

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820

Author Index

A., R.

See Jones, Absalom, 1746-1818. A narrative of the proceedings of the black people, during the late awful calamity in Philadelphia, in the year 1793. Philadelphia, 1794.

Abeel, David G., d. 1795.

An inaugural dissertation on dysentery. New York, T. and J. Swords. 1794
Dysentery
Austin No. 1; 32 p. 20 cm.; Evans 26530; Thesis--Columbia College; DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, MdBJ-W, NHi, NNNAM, NjR.

Reel: 1

Abernethy, John, 1764-1831.

Surgical observations. Philadelphia, Thomas Dobson; Fry and Kammerer. 1811
Aneurysm; Surgery; Urethral Diseases; Venereal Diseases
Austin No. 2; On the constitutional origin and treatment of local diseases; and on aneurisms. On diseases resembling syphilis; and on diseases of the urethra ...; ix, [2], 325 p. 22 cm.; Previously published in England as two works under titles: Surgical observations on the constitutional origin and treatment of local diseases; and on aneurisms (London, 1809) and Surgical observations on diseases resembling syphilis, and on diseases of the urethra (London, 1810); CtY-M, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, IU-M, LNT-M, MBM, MWA, MdBJ-W, MdU-D, MnSRM, NNNAM, OCI-M, PPC, PPI, PU, ScMS.

Reel: 1

Abernethy, John, 1764-1831.

Surgical observations on injuries of the head; and on miscellaneous subjects. Philadelphia, Thomas Dobson; Fry and Kammerer. 1811
Head Injuries
Austin No. 3; 299 p. plate; 23 cm.; An edition of Surgical observations on injuries of the head; and on miscellaneous subjects was published in London in 1810; Includes Surgical observations on tumours, and on lumbar abscesses (p. [163]-299) which was published in London in 1811; CU-M, CtY-M, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, IU-M, LNT-M, MWA, MdBJ-W, MnSRM, NNNAM, OCI-M, OkU-M, PPC, ScMS.

Reel: 1

An abstract from Dr. Berkley's [sic] Treatise on tar-water.

New-York. 1745

See [Colden, Cadwallader] 1688-1776. An abstract from Dr. Berkley's [sic] Treatise on tar-water, with some reflexions thereon; Adapted to diseases frequent in America; By a Friend to the country.

An Abstract of the patent granted by His Majesty King George to Benj. Okell, the inventor of a medicine, call'd, Dr. Bateman's pectoral drops. London, J. Cluer ... and John Peter Zenger in New-York. 1731

Drugs, Non-Prescription

Austin No. 4; 4, 36 p. 16.8 cm.; A second title page, on the second p. [1] reads: A short treatise of the virtues of Dr. Bateman's pectoral drops: the nature of the distemper they cure, and the manner of their operation ... Reprinted by J. Peter Zenger, in New York; NNNAM.

Reel: 1

The Abuses and scandals of some late pamphlets in favour of inoculation of the small pox. See [Douglass, William] 1691 (ca.)-1752. The abuses and scandals of some late pamphlets in favour of inoculation of the small pox, modestly obviated, and inoculation further consider'd/ Boston, 1722.

Academicus.

See Greenwood, Isaac, 1702-1745.

Academy of Medicine of Philadelphia (Pa.).

Constitution of the Academy of Medicine of Philadelphia. [Philadelphia]. [1799]
Societies, Medical
Austin No. 5; 4 p. 20 cm.; Evans 36093; Caption title; Includes article of incorporation, dated April 3, 1799 (p. 4) transmitted by Thomas Mifflin, Governor of Pennsylvania; DNLM, PPC.

Reel: 1

Academy of Medicine of Philadelphia (Pa.).

Laws of the Academy of Medicine of Philadelphia. [Philadelphia]. [1799]
Societies, Medical
Austin No. 6; 7 p. 20 cm.; Evans 36094; Caption title; Signed at end : Philip Syng Physic, president; John C. Otto, secretary; DNLM.

Reel: 1

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820 Author Index

Academy of Medicine of Philadelphia (Pa.).

Proofs of the origin of the yellow fever, in Philadelphia & Kensington, in the year 1797, from domestic exhalation; and from the foul air of the snow Navigation, from Marseilles; and from that of the ship Huldah, from Hamburgh, in two letters, addressed to the Governor of the Common-wealth of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, Thomas & Samuel F. Bradford. 1798
Yellow Fever

Austin No. 7; [4], 49 p. 24 cm.; Evans 34352; "Controvert[s] the opinion of the College of Physicians."; --Pref.; The opinion of the College was set forth in its Proceedings relative to the prevention of the introduction and spreading of contagious diseases, published earlier in 1798; The first letter, in reply to the governor's request of Nov. 6, 1797, is signed by Benjamin Rush and twelve others; the second, dated March 20, 1798, is signed "by order of the Academy ..." by the President and Secretary; "Appendix" (documents and affidavits) : p.[35]-49; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ELRCS, ICJ, MBM, MWA, MnSRM, NHi, NNNAM, NjR, PHi, PP, PPAmP, PPC, PU, RPJCB.

Reel: 1

An Account of a remarkable case of the tetanus. See [Clark, Thaddeus]. An account of a remarkable case of the tetanus. Norwich [Conn.] 1794.

An Account of the baptisms and burials in all the churches and meetings in Philadelphia. See Philadelphia. Churches. An account of the baptisms and burials in all the churches and meetings in Philadelphia. [Philadelphia, 1775].

An Account of the extraordinary abstinence of Ann Moor, of Tutbury, Stafford-shire (Eng.), who has for more than three years lived entirely without food. Boston, Thomas G. Bangs, for Nathaniel Coverly. [1811?]

Austin No. 12; 3d American from the 2d London edition; 36 p. 17.5 cm.; MWA; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 8.

An Account of the extraordinary abstinence of Ann Moor, of Tutbury, Stafford-shire (Eng.), who has for more than three years lived entirely without food: giving the particulars of her life, to the present time, an account of the investigation instituted on the occasion, and observations on the letters of some medical men who attended it. Boston, Thomas G. Bangs, for Nathaniel Coverly. [1811?]

Austin No. 11; 2d American from the 2d London edition; 36 p. 17.5 cm.; DLC, IEN-M, *MWA; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 8.

An Account of the extraordinary abstinence of Ann Moor, of Tutbury, Stafford-shire, England, who has for more than three years, lived entirely without food. Boston, B. True. 1811

Austin No. 10; 1st American from the 2d London edition; 36 p. 17 cm.; A variant of the preceding; Bottom of p. 36 has an advertisement by Nathaniel Coverly; MWA; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 8.

An Account of the extraordinary abstinence of Ann Moor, of Tutbury, Stafford-shire, England, who has for more than three years, lived entirely without food; giving the particulars of her life to the present time, an account of the investigation instituted on the occasion and observations on the letters of some medical men who attended it. Boston, B. True. 1811

Austin No. 9; 1st American from the 2d London edition; 36 p. 19.5 cm.; *MWA, PPL; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 8.

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820

Author Index

An Account of the extraordinary abstinence of Ann Moor, of Tutbury, Stafford-shire, England. Who has for more than three years, lived entirely without food; giving the particulars of her life to the present time, an account of the investigation instituted on the occasion, and observations on the letters of some medical men who attended it.

Thomas Dickman. 1811

Fasting

Austin No. 13; 3d American from the 2d London edition; Springfield, Massachusetts; 35 p. 22 cm.; Differs slightly from the 1st American edition published in Philadelphia in 1810; The advertisement to the 2d English edition has been omitted, and the introduction shortened; The note at end by Thomas Ford, testifying to his belief in the truth of the preceding account, dated Boston, February 12, 1811, has been added; CtY-M, DNLM, MWA.

Reel: 1

An Account of the extraordinary abstinence of Ann Moor, of Tutbury, Stafford-shire, who has, for more than two years, lived entirely without food; giving the particulars of her life to the present time, an account of the investigation instituted on the occasion, and observations on the letters of some medical men who attended it.

Philadelphia, Joseph Sharpless. 1810

Fasting

Austin No. 8; Also other similar cases of abstinence, etc.; The 1st American, from the 2d English edition; 36 p. 20 cm.; DNLM, Phi, PPC.

Reel: 1

An Account of the numbers that have died of the distemper in the throat.

See [Fitch, Jabez] 1672-1746. An account of the numbers that have died of the distemper in the throat, within the Province of New-Hampshire ... July 26, 1736. Boston, 1736.

Account of the present state of the Asylum for the Relief of Persons Deprived of the Use of their Reason.

See Contributors to the Asylum for the Relief of Persons Deprived of the Use of their Reason.

An Account of the remarkable recovery of Mrs. Mary Read, of Rehoboth, to the use of her limbs, of which she had been deprived three years.

[Providence?]. [1769?]

Psychosomatic Medicine

Austin No. 14; Broadside. 16.5 x 22.5 cm.; A miracle cure but the case does have medical implications; MWA.

Reel: 1

Account of the rise and progress of the asylum, proposed to be established, near Philadelphia, for the relief of persons deprived of the use of their reason. See Contributors to the Asylum for the Relief of Persons Deprived of the Use of their Reason.

An Account of the rise, progress, & present state, of the Pennsylvania Hospital.

See Philadelphia. Pennsylvania Hospital. An account of the rise, progress, & present state, of the Pennsylvania Hospital; December 12, 1801. Philadelphia, 1801.

An Account of the rise, progress, and termination, of the malignant fever, lately prevalent in Philadelphia. Philadelphia, Benjamin Johnson. 1793

Alcoholic Beverages; Plague; Yellow Fever

Austin No. 15; Briefly stated from authentic documents; 36, 12 p. 20 cm.; Evans 25075;

"Probably written by James Hardie."--Powell, J. H. Bring out your dead; Philadelphia, 1949, p. 288; "A short account of the plague in London, 1665 (written at that time)": 12 p. at end; DNLM, MWA, NNNAM, Phi, PP, PPC, PPL.

Reel: 1

Accum, Friedrich Christian, 1769-1838.

A treatise on adulterations of food, and culinary poisons.

Philadelphia, Ab'm Small. 1820

Food Contamination

Austin No. 16; Exhibiting the fraudulent sophistications of bread, beer, wine, spiritous liquors, tea, coffee, cream, confectionery, vinegar, mustard, pepper, cheese, olive oil, pickles, and other articles employed in domestic economy. And methods of detecting them ...; 269 p. 16 cm.; First published in London in the same year; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, MBM, MH-M, MWA, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL.

Reel: 1

An Accurate and complete description of sleep, in a discourse delivered before the Medical Society, September 1782, and now published in answer to an anonymous pamphlet just published in Philadelphia, entitled An Essay on matter.

New-York, the author. 1784

Sleep

Austin No. 17; 8 p. 22 cm.; Evans 18318; NH.

Reel: 1

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820

Author Index

An Accurate list of persons who have died of the malignant fever in this city, including those at Bellevue, &c. from July 29, to October 29. See New York (City) Health Committee. An accurate list of persons who have died of the malignant fever in this city, including those at Bellevue, &c. from July 29, to October 29, with the date of their deaths, also of the different places where the deaths occurred ... Taken from the reports of the Health Committee. [New York] L. Jones [1803].

Adams, Daniel, 1773-1864.

An inaugural dissertation on the principle of animation. Hanover, New-Hampshire, Moses Davis. 1799 Resuscitation Austin No. 18; 27 p. 21 cm.; Evans 35074; Thesis (B. M.)--Dartmouth College; DNLM, MWA, MnSRM, NNNAM, RPJCB.

Reel: 1

Adams, Joseph, 1756-1818, ed.

See Hunter, John, 1728-1793. A treatise on the venereal disease... 1st American ed. Philadelphia, 1818.

Adancourt, Francis, ed.

See Taplin improved, or A complete treatise on the art of farriery... Troy [N.Y.] Francis Adancourt, and also Whiting & Powers; [etc. etc.], 1815.

Addington, John.

See Small pox destroys... [Philadelphia? 1806?].

The Additional number to the Letters of Humanitas. See Smith, James, 1771-1841. The additional number to the Letters of Humanitas, together with John Hillen's, William Jenkin's & Doctor M'Kenzie's letters--and other documents, relative to Polly Elliott's case. Baltimore, 1801.

Addoms, Jonas Smith, fl. 1792.

An inaugural dissertation on the malignant fever, which prevailed in the city of New-York during the months of August, September, and October, in the year 1791.

New-York, T. and J. Swords. 1792

Yellow Fever

Austin No. 19; 37 p. 20 cm.; Evans 24024; Thesis--Queen's College, New Jersey; DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NHi, NNNAM, NNS, NNU-M, PPAmP, PPC, PU, RPJCB.

Reel: 1

An Address to the citizens of Baltimore ... containing a concise account of the Baltimore General Dispensary.

See Baltimore. General Dispensary. An address to the citizens of Baltimore and its vicinity, containing a concise account of the Baltimore General Dispensary, its by-laws, and other matters worthy of notice. Baltimore, 1812.

Address to the inhabitants of the city and liberties of Philadelphia.

Philadelphia. 1797

Yellow Fever

Austin No. 20; Broadside. 43 x 25 cm.; Evans 31695; Dated Sept. 6, 1797, and signed: A friend to mankind; Rules to be followed during a yellow fever epidemic; DNLM, PHI.

Reel: 1

An Advocate for useful improvement.

See [Jones, Ira]. A new treatise on the consumption: ... By an advocate for useful improvement. Newfield (Connecticut), 1796.

Agnew, James, d. 1840.

An inaugural dissertation on perspiration. Philadelphia, Mathew Carey, from the press of D. Hogan. 1800

Sweating

Austin No. 21; 46 p. 21 cm.; Evans 36780; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, NjR, PHI, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU, ScMS.

Reel: 1

Aikin, Charles Rochemont, 1775-1847.

A concise view of all the most important facts which have hitherto appeared concerning the cow-pox.

Charlestown [Mass.] Samuel Etheridge, for E. and S. Larkin, Boston. 1801

Vaccinia

Austin No. 22; 3d ed., corr. and enl.; 143 p. 16 cm.; Incorporates "a great part" of the contents of Edward Jenner's An inquiry into the causes and effects of the variolae vaccinae, London, 1798, with references to his later works on the same subject; (Cf. Notes, p. 13-14); First published in London in 1800; A second English edition, corrected and enlarged, appeared in 1801; Also published in Philadelphia in 1801 under title: Jennerian discovery; "Written testimonials ... [on] the progress of the inoculation, since ... 1798" : p. 125-143; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, MdBJ-W, NNNAM.

Reel: 1

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820 Author Index

Aikin, Charles Rochemont, 1775-1847.

Jennerian discovery; or, A concise view of all the most important facts which have hitherto appeared concerning the vaccine or cow-pock.

Philadelphia, Joseph Groff, by John Bioren. 1801
Vaccinia

Austin No. 23; 2d American ed., with an important appendix; [2], 158 p. 14 cm.; Largely an epitome of Jenner's An inquiry into the causes and effects of the variolae vaccinae, London, 1798; Apparently a reprint of another 1801 American edition published in Charlestown, Mass. under title: A concise view of all the most important facts which have hitherto appeared concerning the cow-pox; "Recommendations" by Benjamin Rush and J. R. Coxe, dated Dec. 3 and 4, 1801, are prefixed; and an appendix (p. 147-158) added; "Written testimonials ... [on] the progress of the inoculation, since ... 1798": p. 125-143; The appendix includes Jenner's The origin of the vaccine inoculation, originally published in London in 1801 as a pamphlet, setting forth his claim to having introduced cow-pox inoculation; extracts from J. C. Lettsom's Observations on the cow-pock, London, 1801; and accounts of various institutions for vaccine inoculation in London, Manchester, and Paris; DNLM, PHi, PPAmP, PPC.

Reel: 1

Akerly, Samuel, 1785-1845.

Deafness, and other diseases of the organ of hearing, attended to by Dr. Samuel Akerly, Physician to the New-York Institution for the Institution of the Deaf and Dumb.

New York, E. Conrad. 1820

Deafness

Austin No. 24; 4 p. 1 fold. plate. 20.5 cm.; NNNAM.

Reel: 1

Alden, Ebenezer, 1788-1881.

An address, delivered in Hanover, N. H., before the Dartmouth Medical Society, on their first anniversary, Dec. 28th 1819.

Boston, James Loring. [1820]

Physicians; Societies, Medical

Austin No. 25; 16 p. 24 cm.; On the qualifications of the physician; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, IEN-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, NHi, NNC, NNNAM, PPL.

Reel: 1

Alexander, Ashton, 1772-1855.

An inaugural dissertation on the influence of one disease, in the cure of others.

Philadelphia, Alexander M'Kenzie. 1795

Disease; Menstruation

Austin No. 26; 40 p. 20 cm.; Evans 28161; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MWA, NNNAM, PHi, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 1

Alfriend, Shadrach.

An inaugural dissertation on cholera infantum.

Baltimore, Benjamin Edes. 1815

Cholera

Austin No. 27; 20 p. 21 cm.; Thesis--University of Maryland; DLC, DNLM, NNNAM.

Reel: 1

Alibert, Jean Louis Marie Alibert, baron 1766?-1837.

A treatise on malignant intermittents.

Philadelphia, Fry and Kammerer. 1807

Yellow Fever

Austin No. 28; 3d ed., rev., corr., and enl.; Translated from the French, with an introductory discourse, occasional notes, and an appendix, by Charles Caldwell...; xiii, [1], 263, 116 p. plate. 22 cm.; Translation of *Traité des flèvres pernicieuses intermittentes*, published in Paris in 1804 as the 3d ed. of *Dissertation sur les flèvres pernicieuses, ou ataxiques intermittentes*, which was originally published as the author's thesis in 1799; The appendix, which has title, *An essay on the pestilential or yellow fever ...* by Charles Caldwell, is separately paged; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, MBM, MWA, MdBJ-W, MdU-D, NNNAM, PPC, PPL, ScMS.

Reel: 2

Allen, Israel.

A treatise on the scarlatina anginosa, and dysentery; and sketches on febrile spasm, as produced by plogiston [sic].

Leominster, Mass., Charles Prentiss, for the author,

& Robert B. Thomas [Sterling, Mass.]. 1796

Dysentery; Scarlet Fever

Austin No. 29; 60 p. 21 cm.; Evans 29966; DNLM, ICJ, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, RPJCB.

Reel: 2

Allen, Robert.

An inaugural dissertation on emmenagogues, and their modus operandi.

Baltimore, G. Dobbin & Murphy. 1813

Menstruation Disorders; Menstruation Inducing Agents

Austin No. 30; 12 p. 23.5 cm.; Thesis--University of Maryland; DLC, *NNNAM.

Reel: 2

Allston, William, 1771-1848.

An inaugural essay on dropsy, or the hydropic state of fever.

Philadelphia, William W. Woodward. 1797

Edema

Austin No. 31; 60 p. 20 cm.; Evans 31716; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU, ScCM.

Reel: 2

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820 Author Index

American Academy of Arts and Sciences, Boston (Mass.).

Sir, the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, apprehending that important and useful information may be obtained, by collecting regular and uniform bills of mortality from the several towns within this Commonwealth.

Boston, S. Hall. [1785]

Mortality; Vital Statistics

Austin No. 32; Broadside. folio.; Evans 18901; At head of title: Boston, Nov. 10th, 1785; DLC.

Reel: 2

American Aesculapian Society. New York.

Transactions. v. 1-4, 1812/13-1815/16/?.

Austin No. 33; (v. 1 as its Report of proceedings); A periodical title listed by Austin which has not been included in this collection of imprints.

The American dispensatory.

See Coxe, John Redman, 1773-1864. The American dispensatory ...; Other Editions are listed under the main entry. Philadelphia, 1806.

American journal of science. New Haven, Conn. v. 1, J1 1818-(1820-1879 as American journal of science and arts).

Austin No. 34; A periodical title listed by Austin which has not been included in this collection of imprints.

An American matron.

See The Maternal physician; a treatise on the nurture and management of infants ... By an American matron... New-York, 1811. Other Editions are listed under the main entry.

American Medical and Philosophical Register.

[New-York, Ezra Sargeant]. [1810]

Austin No. 35; Prospectus of a new periodical work, to be entitled the American medical and philosophical register; or, Annals of medicine, natural history, agriculture, and the arts. Conducted by a society of gentlemen; New-York, June 1, 1810. ...; Broadside. folio.; PPL; A periodical title listed by Austin which has not been included in this collection of imprints.

American Medical and Philosophical Register; or, Annals of Medicine, Natural History, Agriculture, and the Arts. New York. v. 1-4, J1 1810-Ap 1814.

Austin No. 36; A periodical title listed by Austin which has not been included in this collection of imprints.

The American Medical Lexicon.

See [Quincy, John] d. 1722. The American medical lexicon, on the plan of Quincy's Lexicon physico-medicum, with many retrenchments, additions, and improvements. New-York, 1811.

American Medical Recorder. Philadelphia. v. 1-16, no. 2, 1818-Ap 1829.

Austin No. 37; (Merged into American journal of the medical sciences; v. 7-12 as Medical recorder of original papers and intelligence in medicine and surgery; v. 14 omitted in numbering; v. 16, no. 2 incorrectly numbered v. 15, no. 2.); A periodical title listed by Austin which has not been included in this collection of imprints.

Amos, Corbin, 1784-1866.

An inaugural dissertation on dysentery.

Baltimore, A. Miltenberger. 1812

Dysentery

Austin No. 38; 40 p. 21 cm.; Thesis--College of Medicine of Maryland; Errata slip mounted on p. 40; DNLM, NNNAM.

Reel: 2

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820 Author Index

Anatomical description of the arteries of the human body.

See Haller, Albrecht von, 1708-1777; Anatomical description of the arteries of the human body... Boston, 1813.

Anatomical Examinations.

Philadelphia, Edward Earle & Co., Fry and Kammerer. 1811

Anatomy

Austin No. 39; A complete series of anatomical questions with answers; The answers arranged so as to form an elementary system of anatomy, and intended as preparatory to examinations at Surgeon's Hall; 2 v. in 1. 3 fold. tab. 17.5 cm.; CtY-M, DNLM (copy not located), MBM, MH-M, MWA, NNC, *NNNAM, OkU-M, PPC, PPL.

Reel: 2

Anderson, Alexander, 1775-1870.

An inaugural dissertation on chronic mania.

New-York, T. and J. Swords. 1796

Mental Disorders

Austin No. 40; 32 p. 22 cm.; Evans 29990; Thesis--Columbia College; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, PHi, NNC, NNNAM, NjR, PPC, PPL.

Reel: 2

Anderson, Andrew, d. 1839.

An inaugural dissertation on the Eupatorium perfoliatum of Linnaeus.

New-York, C. S. Van Winkle. 1813

Eupatorium

Austin No. 41; 75 p. 21 cm.; Thesis--College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York; DLC, DNLM, ELRCS, IEN-M, MBM, MWA, NHi, NNC, NNNAM, NjR, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 2

Anderson, James, d. 1816.

An inaugural dissertation on puerperal fever.

Baltimore, Benjamin Edes. 1815

Puerperal Infection

Austin No. 42; 20 p. 21 cm.; Thesis--University of Maryland; DLC, DNLM, MBM.

Reel: 2

Anderson, Peter, d. 1803.

An inaugural dissertation on the diarrhoea infantum.

New-York, Tiebout and O'Brien. 1795

Diarrhea, Infantile

Austin No. 43; 29 p. 20 cm.; Evans 28193; Thesis--Columbia College; DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NHi, NNC, NNNAM, NNS, PPC, PU.

Reel: 2

Andrews, John, 1746-1813.

An address to the graduates in medicine: delivered at a medical commencement, in the University of Pennsylvania, held May 12, 1797.

Philadelphia, Ormrod and Conrad. 1797

Education, Medical; Medicine

Austin No. 44; To which is prefixed, the prayer, made use of on that occasion ...; 19 p. 20 cm.; Evans 31736; DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, PPL.

Reel: 2

Andrews, John, 1764-1845.

A discourse delivered before the Merrimack Humane Society, at their anniversary meeting, September 1, 1812.

Newburyport, E. W. Allen. 1812

Austin No. 45; 32 p. 8 vo.; *DLC, NHi, PPL.

Reel: 2

Andrews, John, fl. 1793.

An inaugural dissertation on the apoplexy.

Philadelphia, Parry Hall. 1793

Cerebrovascular Disorders

Austin No. 46; 24 p. 19 cm.; Evans 25111; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, PHi, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 2

Angelis, Gideon de.

Advice to the afflicted; a concise treatise on the venereal disease, its consequences and cure; and observations on the effects of the vegetable syrup of salza & botanical essence, in confirmed lues.

New York, the author. 1810

Venereal Diseases

Austin No. 47; 60 p. 19.5 cm.; DLC, *NNNAM.

Reel: 2

An Answer to A letter addressed to a Republican member of the House of Representatives of the State of Massachusetts, on the subject of a petition for a new incorporation, to be entitled the College of Physicians.

[Boston] True & Rowe. 1812

Societies, Medical

Austin No. 48; 16 p. 23 cm.; An answer, dated Jan. 20, 1812, to J. C. Warren's A letter addressed to a Republican member of the House of Representatives (Boston, 1812) Warren's subsequent Reply to a pamphlet purporting to be An answer (Boston, 1812) is addressed "to the three principal advocates of the petition for a College of Physicians, authors of the said Answer" (p. [3]) Benjamin Waterhouse was probably the main author; Waterhouse's support for a Massachusetts College of Physicians, as well as his previously published writings against Dr. John Warren and J. C. Warren, led to his dismissal from the faculty of Harvard Medical School; Cf. T. F. Harrington; The Harvard Medical School, 1905, p. 379-390; DLC, DNLM, MBM, MH-M, MWA, PPC.

Reel: 2

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820

Author Index

Archer, James.

An inaugural essay on the effects, & modus operandi of the carbonates of lime, magnesia, and potash; in the cure of general & local diseases. Philadelphia, the author, by W. F. M'Laughlin. 1804
Magnesium; Pharmacology; Potassium
Austin No. 49; [8], 48 p. 19 cm.; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; DLC, DNLM, ELRCS, MWA, MdU-D, MnSRM, NNNAM, NjR, PHi, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 2

Archer, John, 1777-1830.

An inaugural dissertation on cynanche trachealis, commonly called croup or hives. Philadelphia, Way & Groff. 1798
Laryngitis
Austin No. 50; 46 p. 20 cm.; Evans 33307; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MWA, MdU-D, NHi, NNNAM, NjR, PPC, PPL, PU, RPJCB.

Reel: 2

Aristotle, pseud.

Aristotle's complete master piece. the booksellers. 1755
Austin No. 51; In three parts: displaying the secrets of nature in the generation of man ... to which is added, A treasure of health; or, The family physician ... The 26th ed; viii, 142 p. 2 fronts., illus. 15 cm.; MWA (copy lacks p. 1-16); The first edition of this item was not available for inclusion in the microfilm collection, but a later edition of the work was available; See Austin No. 54.

Aristotle, pseud.

Aristotle's complete master piece. the booksellers. 1766
Austin No. 52; In three parts: displaying the secrets of nature in the generation of man ... to which is added, A treasure of health; or, The family physician... The 28th ed.; 125+p. 2 fronts., illus. 16 cm.; MWA (copy incomplete); The first edition of this item was not available for inclusion in the microfilm collection, but a later edition of the work was available; See Austin No. 54.

Aristotle, pseud.

Aristotle's complete master-piece in three parts, displaying the secrets of nature in the generation of man, ... to which is added, A treasure of health; or The family physician. [New-York?] the book-sellers. 1796
Medicine
Austin No. 54; The 30th ed.; 162 p. front., illus; PPC.

Reel: 2

Aristotle, pseud.

Aristotle's complete master-piece, in three parts; displaying the secrets of nature in the generation of man. Worcester [by Isaiah Thomas Junior]. 1795
Austin No. 53; To which is added A treasure of health; or The family physician; 107 p. front., illus. 16 cm.; Evans 28209; Printer from Evans; Running title: Aristotle's master piece; MWA; The first edition of this item was not available for inclusion in the microfilm collection, but a later edition of the work was available; See Austin No. 54.

Aristotle, pseud.

Aristotle's complete master-piece, in two parts: displaying the secrets of nature in the generation of man ...; To which is added A treasure of health: or The family physician: being choice and approved remedies for all the several distempers incident to the human body. New-England, Printed, and sold by all the principal booksellers in the United States. 1813
Austin No. 57; The seventh New-England edition; [5], 12-83 p. illus. 16.5 cm.; *CtY-M, DNLM (copy has: [5], 12-78 p. and may be incomplete); This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 54.

Aristotle, pseud.

Aristotle's complete master-piece, in two parts: displaying the secrets of nature in the generation of man ...; To which is added, A treasure of health; or The family physician; being choice and approved remedies for all the several distempers incident to the human body. New-England, Printed for the publishers, and sold by the principal booksellers in the U. States. 1820
Austin No. 59; 71 p. illus. 17 cm.; DNLM, MWA; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 54.

Aristotle, pseud.

Aristotle's complete master-piece, in two parts: displaying the secrets of nature in the generation of man. ... to which is added A treasure of health: or The family physician. New-England, Printed, and sold by all the principal booksellers in the United States. 1814
Austin No. 58; [6], 13-114 p. illus. 16.5 cm.; *MWA, PPL; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 54.

Aristotle, pseud.

Aristotle's complete master-piece, in two parts; displaying the secrets of nature in the generation of man ... to which is added the treasure of health; or the family physician. New-England. 1809

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820

Author Index

Austin No. 55; 78, [4] p. 17.5 cm.; MH-M; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 54.

Aristotle, pseud.

Aristotle's complete master-piece, in two parts; displaying the secrets of nature in the generation of man. ...; To which is added A treasure of health; or, The family physician: being choice and approved remedies for all the several distempers to the human body.

New England. 1811

Austin No. 56; 6th New-England ed.; 2 p.l., [11]-78 p. illus. 17.5 cm.; NNC; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 54.

Aristotle, pseud.

Aristotle's master piece completed.
New-York, Printed for the United Company of Flying Stationers. 1788
Austin No. 60; In two parts; The first, containing the secrets of generation in all the parts thereof. Treating of the benefit of marriage, and the prejudice of unequal matches ... &c. The second part, A private looking-glass for the female sex, treating of the various maladies of the womb, and all other distempers incident to women of all ages; 103 p. front., illus. 16 cm.; DLC; The first edition of this item was not available for inclusion in the microfilm collection, but a later edition of the work was available; See Austin No. 61.

Aristotle, pseud.

Aristotle's master-piece completed.
New-York, Printed for the United Company of Flying Stationers. 1793
Genital Disease, Female; Medicine
Austin No. 61; In two parts; The first containing The secrets of generation in all the parts thereof ...; The second part being A private looking-glass for the female sex, treating of the various maladies of the womb, and all other distempers incident to women of all ages, with proper remedies for the cure of each; 130 p. front., illus. 15 cm.; Evans 25120; Previously published with the same two parts in London in 1710; The present edition lacks the introductory poem by William Salmon; "The family physician: being choice and approved remedies for several distempers incident to human bodies, &c.": p. [123]-126; This is attributed to Hippocrates and is called also "A treasure of health" in editions of Aristotle's compleat master piece; The text here published is incomplete; "Of the judgement of physiognomy taken from all parts of the human body" : p. 126-130; CtY-M, DNLM, MWA, PPC.

Reel: 2

Aristotle, pseud.

Aristotle's master-piece, completed.
New-York, Printed for the Company of Flying Stationers. 1807
Austin No. 65; In two parts. The first containing the secrets of generation ... the second part being a private looking glass for the female sex; 137 [i.e. 139] p. front., illus. 14 cm.; Pages [129]-135 have: The family physician; MWA; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 61.

Aristotle, pseud.

Aristotle's master-piece, completed.
New-York, Printed for the Company of Flying Stationers. [1811?]
Austin No. 67; In two parts. 126 p. front., illus. 14 cm.; CtY-M; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 61.

Aristotle, pseud.

Aristotle's master-piece, completed.
New-York, Printed for the Company of Flying Stationers. 1811
Austin No. 66; In two parts. The first containing the secrets of generation, in all the parts thereof ... The second part being A private looking glass for the female sex; Treating of various maladies of the womb, and of all other distempers incident to women; 126 p. front., illus. 14.5 cm.; PLF; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 61.

Aristotle, pseud.

Aristotle's master-piece, completed.
New-York, Printed for the Company of Flying Stationers. 1816
Austin No. 68; In two parts. The first containing the secrets of generation, in all the parts thereof ... The second part being A private looking glass for the female sex; 126 p. port., illus. 16 cm.; The same two parts were previously published with "The family physician" (p. 125-126) in New York in 1793; "The family physician" is attributed to Hippocrates and called also "A treasure of health" in editions of Aristotle's compleat master piece; The text here published is much abbreviated; DNLM (copy incomplete); This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 61.

Aristotle, pseud.

Aristotle's master-piece, completed.
New-York, Printed for the Company of Flying Stationers. 1817

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820
Author Index

Austin No. 69; In two parts. The first containing the secrets of generation ... The second part being a private looking glass for the female sex; 114 [i.e. 117] p. front., illus. 14.5 cm.; Pages [115]-117 have; The family physician; MWA; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 61.

Aristotle, pseud.

Aristotle's master-piece, completed.
New-York, Printed for the United Company of Flying Stationers. 1798
Austin No. 63; 102 p. 16.2 cm.; NHi, *RPJCB; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 61.

Aristotle, pseud.

Aristotle's master-piece, completed in two parts.
[n. p.]. 1794
Austin No. 62; Part first contains, the secrets of generation ... the second part being a private looking-glass for the female sex; 132 p. front., illus. 14 cm.; First leaf has a poem by William Salmon; Pages [128]-131 have: The family physician; MWA; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 61.

Aristotle, pseud.

Aristotle's master-piece, in two parts.
New York. 1802
Austin No. 64; 137 p.; Entry from: Shaw, Ralph R. & Shoemaker, Richard H., comp.; American bibliography, New York, 1958 (item 1767); No copy located; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 61.

Aristotle, pseud.

Aristotle's master-piece, or The secret's of nature displayed in the generation of man: Complete in three parts, to which is added, A treasure of health: or The family physician.
(Massachusetts.) Printed for the purchasers. 1801
Medicine
Austin No. 70; 107 p. illus. 17 cm.; *CtY-M, MBM.

Reel: 2

Aristotle, pseud.

Aristotle's master-piece, or The secrets of nature displayed in the generation of man: Complete in three parts. To which is added A treasure of health: or, The family physician.
Worcester, Daniel Greenleaf. 1801
Austin No. 71; 108 p. illus. 16.5 cm.; MWA; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 70.

Aristotle, pseud.

The complete master-piece of Aristotle the famous philosopher, displaying the secrets of nature in the generation of man.
[n. p.] Printed for the purchasers. 1814
Austin No. 72; A new edition revised by Culpepper; To which is added, a treatise relating to physiognomy, palmistry, &c. &c; 123 p. illus. 13.5 cm.; Caption title: Aristotle's master piece; MWA; This item was not available for inclusion in the microfilm collection.

[Aristotle, pseud.]

The experienced midwife: absolutely necessary for surgeons, midwives, nurses, and child-bearing women.
Philadelphia, Printed for the booksellers. 1799
Midwifery
Austin No. 73; A new ed. 100 p. 17 cm.; Evans 35116; This work has been attributed to William Salmon; It was first published in London in 1700 under title: Aristotle's compleat and experienc'd midwife; Also issued as part II of The works of Aristotle ... in four parts; Philadelphia, 1798 [i.e. 1799?]; DNLM.

Reel: 3

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820 Author Index

Aristotle, pseud.

The works of Aristotle, the famous philosopher. New England, Printed for the proprietor. 1806 Austin No. 75; In four parts; A new edition; 269 p. illus. 17.5 cm.; *MWA, MdU-D; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 74.

Aristotle, pseud.

The works of Aristotle, the famous philosopher. New England, printed for the proprietor. 1813 Austin No. 76; v; In four parts. Containing I. his Complete master-piece; displaying the secrets of nature in the generation of man. To which is added, The family physician ... II. his Experienced midwife ... III. his Book of problems ... IV. his Last legacy; unfolding the secrets of nature respecting the generation of man. A new ed.; 264 p. illus. 17 cm.; Contents the same as those in The works of Aristotle compleat, in four parts, London [1749?]; DNLM, MBM, MWA, PHi, PPL; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 74.

Aristotle, pseud.

The works of Aristotle, the famous philosopher. Philadelphia, Printed for Jarnett G. Bossy, and sold by the principal book-sellers. 1798 [i.e.1815?] Austin No. 77; In four parts; 4 pts. in 1 v; Mr. Edwin Wolf, 2d, reports that although this copy is dated 1798, the general title and the first part (p. 1-72) were reprinted about 1815 and reissued with the original sheets of the earlier edition; The second part is The experienced midwife, dated 1799 and possibly printed then, the third part is Aristotle's book of problems, dated 1792 and possibly printed then, and the fourth part Aristotle's last legacy is also 1792; PPL; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 74.

Aristotle, pseud.

The works of Aristotle, the famous philosopher. Philadelphia, Printed for the booksellers. 1798 [i.e. 1799?]
Medicine; Midwifery
Austin No. 74; In four parts; A new ed.; 4 pts. in 1 v. (72, 100, 68, 39 (i. e. 34) p.); Evans 33312; Parts 2-4 have special title pages and separate paging; Contents.--[I] Aristotle's complete master-piece.--[II] The experienced midwife; A new ed.; Philadelphia, 1799.--[III] Aristotle's book of problems; A new ed.; Philadelphia, 1792.--[IV] Aristotle's last legacy, unfolding the mysteries of nature in the generation of man; A new ed.; Philadelphia, 1792; CtY-M, DNLM (microfilm copy), MBM, *MWA, PPL.

Reel: 3

Armstrong, John, 1709-1779.

The art of preserving health. Boston, Hosea Sprague. 1802 Health Austin No. 81; To which is prefixed a critical essay on the poem, by J.Aikin, M.D.; xxiii, 71 p. 13 cm.; CtY-M, MBM, *MWA.

Reel: 3

Armstrong, John, 1709-1779.

The art of preserving health. Kennebunk, Maine, Stephen Sewall. 1804 Health Austin No. 83; First published in the year Mdccxliv ...; 107 p. 17 cm.; CtY-M, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, PPC, PPL.

Reel: 3

Armstrong, John, 1709-1779.

The art of preserving health. London, Printed; Boston, New-England, Re-printed and sold by Green & Russell. 1757 Austin No. 79; A poem .. 4. ed.; 68 p. 16.9 cm.; Evans 7836; CtY-M, MH-M, MWA, MnSRM, *NNNAM; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 78.

Armstrong, John, 1709-1779.

The art of preserving health. Philadelphia, Benjamin Johnson [etc.]. 1804 Austin No. 82; To which is prefixed a critical essay on the poem, by J. Aikin, M.D.; 143 p. front. 15 cm.; DNLM, MBM, MWA, PPC, PPL.

Reel: 3

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820 Author Index

Armstrong, John, 1709-1779.

The art of preserving health.
Philadelphia, Thomas Dobson. 1786
Austin No. 80; A poem; 64 p. 17 cm.; Evans 20204 (dated 1787); CtY-M, *DLC, MWA, PHi, PPAmP, PPL; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 78.

Armstrong, John, 1709-1779.

The art of preserving health.
Walpole, N.H., Printed for Thomas & Thomas, by Cheever Felch. 1808
Austin No. 84; To which is prefixed a critical essay on the poem; By J. Aikin, M.D.; 102 p. 16 cm.; DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNC; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 83.

[Armstrong, John] 1709-1779.

The art of preserving health: a poem.
London, Printed; Philadelphia, Re-printed, and sold by B. Franklin. 1745
Health
Austin No. 78; 88 p. 19 cm.; Evans 5532; DLC, DNLM, PHi, PPF, PPL, PU.
Reel: 3

Arnell, David R.

An address delivered to the Medical Society of Orange County, New-York, at their anniversary meeting, July 7, 1812.
Published by order of the Society. New-York, T. and J. Swords. 1812
History of Medicine
Austin No. 85; 30 p. 23 cm.; A survey of the history of medicine; DLC, DNLM, MWA, NHi, NNNAM, PPC, PPL.
Reel: 3

Arnell, David R.

Address on peripneumonia typhoides, delivered to the Medical Society of Orange County [New York] at their anniversary meeting, July 5, 1814.
Goshen, N.Y., T. B. Crowell. 1815
Pneumonia; Typhus, Epidemic, Louse-Borne
Austin No. 86; 16 p. 24 cm.; Half title: Address on the late prevailing epidemic in Orange County; DNLM, MWA, NNNAM.
Reel: 3

The Art of preserving health.
1745
See [Armstrong, John] 1709-1779. The art of preserving health: a poem. London, Printed; Philadelphia, Re-printed, and sold by B. Franklin, 1745. Other Editions are listed under the main entry.

Ashton, Henry.

An inaugural essay; on the remitting and intermitting bilious fever, of King George & Westmoreland Counties, Virginia.
[Philadelphia] Printed, for the author, by Eaken & Mecum. 1803
Malaria; Yellow Fever
Austin No. 87; 57, [1] p. 20 cm.; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; CtY-M, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, PHi, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.
Reel: 3

Aspinwall, George, 1774-1816?.

A dissertation on the cynanche maligna.
Dedham [Mass.] Mann and Adams. 1798
Laryngeal Neoplasms
Austin No. 88; 20 p. 21 cm.; Evans 33318; DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, RPJCB.
Reel: 3

Assalini, Paolo, 1759-1846.

Observations on the disease called the plague, on the dysentery, the ophthalmia of Egypt, and on the means of prevention.
New-York, T. & J. Swords. 1806
Dysentery; Hospitals; Ophthalmology; Yellow Fever
Austin No. 89; With some remarks on the yellow fever of Cadiz, and the description and plan of an hospital for the reception of patients affected with epidemic and contagious diseases ...; Translated from the French by Adam Neale ...; To which is added, a letter concerning the seasoning, or yellow fever of the West-Indies; By George Pinckard ...; xlvii, 234, [5] p. 19 cm.; The French original (Observations sur la maladie appelée la peste [etc.]) appeared in Paris in 1801; The London edition of Neale's translation was published in 1804; The appendix (p. 211-234) added in the American edition, is taken from Pinckard's Notes on the West-Indies, London, 1806; "Introduction by the American publishers" (p. [vii]-xiii) includes extracts from S. L. Mitchell's letter of Sept. 10, 1806, to the Board of Health in New York, and his letter (undated) to Dr. Rodgers, the health officer in the port of New York; "Report made to the Society of the School of Medicine at Paris, upon [Assalini's] Observations upon the disease called the plague, &c. Extracted from the registers of the Society ... the sitting of ... (6th March, 1801)": p. 176-195; "Report [on the state of the hospitals of the army of the East] made to the consuls of the French Republic, by the Minister of War [Alex. Berthier] ... (4th April, 1801): p. 196-198; "Medical books for sale by T. & J. Swords": p. [235-239]; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICI, LNT-M, MBM, MWA, MdBj-W, MdU-D, NHi, NNNAM, NNS, NjR, OCIM, PPC, PPJ, PPL, PU, ScMS.
Reel: 3

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820

Author Index

Association of Tallow Chandlers and Soap Makers, New York.

The case of the manufacturers of soap & candles, in the city of New-York, stated and examined. Published by the Association of Tallow Chandlers and Soap Makers. New-York, Printed by John Buel for the Association. 1797
Communicable Diseases; Soaps
Austin No. 90; To which are prefixed, the laws of the State of New-York, concerning infectious diseases. With an addition ... containing, several documents and papers, relative to these subjects; 62 p. 23 cm.; Evans 32564; Listed among S. L. Mitchill's works in C. R. Hall's A scientist in the early republic, 1934, p. [141] Mitchill defended the Association in its suit; DNLM, NHi, NNNAM, NNS, PPL, PU, RPJCB.

Reel: 3

Asylum for the Relief of Persons Deprived of the Use of their Reason, Contributors to.
See Contributors to the Asylum for the Relief of Persons Deprived of the Use of their Reason.

Atlee, Edwin Augustus, 1776-1852.

An inaugural essay on the influence of music in the cure of diseases.
Philadelphia, Printed for the author, by B. Graves. 1804
Music Therapy
Austin No. 91; [2], 19 p. 20 cm.; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ELRCS, MWA, NNNAM, PHi, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 3

Bach (Robert) & Co., New York.

Essence of spruce.
[New York]. [ca 1804]
Pharmacology; Plants, Medicinal
Austin No. 92; Broadside. 22x9 cm.; Advertisement with directions for making spruce beer, "the greatest preservative from the sea scurvy."; It was printed between 1802 and 1807 for "R. Bach & Co. druggists and perfumers, 128, Pearl-Street, New-York."; DNLM.

Reel: 3

Bache, William, 1773-1818.

An inaugural experimental dissertation, being an endeavour to ascertain the morbid effects of carbonic acid gas, or fixed air, on healthy animals, and the manner in which they are produced.
Philadelphia, T. Dobson. 1794
Carbonates
Austin No. 93; [2], 72 p. 19 cm.; Evans 26598; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ELRCS, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, PHi, PPC, PPL, PU, RPJCB.

Reel: 3

Bacon, John.

Directions for using the medicines, & c. contained in the Family medicine chest.
Boston. 1820
Austin No. 94; 32 p. 15 cm.; MWA.

Reel: 3

Baillie, Matthew, 1761-1823.

The morbid anatomy of some of the most important parts of the human body.
Albany, Printed by Barber & Southwick, for Thomas Spencer, bookseller. 1795
Anatomy; Pathology
Austin No. 95; The 1st American ed.; [4], viii, 248, [12] p. 21 cm.; Evans 28226; CLM, CU-M, CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, MBM, MWA, MdBJ-W, MnSRM, NNC, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC, PPJ, PPL, PU, ScMS.

Reel: 3

Baillie, Matthew, 1761-1823.

The morbid anatomy of some of the most important parts of the human body.
Philadelphia, Hickman and Hazzard. 1820
Anatomy; Pathology
Austin No. 98; 3d American from the 5th London ed.; xx, 288 p. 23 cm.; The 5th London edition, "somewhat enlarged, and... corrected," was published in 1818; CtY-M, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, IU-M, LNT-M, MBM, MWA, MdU-D, MnSRM, NNC, NNNAM, OCIM, OkU-M, PPC, PPL, ScCM, ScMS.

Reel: 4

Baillie, Matthew, 1761-1823.

The morbid anatomy of some of the most important parts of the human body.
Walpole, N. H. printed by G. W. Nichols, for Thomas & Thomas. 1808
Austin No. 97; The 2d American, from the 3d London ed., corr.; 271 p. 21.5 cm.; *MWA, PPL; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 96.

Baillie, Matthew, 1761-1823.

The morbid anatomy of some of the most important parts of the human body.
Walpole, N. H., Printed by G. W. Nichols, for W. Fessenden, bookseller, Brattleborough, Vt. 1808
Anatomy; Pathology
Austin No. 96; The 2d American, from the 3d London ed., corr.; 271 p. 21 cm.; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, LNT-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdBJ-W, MdU-D, NNC, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC.

Reel: 3

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820

Author Index

Baker, Rachel, b. 1794.

See Mais, Charles; The surprising case of Rachel Baker, who prays and preaches in her sleep: with specimens of her extraordinary performances taken down accurately in short hand at the time...New-York, 1814. Other Editions are listed under the main entry.

Baker, Rachel, b. 1794.

See Devotional somnium; or, A collection of prayers and exhortations, uttered by Miss Rachel Baker, in the city of New-York, in the winter of 1815, during her abstracted and unconscious state...New-York, 1815. Other Editions are listed under the main entry.

Baldwin, Charles N., defendant.

Report of the trial of Charles N. Baldwin, for a libel, in publishing, in the Republican chronicle, certain charges of fraud and swindling, in the management of lotteries in the State of New-York. New-York, C. N. Baldwin. 1818
Austin No. 99; Containing, the publications in relation to this interesting subject--the evidence--the speeches of the counsel on both sides, and the charge of His Hon. C.D. Colden, Mayor of the city of New-York, to the jury... The whole being taken down in short hand, at the trial ... by H. W. Warner, esquire; 124 p. 22 cm.; Trial in the Court of General Sessions, Nov. 10-13, 1818; The verdict was "not guilty."; "The defendant was the editor of ... the Republican chronicle and city advertiser, in which, on the 19th and 23d of September ... [1818] two publications had been made which were, by the indictment, considered libellous in regard to the managers and other persons concerned in the drawing of the 5th class of the Medical Science Lottery."; (Cf. p. [23]); DLC, DNLM, MWA, NHi, NNC, PHi, PP.

Reel: 4

Baldwin, William, 1779-1819.

A short practical narrative of the diseases which prevailed among the American seamen, at Wampoa in China; in the year 1805; with some account of diseases which appeared among the crew of the ship New-Jersey, on the passage from thence, to Philadelphia.

Philadelphia, Thomas T. Stiles. 1807

Naval Medicine

Austin No. 100; 23 p. 21 cm.; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; DNLM, ICJ, NNNAM, PPAmp, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 4

Ball, Isaac.

An analytical view of the animal economy. New-York, Printed for the author, by G. J. Hunt. 1808

Physiology

Austin No. 101; Calculated for the students of medicine, as well as private gentlemen; interspersed with many allegories and moral reflections, drawn from the subject, to awaken the mind to an elevated sense of the Great Author of nature ...; 90 (i.e. 88) p. incl. col. front. 19 cm.; DLC, DNLM, IEN-M, MBM, NNNAM, NNS, OCIM, PPL.

Reel: 4

Ball, Isaac.

An analytical view of the animal economy. New-York, Printed for the author, by Samuel Wood. 1808

Physiology

Austin No. 102; Calculated for the students of medicine, as well as private gentlemen: interspersed with many allegories, and moral reflections, drawn from the subject, to awaken the mind to an elevated sense of the Great Author of nature ...; The 2d ed., with large additions; [4], 137, [25] p. col. front; 18 cm.; Cty-M, DNLM, NNC, NNNAM, NjR, PPL.

Reel: 4

Ball, Isaac.

An analytical view of the animal economy. New-York, printed for the author, by Samuel Wood. 1808 [i.e. 1809]

Physiology

Austin No. 103; Calculated for the students of medicine, as well as private gentlemen: interspersed with many allegories, and moral reflections, drawn from the subject, to awaken the mind to an elevated sense of the Great Author of nature ...; The 3d ed., with large additions; [2], 164 (i.e. 162) p. front. 18 cm.; A reprint of the 2d ed. of 1808 with the omission of the preface, the table of contents, errata, and subscribers' names; A different dedication, dated June 1, 1809, has been inserted, and an appendix, On the senses (p. [141]-164) has been added; DNLM, MWA, NNNAM, PPC.

Reel: 4

Ball, Thomas.

An inaugural dissertation on the causes and effects of sleep.

Philadelphia, Budd and Bartram. 1796

Sleep

Austin No. 104; 34 p. 20 cm.; Evans 30014; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; DLC, DNLM, MWA, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 4

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820

Author Index

Baltimore.

A series of letters and other documents relating to the late epidemic or yellow fever; comprising: the correspondence of the mayor of the city, the board of health, the executive of the State of Maryland, and the reports of the faculty and District Medical Society of Baltimore.

Baltimore, William Warner. 1820
Yellow Fever

Austin No. 105; Also, essays of the physicians, in answer to the mayor's circular requesting information for the use of the city council in relation to the causes which gave origin to this disease--To which is added, the late ordinance reorganising the board of health, &c. &c.; Published by authority of the mayor with the consent of the authors for the benefit of the Baltimore Second Dispensary ...; 211 (i.e. 212) p. 24 cm.; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, IEN-M, MBM, MWA, MdBj-W, MdU-D, NNC, NNNAM, NjR, PPAmP, PPL.

Reel: 4

Baltimore Medical and Philosophical Lyceum.

Baltimore v. 1, no. 1-4; Ja/Mr-O/D 1811//.

Austin No. 108; A periodical title listed by Austin which has not been included in this collection of imprints.

Baltimore Medical and Physical Recorder. Baltimore v. 1-2, no. 1; Ap 1808-Ag 1809//.

Austin No. 109; A periodical title listed by Austin which has not been included in this collection of imprints.

Baltimore. General Dispensary.

An address to the citizens of Baltimore and its vicinity, containing a concise account of the Baltimore General Dispensary, its by-laws, and other matters worthy of notice.

Baltimore, Benjamin Edes. 1812

Delivery of Healthcare

Austin No. 106; 40 p. 24 cm.; The address is an open letter requesting financial support, and includes a history and description of the institution; It is signed by Joseph G.J. Bend, the president, and by two other members of the Board of Managers; Appendices no. 1-7 (p. [9]-24) include "An act to incorporate the contributors to the Baltimore General Dispensary" (passed by the state legislature in 1807), the by-laws and supplementary resolutions, the "Regulations of the Humane Society engrafted on the Dispensary", "Information to patients", and the names of the managers, consulting and attending physicians, and the apothecary; "Annual reports of the patients admitted" and "Statement of the funds" for the years 1803-1812: p. 25-31; "List of the contributors for the last six years" : p. 32-40; DNLM, MdBj-W, NNNAM, PPL.

Reel: 4

Baltimore. General Dispensary.

Rules and by-laws of the Baltimore General Dispensary; with other matter, relative to the institution.

Baltimore, Sower and Cole. 1803

Delivery of Healthcare

Austin No. 107; 16 p. 24 cm.; "Names of the contributors" : p. 9-13; "Account of the funds of the Dispensary to June 28, 1803" : p. 15; Names of the managers, consulting and attending physicians, and the apothecary : p. 16; Statistical account of the patients to Aug. 1, 1803 : p. 16; DNLM.

Reel: 4

Baltimore. Medical and Chirurgical Faculty of the State of Maryland.

See Medical and Chirurgical Faculty of the State of Maryland.

Baltzell, John.

An essay, on the mineral properties of the Sweet Springs of Virginia, and conjectures respecting the processes of their production by nature, together with hints relative to an artificial formation of similar medicinal waters.

Baltimore, Warner & Hanna. 1802

Mineral Waters

Austin No. 110; To which are added, a few concise strictures on a treatise, composed by John Rouclle [sic] ... on the same subject...; 30 p. 21 cm.; Dr. Rouelle's A complete treatise on the mineral waters of Virginia was published in Philadelphia in 1792; DNLM, MdBj-W, NNNAM, PPL.

Reel: 4

Bancroft, Edward Nathaniel, 1772-1842.

An essay on the disease called yellow fever; with observations concerning febrile contagion, typhus fever, dysentery, and the plague, partly delivered as the Gulstonian lectures, before the College of Physicians, in the years 1806 and 1807.

Baltimore, Cushing & Jewett; J. Robinson, printer. 1820

Yellow Fever

Austin No. 111; And republished, with notes, by John B. Davidge...; 526 p. plan. 23 cm.; Originally published in London in 1811; Includes material omitted from the lectures when delivered, additional facts, three new chapters on typhus, dysentery, and the plague, and eight appendices "to confirm or illustrate particular positions contained in the Essay."; (Cf. author's Advertisement, p. [xxi]); "A few brief notes, by John Davidge" : P. [503]-519; CU-M, CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, LNT-M, MBM, MWA, MdBj-W, NNNAM, PPC, PU, ScCM, ScMS.

Reel: 4

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820 Author Index

Bankson and Stuart, Philadelphia.

Directions for medicine chests, prepared by Bankson and Stuart. Philadelphia, Ormrod and Conrad. 1795
Austin No. 112; With a short treatise, of the diseases most incident to seamen. By Dr. Stuart; 8 p. 23.5 cm.; Attributed in Sabin (no. 93166) to Dr. James Stuart, on the evidence of a Philadelphia directory; Copies reported in DLC and PPC not located in 1960; This item was not available for inclusion in the microfilm collection.

Bard, John, 1716-1799.

A letter from Dr. John Bard, president of the Medical Society, of the state of New-York, to the author of Thoughts on the dispensary. New-York, William Durrell. 1791
Writing
Austin No. 113; Published from time past in the Daily advertiser, signed A subscriber; 24 p. 20.5 cm.; Evans 23156; DLC, MBM, NHi, NNC, NNNAM, *NNS.

Reel: 4

Bard, Samuel, 1742-1821.

Address. [New York]. [1810]
Austin No. 114; delivered before the Dutchess Medical Society, on the 14th day of November, 1809; Broadside. 35x25 cm.; Caption title; "From the New-York Evening Post, January 13, 1810."; DNLM; This item was not available for inclusion in the microfilm collection.

Bard, Samuel, 1742-1821.

An attempt to explain and justify the use of cold in uterine hemorrhagies, with a view to remove the prejudices which prevail among the women of this city, against the use of this safe and necessary remedy. New-York, H. Gaine. 1788
Uterine Hemorrhage
Austin No. 115; 15 p. 17 cm.; Evans 20951; DNLM, NHi, NNNAM.

Reel: 4

Bard, Samuel, 1742-1821.

A compendium of the theory and practice of midwifery, containing practical instructions for the management of women during pregnancy, in labour, and in child-bed. New-York, Collins and Co. 1812
Midwifery
Austin No. 118; 2d ed. enl. ...; 255 p. illus. 18 cm.; CtY-M, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNC, NNNAM, NNU-M, PPC, PPL.

Reel: 5

Bard, Samuel, 1742-1821.

A compendium of the theory and practice of midwifery, containing practical instructions for the management of women during pregnancy, in labour, and in child-bed. New-York, Collins and Perkins. 1807
Midwifery
Austin No. 116; 239 p. illus. 18 cm.; CtY-M, DNLM, MBM, MWA, MdBJ-W, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC.

Reel: 5

Bard, Samuel, 1742-1821.

A compendium of the theory and practice of midwifery, containing practical instructions for the management of women during pregnancy, in labour, and in child-bed. New-York, Collins and Perkins. 1808
Austin No. 117; 239 p. illus. 18 cm.; ICJ, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdBJ-W, *NNNAM, NNU-M, PPC, ScMS; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 120.

Bard, Samuel, 1742-1821.

A compendium of the theory and practice of midwifery, containing practical instructions for the management of women, during pregnancy, in labour, and in child-bed. New-York, Collins and Co. 1817
Midwifery
Austin No. 120; 4th ed.--enl. ...; viii, [2], 366 p. illus. 22 cm.; CtY-M, DNLM, IEN-M, IU-M, LNT-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdBJ-W, MnSRM, NNC, NNNAM, PPC, PPJ, PU.

Reel: 5

Bard, Samuel, 1742-1821.

A compendium of the theory and practice of midwifery, containing practical instructions for the management of women, during pregnancy, in labour, and in child-bed. New-York, Collins and Co. 1819
Midwifery
Austin No. 121; 5th ed.--enl. ...; viii, [2], 419 p. illus. 22 cm.; CU-M, CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdBJ-W, NNC, NNNAM, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 5

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820 Author Index

Bard, Samuel, 1742-1821.

A compendium of the theory and practice of midwifery: containing practical instructions for the management of women during pregnancy, in labour, and in child-bed.

New-York, Collins and Co. 1815

Austin No. 119; 3d ed. enl. ...; 10, 269, [1] p. illus. 18 cm.; DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNC, NNNAM, PPC; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 120.

Bard, Samuel, 1742-1821.

A discourse on medical education, delivered at the medical commencement of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of the University of the State of New-York, on the sixth of April, 1819.

New-York, C. S. Van Winkle. 1819

Education, Medical

Austin No. 122; 28 p. 21 cm.; DLC, DNLM, IEN-M, MBM, MWA, MnSRM, NHi, NNC, NNNAM.

Reel: 5

Bard, Samuel, 1742-1821.

A discourse on the importance of medical education: delivered on the fourth of November, 1811, at the opening of the present session of the medical school of the College of Physicians and Surgeons.

New-York, C.S. Van Winkle. 1812

Education, Medical

Austin No. 123; 22 p. 21 cm.; *MWA, NHi, NNC, NNNAM, NNU-M, NjR.

Reel: 5

Bard, Samuel, 1742-1821.

A discourse upon the duties of a physician, with some sentiments, on the usefulness and necessity of a public hospital: delivered before the president and governors of King's College, at the commencement, held on the 16th of May, 1769.

New-York, A. & J. Robertson. 1769

Ethics, Medical

Austin No. 124; As advice to those gentlemen who then received the first medical degrees conferred by that university ...; [2], ii, iii, 18 p. 21 cm.; Evans 11168; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, IEN-M, MBM, NHi, NNC, NNNAM.

Reel: 5

Bard, Samuel, 1742-1821.

An enquiry into the nature, cause and cure, of the angina suffocativa, or, sore throat distemper, as it is commonly called by the inhabitants of this city and colony.

New-York, S. Inslee, and A. Car. 1771

Diphtheria

Austin No. 125; 33 p. 18 cm.; Evans 11977; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, NHi, NNNAM, OCIM, PPAmP, PHi, PPC, PPL.

Reel: 5

Bard, Samuel, 1742-1821.

A guide for young shepherds; or facts and observations on the character and value of merino sheep: with rules and precepts for their management, and the treatment of their diseases.

New-York, Collins & Co. 1811

Sheep Diseases

Austin No. 126; 112 p. 18 cm.; DLC, IEN-M, MdBJ-W, *NNNAM.

Reel: 5

Barnwell, William.

Physical investigations & deductions, from medical and surgical facts.

Philadelphia, W. W. Wood-ward. 1802

Austin No. 128; Relative to the causes, nature and remedies of the diseases of a warm and vitiated atmosphere, from climate, local situation, or season of the year. Together with An historical introduction to physianthropy: or the experimental philosophy of human life: that of diseases, and also of remedies ...; 458, [1] p. 22 cm.; DLC, DNLM, IEN-M, IU-M, MBM, MWA, NNC, OCIM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, ScMS; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 127.

Barnwell, William.

Physical investigations & deductions, from medical and surgical facts.

[Philadelphia] Printed for the author. 1802

Tropical Medicine

Austin No. 127; Relative to the causes, nature and remedies of the diseases of a warm and vitiated atmosphere, from climate, local situation, or season of the year. Together with An historical introduction to physianthropy: or the experimental philosophy of human life: that of diseases, and also of remedies ...; 458, [1] p. 22 cm.; CtY-M, DNLM, MBM, PPC.

Reel: 5

Barrow, William.

An inaugural dissertation on lumbar abscess.

New-York, T. & J. Swords. 1804

Lumbosacral Region

Austin No. 129; 28 p. 21 cm.; Thesis--Columbia College; DNLM, MWA, NHi, NNC, NNNAM, NNS, PPC, PPL.

Reel: 5

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820
Author Index

Bartlet, John, 1716?-1772.

The gentleman farrier's repository, of elegant and approved remedies for the diseases of horses; in two books.

Philadelphia, Joseph Crukshank. 1775

Horse Diseases

Austin No. 130; Containing, I. The surgical; II. The medical part of practical farriery; also, directions for the proper treatment of... horses, after violent exercise ...; To which are now added; observations on broken-winded horses, endeavouring to prove the seat of that malady not to be in the lungs ... The 3d ed. ...; xii, 293 p. 17 cm.; Evans 13826; Part II has caption title: Pharmacopoeia hippiatrica; Earlier English editions (Eton, 1764 and 1766) were published under this title; The 3d English edition (Eton, 1773) was published under title: Pharmacopoeia Bartleiana; DLC, DNLM, MWA.

Reel: 5

Bartlett, Charles F.

An account of the rise and progress of the malignant fever, commonly called the yellow fever! which lately appeared in Newport:--and an account of the treatment that proved most successful in it. Newport, (R.I.) by Oliver Farnsworth, for the author. 1801

Yellow Fever

Austin No. 131; Also, a note of advice, ...; To which is added, some remarks on the conduct of the author, and others immediately concerned, in the first transactions of this unfortunate affair. ...; 43 p. 8vo.; *CtY-M, NHi, RHi.

Reel: 5

Bartlett, John, 1756?-1844.

A discourse on the subject of animation.

Boston, Isaiah Thomas and Ebenezer T. Andrews.

1792

Asphyxia; Drowning; Resuscitation

Austin No. 132; Delivered before the Humane Society of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, June 11, 1792 ...; 40 p. 21 cm.; Evans 24078; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, IEN-M, MBM, MWA, NHi, NNNAM, PPJ, PPL, RPJCB.

Reel: 5

Bartlett, Josiah, 1759-1820.

A dissertation on the progress of medical science, in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

Boston, T.B. Wait and Co. 1810

Medicine

Austin No. 133; Read at the annual meeting of the Massachusetts Medical Society, June 6th, 1810 ...; 48 p. 22 cm.; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, IU-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MWiW, MdBJ-W, NHi, NNNAM, PHi, PPC, PPL.

Reel: 5

Bartlett, Josiah, 1759-1820.

An historical sketch of the progress of medical science, in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, being the substance of a discourse read at the annual meeting of the Medical Society, June 6, 1810, with alterations and additions to January 1, 1813. [Charlestown]. [1813]

Medicine

Austin No. 134; 35 [1] p. 21 cm.; Note on p. [1] at end reads: This pamphlet is copied from the first volume of the new series of the Massachusetts Historical Collections, page 105; *MBM, MWA.

Reel: 6

Bartlett, Josiah, 1759-1820.

An oration occasioned by the death of John Warren, M.D. Past grand master. Boston, Printed by C. Stebbins, for Russell, Cutler & Co. 1815

Austin No. 135; Delivered in the Grand Lodge of Massachusetts, at a quarterly meeting, in Boston, June 12, 1815 ...; 24 p. 23 cm.; "Masonick dirge; To the memory of Dr. John Warren ... Written by Rev. T. M. Harris, D.D.": p. [21]-22; "Ode.; To the memory of John Warren, M.D. ... Written by Mrs. Rowson, at the request of the Grand Lodge of Massachusetts": p. 22-24; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NHi, PHi.

Reel: 6

Barton, Benjamin Smith, 1766-1815.

See The University of Pennsylvania. [Philadelphia, 1808].

Barton, Benjamin Smith, 1766-1815.

An account of the most effectual means of preventing the deleterious consequences of the bite of the crotalus horridus, or rattle-snake.

Philadelphia, R. Aitken & Son. 1792

Crotalid Venoms; Snake Bites

Austin No. 136; 19 p. 4to; Evans 24079; DNLM, PPAmP.

Reel: 6

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820

Author Index

Barton, Benjamin Smith, 1766-1815.

Collections for an essay towards a materia medica of the United-States.

Philadelphia, Printed for Edward Earle and Co., Fry and Kammerer, printers. 1810

Pharmacology

Austin No. 140; The 3d ed., with additions...; xvi, 67, xv, 53, [2] p. 22 cm.; Part 2 has half title only, without edition statement; This edition, "somewhat improved and enlarged," is similar in contents to the editions of the first and second parts, published in 1801 and 1804 respectively; The author proposed to publish a third part containing additions to the whole work; Cf. Pref. to the 3d ed.; This was apparently never published; Notices of the author's lectures at the University of Pennsylvania on botany, materia medica, and natural history,; pt. 2, p. [54-55]; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, IU-M, LNT-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdBj-W, MdU-D, MnSRM, NNC, NNNAM, PHi, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 6

Barton, Benjamin Smith, 1766-1815.

Collections for an essay towards a materia medica of the United-States.

Philadelphia, printed for the author, by A. and G. Way. 1804

Pharmacology

Austin No. 139; Part second...; 53, [3]p. 23 cm.; The first edition of the second part; Part 1 had appeared in 1798 and in a 2d ed. in 1801; DNLM, ICJ, MBM, MWA, MdU-D, NHi, NNNAM, PHi, PPAmP, ScMS.

Reel: 6

Barton, Benjamin Smith, 1766-1815.

Collections for an essay towards a materia medica of the United-States.

Philadelphia, Printed for the author, by Robert Carr. 1801

Pharmacology

Austin No. 138; Part first; The 2d ed.; xii, 64 p. 21 cm.; Part second was printed in 1804; The plates, to be issued separately, were apparently never published; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, MdU-D, NHi, NNC, NNNAM, PHi, PPC, PU, ScMS.

Reel: 6

Barton, Benjamin Smith, 1766-1815.

Collections for an essay towards a materia medica of the United-States.

Philadelphia, Printed for the author, by Way & Groff. 1798

Pharmacology

Austin No. 137; Read before the Philadelphia Medical Society, on the twenty-first of February, 1798 ...; vii, 49 p. 20 cm.; Evans 33377; Forms "part first" of the later editions; "Part second" was published in 1804; When the address was revised for publication, "the concluding part ... relative to the establishment of a medical library," was omitted.

Reel: 6

Barton, Benjamin Smith, 1766-1815.

A memoir concerning the disease of goitre, as it prevails in different parts of North-America.

Philadelphia, Printed for the author, by Way & Groff. 1800

Goiter

Austin No. 141; viii, 94 p. 20 cm.; Evans 36903; "The greater part of the ...; Memoir was written in the winter of 1797-1798 ...; It was read to ... a class ... who attended ... [Barton's] course of lectures on the materia medica, in that season, and again in the winter of 1798-1799."; --Pref.; "Appendix, containing illustrations and additions": p. [78]-93; DNLM, ELRCS, IEN-M, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, OCIM, PHi, PPAmP, PPC, PU, ScMS.

Reel: 6

Barton, Benjamin Smith, 1766-1815, ed.

Professor Cullen's Treatise of the materia medica. See Cullen, William, 1710-1790; With large additions, including many new articles, wholly omitted in the original work. By Benjamin Smith Barton... Philadelphia, 1812.

Barton, William Paul Crillon, 1786-1856.

A biographical sketch, read pursuant to appointment before the Philadelphia Medical Society, at a stated meeting, on Saturday, 16th February 1810 [i. e. 1816] of their late president, Professor [B. S.] Barton.

[Philadelphia]. [1816]

Physicians

Austin No. 143; 34 p. port. 22 cm.; Caption title; "Catalogue ... of Dr. Barton's works": p. 25-29; Note concerning portraits of Barton: p. 34; DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, PHi, PPL.

Reel: 6

Barton, William Paul Crillon, 1786-1856.

A dissertation on the chymical properties and exhilarating effects of nitrous oxide gas; and its application to pneumatick medicine.

Philadelphia, Printed for the author, at the Lorenzo Press. 1808

Nitrous Oxide

Austin No. 144; xviii, [2], 95 p. 22 cm.; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; CtY-M, DNLM, IEN-M, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, NjR, PHi, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 6

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820
Author Index

Barton, William Paul Crillon, 1786-1856.

Memorial from the professor of botany in the University of Pennsylvania, to the Trustees of that institution; praying for the removal of the professorship from the faculty of natural science, into the medical faculty; and to render it a requisite branch for the attainment of a medical degree. Philadelphia, Robert P. McCulloh. 1820
Education, Medical

Austin No. 145; 26 p. 21 cm.; Cover title; Signed (p. 11) by the "memorialist," William P. C. Barton, and dated Mar. 13, 1820; Letters on "the importance of botany as a branch of medical education," addressed to Barton by David Hosack, S. L. Mitchell, Jacob Bigelow, and "the physicians of Philadelphia" (p. 11-22) followed by "Remarks to the Trustees" signed by Barton and dated Apr. 1, 1820; The professorship of botany and natural history in the medical faculty had been abolished by the Trustees in 1816, when a faculty of natural science was instituted; Cf. Joseph Carson. Hist. of Med. Dept. of the Univ. of Pa., 1869, p. 134; Advertisement on p. [4] of cover for the forthcoming v. 3 of the author's *Vegetable materia medica of the United States*, apparently never published; DNLM, MBM, PHi, PPAmp, PPC, PPL.

Reel: 6

Barton, William Paul Crillon, 1786-1856.

Syllabus of the lectures delivered on vegetable materia medica, and botany, in the University of Pennsylvania.

Printed for the use of the classes. J. R. A. Skerrett, printer. 1819

Pharmacology

Austin No. 146; 12 p. 17.5 cm.; DLC, PPAmp, PPL, PC.

Reel: 6

Barton, William Paul Crillon, 1786-1856.

A treatise containing a plan for the internal organization and government of marine hospitals in the United States: together with a scheme for amending and systematizing the medical department of the Navy.

Philadelphia, Printed for the author; sold by Edward Parker and Philip H. Nicklin. 1814
Naval Medicine

Austin No. 147; xxv, [3], 244 p. plate. 24 cm.; The first part, on naval hospitals, was written in 1811 at the request of Paul Hamilton, Secretary of the Navy; "With considerable additions, and ... some emendations ... the original plan sent to the Secretary is now presented ... to the commissioners of the marine hospital fund [i.e., the Commissioners of Naval Hospitals] and the surgeons in the Navy."-- Pref.; The author is concerned not with the merchant marine hospitals, but with the proposed naval hospitals authorized in the act of 1811. Cf. p. [1]-8, and F. L. Pleadwell, in *Annals of medical hist.*, v. 2 (1919) p. 267-301; "Recommendatory letters [from physicians and surgeons]" : p. [v]-viii; "Report of B. Henry Latrobe, on his design for a marine hospital ... July 3d, 1812": p. 112-120; "An account of the Pennsylvania Hospital, and its internal police," and "Hints ... to the managers": p. 121-134; Appendix (p. [243]-244) contains lists of surgeons and surgeons' mates in the Navy in 1814; "Errata": p. [xxvi]; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, MBM, NNC, NNNAM, PHi, PPAmp, PPC, PPL.

Reel: 6

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820 Author Index

Barton, William Paul Crillon, 1786-1856.

A treatise containing a plan for the internal organization and government of marine hospitals in the United States; together with observations on military and flying hospitals, and a scheme for amending and systematizing the medical department of the Navy.

Philadelphia, Printed the author, and sold only by him. 1817

Austin No. 148; The 2d ed., with emendations and additions; [7], vi-viii, [2], 240 (i.e. 242), [xix]-xxv, [1] p. plate. 23 cm.; Mainly a reissue of the sheets of the 1814 edition (text of "Part first" through p. 128; "Part second" from p. 145 through p. 240) Certain preliminary matter, the "Conclusion" and the appendix of the earlier edition are omitted; The dedication is changed and a new preface added; Part of the material on the Pennsylvania Hospital is replaced by the new section (p. 130-133) on "military and flying hospitals"; The introduction (p. [135]-144) to the 2d part, on the medical department of the Navy, is reprinted with alterations; Slip cancels and an excision take care of the changes in the table of contents; The errata (p. [xxvi]) are the same as in the first edition; This edition is listed in Poore's Descriptive cat; of government publications, p. 115, with note that it was "purchased by the Government, for distribution among officials."; DLC, DNLM, MBM, NNNAM, PHI, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 147.

Barton, William Paul Crillon, 1786-1856.

Vegetable materia medica of the United States; or Medical botany: containing a botanical, general, and medical history, of medicinal plants indigenous to the United States.

Philadelphia, Printed and published by M. Carey & Son. 1817-18 [ie 1817-19]

Pharmacology

Austin No. 149; Illustrated by coloured engravings, made after original drawings from nature, done by the author ...; 2 v. in 1. 50 col. plates (1 double) 29 cm.; Vol. 2 has imprint: Philadelphia, Published by M. Carey & Son; Joseph R. A. Skerrett, printer, 1818; Issued in parts; The "eighth and last number" was scheduled for publication in March 1819, according to the "Preliminary observations" for v. 2, dated Dec. 3, 1818; A third volume continuing this work, advertised in 1820 as "shortly to [be] put to press," was apparently never published; Plates hand-colored by the author with the assistance of others; Includes bibliographical references for each plant and "the chemical analysis, when any has been made."; "Subscribers' names": v. 2, p. [241]-243; "To subscribers" (note concerning errata in v. 1): 1 leaf, inserted at end of v. 2; CU-M, CtY-M, DNLM, ICJ, (vol. 2), IU-M, LNT-M, MBM, MWA (vol. 2), MdBJ-W (vol. 2), MdU-D, NNC, NNNAM, NNU-M, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU (plates wanting).

Reel: 6

Barton, William Paul Crillon, 1786-1856, ed.

See Gregory, James. 1753-1821. A dissertation on the influence of a change of climate in curing diseases... Translated from the original Latin, and enlarged with occasional notes: by William P.C. Barton... Philadelphia, 1815.

Barton, William, 1754-1817.

Observations on the progress of population, and the probabilities of the duration of human life, in the United States of America.

[Philadelphia] R. Aitken & Son. 1791

Life Expectancy

Austin No. 142; Read before the American Philosophical Society Held at Philadelphia, for Promoting Useful Knowledge...; [2], 38 p. 26 cm.; Evans 23158; Separate, from the Transactions of the American Philosophical Society, v. 3, no. 7, p. 25-62; "Read Mar. 18, 1791."; A letter addressed to David Rittenhouse, the president of the Society; Signed: Your affectionate nephew, W. Barton; Error in printing? Two lines of text missing at bottom of p. 20 supplied in manuscript; Tables: p. 32-38; DNLM.

Reel: 6

Bartram, Moses, d. 1791.

Exercitatio medica inauguralis, de victu.

Philadaelphiae, Excudebat Tho. Lang. 1790

Austin No. 150; [6], 28 p. 21 cm.; Evans 22328 (E

typis Thomae Lang); Thesis--College of Philadelphia; DLC, DNLM, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PPF, PPL, PU, SeMS.

Reel: 6

Bass, Robert.

Doctor Keyser's famous pills, imported and warranted genuine, by Robert Bass, apothecary in Market-street, Philadelphia.

[Philadelphia]. [ca. 1763]

Drugs, Non-Prescription

Austin No. 151; Particular directions for using Keyser's pills ...; Broadside. fol.; RPJCB.

Reel: 6

Batchelder, John P., 1784-1868.

On the causes which degrade the profession of physic; an oration delivered before the western district of the N.H. medical society, at its annual meeting in May, 1818.

Bill Blake & Co. 1818

Ethics, Medical

Austin No. 152; Bellows Falls, Vt; 10 p. 20 cm.; NNNAM, PPC, PU.

Reel: 6

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820

Author Index

Bateman, Thomas, 1778-1821.

A practical synopsis of cutaneous diseases, according to the arrangement of Dr. Willan, exhibiting a concise view of the diagnostic symptoms and the method of treatment.

Philadelphia, Collins & Croft; W. Brown, printer. 1818

Dermatology

Austin No. 153; 1st American, from the 4th London ed.; xxiv, 348 p. col. Front. 22 cm.; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, IU-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdBJ-W, NNC, NNNAM, OkU-M, PPC, PPL, ScCM, ScMS.

Reel: 7

Bates, Elisha.

Proposals for publishing in Mount Pleasant, Ohio, a quarterly magazine to be called "The Medical and botanical repository."

[Mount Pleasant, Ohio]. [1820]

Austin No. 154; Broadside. 19x31 cm.; Dated at end: Mountpleasant 4th mo. 20, 1820; OCHP; This item was not available for inclusion in the microfilm collection.

Baudelocque, Jean Louis, 1745?-1810.

An abridgment of Mr. Heath's translation of Baudelocque's midwifery.

Philadelphia, Thomas Dobson; Fry and Kammerer, printers. 1811

Austin No. 156; With notes, by William P. Dewees ...; xvi, 588 p. 7 plates; 23 cm.; District of Pennsylvania copyright on verso of title page dated "the twentieth day of November ... 1807.";

Apparently reprinted from the 1807 Philadelphia edition; CLM, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, MBM, MWA, MdBJ-W, MdU-D, NNNAM, NNU-M, PPC, PU, ScCM; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 155.

Baudelocque, Jean Louis, 1745?-1810.

An abridgment of Mr. Heath's translation of Baudelocque's midwifery; with notes by William P. Dewees.

Philadelphia, Printed by Bartram and Reynolds, for Thomas Dobson. 1807

Midwifery

Austin No. 155; xiv, 658, p. 7 plates. 22 cm.; Baudelocque's work was originally published (Paris, 1781) under title: L'art des accouchemens; The translation by John Heath was apparently made from the revised edition of 1789 and was published in London in 1790 under title: A system of midwifery; DNLM, ICJ, MBM, MWA, MdBJ-W, MdU-D, MnSRM, NNNAM, OCIM, PHi, PPC, PPL.

Reel: 7

Bay, William, 1773-1865.

An inaugural dissertation on the operation of pestilential fluids upon the large intestines, termed by nosologists dysentery.

New York, T. and J. Swords. 1797

Intestine, Large

Austin No. 157; 109 p. 21 cm.; Evans 31780; Thesis--Columbia College; Appendices A and B (letters by S. L. Mitchill on the effects of pestilential fluids): p. 90-109; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, IEN-M, MBM, MWA, NHi, NNNAM, NNS, NNU-M, NjR, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 7

Bayley, Joseph.

An inaugural dissertation on the origin and propagation of the yellow fever.

New-York, T. & J. Swords. 1802

Yellow Fever

Austin No. 158; 28 p. 23 cm.; Thesis--Columbia College; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MWA, NHi, NNC, NNNAM, NNS.

Reel: 7

Bayley, Richard, 1745-1801.

An account of the epidemic fever which prevailed in the city of New-York, during part of the summer and fall of 1795.

New-York, T. and J. Swords. 1796

Yellow Fever

Austin No. 159; [2], 160 p. 22 cm.; Evans 30041; CLM, CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ELRCS, ICJ, LNT-M, MBM, MWA, MdBJ-W, NHi, NNC, NNNAM, NNS, NNU-M, PHi, PPC, PPL, RHi.

Reel: 7

Bayley, Richard, 1745-1801.

Cases of the angina trachealis, with the mode of cure, in a letter to William Hunter, M.D. &c.&c.

New-York, H. Gaine. 1781

Diphtheria

Austin No. 160; ...to which is added, a letter from Peter Middleton, M.D. to the author; 23 p. 19 cm.; Evans 17092; NHi, NNC, NNNAM.

Reel: 7

Bayley, Richard, 1745-1801.

A letter from Doctor Richard Bayley, to Doctor John Bard, President of the Medical Society of the State of New-York; in answer to a part of his letter addressed to the author of Thoughts on the Dispensary.

New-York, Hugh Gaine. 1791

Writing

Austin No. 161; 15 p. 22 cm.; Evans 23162; MBM, NHi, NNNAM (copy lacks last leaf).

Reel: 7

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820

Author Index

Bayley, Richard, 1745-1801.

Letters from the Health-Office, submitted to the Common Council, of the City of New-York. [New-York] John Furman. [1799]
Public Health; Yellow Fever
Austin No. 162; comp.; 100 p. 23 cm.; Evans 35161;
"Letters, selected from the records of the Health-Office, for the years 1796, 1797, and 1798 ... to which is annexed, a letter [by R. Bayley] wherein an attempt is made to explain why the pestilential disease of 1798 was more generally prevalent than in 1795, 1796, or 1797."--Advertisement, p. [3]; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, NHi, NNNAM, PHi, PPL.

Reel: 7

Baynard, Edward.

Health, a poem.
Boston, T. Fleet, for Benjamin Eliot. 1724
Health
Austin No. 163; Shewing how to procure, preserve, and restore it; To which is annex'd, The Doctor's Decade. By Darby Dawne, M.D.; The 4th ed., corr.; Published for the benefit of the inhabitants of N. England; xi, 27 p. 15.7 cm.; Evans 2521; (under Dawne, Darby) NNNAM.

Reel: 7

Beck, John Brodhead, 1794-1851.

An inaugural dissertation on infanticide.
New-York, J. Seymour. 1817
Infanticide
Austin No. 164; 95, [1] p. 21 cm.; Thesis--College of Physicians and Surgeons of the University of the State of New York, Fairfield; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ELRCS, MBM, MWA, NNC, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 7

Beck, John Brodhead, 1794-1851.

An introductory discourse delivered before the Medico-Chirurgical Society of the University of the State of New-York.
New-York, Van Winkle, Wiley & Co. 1816
Societies, Medical
Austin No. 165; November 5th, 1816 ...; 26 p. 24 cm.; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NHi, NNC, NNNAM.

Reel: 7

Beck, Paul, 1760?-1844.

A proposal for altering the eastern front of the city of Philadelphia, with a view to prevent the recurrence of malignant disorders, on a plan conformable to the original design of William Penn.
Philadelphia, William Fry. 1820
Public Health; Sanitation
Austin No. 166; By a citizen of Philadelphia; 11 p. fold. plan. 22 cm.; Signed (p. 9): Paul Beck, Jr.; The architect's statement (p. 10-11) signed: William Strickland; DLC, DNLM, PHi, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 7

Beck, Theodric Romeyn, 1791-1855.

An inaugural dissertation on insanity.
New-York, J. Seymour. 1811
Mental Disorders
Austin No. 167; 40 p. 20 cm.; Thesis--College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York; "Appendix [account of lunatic asylums in Europe and America]": p. [35]-40; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, IEN-M, MWA, MWiW, NHi, NNC, NNNAM, NNS, NNU-M, PPAmP, PU.

Reel: 7

Beddoes, Thomas, 1760-1808.

Observations on the medical and domestic management of the consumptive; on the powers of digitalis purpurea; and on the cure of schrophula.
Troy [N. Y.] Printed by O. Penniman and Co.; sold by them, and by Richards and Bliss, Utica [N. Y.]. 1803
Tuberculosis, Lymph Node; Tuberculosis, Pulmonary
Austin No. 168; 162 p. front. 17 cm.; CU-M, CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdBJ-W, MdU-D, NNC, NNNAM, OCIM, PP, PPC, PPL.

Reel: 7

Beddoes, Thomas, 1760-1808.

Observations on the nature and cure of calculus, sea scurvy, consumption, catarrh, and fever: together with conjectures upon several other subjects of physiology and pathology.
Philadelphia, James Webster. 1815
Austin No. 170; A new ed.; xvi, 278, [1] p. 21 cm.; Apparently a reissue of the Philadelphia edition of 1797; The title page is a cancel; DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, PPC; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 169.

Beddoes, Thomas, 1760-1808.

Observations on the nature and cure of calculus, sea scurvy, consumption, catarrh, and fever: together with conjectures upon several other subjects of physiology and pathology.
Philadelphia, T. Dobson. 1797
Common Cold; Fever; Scurvy; Tuberculosis, Pulmonary
Austin No. 169; xvi, 278, [1] p. 22 cm.; Evans 31782; DLC, DNLM, ICJ, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdBJ-W, MdU-D, NNNAM, NNS, PPC.

Reel: 8

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820 Author Index

Beddoes, Thomas, 1760-1808, ed.

See Brown, John, 1735-1788. The elements of medicine.. A new ed., rev. and corr.; With a biographical preface, by Thomas Beddoes ...Portsmouth, N.H, 1803. Other Editions are listed under the main entry.

Bell, Benjamin, 1749-1806.

A system of surgery.
Philadelphia, Archibald Bartram, for Thomas Dobson. 1806
Austin No. 175; Extracted from the works of Benjamin Bell ... by Nicholas B. Waters ...; Illustrated with notes and copperplates; 3d ed.; viii, 570, xxix p. 12 plates. 22 cm.; DNLM, IU-M, MH-M, MWA, MdU-D, MnSRM, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC, PPJ; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 172.

Bell, Benjamin, 1749-1806.

A system of surgery.
Philadelphia, Budd & Bartram, for Thomas Dobson. 1802
Austin No. 173; Extracted from the works of Benjamin Bell ...; by Nicholas B. Waters ...; Illustrated with notes and copper-plates; 2d ed.; viii, 570, xxix p. 12 plates. 20 cm.; A page-for-page reprint of the 1st ed., Philadelphia, 1791, with the errata corrected; CtY-M, DNLM, MWA, NNNAM, PHi, PPC, PPHa, PPL; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 172.

Bell, Benjamin, 1749-1806.

A system of surgery.
Philadelphia, James Webster. 1814
Austin No. 176; Extracted from the works of Benjamin Bell, of Edinburgh: by Nicholas B. Waters ...; 3rd ed.; viii, 570, xxix p. 12 plates. 22 cm.; CtY-M, ICJ, *MWA; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 172.

Bell, Benjamin, 1749-1806.

A system of surgery.
Philadelphia, T. Dobson. 1791
Surgery
Austin No. 171; Extracted from the works of Benjamin Bell...; by Nicholas B. Waters ...; Illustrated with notes and copperplates; viii, 570, xxix, [1] p. 12 plates. 22 cm.; Evans 23170; DLC, DNLM, ICJ, IU-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, NNC, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC, PPJ, RPJCB.

Reel: 8

Bell, Benjamin, 1749-1806.

A system of surgery.
Troy, New-York, O. Penniman and Co.; [etc.]. 1804
Austin No. 174; 2d American, from the 7th Edinburgh edition, corr. and enl.; 4 v. 115 plates (v. 4) 22 cm.; The 7th edition appeared in Edinburgh in 1801; CU-M, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M (lacks vol. 2), MBM, MWA, MdBJ-W, NNC, NNNAM, PPC, PPJ, PPL, PU, ScCM (vol. 4); This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 172.

Bell, Benjamin, 1749-1806.

A system of surgery.
Worcester, Massachusetts, Printed by Isaiah Thomas; sold by him in Worcester, and by said Thomas and Andrews, Boston. 1791
Surgery
Austin No. 172; The 1st American edition, corrected; 4 v. 99 plates. 21 cm.; Evans 23168 (v. 1); 23169 (v. 2-4); Imprint varies: v. 2-4, Boston, Printed by Isaiah Thomas and Ebenezer T. Andrews; sold by them in Boston, and by said Thomas in Worcester; First published in Edinburgh, 1783-88; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, IU-M (vol. 1 & 2), MBM (lacks vol. 3), MWA, MdBJ-W, NNC, NNNAM, PPC, WaSp-M.

Reel: 8

Bell, Benjamin, 1749-1806.

A treatise on gonorrhoea virulenta, and lues venerea.
Albany, E. F. Backus, E. & E. Hosford, printers. 1814
Gonorrhoea
Austin No. 178; With notes, adapted to the present state of practice in those diseases ...; 2 v. in 1. 5 plates. 23 cm.; Plates 1-4 are taken from Charles Bell's Letters concerning the diseases of the urethra; plate 5 from Thomas Whately's An improved method of treating strictures in the urethra; Cf. p. [329]; Appendix (v. 2, p. [313]-327) contains formulae of medicines prescribed in the work; CU-M, CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, IU-M, LNT-M, MBM, MWA, MdBJ-W, MdU-D, MnSRM, NNC, NNNAM, OkU-M, PPC, PU; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 177.

Bell, Benjamin, 1749-1806.

A treatise on gonorrhoea virulenta, and lues venerea.
Philadelphia, Robert Campbell. 1795
Gonorrhoea
Austin No. 177; 2 v. in 1. 22 cm.; Evans 28259; First published in Edinburgh in 1793; Appendix (v. 2, p. [235]-250) contains formulae of medicines prescribed in the work; CLM, CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdBJ-W, MdU-D (vol. 1), MnSRM, NNC, NNNAM, PHi, PPC, PPHa, PPJ, PPL.

Reel: 9

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820

Author Index

Bell, Benjamin, 1749-1806.

A treatise on the theory and management of ulcers: with a dissertation on white swellings of the joints.

Boston, I. Thomas and E. T. Andrews. 1791

Inflammation; Joints; Ulcer

Austin No. 179; To which is prefixed, an essay on the chirurgical treatment of inflammation and its consequences...; 295 p. 1 plate. 22 cm.; Evans 23171; First published in Edinburgh in 1778; CLM, CU-M, CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdBJ-W, NNC, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC, PU, RPJCB.

Reel: 9

Bell, Benjamin, 1749-1806.

A treatise on the theory and management of ulcers; with a dissertation on white swellings of the joints.

Boston, I. Thomas and E. T. Andrews; sold wholesale and retail, at their bookstore; [etc., etc.]. 1797

Austin No. 180; To which is prefixed, an essay on the chirurgical treatment of inflammation and its consequences...; 264 p. 1 Plate. 22 cm.; Evans 31794; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, IU-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdBJ-W, MnSRM, NNNAM, NNU-M, OCIM, PHi, PPC, PPJ, PPL; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 179.

Bell, John.

Animal electricity and magnetism demonstrated, by the laws of nature, with new ideas upon matter and motion ... to which is prefixed, An introductory discourse on the laws of motion, in which are explained, animal electricity and magnetism, both natural and artificial.

Lancaster [Pa.] J. Bailey and W. Dickson. 1792

Electrophysiology

Austin No. 188; 55 p. 17.5 cm.; CSmH.

Reel: 10

Bell, John, 1763-1820.

The anatomy and physiology of the human body. New-York, Collins and Co. 1817

Anatomy; Physiology

Austin No. 189; Containing The anatomy of the bones, muscles, and joints, and the heart and arteries, by John Bell; and The anatomy and physiology of the brain and nerves, the organs of the senses, and the viscera, by Charles Bell ...; The 3d American, from the 4th English ed.; 3 v. illus., 34 plates. 22 cm.; Preface to the 4th London edition is dated Jan. 1816; Plates of the first American ed., 1809, in 4 v., were apparently used for this edition; Three plates on the bones to accompany v. 1, were added, and an extra plate numbered II and one numbered VII to accompany the anatomy of the viscera in v. 3 were omitted; Earlier editions have title: The anatomy of the human body; CtY-M, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M (vols 1&2), LNT-M, MBM (vols. 2&3), MH-M, MWA, NNNAM, OCIM, OkU-M, PPC.

Reel: 10

Bell, John, 1763-1820.

The anatomy of the human body.

New-York, Collins and Co. 1812

Austin No. 191; Illustrated with one hundred and twenty-five engravings ...; 4 v. in 2; illus., 33 plates. 22 cm.; Called "second American edition" in the "Advertisement," v. 1, p. [iii] but apparently a page-for-page reprint of the same publisher's first American edition, 1809, with a revised "Advertisement."; The 3d American ed., New York, 1817, has title: The anatomy and physiology of the human body; Vols. 1-2, "From the fourth London edition, improved by the author."; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M (vols. 3 & 4), LNT-M, MBM, MdBJ-W, MdU-D, NNNAM, PPC, ScMS (vols. 1 & 2); This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 190.

Bell, John, 1763-1820.

The anatomy of the human body.

New-York, Collins and Perkins. 1809 [i.e.1809-10]

Anatomy

Austin No. 190; Illustrated with one hundred and twenty-five engravings ...; 4 v. in 2; illus., 33 plates. 22 cm.; Vols. 3-4 by Charles Bell; First published in Edinburgh, 1793-1804; Plates Viii-Ix in v. 4 are dated 1810; CtY-M, DNLM, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdBJ-W, MnSRM, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC, PPHA (vols 1&2), PPL, PU, ScMS (vols 1&2).

Reel: 11

Bell, John, 1763-1820.

Discourses on the nature and cure of wounds.

Walpole, N. H., Printed for Thomas & Thomas & Justin Hinds, by George W. Nichols. 1807

Wounds & Injuries

Austin No. 192; 1st American ed.; 2 v. in 1. 2 plates, 1 illus. 23 cm.; First published in Edinburgh in 1795; Has same contents as the 2d edition, Edinburgh, 1800; CU-M, CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, IU-M, LNT-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, BdBJ-W, NNC, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC, Ppj (vol. 1), PPL.

Reel: 11

Bell, John, 1763-1820.

Engravings of the bones, muscles and joints.

Philadelphia, Anthony Finley, William Fry, printer. 1816

Bone & Bones; Joints; Muscles

Austin No. 193; The 1st American from the 2d London ed.; 2 v. in 1. illus, 28 (i.e. 32) plates; 28 cm.; First published in London 1794; Second London edition, 1804; Four of the plates are accompanied by "outline" plates; Apparently issued in parts; Variant copies or issues are recorded with imprints dated 1815, 1816, or 1817; Issued as 3 books in 2 volumes: pt.; 1, bk.; 1. Engravings of the bones.--pt.; 2, bks.; 2-3; Engravings of the muscles and of the joints; CU-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, LNT-M (vol. 1), MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdBJ-W, MdU-D, NHi (vol. 1), NNC, NNNAM, NNU-M, OCIM, PP, PPAmP, PPC, ScCM (vol. 1).

Reel: 11

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820

Author Index

Bell, John, 1763-1820.

Engravings of the bones, muscles and joints. Philadelphia, Anthony Finley, William Fry, printer. 1816-17 [i.e.1817-18]
Austin No. 194; The 1st American from the 2d London ed.; 2 v. illus., 28 (i.e. 32) plates. 29 cm.; Vol. 1 is the same as that of the edition of 1816, with imprint date changed to 1817; Imprint of v. 2 is dated 1816, but most of the plates are altered; plate Xii is dated 1818; DNLM, MBM, MdBJ-W, NNNAM; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 193.

Bell, John, 1763-1820.

The principles of surgery. New-York, Collins & Co. 1812
Austin No. 196; Abridged by J. Augustine Smith ...; 2d ed. with notes and additions; xii, 562, [2] p. illus., 7 plates. 22 cm.; Publisher's advertising (mainly medical books) : p. [563-564]; CLM, CU-M, CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, IU-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdBJ-W, MdU-D, NNC, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 195.

Bell, John, 1763-1820.

The principles of surgery. New-York, Collins and Perkins. 1810
Surgery
Austin No. 195; Abridged by J. Augustine Smith ...; With notes and additions; xii, 562, [2] p. illus., 7 plates. 22 cm.; First published in Edinburgh in three volumes, 1801-1808; Publisher's advertising (including medical books for sale) : p. [563-564]; CLM, CU-M, CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, IEN-M, IU-M, MBM, MWA, MdBJ-W, NNC, NNNAM, OCIM, OkU-M, PPC, PPJ, PPL, ScMS.

Reel: 12

Bell, John, 1796-1872.

An inaugural dissertation on the liver: its influence over the animal economy in health and disease. Philadelphia, Printed for the author by William Fry. 1817
Liver
Austin No. 197; 66 p. 24 cm.; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; CtY-M, DNLM, MBM, PPAmP, PPC.

Reel: 12

Bell, Robert, bookseller, Philadelphia (Pa.).

New and old, medical, surgical, and chemical works, lately imported, and now selling at Bell's Book-Store...Philadelphia. [Philadelphia]. [1784]
Bibliography of Medicine
Austin No. 198; ...; [14] p. 21 cm.; Caption title; Probably to be identified with Evans 18351 : A catalogue of several hundred new and old medical works for sale by Robert Bell; Issued in two parts; Note at end of pt. [1]: A continuation ... will be issued on Monday next; 407 (i.e. 394) items; no. 168-182 omitted between the two parts; "New, and old, miscellaneous works": p. [13-14]; DNLM, RPJCB.

Reel: 12

Bell, Sir Charles, 1774-1842.

See Bell, John, 1763-1820. The anatomy of the human body...New-York, 1809 [ie 1809-10] Vols. 3-4 by Charles Bell.

Bell, Sir Charles, 1774-1842.

Engravings of the arteries; illustrating The anatomy of the human body [by John Bell] and serving as an introduction to the surgery of the arteries. Philadelphia, A. Finley, William Fry, printer. 1816
Austin No. 182; 2d American from the 3d London ed., corrected; 78 p. 12 plates (1 fold., 11 col.) 24 cm.; CtY-M, DNLM, IEN-M, LNT-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdBJ-W, MdU-D, NNC, NNNAM, NNU-M, NjR, PPC, PPJ, PPL; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 181.

Bell, Sir Charles, 1774-1842.

Engravings of the arteries; illustrating the second volume of The anatomy of the human body [by John Bell] and serving as an introduction to the surgery of the arteries. Philadelphia, A. Finley; William Fry, printer. 1812
Arteries
Austin No. 181; 1st American from the 3d London ed., corrected; 71 p. 12 plates (1 fold., 11 col.) 26 cm.; Plates are hand-colored; First published in London in 1801; Third London edition, 1811; DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, LNT-M, MBM, MWA, MdBJ-W, NNC, NNNAM, OCIM, PPAmP, PPC, PU, ScMS.

Reel: 9

Bell, Sir Charles, 1774-1842.

Letters concerning the diseases of the urethra. Boston, W. Wells and T. B. Wait & Co.; [etc., etc.] Thomas B. Wait & Co, printers. 1811
Urethral Diseases
Austin No. 183; [9], 14-155, [8] p. 6 plates. 23 cm.; First published in London in 1809; CU-M, CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, IU-M, LNT-M, MBM, MWA, MdBJ-W, NNC, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC, PPL.

Reel: 9

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820

Author Index

Bell, Sir Charles, 1774-1842.

A series of engravings, explaining the course of the nerves.

Philadelphia, Anthony Finley, William Fry, printer. 1818

Nervous System

Austin No. 184; With an address to young physicians on the study of the nerves ...; 1st American, from the 2d London ed., corrected; 71 p. 9 col.; plates (3 fold.) 29 cm.; Plates are hand-colored; First published in London in 1803; Second London edition, 1816; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, LNT-M, MWA, MdU-D, MnSRM, NNNAM, NNU-M, NjR, PPC, PPL.

Reel: 9

Bell, Sir Charles, 1774-1842.

A system of dissections, explaining the anatomy of the human body, with the manner of displaying the parts, the distinguishing the natural from the diseased appearances, and pointing out to the student the objects most worthy of attention: during a course of dissections.

Baltimore, Samuel Jefferis, P. Mauro, printer. 1814

Dissection

Austin No. 185; 1st American from the 3d London ed.; 2 v. 15 cm.; Dedication for the American edition signed: William Gibson; First published in folio form with plates, Edinburgh, 1798-1800; Preface to third edition dated London, October 1809; "Appendix to the System of dissections" (v. 2, p. [103]-264) includes [Pt. 1] "Description of the muscles in the order of dissection" and Pt. 2, "Classification and order of the arteries."; CU-M, CtY-M, DNLM, IEN-M, IU-M, LNT-M (vol. 2), MBM, MWA, MdBJ-W, MdU-D, MnSRM (vol. 2), NNC, NNNAM, PPC, PPL.

Reel: 9

Bell, Sir Charles, 1774-1842.

A system of operative surgery, founded on the basis of anatomy.

Hartford, George Goodwin and Sons. 1816

Surgery, Operative

Austin No. 187; The 2d American, from the last London ed.; 2 v. illus., 26 plates. 22 cm.; Preface dated London, 1814; Second London ed., 1814; "Recommendations" of this work: [2] p. preceding title page of v. 1; "Of gunshot wounds" (v. 2, p. [437]-498) was first published as a part of the 2d edition of the present work, London, 1814; It was later published separately in the same year "for the accomodation of the purchasers of the former edition" [of A system of operative surgery] under title: A dissertation on gun-shot wounds; CU-M, CtY-M, DNLM, ICJ (vol. 1), IEN-M, IU-M, LNT-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdU-D (vol. 2), Nnc (vol. 2), NNNAM, OCIM, PPC.

Reel: 10

Bell, Sir Charles, 1774-1842.

A system of operative surgery, founded on the basis of anatomy.

Hartford, Hale & Hosmer. 1812

Surgery, Operative

Austin No. 186; 1st American ed.; 2 v. illus., 19 plates. 24 cm.; First published in London, 1807-09; "Recommendations" of this work: [2] p. preceding title page of v. 1; CtY-M, DNLM, IEN-M (vol. 1), IU-M, LNT-M, MBM, MWA, MdBJ-W, MdU-D, MnSRM, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC, PPL, ScMS.

Reel: 9

Bellinger, John Skottowe.

An inaugural dissertation on chronic pneumony, or pulmonary consumption.

Philadelphia, Way & Groff. 1799

Pneumonia; Tuberculosis, Pulmonary

Austin No. 199; 78 p. 20 cm.; Evans 35177; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, MdBJ-W, NNNAM, PHi, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU, ScCM, ScMS.

Reel: 12

Bell's Book-Store, Philadelphia.

See Bell, Robert, bookseller, Philadelphia.

Berkeley, George, 1685-1753.

See [Colden, Cadwallader] 1688-1776. An Abstract from Dr. Berkley's [sic] Treatise on tar-water... New-York, 1745.

Berkeley, Robert.

An inquiry into the modus operandi of that class of medicines called sedatives.

Philadelphia, Way & Groff. 1800

Hypnotics & Sedatives

Austin No. 200; 34 p. 20 cm.; Evans 36942; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, NjR, PHi, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU, RPJCB, ScMS.

Reel: 12

Bertody, Francis, 1736?-1800.

The art of curing one's self of the venereal disease, by means of the water.

Boston, Printed for and sold by the author. 1804

Venereal Diseases

Austin No. 201; 4th ed.; 43 p. 20 cm.; Title and text in both French and English; A table of 19 remedies referred to in the treatise is given on pp. 36-43; MWA.

Reel: 12

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820
Author Index

Bibb, William Wyatt, 1781-1820.

An inquiry into the modus operandi of medicines upon the human body.
Philadelphia, Carr & Smith. 1801
Drug Therapy
Austin No. 202; To which are added, some observations on the action of the lymphatics ...; 68 p. 20 cm.; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, NNNAM, NNU-M, PHi, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 12

Bichat, Marie François Xavier.

See Bichat, Xavier, 1771-1802.

Bichat, Xavier, 1771-1802.

Physiological researches upon life and death.
Philadelphia, Smith & Maxwell. 1809
Physiology
Austin No. 203; Translated from the French by Tobias Watkins ...; 1st American from the 2d Paris ed.; xx, 300 p. 22 cm.; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, LNT-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdBJ-W, MnSRM, NNNAM, PPAmp, PPL, PU, ScMS.

Reel: 12

Bichat, Xavier, 1771-1802.

A treatise on the membranes in general, and on different membranes in particular.
Boston, Cummings and Hilliard; [etc., etc.]. 1813
Membranes
Austin No. 204; A new edition, enlarged by an historical notice of the life and writings of the author, by M. Husson, Paris, 1802; Translated by John G. Coffin, M.D.; 259, [1] p. 21 cm.; "Errata" on unnumbered page at end; CU-M, CtY-M, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, IU-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdBJ-W, MdU-D, MnSRM, NNC, NNNAM, PPC, PPHa, PPJ, PU.

Reel: 12

Bichat, Xavier, 1771-1802, ed.

See Desault, Pierre Joseph, 1738-1795. A treatise on fractures, luxations, and other affections of the bones... Edited by Xavier Bichat... Philadelphia, 1805. Other Editions are listed under the main entry.

Bichat, Xavier, 1771-1802, ed.

See Desault, Pierre Joseph, 1738-1795. The surgical works, or Statement of the doctrine and practice of P.J. Desault...By Xavier Bichat...Philadelphia, 1814.

Bigelow, Jacob, 1787-1879.

American medical botany, being a collection of the native medicinal plants of the United States, containing their botanical history and chemical analysis, and properties and uses in medicine, diet and the arts, with coloured engravings.
Boston, Cummings and Hilliard; [Cambridge] University Press, Hilliard and Metcalf. 1817-20 [i.e.1817-21]
Plants, Medicinal
Austin No. 205; 3 v. 60 col. Plates. 26 cm.; Issued in 6 parts; CU-M, CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ELRCS, ICJ, IEN-M, IU-M, LNT-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdBJ-W, MdU-D, MnSRM, NHi, NNC, NNNAM, NNS, NNU-M, OCIM, PPAmp, PPC, PPL, PU, ScMS.

Reel: 12

Bill of mortality for Portsmouth, New-Hampshire.
See Spalding, Lyman, 1775-1821. Bill[s] of mortality for Portsmouth, New Hampshire...[Portsmouth?, 1802-12].

Bill of mortality for Portsmouth, New-Hampshire.
See Thurston, John 1787-1835; Bill[s] of mortality, for Portsmouth, New Hampshire... [Portsmouth?, 1819-21].

Bill, Joseph.

See Packer, Joseph Bill, 1720?-1773.

Biographical notice of Doctor Adaru Kuhn.
Philadelphia, William Fry. 1818
Austin No. 206; From the Eclectic Repertory, for April 1818; By one of his pupils; 22 p. 20 cm.; MBM.

Reel: 13

Black, Robert, fl. 1797.

An inaugural dissertation on fractures.
Philadelphia, Ormrod & Conrad. [1797]
Fractures
Austin No. 207; 6, [5]-46 p. 19 cm.; Evans 31832; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, OCIM, PPAmp, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 13

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820 Author Index

Blackall, John, 1771-1860.

Observations on the nature and cure of dropsies, and particularly on the presence of the coagulable part of the blood in dropsical urine; to which is added, an appendix, containing several cases of angina pectoris, with dissections, &c.

Philadelphia, James Webster. 1820

Edema

Austin No. 208; 1st American, from the 3d London ed.; xxii, 274 p. 21 cm.; Earlier editions were published in London in 1813, 1814, and 1818; Nathaniel Chapman was responsible for "a republication" in the United States; Cf. note (p. [v]) signed by him and dated Jan., 1820; CLM, CU-M, CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, IEN-M, LNT-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdBj-W, MdU-D, NNC, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC, PPha, PPL, PU.

Reel: 13

Blaine, Delabere Pritchett, 1770-1845.

An essay on hydrophobia, or canine madness: also, an essay on distemper in dogs; pointing out its causes, symptoms, treatment, and cure, both by medicine, and inoculation of the cow pox.

Philadelphia, James Carver. 1818

Dog Diseases; Rabies; Vaccinia

Austin No. 209; Corrected and revised, with additions and improvements, by Dr. James Carver ...; xii, 93, [3] p. 20 cm.; An essay on distemper in dogs has caption title: An essay on canine pathology; erroneously called the distemper of dogs; It was published in London in 1800 and later under title: A concise description of the distemper in dogs; "The outlines of a plan for enabling persons not medically educated to practise successfully on the diseases of their own horses and dogs": p. [52]-56;

Advertisements of the editor's veterinary services, books, and lectures: p. [94-96]; DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 13

Blanchet, François Xavier, 1776-1830.

Recherches sur la medecine, ou l'application de la chimie a la medecine.

New-York, L'Imprimerie de Parisot. 1800

Chemistry

Austin No. 210; xxiii, 246, [1] p; Evans 36987 ("Claude Parisot" in imprint); "Lettre sur la fièvre jaune ... adressée au docteur Fisher, de Québec, datée de New-York, le 5 décembre 1799": p. 218-246; "Errata" : p. [247]; DNLM, MBM, MWA, NHi, NNC, NNNAM, NNS, PPC, PPL.

Reel: 13

Blatchford, Thomas Windeatt, 1794-1866.

An inaugural dissertation on feigned diseases.

New-York, Forbes & Co. 1817

Malingering

Austin No. 211; 76 p. 21 cm.; Thesis--College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, MWiW, NHi, NNC, NNNAM, NjR, PHi.

Reel: 13

Blatchly, Cornelius C.

An essay on fasting, and on abstinence.

New-York, C. S. Van Winkle. 1818

Fasting

Austin No. 212; 16 p. 20.5 cm.; DLC, NNC, *NNNAM.

Reel: 13

Bliss, James Cotton, 1791-1855.

An inaugural dissertation on permanent strictures of the urethra.

Troy [N.Y.] Parker and Bliss. 1815

Urethral Diseases; Urethral Stricture

Austin No. 213; 46 p. 20 cm.; Thesis--College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York; Appendix of "cases ... subjoined": p. [33]-46; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NHi, NNC, NNNAM.

Reel: 13

Bloodgood, Joseph.

An inaugural essay, on haemoptysis.

Philadelphia, Printed for the author, by John H.

Oswald. 1806

Hemoptysis

Austin No. 214; 28 p. 20 cm.; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, IEN-M, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, PHi, PPAmp, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 13

Bloomfield, Robert, 1766-1823.

Good tidings; or, News from the farm.

Philadelphia, Hugh Maxwell. 1805

Austin No. 215; A poem ...; 35 p. 19 cm.; "Dedicated to Dr. Edward Jenner, as the discoverer; and to the members of the Royal Jennerian Society, as the promoters of vaccine inoculation."--p. [6]; "Ode recited at the anniversary meeting of the Royal Jennerian Society, 1804."--Le Fanu; A bio-bibl. of Edward Jenner, 1951, p. 153; DNLM, MBM.

Reel: 13

Blumenbach, Johann Friedrich, 1752-1840.

Elements of physiology.

Philadelphia, Thomas Dobson. 1795

Physiology

Austin No. 216; Translated from the original Latin, and interspersed with occasional notes, by Charles Caldwell. To which is subjoined, by the translator, an appendix, exhibiting a brief and compendious view of the existing discoveries relative to the subject of animal electricity ...; 2 v. in 1. 22 cm.; Evans 28310; Translation of the Institutiones physiologicae, from the 1st ed., Göttingen, 1786; A different translation appeared under title: The institutions of physiology; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, en-m, Ln-m, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdBj-W, MdU-D, NNNAM, OCIM, PPAmp, PPC, PPL, PU, RPJCB.

Reel: 13

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820

Author Index

Blumenbach, Johann Friedrich, 1752-1840.

The institutions of physiology.
Philadelphia [etc.] Benjamin Warner. 1817
Physiology
Austin No. 217; Translated from the Latin of the third and last edition. And supplied with numerous and extensive notes, by John Elliotson ...; 2d ed. ...; viii, 426 p. 22 cm.; Translation of the Institutiones physiologicae, from the 3d ed., Göttingen, 1810; The 1st and 2d editions of Elliotson's translation had appeared in London in 1815 and 1817; A different translation appeared under title: Elements of physiology; CtY-M, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, IU-M, LNT-M, MBM, MWA, MdU-D, NNC, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC.

Reel: 13

Blundell, James.

An inaugural dissertation on the dysentery.
Philadelphia, T. Dobson. 1791
Dysentery
Austin No. 218; 34 p. 20 cm.; Evans 23212; Thesis--College of Philadelphia; DNLM, MBM, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 13

Bogart, Henry, d. 1817.

An inaugural dissertation on angina pectoris.
New-York, C. S. Van Winkle. 1813
Angina Pectoris
Austin No. 219; 56 p. 22 cm.; Thesis--College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, IEN-M, MBM, MWA, NHi, NNC, NNNAM, NNS, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 13

[Bordley, John Beale] 1727-1804.

Yellow fever.
[Philadelphia]. [1794?]
Yellow Fever
Austin No. 220; 11 p. 21 cm.; Evans 26684; Caption title; Signed (p. 9): B. Attributed to J. B. Bordley by the Library of Congress and by Evans; "Written about the end of the winter 1793-4" and distributed in Philadelphia; Additional copies being applied for, "when there were none left ... a few copies more, with notes ... [were] struck off."--Note preceding caption title; Evans suggested Charles Cist of Philadelphia as printer; He located no copy of the original impression (or printing?) but entered it as no. 26683; "An account [by P. S. Physick and Isaac Cathrall] of their dissections ... the purport whereof follows, together with remarks thereon by the editor": p. 9-11; DLC, DNLM, NNNAM, PHi, PPL.

Reel: 13

Borrowe, Samuel.

An inaugural dissertation on the cynanche trachealis.
New-York, T. and J. Swords. 1793
Laryngitis
Austin No. 221; 35 p. 21 cm.; Evans 25213; Thesis--Columbia College; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NHi, NNC, NNNAM, NjR, PPC, PU.

Reel: 14

Boston.

At a legal meeting of the inhabitants of the town of Boston, held by adjournment on the 25th day of March, A.D. 1816.
[Boston]. [1816]
Public Health
Austin No. 222; [concerning the powers of the Board of Health] Broadside. 4to; Signed at end: T. H. Perkins, chairman; PPL.

Reel: 14

Boston (Mass.). Board of Health.

Board of Health, to their constituents.
[Boston]. [1799]
Public Health
Austin No. 223; Paul Revere, President ...; Boston, March 30, 1799; Broadside. 46.5 cm.; Evans 35220; MHi.

Reel: 14

Boston (Mass.). Board of Health.

The Board of Health, to their constituents.
[Boston]. [1800]
Public Health
Austin No. 224; On Wednesday, the 2d day of April next, the powers of the present Board of Health will cease...Paul Revere, President, Boston, March 12, 1800 ...; Broadside. 33x20 cm.; Evans 36995; MHi.

Reel: 14

Boston (Mass.). Board of Health.

General vaccination.
[Boston]. [1816]
Vaccination
Austin No. 225; [Order of the Board of Health of Boston, June 10, 1816, that the Order of the Board of May 20, the report of the Boston Medical Association and the votes and proceedings of the Vaccinating Committee of June 8, be printed in hand bills and distributed among the inhabitants of Boston]; 4 p. 22 cm.; DLC, *MHi, MBM.

Reel: 14

Boston (Mass.). Board of Health.

An interesting account of the plague, yellow fever, &c. as they have prevailed in different countries.
Boston, James Loring. 1820
Austin No. 226; Printed at the request of the Boston Board of Health; 24 p. 22 cm.; Caption title: To the Legislature of Louisiana; *MBM, MWA; This item was not available for inclusion in the microfilm collection.

Boston (Mass.). Board of Health.

Internal health regulations of the town of Boston.
[Boston]. [1811]
Public Health
Austin No. 227; 8 p. 19.3 cm.; Dated on p. 2: Boston, April 15, 1811; Signed on p. 8: Benjamin Whitman, president, Nathaniel Greenough, secretary; *NNNAM, MBM.

Reel: 14

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820 Author Index

Boston (Mass.). Board of Health.

Internal health regulations of the town of Boston.
[Boston]. [1812]
Public Health
Austin No. 228; 8 p. 23 cm.; "Rules and regulations [effective April 22, 1812] ... to remove and prevent nuisances and sources of filth in the town of Boston."--p. [2] Dated April 13, 1812, and signed: Benjamin Whitman, president; Nathaniel Greenough, secretary; DNLM, MWA.

Reel: 14

Boston (Mass.). Board of Health.

Quarantine regulations for 1812.
[Boston]. [1812]
Austin No. 230; Board of Health, Boston, April 13, A.D. 1812; 8 p. 17 cm.; DLC; This item was not available for inclusion in the microfilm collection.

Boston (Mass.). Board of Health.

Quarantine regulations, for 1809.
[Boston]. [1809]
Austin No. 229; In Board of Health, Boston, May 1, 1809; 8 p. 15.5 cm.; Signed at end : Benjamin Russell, President; Nath'l Greenough, Sec'ry; MBM.

Reel: 14

Boston (Mass.). Board of Health.

Report of the Board of Health.
[Boston] Russell and Cutler. [1802]
Public Health
Austin No. 231; Broadside; Subscribed: Health-Office, Boston, Dec. 16, 1802; Published by order of the Board of Health; Isaiah Doane, president, R. Gardner, secretary; Announcement of a successful experiment "to prove the efficacy of the cow-pox as a preventive against the small-pox."; The experiment was proposed to the Board of Health by Benjamin Waterhouse in June 1802; DNLM, MWA.

Reel: 14

Boston (Mass.). Board of Health.

Rules, regulations and orders of the Board of Health of Boston, relative to the police of said town.
[Boston]. 1814
Public Health
Austin No. 232; Published by order of the Board; 16 p. 23 cm.; Each section is dated April 18, 1814, and signed: Benjamin Whitman, president; Contents.--Internal health regulations.--Police of burying-grounds.--Quarantine regulations for 1814; DNLM, IEN-M, MBM, MWA, PPL.

Reel: 14

Boston (Mass.). Board of Health.

Rules, regulations and orders of the Board of Health of Boston, relative to the police of said town.
[Boston]. 1819
Austin No. 233; Published by order of the Board; 16 p. 22 cm.; The regulations included were previously adopted in similar form and published under the same title in 1814; Each section is dated April 26, 1819, and signed: Benjamin Whitman, president; DNLM, MBM, MH-M, PPC; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 232.

Boston (Mass.). Dispensary.

Certificate of recommendation, and rules to be observed by the patients.
[Boston]. [1796]
Austin No. 234; [Adopted Sept. 21, 1796]; 11. 8vo.; Entry from Ind.; Cat.; (S.G.O.) ser.; 1, v. 2, p. 278; Copy not located; This item was not available for inclusion in the microfilm collection.

Boston (Mass.). Dispensary.

Institution of the Boston Dispensary.
[Boston]. [1797]
Delivery of Healthcare
Austin No. 235; [Rules ...]; 14 p. 17.8 cm.; Evans 31851; *NNNAM, MBM, RPJCB.

Reel: 14

Boston (Mass.). Dispensary.

Institution of the Boston Dispensary, for the medical relief of the poor.
Boston, Joseph T. Buckingham. 1817
Delivery of Healthcare
Austin No. 238; Incorporated 1801; 24 p. 20 cm.; Comprises act of incorporation, rules, and list of subscribers; Managers and officers elected Oct. 9, 1817, consulting and visiting physicians, and apothecaries : p. 14; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NHi.

Reel: 14

Boston (Mass.). Dispensary.

Institution of the Boston Dispensary, for the medical relief of the poor.
Boston, Lincoln & Edmands. 1808
Delivery of Healthcare
Austin No. 236; Incorporated, 1801; 21 p. 18 cm.; Comprises act of incorporation, rules, and list of subscribers; Managers and officers elected Oct. 8, 1807, visiting physicians, and apothecaries : p. 14; DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA (copy incomplete).

Reel: 14

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820
Author Index

Boston (Mass.). Dispensary.

Institution of the Boston Dispensary, for the medical relief of the poor.
Boston, Lincoln & Edmands. 1810
Austin No. 237; 24 p. 19.5 cm.; IEN-M, MBM, *MWA; This item was not available for inclusion in the microfilm collection.

Boston (Mass.). Massachusetts General Hospital.

An act to incorporate certain persons by the name of the Massachusetts General Hospital.
[Boston]. [1816]
Hospitals
Austin No. 240; 8 p. 24 cm.; MWA, *NNNAM.
Reel: 14

Boston (Mass.). Massachusetts General Hospital.

Address of the Board of Trustees of the Massachusetts General Hospital to the public.
Boston, J. Belcher. 1814
Hospitals
Austin No. 241; 14 p. 22 cm.; Dated at end 8th January, 1814, and signed by T. H. Perkins, Josiah Quincy, and ten other members of the board; The address was actually written by Josiah Quincy; Cf. N. I. Bowditch, History of the Massachusetts General Hospital, Boston, 1872, p. 18, note; Explains "the necessity and importance of a general hospital within the Commonwealth of Massachusetts," especially to care for "the sick poor and the insane," points out the inadequacy of the Boston Almshouse to meet this need, and invites a liberal subscription to support the establishment of the hospital, the corporation of which had been chartered by the legislature in 1811; DLC, DNLM, MBM, MH-M, MHi, MWA, NHi, NNNAM, PPL.
Reel: 14

Boston (Mass.). Massachusetts General Hospital.

Asylum for the Insane, Charlestown, Mass.
Austin No. 246; See Charlestown, Mass; Massachusetts General Hospital; Asylum for the Insane; A cross reference entry number in Austin which does not cover a separate title; See Austin No. 448.

Boston (Mass.). Massachusetts General Hospital.

Civil, religious, and Masonic services, at the laying of the corner stone of the Massachusetts General Hospital, in Boston, July 4, 1818.
[Boston]. [1818]
Hospitals
Austin No. 242; 8 p. 24 cm.; "From the New-England galaxy and Masonic magazine."; Address by Josiah Quincy: p. 7-8; DNLM, MWA, NNNAM.
Reel: 14

Boston (Mass.). Massachusetts General Hospital.

Report of the Committee of By-laws.
[Boston]. [1811?]
Hospitals
Austin No. 243; 36 [i.e. 28] p. 21.5 cm.; MWA.
Reel: 14

Boston (Mass.). Massachusetts General Hospital.

The Trustees of the Massachusetts General Hospital earnestly request of their fellow townsmen a candid perusal of the following address before Thursday next, the 26th inst. [Dec. 1816].
Boston. [1816]
Hospitals
Austin No. 244; 8 p. 23 cm.; Caption title; Signed by T. H. Perkins, John Lowell, and nine other members of the board; Prepared by John Lowell, according to N. I. Bowditch, A history of the Massachusetts General Hospital, Boston, 1872, p. 23-24; A statement of the objectives of the general hospital and the asylum, showing that private charity can not meet the need; and a plea for contributions to establish them; The ward committees were to begin a general solicitation in Boston on Dec. 26th; MHi, DNLM.
Reel: 14

Boston (Mass.). Massachusetts General Hospital.

The Trustees of the Massachusetts General Hospital, to the public.
[Boston] Tileston and Weld. [1816]
Hospitals
Austin No. 245; 16 p. 25 cm.; Signed (p.5) by T. H. Perkins, Josiah Quincy, and ten other members of the board; This address, drafted by Josiah Quincy and Richard Sullivan, was on April 14, 1816, ordered to be printed and a thousand copies to be prepared for distribution; Cf. N. I. Bowditch, History of the Massachusetts General Hospital, Boston, 1872, p. 20; Announces that the trustees are "now authorized and prepared to receive donations and to commence the establishment [of the hospital and asylum] as soon as a sufficient sum ... shall have been subscribed;" and solicits "the support of the enlightened and charitable in all parts of Massachusetts."; Three unsigned letters from physicians, each addressed "to a member of the Board of Trustees," the first undated, the second and third dated March 21 and March 20, 1816, are subjoined (p. 6-16) to illustrate the facts and "to place in strong point of view the necessity of such an institution."; DNLM, MBM, MH-M, MWA, NNNAM.
Reel: 14

Boston (Mass.). Selectmen.

Boston ss.
Boston. [1746]
Smallpox
Austin No. 257; At a meeting of the Selectmen February 21, 1746; [On the small-pox, and republishing the act of the General Court published January 17, 1742, "to prevent the spreading of the small-pox and other infectious sickness, and to prevent the concealing of the same."]; Broadside; MHi.
Reel: 14

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820 Author Index

Boston (Mass.). Selectmen.

The Selectmen of the town of Boston, in conformity to the resolves of the General Court of the 20th instant, that "Effectual measures should be adopted to prevent the introduction of the infectious disease now prevalent in Philadelphia, into this Commonwealth," ... have adopted the following regulations.

[Boston]. [1793]

Public Health; Smallpox

Austin No. 258; By order, Ezekiel Price, Chairman; Boston, October 7, 1793 ...; 21.; 31 x 19 cm.; Evans 25215; MHi.

Reel: 14

Boston District Medical Society.

By-laws of the Boston District Medical Society, instituted A.D. 1809.

[Boston]. [1810]

Austin No. 239; Broadside; 35x20.5 cm.; Includes a list of the Fellows; MBM; This item was not available for inclusion in the microfilm collection.

Boston Medical Association.

Boston medical police.

Boston, Sewell Phelps. 1820

Austin No. 248; 23 p. 24 cm.; A reprint of the code of medical ethics adopted in 1808 (p. [3]-11) with "Rules and regulations of the Boston Medical Association" (p. [13]-23, with special title page); The latter were revised by a special committee and adopted in April 1820; List of members: p.23; DLC, DNLM, MBM, PPC.

Reel: 14

Boston Medical Association.

Boston medical police.

Boston, Snelling and Simons. 1808

Ethics, Medical; Societies, Medical

Austin No. 247; 11 p. 21 cm.; A code of medical ethics and professional standards presented by the standing committee and adopted by the Association in March 1808; DLC, DNLM, IEN-M, MBM, MWA, NHi, NNNAM, PPAmP.

Reel: 14

Boston Medical Association.

Rules and regulations of the Boston Medical Association.

Boston, J. Belcher. 1811

Ethics, Medical; Societies, Medical

Austin No. 249; 12 p. 24 cm.; "Regulations, &c. respecting fees to be charged by the physicians of the town of Boston] and respecting other matters connected with the same" (adopted Feb. 11, 1806): p. [3]-8; Amendments, from proceedings of the Association, 1807-1811: p. 9-12; DNLM.

Reel: 14

Boston Medical Association.

Rules and regulations of the Boston Medical Association.

Boston, J. T. Buckingham. 1819

Societies, Medical

Austin No. 251; 8 p. 23 cm.; MH-M, MWA, *NNNAM; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 250.

Boston Medical Association.

Rules and regulations of the Boston Medical Association.

Boston, John Eliot. 1817

Societies, Medical

Austin No. 250; 8 p. 23.5 cm.; MWA.

Reel: 14

Boston Medical Library.

An abstract of the rules of the Boston Medical Library.

[Boston]. [1807]

Austin No. 252; [With a] List of books now in the Library; 21.; 32.5 cm.; MBM; This item was not available for inclusion in the microfilm collection.

Boston Medical Library.

Catalogue of books in the Boston Medical Library.

[Boston]. [1807]

Bibliography of Medicine

Austin No. 253; [8] p. 20 cm.; Caption title; MBM.

Reel: 14

Boston Medical Library.

Catalogue of books in the Boston Medical Library, and the rules and regulations concerning the same.

[Boston]. [1810]

Bibliography of Medicine

Austin No. 255; 20 p. 22 cm.; DNLM, MBM.

Reel: 14

Boston Medical Library.

Catalogue of books in the Boston Medical Library, and the rules and regulations concerning the same.

Boston, Thomas Fleet. 1808

Bibliography of Medicine

Austin No. 254; Also, a statement of the trustees to the proprietors; 16 p. 17 cm.; *MBM, MH-M.

Reel: 14

Boston Medical Library.

Catalogue of books in the Boston Medical Library; and the rules and regulations concerning the same.

Boston, Munroe and Francis. 1816

Bibliography of Medicine

Austin No. 256; 46 p. 24 cm.; Blank pages interspersed for additions; DNLM, MBM, NNNAM.

Reel: 14

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820

Author Index

Bosworth, Newton, d. 1848.

The accidents of human life; with hints for their prevention, and the removal of their consequences. New York, Samuel Wood. 1814
Accident Prevention
Austin No. 259; From a London copy, revised, amended, and enriched with a variety of interesting matter ...; ix, [2], 247 p. illus., 7 plates. 15 cm.; "A course of addresses to young persons," delivered "in substance" to pupils at Merton-Hall Academy, Cambridge, England, in 1812; Cf. Pref; Published in London in 1813; The additions to the American edition are listed in a publisher's note, p. vii; Includes "Rules for the treatment of drowned persons, recommended by the Royal Humane Society" (p. 123-132) and "Directions from the Humane Society ... of New-York" (p. 132-161); "Experiments on swimming ... made by Dr. Mitchill": p. 89-102; His observations on catching colds: p. 233-239; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MWA, NH*i*, NNNAM, PPL, PU.

Reel: 14

Bourke, Michael.

A review of the subject of canine madness. Philadelphia, Mathew Carey. 1792
Rabies
Austin No. 260; 13 p. 21 cm.; Evans 24138; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, IEN-M, MWA, NNNAM, PHI, PPC, PPL.

Reel: 14

Boyer, Alexis, baron, 1757-1833.

The lectures of Boyer upon diseases of the bones, arranged into a systematic treatise, by A. Richerand. Philadelphia, James Humphreys. 1805
Bone Diseases
Austin No. 261; Translated from the French by M. Farrell ...; The 1st American ed., with notes and additional plates, by Joseph Hartshorne, M.D.; 2 v. in 1 (368 p.) 7 plates (1 double) 22 cm.; Vol. 2 has half title only; Translation of *Leçons du chirurgien Boyer sur les maladies des os, rédigées ... par Anthelme Richerand*, Paris, 1803; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, IEN-M, IU-M, LNT-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdBJ-W, MdU-D, NNC, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC, PPL, PU, ScMS.

Reel: 14

Boyer, Alexis, baron, 1757-1833.

A treatise on surgical diseases, and the operations suited to them.
New-York, T. and J. Swords. 1815-16
Surgery
Austin No. 262; Translated from the French by Alexander H. Stevens ... With notes, and an appendix, by the translator...; 2 v. illus., 8 plates. 22 cm.; Based on the author's lectures, and "intended chiefly for students."; Cf. Author's pref; Translation of v. 1-4 of *Traité des maladies chirurgicales et des opérations qui leur conviennent* (Paris, 1814) "The translation ... convey[s] the spirit rather than the letter of the author's writings ... and four volumes of the original are compressed into two."--Translator's pref; CLM, CtY-M, DNLM, ICI, IEN-M, LNT-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, NNC, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC, PPJ, PPL, PU, ScCM.

Reel: 15

Boylston Medical Library, Cambridge, Mass.
See Harvard University; Boylston Medical Library.

Boylston Medical Society, Boston.
See Harvard University; Boylston Medical Society.

Boylston, Zabdiel, 1680-1766.

See [Mather, Cotton] 1663-1728. Some account of what is said of inoculating or transplanting the small-pox... Published by Dr. Zabdiel Boylston. Boston, 1721.

Boylston, Zabdiel, 1680-1766.

An historical account of the small-pox inoculated in New England, upon all sorts of persons, whites, blacks, and of all ages and constitutions. London, Printed for S. Chandler, 1726; Boston, Reprinted for S. Gerrish [etc.]. 1730
Smallpox Vaccine
Austin No. 263; With some account of the nature of the infection in the natural and inoculated way, and their different effects on human bodies; With some short directions to the unexperienced in this method of practice ...; The 2d ed., corr; [4] vi, vi, 53 p. 18 cm.; Evans 3259; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MWA, NH*i* (copy incomplete), NNNAM, PPL.

Reel: 15

Bracken, Henry, 1697-1764.

Fariery improved; or, a complete treatise on the art of fariery. Philadelphia, Printed for Mathew Carey by Lang and Ustick. 1796
Horse Diseases
Austin No. 264; Wherein are fully explained, the nature and structure of that useful creature, a horse; with the diseases and accidents he is liable to; and the methods of cure. ...; 144 p. 10 plates. 15 cm.; Evans 30118; At head of title: A new edition; MBM (copy lacks some plates), *MWA, RPJCB.

Reel: 15

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820

Author Index

Bracken, Henry, 1697-1764.

Farriery improved; or, A complete treatise on the art of farriery. Wherein are fully explained, the nature and structure of that useful creature, a horse; with the diseases and accidents he is liable to; and the methods of cure.

Philadelphia, Printed for Mathew Carey, by Stephen C. Ustick. 1798

Austin No. 265; 144 p. 10 plates. 15 cm.; Evans 33449; At head of title: Second American edition; *MWA, PPL; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 264.

Bracken, Henry, 1697-1764.

Farriery improved; or, A complete treatise on the art of farriery. Wherein are fully explained, the nature and structure of that useful creature, a horse; with the diseases and accidents he is liable to; and the methods of cure.

Philadelphia, Printed for Mathew Carey. 1809
Austin No. 266; 144 p. 8 fold. plates; Verso of title page: Alexander & Phillips, printers, Carlisle; At head of title: Third American edition; MWA; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 264.

Brailsford, Edward, d. 1856.

An experimental dissertation on the chemical and medical properties of the Nicotiana tabacum of Linnaeus, commonly known by the name of tobacco. Philadelphia, John Ormrod. 1799

Nicotine; Tobacco

Austin No. 268; 78 p. fold. col. Front. 20 cm.; Evans 35231; Arents 1136 ("First edition."); Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; The frontispiece is hand colored; Pages [1]-72 are the sheets of the original issue; Pages 73-78 have been reprinted, to add a note on p. 73 and to make some changes and additions at the end, including an errata note (p. 78); DLC, DNLM, NNNAM, NNU-M, PPC, PPF, PPL, PU, ScCM.

Reel: 15

Brailsford, Edward, d. 1856.

An experimental dissertation on the chemical and medical properties of the Nicotiana tabacum of Linnaeus, commonly known by the name of tobacco. Philadelphia, John Ormrod. 1799

Nicotine; Tobacco

Austin No. 267; 77 p. fold. front. 21 cm.; Evans 35230 (front; not mentioned); Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; DNLM, MBM, PHi, PPAmP.

Reel: 15

Bree, Robert, 1759-1839.

A practical inquiry into disordered respiration; distinguishing the species of convulsive asthma, their causes and indications of cure.

Philadelphia, J. & A. Y. Humphreys. 1811

Asthma; Respiration Disorders

Austin No. 269; From the 4th London ed., with additional practical observations ...; [5], x-xxiii, [25]-260 p. 22 cm.; Originally published in Birmingham in 1797; Contains (p. ix-xv) Introduction to the 2d edition (London, 1800); The Appendix of the 3d edition (London, 1803) is included in the body of the 4th edition, which was published in 1807; Recommendation to "the students of medicine in the University of Pennsylvania" (p. [4]) signed: Benjamin Rush; February 12, 1811; "Additional observations": p. [249]-260; CtY-M, DNLM, ICJ, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdBj-W, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC, PPL.

Reel: 15

Brera, Valeriano Luigi, 1772-1840.

A treatise on verminous diseases, preceded by the natural history of intestinal worms, and their origin in the human body.

Boston, Cummings and Hilliard; [etc., etc.]. 1817

Intestinal Diseases, Parasitic

Austin No. 270; Translated from the Italian, with notes, by ...; J. Bartoli ...; and Calvet, nephew ... Paris, 1804; Translated from the French, with additions, by John G. Coffin, M.D. 1816; 367, [1] p. 5 fold. plates. 22 cm.; Comprises four lectures delivered at the University of Pavia in "the scholastic year of 1798."; Originally published in Crema in 1802 under title: Lezioni medico-pratiche sopra i principall vermi del corpo umano vivente, e le cosi dette malattie verminose; Translation of *Traité des maladies vermineuses, précédé de l'histoire naturelle des vers et de leur origine dans le corps humain* (Paris, 1804); Bibliography: p. [64]-65; Additional bibliographical references included in "Notes" at end of each lecture; "Errata" : p. [308]; CU-M, CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdBj-W, MdU-D (copy lacks plates), NNC, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC, PU.

Reel: 15

Brevitt, Joseph, 1769-1839.

The female medical repository.

Baltimore, Published by Hunter & Robinson, J.

Robinson, print. 1810

Genital Disease, Female; Infant, Newborn, Diseases; Obstetrics; Pediatrics

Austin No. 271; To which is added, a treatise on the primary diseases of infants: adapted to the use of female practitioners and intelligent mothers; the technical terms are explained ...; 252 p. 17 cm.; CU-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, MBM, MWA, MdU-D, NNNAM, PPC.

Reel: 16

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820
Author Index

Brevitt, Joseph, 1769-1839.

The history of anatomy, from Hippocrates, who lived four hundred years before Christ. Baltimore, Samuel Sower. 1799

Anatomy

Austin No. 272; Together with the discoveries and improvements of succeeding anatomists, in the regular succession of times in which they lived and flourished to the present period. ...; 29 p. 16.5 cm.; Evans 35232; CU-M, ICJ, *MWA, MdU-D, PPC.

Reel: 16

Briant, Timothy.

A receipt from Middleborough in the Province of the Massachusetts Bay, concerning the canker or throat-distemper.

Boston, D. Fowle. [1754]

Diphtheria

Austin No. 273; 8 p. 16 cm.; MH-M.

Reel: 16

Brickell, John.

Sketches relative to the natural history of the blood, &c. and a theory of gout.

[Savannah, Georgia, Norman M'Lean]. [1808]

Blood; Gout

Austin No. 274; 8 p. 20 cm.; Lacks title page; Reprinted in Medical Repository, 1809, vi, p. 45-52; CtY-M, *NNNAM, NNS.

Reel: 16

Brinley, George.

A catalogue of drugs, medicines, dye stuffs, painters' colours, surgeons' instruments, &c. &c. to be sold by George Brinley, at his store, no. 3, south side of the Old Market House, Boston.

[Boston]. [1812]

Austin No. 275; 16 p. 19 cm.; MWA; This item was not available for inclusion in the microfilm collection.

Brockenbrough, Austin.

An experimental botanico-chemical essay on two native species of Laurus. Philadelphia, printed for the author, by S. W. Conrad. 1804

Plants, Medicinal

Austin No. 276; 36 p. 19 cm.; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; Caption title: Of the Laurus sassafras and benzoin of Linnaeus; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MWA, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 16

Brooks, John.

An address, delivered before the Second Medical Society of the state of Vermont, at their annual meeting in Dummerston, Jan. 12, 1820.

Brattleborough, John Holbrook. [1820]

Austin No. 277; 15 p. 21 cm.; DLC, *MBM; This item was not available for inclusion in the microfilm collection.

Brooks, John, 1752-1825.

A discourse delivered before the Humane Society of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

Boston, T. Fleet, Jun. 1795

Austin No. 278; 9th June, 1795 ...; 32 p. 20 cm.;

Evans 28351; DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NHi, PPL.

Reel: 16

Brower, Jacob Vredenburg, d. 1816.

An inaugural dissertation on the use of Digitalis purpurea, or purple foxglove, in the cure of diseases. New-York, T. & J. Swords. 1802

Digitalis

Austin No. 279; 24 p. 23 cm.; Thesis--Columbia College; DNLM, MWA, NHi, NNC, NNNAM, NNS, PPC.

Reel: 16

Brower, Jacob Vredenburg, d. 1816.

A popular treatise; containing, observations concerning the origin of yellow fever; together with practical rules of conduct for preventing that disease, and the best methods of nursing fever patients.

New York, Printed for the author, by Geo. Forman. 1805

Yellow Fever

Austin No. 280; 99 p. 23 cm.; DLC, DNLM, MBM, MH-M, MWA, NHi, NNNAM, NNS, PPC.

Reel: 16

Brown, John, 1735-1788.

The elements of medicine.

Portsmouth, N.H., William & Daniel Treadwell. 1803

Medicine

Austin No. 287; Translated from the Latin, with comments and illustrations, by the author; A new ed., rev.; and corr.; With a biographical preface, by Thomas Beddoes ...; From the latest London ed.; 2 v. in 1 (463, [10] p.) fold. table. 21 cm.; A reprint of the revised translation published in London in 1795; CLM, CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, IU-M, MBM, MWA, MdBJ-W, MdU-D, NNC, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC, PU.

Reel: 16

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820 Author Index

Brown, John, 1735-1788.

The elements of medicine, of John Brown. Portsmouth, N.H., William & Daniel Treadwell. 1804 Austin No. 288; Translated from the Latin, with comments and illustrations, by the author; A new ed., rev.; and corr.; With a biographical preface, by Thomas Beddoes ...; From the latest London ed.; 2 v. in 1 ([2], 463, [10] p.) fold. table. 22 cm.; A reissue of the 1803 Portsmouth, N.H., edition with cancel title page for v. 1 and with the dedication on a conjugate leaf; Vol. 2 has the original title page, dated 1803; CU-M, DNLM, LNT-M, MBM, MWA, PPL; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 287.

Brown, John, 1735-1788.

The elements of medicine; or A translation of the Elementa medicinae Brunonis. Philadelphia, James Webster. 1814 Austin No. 290; With large notes, illustrations, and comments; By the author of the original work ...; 2 v. in 1 (cxxxviii, 390, [8] p.) fold. table. 22 cm.; CtY-M, IEN-M, *MWA, MdU-D; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 281.

Brown, John, 1735-1788.

The elements of medicine; or, A translation of the Elementa medicinae Brunonis. Fairhaven [Vt.] James Lyon. 1797 Austin No. 286; With large notes, illustrations, and comments, by the author of the original work; The 6th ed.; xiv, 404, [11] p. fold. table. 18 cm.; Evans 31880; A reprint of the translation published in London in 1788; The longer footnotes are placed in an "Appendix" (p. [285]-404) DNLM, MWA, NNNAM, NjR, OCIM, PPC, PPHa, PPJ, PPL, RPJCB; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 281.

Brown, John, 1735-1788.

The elements of medicine; or, A translation of the Elementa medicinae Brunonis. Philadelphia, Printed by A. Bartrain for Thomas Dobson. 1806 Austin No. 289; With large notes, illustrations, and comments, by the author of the original work; With Observations on the character and writings of the author, by Thomas Beddoes, M.D.; A new ed.; cxxviii, 390, [8] p. fold. table. 22 cm.; A reissue, with cancel title page, of the 1795 Philadelphia edition; DLC, DNLM, MBM, NNNAM, PPC; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 281.

Brown, John, 1735-1788.

The elements of medicine; or, A translation of the Elementa medicinae Brunonis. Philadelphia, Printed by William Spotswood for Isaiah Thomas of Worcester, Massachusetts. 1791

Austin No. 283; With large notes, illustrations, and comments, by the author of the original work ...; 2 v. in 1 (xv, 295, [8] p.) fold. table. 21 cm.; Evans 23226; A reissue of the 1791 Philadelphia edition, with cancel title page for each volume; DNLM, MBM, MWA; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 281.

Brown, John, 1735-1788.

The elements of medicine; or, A translation of the Elementa medicinae Brunonis. Philadelphia, T. Dobson. 1790 Medicine Austin No. 281; With large notes, illustrations, and comments. By the author of the original work; A new ed.; [2], xiii, 390, [8] p. fold. table. 22 cm.; Evans 22373; A reprint of the translation published in London in 1788; It contains no evidence to support the statement in the Dict. of nat. biog. that Benjamin Rush Published an edition in Philadelphia in 1790; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdBJ-W, MdU-D, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC, PPHa, PPL, PU, RPJCB, ScCM (copy incomplete).

Reel: 16

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820 Author Index

Brown, John, 1735-1788.

The elements of medicine; or, A translation of the *Elementa medicinae Brunonis*. Philadelphia, T. Dobson. 1793
Austin No. 284; With large notes, illustrations, and comments, by the author of the original work. Two volumes in one; Vol. I[-II]; xv, 390, [8] p. fold. table. 22 cm.; Evans 25232; Vol. [2] (p. 183-300) is not designated in the text; A reprint of the translation published in London in 1788; DLC, DNLM, MWA, NNNAM, OCIM, PPL; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 281.

Brown, John, 1735-1788.

The elements of medicine; or, A translation of the *Elementa medicinae Brunonis*. Philadelphia, Thomas Dobson. 1795
Austin No. 285; With large notes, illustrations, and comments, by the author of the original work; Two volumes in one; Vol. I[-II]; cxxviii, 390, [8] p. fold. table. 22 cm.; Evans 28364; Vol. [2] (p. 183-300) is not designated in the text; The main text is printed from the same setting of type as the Philadelphia edition of 1793 and is a reprint of the translation published in London in 1788; CLM, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, MBM, MWA, NNC, PHi, PPC, PPL, ScMS; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 281.

Brown, John, 1735-1788.

The elements of medicine; or, A translation of the *Elementa medicinae Brunonis*. Philadelphia, William Spotswood. 1791
Austin No. 282; With large notes, illustrations, and comments, by the author of the original work ...; 2 v. in 1 (xv, 295, [8] p.) fold. plate. 22 cm.; A reprint of the translation published in London in 1788; This issue not found in Evans; no. 23226 is a variant of this; CtY-M, DNLM (microfilm), MBM, MH-M, MdBJ-W, MdU-D, MnSRM, NNNAM (vol. 1), OCIM, PPC, PPL, RPJCB, ScMS; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 281.

Brown, Richard.

An essay on the truth of physiognomy, and its application to medicine. Philadelphia, Thomas T. Stiles. 1807
Physiognomy
Austin No. 291; 78p. 21 cm.; Thesis-University of Pennsylvania; DNLM, MWA, MnSRM, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 16

Brown, Samuel, 1768-1805.

An inaugural dissertation on the bilious malignant fever. Boston, Manning & Loring. 1797
Yellow Fever
Austin No. 292; 54 p. 22 cm.; Evans 31881 (wrongly attributed to Samuel Brown, 1769-1830); Thesis--Harverd; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, IEN-M, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, PPL, RPJCB.

Reel: 16

Brown, Samuel, 1768-1805.

A treatise on the nature, origin and progress of the yellow fever, with observations on its treatment; comprising an account of the disease in several of the capitals of the United States; but more particularly as it has prevailed in Boston. Boston, Manning & Loring. 1800
Yellow Fever
Austin No. 293; 112 p. 22 cm.; Evans 37058 (wrongly attributed to Samuel Brown, 1769-1830); "A catalogue of the names of adult persons, who died in Boston, during the prevalence of the yellow fever, or plague; beginning July 21st [1798]": p. [109]-112; CLM, CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdBJ-W, NHi, NNC, NNNAM, PHi, PPC, PPL, PU, RPJCB.

Reel: 16

Brown, Thaddeus, d. 1803.

An address in Christian love, to the inhabitants of Philadelphia; on the awful dispensation of the yellow fever, in 1798. Philadelphia, printed for the author, by R. Aitken. 1798
Yellow Fever
Austin No. 294; 71 p. 18 cm.; Evans 33464; Half title: Philadelphia reformed; or else destroyed; DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NHi, NNU-M, PHi, PP, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU, RPJCB.

Reel: 16

Brown, Thomas, b. 1766.

The ethereal physician: or, Medical electricity revived; its pretensions... considered and examined, and its efficacy proved, in the prevention and cure of a great variety of diseases; with the details of upwards of sixty cures ...; with some observations on the nature of the electric fluid, and hints concerning the best mode of applying it for medical purposes. Albany, Printed for the author, by G. J. Loomis & Co. 1817
Electrotherapy
Austin No. 295; No I; To which is added a brief account of its medical practice, by Jesse Everett; vi, [3]-64, 10, [2] p. 22 cm.; "A brief account of the application of electricity in the relief and cure of several diseases; By Jesse Everett": 10 p. at end; CtY-M, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, PPC.

Reel: 16

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820
Author Index

Brown, William.

An inaugural essay on uterine haemorrhage. Philadelphia, Printed for the author, by Hugh Maxwell. 1801
Uterine Hemorrhage
Austin No. 296; 16 p. 22 cm.; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, IEN-M, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, NNU-M, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 16

Brown, William, 1748-1792.

Pharmacopoeia Simpliciorum & Efficaciorum, in usum nosocomii militaris, ad exercitum Foederatarum Americae Civitatum pertinentis. Philadelphiae, Caroli Cist. 1781
Austin No. 298; Auctore Gulielmo Brown, M.D. Editio altera; 32 p. 16 cm.; Evans 17108; Reprint of the 1st ed. (Phila., 1778) with a new title page; DLC, *MBM; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 297.

[Brown, William] 1748-1792.

Pharmacopoeia simpliciorum et efficaciorum, in usum nosocomii militaris, ad Exercitum Foederatarum Americae Civitatum pertinentis; hodiernae nostrae inopiae rerumque angustiis, feroci hostium saevitiae, belloque crudeli ex inopinato patriae nostrae illato debitis, maxime accommodata. Philadelphiae, Styner & Cist. 1778
Pharmacopoeias
Austin No. 297; 32 p. 17 cm.; Evans 15750; The author's name appears on the title page of the editio altera, Philadelphiae, 1781; Preliminary note (p. [2]) dated "Lititz, Mart. 12, 1778."; Brown was stationed at the army hospital at Lititz, Pa., and was physician-general of the Middle Department of the Continental Army; The work is sometimes cited as the Lititz Pharmacopoeia; Based primarily on the Pharmacopoeia Edinburgensis, 1756; Cf. George Urdang, "Addenda to the 'Lititz pharmacopoeia,'" in Edward Kremers' Documents pertaining to the medicinal supplies within the North American Colonies from 1643 to 1780, Madison, Wis., 1944, p. 13; DNLM, MBM, PHi, PPAmP, PPC, PPL.

Reel: 16

Browne, Joseph.

Treatise on the yellow fever; shewing its origin, cure and prevention. New-York, Printed at the Argus office. [1798]
Yellow Fever
Austin No. 299; 31 p. 1 illus. 20 cm.; Evans 33465; DLC, MBM, *MWA, NHi, NNNAM.

Reel: 17

Brownell, Pardon.

An inaugural dissertation on animal heat. [Schenectady, N.Y.?] I. Riggs. 1814
Body Temperature
Austin No. 300; 28 p. 21 cm.; Thesis--Medical Institution of the State of New York and Queen's College, New Jersey; DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNC, NNNAM.

Reel: 17

Bruno, Joannes.

See Brown, John, 1735-1788.

Bryarly, Wakeman, d. 1821.

An inaugural essay on the Lupulus communis, of Gaertner; or the common hop. Philadelphia, Printed for the author, by John H. Oswald. 1805
Plants, Medicinal
Austin No. 302; 34 p. 20 cm.; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; DLC, DNLM, MBM, NNNAM, PHi, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 17

Buchan, William, 1729-1805.

Advice to mothers, on the subject of their own health; and of the means of promoting the health, strength, and beauty of their off-spring. Boston, Joseph Bumstead. 1809
Austin No. 304; 125, [1] p. 22 cm.; The appendix (p. [100]-125) is largely a reprint of Cadogan's An essay upon nursing, and the management of children; DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 303.

Buchan, William, 1729-1805.

Advice to mothers, on the subject of their own health; and on the means of promoting the health, strength, and beauty, of their offspring. Philadelphia, John Bioren. 1804
Child Care; Health
Austin No. 303; [4], 344 p. 21 cm.; The appendix (p. 297-344) is largely a reprint of Cadogan's An essay upon nursing, and the management of children; CtY-M, DNLM, ICJ, MBM, MWA, MdU-D, MnSRM, NNC, NNNAM, PP, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 17

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820
Author Index

Buchan, William, 1729-1805.

Domestic medicine, or, A treatise on the prevention and cure of diseases by regimen and simple medicines.
New York, Richard Scott. 1815
Austin No. 338; 482, 118 p. 22 cm.; Last 118 p. have his: Advise to mothers; *MWA, PPC; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 334.

Buchan, William, 1729-1805.

Domestic medicine: or, A treatise on the prevention and cure of diseases.
Philadelphia, Printed by A. Bartram for Thomas Dobson. 1805
Austin No. 332; A new ed.; 757 p; Entry from: Shaw, Ralph R. & Shoemaker, Richard H., comp.; American bibliography, New York, 1958 (item 8097); No copy located; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin Nos. 317 and 318.

Buchan, William, 1729-1805.

Domestic medicine: or, A treatise on the prevention and cure of diseases by regimen and simple medicines.
Boston, Printed by Joseph Bumstead, for James White [etc.]. 1793
Austin No. 315; With an appendix, containing a dispensatory for the use of private practitioners ...; The 14th ed.; xx, 484, [39] p. 22 cm.; Evans 25236; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MnSRM, NNC, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin Nos. 313 and 317.

Buchan, William, 1729-1805.

Domestic medicine: or, A treatise on the prevention and cure of diseases by regimen and simple medicines.
Hartford, Nathaniel Patten. 1789
Medicine
Austin No. 313; With an appendix, containing a dispensatory for the use of private practitioners ...; The 11th ed., corr. and improved; xxxii, 780, [36] p. 21 cm.; Evans 21715; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, MH-M, MWA, NNNAM, OCIM.

Reel: 18

Buchan, William, 1729-1805.

Domestic medicine: or, A treatise on the prevention and cure of diseases by regimen and simple medicines.
Philadelphia, Printed for and sold by J. Cruikshank, [etc.]. 1793
Austin No. 314; The 13th ed.; xxxvi, 712, [36] p. 21.5 cm.; Evans 25235; [36] p. at end are index; CLM, MBM, *MWA, NNC, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin Nos. 313 and 317.

Buchan, William, 1729-1805.

Domestic medicine: or, A treatise on the prevention and cure of diseases by regimen and simple medicines.
Philadelphia, Printed for Joseph Cruikshank; [etc., etc.]. 1784
Medicine
Austin No. 312; With an appendix, containing a dispensatory for the use of private practitioners ...; Carefully corr. from the latest London ed. ...; 540 p. 21 cm.; Evans 18384; DLC, DNLM, IEN-M, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, OCIM, PHi, PPC, PPL, RPJCB, ScCM.

Reel: 17

Buchan, William, 1729-1805.

Domestic medicine: or, A treatise on the prevention and cure of diseases, by regimen and simple medicines.
Boston, Joseph Bumstead. 1809
Medicine
Austin No. 334; With an appendix, containing a dispensatory for the use of private practitioners; To which are added, Observations on diet ...; Also, Advice to mothers, on the subject of their own health; and of the means of promoting the health, strength, and beauty of their offspring ...; New ed., enl.--from the author's last revisal; 629, [1] p. 23 cm.; CLM, DNLM, LNT-M, MBM, MWA, MdbJ-W, OCIM.

Reel: 19

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820 Author Index

Buchan, William, 1729-1805.

Domestic medicine: or, A treatise on the prevention and cure of diseases, by regimen and simple medicines.

Boston, Joseph Bumstead. 1811

Austin No. 335; With an appendix, containing a dispensatory for the use of private practitioners; To which are added, Observations on diet ... Also, Advice to mothers, on the subject of their own health; and of the means of promoting the health, strength, and beauty of their offspring ... New, correct ed., enl.--from the author's last revisal; 629, [1] p. 23 cm.; DNLM, MBM, MH-M; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 334.

Buchan, William, 1729-1805.

Domestic medicine: or, A treatise on the prevention and cure of diseases, by regimen and simple medicines.

Boston, Joseph Bumstead. 1813

Austin No. 337; With an appendix, containing a dispensatory for the use of private practitioners; To which are added, Observations on diet ... Also, Advice to mothers, on the subject of their own health; and of the means of promoting the health, strength, and beauty of their offspring ... New, correct ed., enl.--from the author's last revisal; 629, [1] p. 23 cm.; DNLM, IEN-M, MBM; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 334.

Buchan, William, 1729-1805.

Domestic medicine: or, A treatise on the prevention and cure of diseases, by regimen and simple medicines.

Fairhaven, James Lyon. 1798

Austin No. 327; With an appendix, containing a dispensatory for the use of private practitioners; The 1st Vermont ed., containing all the improvements; xxiv, 476 p., 101; 8vo; Evans 33469; CU-M, CtY-M, MWA, *NNNAM, RPJCB; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin Nos. 317 and 318.

Buchan, William, 1729-1805.

Domestic medicine: or, A treatise on the prevention and cure of diseases, by regimen and simple medicines.

Halifax, printed and sold by Abraham Hodge. 1801

Austin No. 330; 17th ed.; xxii, 445, [33] p. 21 cm.; [33] p. at end are index; MWA; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin Nos. 317 and 318.

Buchan, William, 1729-1805.

Domestic medicine: or, A treatise on the prevention and cure of diseases, by regimen and simple medicines.

New-York, Richard Scott. 1812

Austin No. 336; With an appendix, containing a dispensatory for the use of private practitioners; To which are added, Observations on diet ... Enl. from the author's last revisal; 436 p. 19 cm.; CLM, CtY-M, DNLM, LNT-M, MBM, MWA, MdbJ-W, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 334.

Buchan, William, 1729-1805.

Domestic medicine: or, A treatise on the prevention and cure of diseases, by regimen and simple medicines.

Philadelphia, Published by Thomas Dobson. Fry and Kammerer, printers. 1809

Austin No. 333; With an appendix, containing a dispensatory for the use of private practitioners ... Rev., and adapted to the diseases and climate of the United States of America; By Samuel Powel Griffiths...; xxxi, 757 (i.e. 759) p. 22 cm.; DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, PHi, PPC, PPL; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin Nos. 317 and 318.

Buchan, William, 1729-1805.

Domestic medicine: or, A treatise on the prevention and cure of diseases, by regimen and simple medicines.

Philadelphia, Thomas Dobson. 1795

Medicine

Austin No. 317; With an appendix, containing a dispensatory for the use of private practitioners ...; Rev. and adapted to the diseases and climate of the United States of America, by Samuel Powel Griffiths ...; xxxi, 757 p. 22 cm.; Evans 28366; DLC, DNLM, IEN-M, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, PHi, PPL.

Reel: 18

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820

Author Index

Buchan, William, 1729-1805.

Domestic medicine: or, A treatise on the prevention and cure of diseases, by regimen and simple medicines.

Philadelphia, Thomas Dobson. 1797

Austin No. 325; With an appendix, containing a dispensatory for the use of private practitioners ...; Rev. and adapted to the diseases and climate of the United States of America, by Samuel Powel Griffiths ... 2d ed.; xxxi, 757 (i.e. 759) p. 22 cm.; Evans 31836; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, MWA, PHi, PPC; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin Nos. 317 and 318.

Buchan, William, 1729-1805.

Domestic medicine: or, A treatise on the prevention and cure of diseases, by regimen and simple medicines.

Waterford [N.Y.] James Lyon & Co. 1797

Austin No. 326; With an appendix, containing a dispensatory for the use of private practitioners; The 20th ed., containing all the improvements; xxiv, 475, [20] p. 22 cm.; Evans 31888; DNLM, IEN-M, MWA, MdBJ-W, NNNAM, OCIM, PHi; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin Nos. 317 and 318.

Buchan, William, 1729-1805.

Domestic medicine: or, A treatise on the prevention and cure of diseases, by regimen and simple medicines: with an appendix containing a dispensatory for the use of private practitioners.

Philadelphia, Richard Folwell. 1801

Austin No. 329; Adapted to the climate and diseases of America, by Isaac Cathrall; [Second edition]; 512 p; *MdU-D, PPL, PU; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin Nos. 317 and 318.

Buchan, William, 1729-1805.

Domestic medicine: or, A treatise on the prevention and cure of diseases, by regimen and simple medicines: with an appendix, containing a dispensatory for the use of private practitioners. Philadelphia, Printed by Richard Folwell, for Henry Sweitzer. 1797

Austin No. 322; Adapted to the climate and diseases of America, by Isaac Cathrall; 512 p. 22 cm.; CtY-M, DNLM; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 318.

Buchan, William, 1729-1805.

Domestic medicine: or, A treatise on the prevention and cure of diseases, by regimen and simple medicines: with an appendix, containing a dispensatory for the use of private practitioners. Philadelphia, Printed by Richard Folwell, for John Low. 1797

Austin No. 321; Adapted to the climate and diseases of America, by Isaac Cathrall; 512 p. 21 cm.; MWA; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 318.

Buchan, William, 1729-1805.

Domestic medicine: or, A treatise on the prevention and cure of diseases, by regimen and simple medicines: with an appendix, containing a dispensatory for the use of private practitioners. Philadelphia, Printed by Richard Folwell, for William W. Woodward. 1797

Austin No. 323; Adapted to the climate and diseases of America, by Isaac Cathrall; 512 p. 22 cm.; ScCM; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 318.

Buchan, William, 1729-1805.

Domestic medicine: or, A treatise on the prevention and cure of diseases, by regimen and simple medicines: with an appendix, containing a dispensatory for the use of private practitioners. Philadelphia, Printed for H. & P. Rice, and sold by James Rice, Baltimore. 1797

Austin No. 324; Adapted to the climate and diseases of America, by Isaac Cathrall; 512 p. 22 cm.; DNLM (copy incomplete); This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 318.

Buchan, William, 1729-1805.

Domestic medicine: or, A treatise on the prevention and cure of diseases, by regimen and simple medicines: with an appendix, containing a dispensatory for the use of private practitioners. Philadelphia, Richard Folwell. 1797

Medicine
Austin No. 318; Adapted to the climate and diseases of America, by Isaac Cathrall; 512 p. 22 cm.; Evans 31887; DNLM, ICJ, NNNAM, PPC, WaSp-M.

Reel: 18

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820 Author Index

Buchan, William, 1729-1805.

Domestic medicine: or, A treatise on the prevention and cure of diseases, by regimen and simple medicines: with an appendix, containing a dispensatory for the use of private practitioners. Philadelphia, Richard Folwell. 1799

Austin No. 328; Adapted to the climate and diseases of America, by Isaac Cathrall; 512 p. 22 cm.; Evans 35252; CtY-M, DNLM, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdBj-W, NNNAM, OCIM, PHi, PPHa; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin Nos. 317 and 318.

Buchan, William, 1729-1805.

Domestic medicine: or, A valuable treatise on the prevention and cure of diseases by regimen and simple medicines.

Leominster, Printed by Adams & Wilder, for Isaiah Thomas. June, 1804

Austin No. 331; With an appendix, containing a new dispensatory, for the use of private practitioners; To which are added, observations on the diet of the common people...; 480 [i.e. 484] p; MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdU-D, *NNNAM; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin Nos. 317 and 318.

Buchan, William, 1729-1805.

Domestic medicine; or, A treatise on the prevention and cure of diseases by regimen and simple medicines.

New-London, [Conn.] Thomas C. Green. 1795
Austin No. 316; 18th ed.; 533, [38] p. 8vo.; Evans 28365; CtY-M, *MWA, MdBj-W, PPL; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin Nos. 313 and 317.

Buchan, William, 1729-1805.

Domestic medicine; or, A treatise on the prevention and cure of diseases, by regimen and simple medicines: with an appendix, containing a dispensatory for the use of private practitioners. Philadelphia, Printed by Richard Folwell, for Joseph & James Crukshank. 1797

Austin No. 320; Adapted to the climate and diseases of America, by Isaac Cathrall; 512 p. 21.5 cm.; CLM, *DLC; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 318.

Buchan, William, 1729-1805.

Domestic medicine; or, A treatise on the prevention and cure of diseases, by regimen and simple medicines: with an appendix, containing a dispensatory for the use of private practitioners. Philadelphia, Printed by Richard Folwell, for Robert Campbell & Co. 1797

Austin No. 319; Adapted to the climate and diseases of America, by Isaac Cathrall; 512 p. 21 cm.; DLC, MBM, MdU-D, *NNNAM; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 318.

Buchan, William, 1729-1805.

Domestic medicine; or, The family physician. Philadelphia, Printed for and sold by R. Aitken. [1772?]

Austin No. 309; vii. [5], 368 p. 20 cm.; This issue lacks the added dissertation on gout by William Cadogan which appeared in the dated Philadelphia, 1772 edition sold by Aitken and printed by John Dunlap; MWA; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 308.

Buchan, William, 1729-1805.

Domestic medicine; or, The family physician: being an attempt to render the medical art more generally useful, by shewing people what is in their own power both with respect to the prevention and cure of diseases.

Norwich [Conn.] Printed by John Trumbull, for Robert Hodge, J. D. M'Dougall and William Green, in Boston. 1778

Austin No. 311; Chiefly calculated to recommend a proper attention to regimen and simple medicines ...; The 3d American ed., with considerable additions, by the author; [2], xiv, [5], 18-436 p. 19 cm.; Evans 15751; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, MnSRM, NNNAM, NNU-M, PPL, RPJCB; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 310.

Buchan, William, 1729-1805.

Domestic medicine; or, The family physician: being an attempt to render the medical art more generally useful, by shewing people what is in their own power both with respect to the prevention and cure of diseases.

Philadelphia, Printed by John Dunlap, for R. Aitken. 1772

Medicine

Austin No. 308; Chiefly calculated to recommend a proper attention to regimen and simple medicines ...; To which is added, Dr. Cadogan's Dissertation on the gout; vii, [4], 368, iv, 39 p. 20 cm.; Evans 12338; Cadogan's Dissertation on the gout has separate paging and special title page with imprint: Philadelphia, Printed for and sold by R. Aitken [n.d.]; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MWA, NNNAM, PHi, PPC, PPL, WaSp-M.

Reel: 17

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820 Author Index

Buchan, William, 1729-1805.

Domestic medicine; or, The family physician: being an attempt to render the medical art more generally useful, by shewing people what is in their own power both with respect to the prevention and cure of diseases.

Philadelphia, Printed by Joseph Crukshank, for R. Aitken. 1774

Medicine

Austin No. 310; Chiefly calculated to recommend a proper attention to regimen and simple medicines ...; The 2d American ed., with considerable additions, by the author; xxiv, 461 p. 21 cm.; Evans 13181; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, PHi, PPC, RPJCB.

Reel: 17

Buchan, William, 1729-1805.

Domestic medicine; or, The family physician: being an attempt to render the medical art more generally useful, by shewing people what is in their own power both with respect to the prevention and cure of diseases.

Philadelphia, R. Aitken. [1771]

Medicine; Pediatrics

Austin No. 307; Chiefly calculated to recommend a proper attention to regimen and simple medicines ...; vii, [4], 368 p. 20 cm.; DLC, DNLM.

Reel: 17

Buchan, William, 1729-1805.

Dr. Buchan's Family medical works: containing the Domestic medicine, enlarged: and the Advice to mothers.

New-York, George Lindsay. 1812

Austin No. 306; [2], 482, 118 p. 21 cm.; NNNAM;

This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 305.

Buchan, William, 1729-1805.

Dr. Buchan's Family medical works: containing the Domestic medicine, enlarged: and the Advice to mothers, on the subject of their own health; and on the means of promoting the health, strength, and beauty of their offspring.

[Charleston, S.C., John Hoff]. [1807]

Medicine

Austin No. 305; [2], 482, 120 p. 23 cm.; DNLM (microfilm copy), MBM, MWA, NNNAM, OCIM, ScCM.

Reel: 17

Buchan, William, 1729-1805.

Every man his own doctor; or, A treatise on the prevention and cure of diseases, by regimen and simple medicines.

New Haven [Conn.] Nathan Whiting. 1816

Pharmacology

Austin No. 339; To which is added, A treatise on the materia medica; in which the medicinal qualities of indigenous plants are given and adapted to common practice; With an appendix, containing A complete treatise on the art of farriery; with directions to the purchasers of horses; and practical receipts for the cure of distempers incident to horses, cattle, sheep, and swine--to all of which are added, a choice collection of receipts, useful in every branch of domestic life--making in all a complete family directory; 464, 144 p. 22 cm.; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, IEN-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, NNC, NNNAM, NNU-M.

Reel: 19

Buchan, William, 1729-1805.

A letter to the patentee [G. Holland] concerning the medical properties of the Fleecy hosiery.

London, Printed: New-York, Re-printed by G.

Forman, for F. Wetherill. 1794

Clothing; Wool

Austin No. 340; The 1st American ed., with additional notes and observations by the editor; 34, [1] p. 20 cm.; Evans 26707; Notes signed: F. W. [i.e. C. W.]; CtY-M, DNLM, PPL, RHl.

Reel: 19

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820
Author Index

Buchan, William, 1729-1805.

A letter to the patentee, concerning the medical properties of the fleecy hosiery.
London, Printed; Newark, New-Jersey, Re-printed by John Woods, for M. Trappal. 1796
Austin No. 342; 23 [1] p. 12 mo.; NHi; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 340.

Buchan, William, 1729-1805.

A letter to the patentee, concerning the medical Properties of the fleecy hosiery.
London, Printed; Providence, Re-printed by Carter & Wilkinson for F. Wetherill. 1795
Austin No. 341; 2d American ed., with additional notes and observations; 34 [1] p. 21 cm.; Evans 28367; MWA; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 340.

Buchanan, Claudius, 1766-1815.

The healing waters of Bethesda: a sermon, preached at Buxton Wells, to the company assembled there for the benefit of the medicinal waters.
New-York, Published by Whiting and Watson; L. Deare, printer, New-Brunswick, N.J. 1812
Austin No. 344; On Whitsunday, June 2, 1811; 40 p. 21 cm.; *MWA, PPL; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 343.

Buchanan, Claudius, 1766-1815.

The healing waters of Bethesda; a sermon, preached at Buxton Wells, to the company assembled there for the benefit of the medicinal waters.
London, T. Cadell [etc.]; Boston, Re-printed by Munroe & Francis. 1812
Balneology
Austin No. 343; On Whitsunday, June 2, 1811...; 30 p. 21 cm.; The English edition was published in 1811; DNLM.
Reel: 19

Buchanan, George, 1763-1808.

Dissertatio physiologica inauguralis, de causis respirationis ejusdemque effectibus.
Philadelphiae, Prichard et Hall. 1789
Respiration
Austin No. 345; [4] iv, 34 p. 24 cm.; Evans 21716; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; DLC, DNLM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.
Reel: 19

Buchanan, George, 1763-1808.

A treatise upon the typhus fever: published for the benefit of establishing a lying-in hospital, in Baltimore.
Baltimore, William Goddard. 1789
Typhus, Epidemic, Louse-Borne
Austin No. 346; 25 p. 16 mo.; Evans 21717; PPAmP.
Reel: 19

Buchanan, Joseph, 1785-1829.

The philosophy of human nature.
Richmond, K., John A. Grimes. 1812
Medicine
Austin No. 347; vi, [1], 336 p. 22 cm.; Prepared as lectures to be delivered in the contemplated medical school of Transylvania University; "With some additions and improvements, they form the chapters of the present treatise."--Pref.; Includes "An outline of physiology" (p. 23-32); Appendix (p. 321-336): no. 1. Additional remarks on association.--no. 2. Conjectures on physiology of the brain.--no. 3. Definitions of technical terms; DLC, DNLM, PPL.
Reel: 19

Buchanan, Walter W., ed.

See Burns, John, 1774-1850. ... Principles of midwifery ... With notes, by W. W. Buchanan...
New-York, 1810.

Budd, John, 1730?-1791.

A dissertation on porter, read before the Medical Society of South Carolina, on the 28th of May, 1791.
Charleston, Markland & M'Iver. 1791
Beverages
Austin No. 348; 12 p. 17.5 cm.; Evans 23230; MWA.
Reel: 19

Bulfinch, Thomas, 1728-1802, ed.

See Sims, James, 1741-1820. Observations on the scarlatina anginosa, commonly called the ulcerated sore throat... Boston, 1796. Other Editions are listed under the main entry.

[Burdon, William].

The gentleman's pocket-farrier.
Philadelphia. 1787
See Ten minutes advice to every gentleman going to purchase a horse... Philadelphia, 1781.

[Burdon, William].

The gentleman's pocket-farrier, showing how to use your horse on a journey.
Carlisle [Pa.] Archibald Loudon. 1816
Horse Diseases
Austin No. 353; 76 p. 15 cm.; MWA.
Reel: 19

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820
Author Index

[Burdon, William].

The gentleman's pocket-farrier, showing how to use your horse on a journey.
Philadelphia, William Spotswood. 1791
Austin No. 351; 11., 62 p. front; 10 cm.; Evans 23157 (under Bartlet, J.); MWA; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin Nos. 349 and 353.

[Burdon, William].

The gentleman's pocket-farrier, showing how to use your horse on a journey.
Springfield, Massachusetts, James K. Hutchins. 1793
Austin No. 352; 46 p. front; (plate) 11 cm.; Evans 25238; MWA (copy incomplete); This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin Nos. 349 and 353.

[Burdon, William].

The gentleman's pocket-farrier; shewing how to use your horse on a journey.
Boston, N. E., N. Coverly. 1778
Horse Diseases
Austin No. 349; 48 p. 12.5 cm.; First published in London in 1730; MWA.

Reel: 19

[Burdon, William].

The gentleman's pocket-farrier; showing how to use your horse on a journey.
London, Printed; Middletown, Re-printed and sold by Moses H. Woodward. 1790
Austin No. 350; 36 p. plate; 16 cm.; Evans 22327 (under Bartlet, J.); CtHi; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin Nos. 349 and 353.

Burleson, E.

A lamentation in memory of the distressing sickness in Hartford.
[New London, Printed by Timothy Green]. [1725]
Communicable Diseases
Austin No. 354; From November 5th, 1724, to February 2-th, 1724, 5. which took away more than fifty persons, hereafter named.; ... Broadside; fol.; Evans 2617; MWA (photo.; of privately owned copy).

Reel: 19

Burlington (N.J.).

At a meeting of the Corporation of the City of Burlington, August 30th, 1793, the following recommendations to the citizens was unanimously agreed to.

[Burlington?]. [1793?]

Yellow Fever

Austin No. 355; Whereas there is great reason for caution against the malignant fever or contagious disorder, which prevails in Philadelphia ... the Corporation ... recommend ...; Broadside; 33.5 cm.; Includes recommendations by the College of Physicians of Philadelphia for preventing the spread of yellow fever; NNNAM.

Reel: 19

Burns, John, 1774-1850.

The anatomy of the gravid uterus.
Salem [Mass.] Published by Cushing & Appleton, and Joshua Cushing, Boston; Joshua Cushing, printer. 1808

Labor; Pregnancy; Uterus

Austin No. 356; With practical inferences relative to pregnancy and labour ...; xxi, 248 p. 2 plates; 22 cm.; Apparently reprinted from the Glasgow edition of 1799, with correction of the errata; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, MH-M, MWA, NNNAM, PPC, ScMS.

Reel: 20

Burns, John, 1774-1850.

Dissertations on inflammation.
Albany, Published by E.F. Backus; C.S. Van Winkle, printer, New-York. 1812

Inflammation

Austin No. 357; 2 v. in 1. 22 cm.; Contents are the same as those of the Glasgow edition of 1800; CLM, CU-M, CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, IU-M, LNT-M (vol. 1), MBM, MWA, MdBj-W, MdU-D, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC.

Reel: 20

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820 Author Index

Burns, John, 1774-1850.

Observations on abortion: containing an account of the manner in which it takes place, the causes which produce it, and the method of preventing or treating it.
Springfield [Mass.] Printed for Isaiah Thomas, Jun., Thomas Dickman, printer. 1809
Austin No. 359; 2d American ed.; 138 [i.e. 142] p. 15 cm.; Apparently reprinted from the first American edition, Troy, New York, 1808, with the addition of a table of contents; DLC, DNLM, IEN-M, IU-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, NNNAM, NNU-M, OCIM, PPC, PU; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 358.

Burns, John, 1774-1850.

Observations on abortion: containing an account of the manner in which it takes place, the causes which produce it, and the method of preventing or treating it.
Troy, N.Y., Printed by Wright, Goodenow, and Stockwell, and sold by them, and by Goodenow and Co., Boston. 1808
Abortion
Austin No. 358; 1st American ed.; 151 p. 17 cm.; Previously published in London in 1806 and 1807; The American edition is apparently based on the revised London edition of 1807; Cf. author's Advertisement; CU-M, CtY-M, DNLM, ICJ, MBM, MWA, NHi, NNC, NNNAM, PPC, PPHa, PPL.

Reel: 20

Burns, John, 1774-1850.

...Obstetrical works.
New-York, Collins and Perkins. 1809
Obstetrics
Austin No. 360; The anatomy of the gravid uterus; with practical inferences relative to pregnancy and labour. Observations on abortion; containing an account of the manner in which it takes place; the causes which produce it; and the method of preventing or treating it; [From the 2d London ed., improved by the author]; Practical observations on the uterine hemorrhage; with remarks on the management of the placenta...; viii, 256 p. 2 plates (1 fold.) 22 cm.; Each work has special title page; "Originally published as distinct works."--
Advertisement, by the American publishers;
Prospectus of "Mitchill and Miller's repository & review" [i.e. the Medical repository] (7 p.) appended;
CLM, CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, IU-M, LNT-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, Mdbj-W, NNC, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC, PPL, ScMS.

Reel: 20

Burns, John, 1774-1850.

Popular directions for the treatment of the diseases of women and children.
New-York, Thomas A Ronalds. 1811
Genital Disease, Female; Pediatrics
Austin No. 361; 324 p. 18 cm.; Previously published in Glasgow and London in 1811; CU-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC, PPL.
Reel: 20

Burns, John, 1774-1850.

The principles of midwifery; including the diseases of women and children.
Philadelphia, Published by Benjamin Warner [etc.] J.R.A Skerrett, printer. 1817
Austin No. 366; The 4th American, from the 3d London ed., greatly enl.; With improvements and notes, by Thomas C. James...; 2 v. 2 fold. tables; 22 cm.; *DLC, NNNAM; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 365.

Burns, John, 1774-1850.

The principles of midwifery; including the diseases of women and children.
Philadelphia, Published by Benjamin & Thomas Kite [etc.] J.R.A. Skerrett, printer. 1820-21
Austin No. 367; The 5th American, from the 3d London ed., greatly enl.; With improvements and notes, by Thomas C. James...; 2 v. 2 fold. tables; 22 cm.; Vol. 2 is erroneously called "fourth American" in the edition statement; It has publishers' names in different order in the imprint; A reprint, mainly page-for-page, of the 4th American edition (Philadelphia, 1817); CtY-M, DNLM, IEN-M (vol. 1), MBM, MWA (vol. 1), NNNAM, OCIM, PPC, ScCM (vol. 1); This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 365.

Burns, John, 1774-1850.

The principles of midwifery; including the diseases of women and children.
Philadelphia, Published by Edward & Richard Parker [etc.] J.R.A. Skerrett, printer. 1817
Genital Disease, Female; Midwifery; Pediatrics
Austin No. 365; The 4th American, from the 3d London ed., greatly enl.; With improvements and notes, by Thomas C. James...; 2 v. 2 fold. tables; 22 cm.; The 3d London edition was published in 1814; The 4th American edition includes the additions made in the 3d American edition (Philadelphia, 1813) by T. C. James; CLM, CU-M (vol. 2), CtY-M, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, LNT-M (vol. 1), MBM, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC, PU.

Reel: 21

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820
Author Index

Burns, John, 1774-1850.

The principles of midwifery; including the diseases of women and children. Philadelphia, Published by Hopkins and Earle; Fry and Kammerer, printers. 1810
Midwifery; Pediatrics
Austin No. 363; With notes; By N. Chapman...; xxiv, 524 p. 22 cm.; Apparently based on the London edition of 1809; Also published in New York in 1810; "Adopted as the text book to the lectures delivered [at the University of Pennsylvania] by Dr. [T. C.] James and ... [the editor]"; DLC, DNLM, IEN-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdBJ-W, MdU-D, OCIM, PPC, ScMS.

Reel: 20

Burns, John, 1774-1850.

The principles of midwifery; including the diseases of women and children. Philadelphia, Published by Johnson and Warner [etc.] Joseph Rakestraw, printer. 1813
Genital Disease, Female; Midwifery; Obstetrics; Pediatrics
Austin No. 364; The 3d American, from the 2d London ed., much enl.; With improvements and notes, by Thomas C. James...; 2 v. 2 fold. tables; 23 cm.; The 2d London edition, revised by the author, was published in 1811; The 3d American edition retains the notes of Nathaniel Chapman, editor of the 1810 Philadelphia edition; "Differences of the female from the male pelvis" (v. 1, p. 18-15) was added by T. C. James; Appendix (v. 2, p. [295]-312) by James is based chiefly on Baudelocque's L'art des accouchemens; DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, IU-M, LNT-M, MBM (vol. 1), MH-M, MWA, MdBJ-W, NNNAM, OkU-M (vol. 2), PPAmP, PPC, PU.

Reel: 21

Burns, John, 1774-1850.

Principles of midwifery; including the diseases of women and children: rev., corr.; and enl.; by the author. New-York, Printed by I. Riley, for W.W. Buchanan, M.D. 1810
Genital Disease, Female; Midwifery; Obstetrics; Pediatrics
Austin No. 362; With notes, by W.W. Buchanan ...; xviii, 484 p. 21 cm.; Previously published in London in 1809; Also published in Philadelphia in 1810; Apparently reprinted from a copy, "corrected and enlarged from the ms. notes used by the author in his lectures," which Burns presented to the editor; Cf. editor's note; "Notes" : p. [453]-484; CLM, CU-M, CtY-M, DLC, DNLM (copy incomplete), ICJ, MBM, MWA, NNC, NNNAM, PPC, PPL.

Reel: 20

Burrell, William.

Medical advice; chiefly for the consideration of seamen: and adapted for the use of travellers, or domestic life. New-York, Printed for the author by R. Wilson. 1798
Medicine; Naval Medicine
Austin No. 368; Containing practical essays on diseases in general ...; 53, [3] p. 20 cm.; NNNAM.

Reel: 21

Burton, Aaron.

An inaugural essay on physeodesmos: or The tie of creation. Baltimore, Sergeant Hall. 1813
Genetics
Austin No. 369; [2], 26 p. 21 cm.; Thesis--University of Maryland; The title page is on a stub, and is perhaps a cancel; Presents the theory that gravitation or attraction is "the tie of creation," and the basis of human heredity; Cf. p. 10, 15; DLC, DNLM, PHI.

Reel: 21

Burwell, Lewis.

Observations on the Digitalis purpurea, or fox-glove. Philadelphia, Printed for the author by Hugh Maxwell. 1805
Digitalis
Austin No. 370; 23 p. 21 cm.; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; DNLM, PPAmP, PPC, PU.

Reel: 21

Butts, Elisha de.

See De Butts, Elisha, 1773-1831.

Buxton, Charles, d. 1833.

An inaugural dissertation on the measles. New-York, T. and J. Swords. 1793
Measles
Austin No. 371; 36 p. 21 cm.; Evans 25249; Thesis--Queen's College, New Jersey; DLC, DNLM, MWA, MnSRM, MHi, NNC, NNNAM, NjR, PPC.

Reel: 21

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820 Author Index

Cadogan, William, 1711-1797.

A dissertation on the gout, and all chronic diseases, jointly considered, as proceeding from the same causes, what those causes are; and a rational and natural method of cure proposed.

London, Printed; Boston, Re-printed and sold by Edes & Gill. 1772

Austin No. 373; Addressed to all invalids ...; The 10th ed. ...; 49 p. 21 cm.; Evans 12340; The 10th ed. was first published in London in 1772; DNLM, MWA, RPJCB; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 372.

Cadogan, William, 1711-1797.

A dissertation on the gout, and all chronic diseases, jointly considered, as proceeding from the same causes; what those causes are: and a rational and natural method of cure proposed.

London, Printed; Philadelphia, Re-printed and sold by William and Thomas Bradford. 1771

Austin No. 372; Addressed to all invalids ...; v, 51 p. 21.5 cm.; Evans 12004; *DLC, MWA, NHi (copy lacks p. 51), NNNAM, NNS, PHi, PPC, PPL, RHi.

Reel: 21

Cadogan, William, 1711-1797.

A dissertation on the gout, and all chronic diseases, jointly considered, as proceeding from the same causes; what those causes are; and a rational and natural method of cure proposed.

London, Printed; Boston, Re-printed by Henry Knox. 1772

Chronic Disease; Gout

Austin No. 374; Addressed to all invalids ...; The 10th ed. ...; 76, 3 p. 21 cm.; Evans 12341; The 10th ed. was first published in London in 1772; List of books in physic and surgery for sale by the London Bookstore, Boston (Henry Knox): 3 p. at end; DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNC, NNNAM, OCIM.

Reel: 21

Cadogan, William, 1711-1797.

A dissertation on the gout, and all chronic diseases, jointly considered, as proceeding from the same causes; what those causes are; and a rational and natural method of cure proposed.

London, Printed; New-York, Re-printed and sold by H. Gaine. 1772

Austin No. 375; Addressed to all invalids ...; iv, 28 p. 20 cm.; Evans 12342; NjR; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin Nos. 372 and 374.

Cadogan, William, 1711-1797.

A dissertation on the gout, and all chronic diseases, jointly considered, as proceeding from the same causes; what those causes are; and a rational and natural method of cure proposed.

London, Printed; Philadelphia, Re-printed and sold by William and Thomas Bradford. 1772

Austin No. 376; Addressed to all invalids ...; vi, 50 p. 22 cm.; Evans 12343; Previously published by the same publishers in 1771; The preface is undated, and corresponds with that in the 1st ed., London, 1771; Another edition, published by R. Aitken, was issued in Philadelphia in 1772 with William Buchan's Domestic medicine; DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, PHi, PPC, PPL, PU, RPJCB; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin Nos. 372 and 374.

Cadogan, William, 1711-1797.

A dissertation on the gout, and all chronic diseases, jointly considered, as proceeding from the same causes; what those causes are; and a rational and natural method of cure proposed.

London, Printed; Providence, Re-printed by Bennett Wheeler for Enoch Hunt. 1785

Austin No. 377; Addressed to all invalids ...; 59 p. 20 cm.; Evans 18946; The preface is dated Nov. 20, 1771, as it was in several 1772 American reprints of the London 10th edition; DNLM; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin Nos. 372 and 374.

Cadogan, William, 1711-1797.

An essay upon nursing and the management of children, from their birth to three years of age.

London, Printed; Boston, Re-printed for Cox and Berry. 1772

Child Care; Nursing

Austin No. 378; By ..., late physician to the Foundling--Hospital; In a letter to a governor; Published by order of the general committee for transacting the affairs of the said hospital; The 10th ed., rev. and corr. by the author; 52 p. 20 cm.; Evans 12344 (wrongly dated 1762); MBM, MWA, MnSRM, *NNNAM.

Reel: 21

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820 Author Index

Cadogan, William, 1711-1797.

An essay upon nursing, and the management of children, from their birth to three years of age. London, Printed; Philadelphia, Re-printed and sold by William and Thomas Bradford. 1773
Austin No. 379; In a letter to one of the governors of the Foundling Hospital; Published by order of the general committee for transacting the affairs of the said hospital; The 5th ed., with additions; 36 p. 21.5 cm.; Evans 12705; *PHi, PPL, PU; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 378.

Cadwalader, Thomas, 1707 or 8-1779.

An essay on the West-India dry-gripes; with the method of preventing and curing that cruel distemper. Philadelphia, B. Franklin. 1745
Colic; Gastrointestinal Diseases
Austin No. 380; To which is added, An extraordinary case in physick; v, 42 p. 22 cm.; Evans 5553; Preface (p. iii-v) signed: New-Jersey, Trenton, March 25, 1745; Tho. Cadwalader; "The copy in the Library of the [Philadelphia] College of Physicians has inserted a suppressed 'Preface' which is paged iii.-vi. ... The published Preface is entirely re-written."--Hildeburn; A century of printing, no. 922; DLC, DNLM, MH-M, NNNAM, PHi, PPC, PPF, PC.

Reel: 21

Calcagni, Francesco.

A letter on the inoculation of the vaccina, practised in Sicily.
Philadelphia, published by B. and T. Kite; Fry and Kamerer, printers. 1807
Smallpox; Smallpox Vaccine; Vaccination; Vaccinia
Austin No. 381; ... addressed to Her Excellency Madam D. Stefania Statella...Translated from the Italian by Edward Cutbush, M.D. ...; 39 p. 19.5 cm.; CtY-M, *NNNAM, OCIM.

Reel: 21

Caldwell, Charles, 1772-1853.

An address to the committees on education of both houses of the legislature of Kentucky, on the state of the school of medicine of Transylvania University. Lexington, Kentucky, T. Smith. 1820
Education, Medical
Austin No. 382; 23 p.; Published by order of the committees. Delivered on Nov. 1, 1820; DNLM (microfilm copy of the original in the University of Chicago Library), LNT-M.

Reel: 21

Caldwell, Charles, 1772-1853.

An address to the Philadelphia Medical Society, on the analogies between yellow fever and true plague, delivered ... on the 20th of February, 1801. Philadelphia, Thomas & William Bradford. 1801
Plague; Yellow Fever
Austin No. 383; viii, 44 p. 21 cm.; DLC, DNLM (copy incomplete), ELRCS, MWA, NNNAM, PP, PPAmP, PPC, PPL.

Reel: 22

Caldwell, Charles, 1772-1853.

An anniversary oration on the subject of quarantines, delivered to the Philadelphia Medical Society, on the 21st of January, 1807. Philadelphia, Fry and Kammerer. 1807
Quarantine
Austin No. 384; Printed by order of the Society. 30 p. 24 cm.; DNLM, MBM, MWA, MdBj-W, NHi, PHi, PPAmP, PPC, PPL.

Reel: 22

Caldwell, Charles, 1772-1853.

An attempt to establish the original sameness of three phenomena of fever, (principally confined to infants and children), described by medical writers under the several names of hydrocephalus internus, cynanche trachealis, and diarrhea infantum. Philadelphia, Thomas Dobson. 1796
Diarrhea, Infantile; Laryngitis
Austin No. 385; 69 p. 20 cm.; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; According to the author's autobiography (Philadelphia, 1855, p. 243-246) his inaugural dissertation, as first printed, contained matter later "expunged, at the suggestion of the Dean of the Faculty."; This is apparently the corrected form; Evans 30148 ("diarrhoea" in title); CtY-M, DNLM, MBM, NHi, NNNAM, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 22

Caldwell, Charles, 1772-1853.

An eulogium on Caspar Wistar. Philadelphia, Thomas Dobson and Son. 1818
Austin No. 386; Delivered by appointment, before the members of the Philadelphia Medical Society; and published at their request; 28 p. 22 cm.; DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NHi, NNC, NNNAM, PHi, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 22

Caldwell, Charles, 1772-1853.

An eulogium to the memory of Dr. Samuel Cooper, delivered, by appointment, before the Philadelphia Medical Society, on the fourth day of March, 1799. Philadelphia, Printed by Henry Tuckniss, for Mathew Carey. 1799
Austin No. 387; 48 p. 22 cm.; Evans 35262; "Appendix; Last will and testament of Dr. Samuel Cooper" : p. [45]-48; DLC, DNLM, ICJ, MBM, MWA, MdBj-W, NHi, NNNAM, NNU-M, NjR, PHi, PPAmP, PPC, PPL.

Reel: 22

Caldwell, Charles, 1772-1853.

An eulogium to the memory of Mr. George Lee, delivered by appointment, to the Philadelphia Medical Society, on the 24th day of Feb. 1802. Philadelphia, Thomas and William Bradford. 1802
Austin No. 388; 34 p. 21 cm.; DLC, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, MBM, MWA, NHi, PHi, PPAmP, PPC, PPL.

Reel: 22

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820 Author Index

Caldwell, Charles, 1772-1853.

An experimental inquiry, respecting the vitality of the blood.

[Philadelphia]. [1805?]

Blood

Austin No. 389; 43 p. 22.5 cm.; Preface dated: Philadelphia, January 1st, 1805; Also in his: Medical theses, Philadelphia, 1805, 1, pp. 353-395; MWA.

Reel: 22

Caldwell, Charles, 1772-1853.

Extract from An eulogium on William Shippen, M.D.

Philadelphia, Printed for the publisher [J. H. Cunningham, printer]. 1818

Austin No. 390; Delivered by Charles Caldwell, M.D. in the Medical College; 20 p. 24 cm.; The name Charles Caldwell, M.D. is on a slip cancel, mounted over the original name, which was printed: Caspar Wistar, M.D.; Delivered in 1808; The same extract was published anonymously in The Port folio, Philadelphia, Feb. 1813, p. [101]-114; DLC, DNLM, NHi, PHi, PPC.

Reel: 22

Caldwell, Charles, 1772-1853.

An inaugural address, on the advantages and facilities of establishing a medical school in the Western States, delivered in the Episcopal Church in Lexington, on the 18th day of November, 1819.

Lexington, K., Thomas Smith. 1819

Schools, Medical

Austin No. 391; 28 p. 24 cm.; DNLM, NNNAM, PHi, PPC, PU.

Reel: 22

Caldwell, Charles, 1772-1853.

Medical & physical memoirs, containing, among other subjects, a particular enquiry into the origin and nature of the late pestilential epidemics of the United States.

Philadelphia, Thomas & William Bradford. 1801

Disease Outbreaks; Yellow Fever

Austin No. 392; [16], 348 (i.e. 344) p. 22 cm.; The first eight numbers of the second memoir appeared in 1799 "in one of the public prints of the city."; They are now published with corrections and additions; Cf. Pref.; "An address to the Philadelphia Medical Society, on the analogies between yellow fever and true plague" (p. [301]-348, with special title page) was also issued separately in 1801; CLM, CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ELRCS, ICJ, Ien-M, IU-M, MBM, MWA, NHi, NNC, NNNAM, OCIM, PHi, PP, PPC, PPL, PU, ScMS.

Reel: 22

Caldwell, Charles, 1772-1853.

An oration on the causes of the difference, in point of frequency and force, between the endemic diseases of the United States of America, and those of the countries of Europe, delivered, by appointment, to the "Philadelphia Medical Society," on the fifth day of February, 1802.

Philadelphia, T. and William Bradford. 1802
Disease Outbreaks

Austin No. 393; 46 p. 22 cm.; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, Ien-M, MBM, NHi, PHi, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 22

Caldwell, Charles, 1772-1853.

A reply to Dr. Haygarth's "Letter to Dr. Percival, on infectious fevers;" and his "Address to the College of Physicians at Philadelphia, on the prevention of the American pestilence," exposing the medical, philosophical, and literary errors of that author, and vindicating the right which the faculty of the United States have to think and decide for themselves, respecting the diseases of their own country, uninfluenced by the notions of the physicians of Europe.

Philadelphia, Thomas and William Bradford. 1802
Communicable Diseases

Austin No. 394; [7], 10-50 p. 21 cm.; CtY-M, DNLM, IEN-M, PPL.

Reel: 22

Caldwell, Charles, 1772-1853.

A semi-annual oration, on the origin of pestilential diseases, delivered before the Academy of Medicine of Philadelphia, on the 17th day of December, 1798. Philadelphia, Thomas and Samuel F. Bradford. 1799
Disease Outbreaks

Austin No. 395; 59 p. 20 cm.; Evans 35263; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, MWA, NHi, NNNAM, NjR, PHi, PP, PPAmP, PPC, RPJCB.

Reel: 22

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820 Author Index

Caldwell, Charles, 1772-1853, ed.

See Darwin, Erasmus, 1731-1802. *Zoonomia; or, The laws of organic life. Part second ... A new ed.; with an introductory address, and a short appendix*, by Charles Caldwell... Philadelphia, 1797.

Caldwell, Charles, 1772-1853, ed.

See Cullen, William, 1710-1790. *First lines of the practice of physic... With notes and observations ...* by Charles Caldwell, M.D. ... Philadelphia, 1816.

Caldwell, Charles, 1772-1853, ed.

Medical theses, selected from among the inaugural dissertations, published and defended by the graduates in medicine, of the University of Pennsylvania, and of other medical schools in the United States: with an introduction, appendix, and occasional notes. Philadelphia, Published by Thomas and William Bradford, printers and book-sellers, Fry and Kammerer, printers. 1805-06
Austin No. 397; 2 v. fold. plate. 22 cm.; Vol. [2] has imprint: Philadelphia, Published by Thomas and William Bradford, printers and book-sellers, 1806; "To be continued annually."; No more published; "Though it is not to issue from the press under the immediate sanction of the University of Pennsylvania, yet it will constitute a 'Thesaurus medicus' of that institution."--Preliminary discourse; Each thesis has special half title, including thesis note; Vol. 1 includes as appendix An experimental inquiry, respecting the vitality of the blood (p. [353]-395) by Charles Caldwell, comprising three lectures delivered at the infirmary of the Philadelphia Almshouse; The prefatory note is dated Jan. 1, 1805; CLM (vol. 1), CU-M (vol. 1), CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, IEN-M, MWA, NHi, NNC (vol. 2), NNNAM, NjR (vol. 2), OCIM, PPAmP, PPC, PPJ (vol. 1), PPL, PU (vol. 1).

Reel: 22

[Caldwell, Charles] 1772-1853.

Thoughts on the subject of a health-establishment for the city of Philadelphia. [Philadelphia?]. [1803?]
Public Health
Austin No. 396; 16 p. 23 cm.; Caption title; Four contributions, signed: A Philadelphia; Probably originally printed in a newspaper or periodical; Authorship is acknowledged by Caldwell in his "Catalogue of the published writings ..." (written, as he states, partly from memory) appended to his Autobiography, Philadelphia, 1855; It is listed on p. 430 under the date 1805, which appears to be erroneous; Presents criticisms of the organization and functions of the Board of Health, as established by the act of April 1, 1799; which was to continue in force for three years, and which was to terminate "at the close of the next session of the legislature" (p.2); and proposes reforms to be included in the forthcoming new act; Some of these suggestions were incorporated in the Act for establishing an health office passed April 1, 1803; Probably published between July 1802 (cf. note, p. 9) and April 1, 1803; DNLM, MWA.

Reel: 22

Cambridge (Mass.).

A general kine pock inoculation. Cambridge. 1810
Austin No. 398; To the inhabitants of the town of Cambridge; Broadside. 8vo.; A committee composed of Josiah Moore, William Watson, [and others] announces arrangements made with Dr. Waterhouse to inoculate; MBM; This item was not available for inclusion in the microfilm collection.

Camp, John H.

An inaugural dissertation on the use of mercury in fevers. Philadelphia, Printed for the author by Hugh Maxwell. 1804
Fever; Mercury
Austin No. 399; 26 p. 21 cm.; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ELRCS, MWA, NNNAM, PHi, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 23

Carey, Mathew, 1760-1839.

Address of M. Carey to the public. [Philadelphia]. [1794]
Yellow Fever
Austin No. 400; Philadelphia, April 4, 1794; 8 p. 8vo.; Evans 26729; In defense of his actions as a member of the Committee of health during the yellow fever epidemic of 1793; DLC, *PPC, PPL.

Reel: 23

Carey, Mathew, 1760-1839.

Desultory account of the yellow fever, prevalent in Philadelphia, and of the present state of the city. [Philadelphia]. [1793]
Yellow Fever
Austin No. 401; 12 p. 12mo.; *PPC, PPL.

Reel: 23

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820 Author Index

Carey, Mathew, 1760-1839.

Histoire succincte de la fièvre maligne qui a régné dernièrement a Philadelphie, suivid'un récit des mesures prises dans différentes parties des Etats Unis, au sujet de cette maladie.

Philadelphie, Imprimé par Parent pour l'auteur.
[1794]

Yellow Fever

Austin No. 402; 102 p. 21 cm.; Evans 26738; Caption title: Court recit.; &c.; A translation based upon the 4th ed. of A short history of the malignant fever (Philadelphia, 1794); It omits the accounts of the plague in London and Marseilles, and other sections appended to the 4th ed.; DNLM, MBM, MWA, NHi, NNNAM, PHi, PPC, PPL, RPJCB.

Reel: 23

Carey, Mathew, 1760-1839.

Eine kurze Nachricht von dem bosartigen Fieber.
[Chestnut Hill, Pa.] Gedruckt fur den Verfasser bey Samuel Saur. 1794

Yellow Fever

Austin No. 403; [1]-129, [7], 121-159 p. 23 cm.; Evans 26739; *MWA, NNS, PHi (copy incomplete).

Reel: 23

Carey, Mathew, 1760-1839.

Eine kurze Nachricht von dem böartigen Fieber welches kürzlich in Philadelphia grassiret, nebst einer Erzählung der Maasregeln die desfalls in den verschiedenen Theilen der Vereinigten Staaten genommen wurden.

[Chestnut Hill, Pa.] Gedruckt für den Verfasser, bey Samuel Saur. 1794

Austin No. 405; Diesen ist hinzugefüget, Nachrichten von der Pest in London und Marseille und eine Liste der Todten, vom ersten August bis in die Mitte des Decembers 1793 ... Nach der vierten verbesserten Auflage aus dem Englischen übersetzt von Carl Erdmann; 176 p. 21 cm.; This issue not found in Evans; Caption title: Eine kurze Erzählung, &c.; A translation based upon the 4th ed. of A short account of the malignant fever (Philadelphia, 1794); A previous issue of this translation (Evans 26739) retained at the end the list of deaths which had appeared with the 4th ed. in English; In this issue there is a list in which the identification of persons and other translatable matter is rendered into German, although a note apologizing for the untranslated list remains on p. 129; Meteorological observations by David Rittenhouse: p. [134-136]; DLC, DNLM, PHi, PP, PPC, PPL; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 403.

Carey, Mathew, 1760-1839.

Eine kurze Nachricht von dem böartigen Fieber, welches kürzlich in Philadelphia grassiret; nebst einer Erzählung der Maasregeln, die desfalls in den verschiedenen Theilen der Vereinigten Staaten genommen wurden.

Lancaster [Pa.] Gedruckt, für den Verfasser, bey Jacob Bailey. 1794

Austin No. 404; Diesen ist hinzugefüget, Nachrichten von der Pest in London und Marseille; and eine Liste der Todten, vom ersten August bis in die Mitte des Decembers, 1793 ... Nach der vierten verbesserten Auflage aus dem Englischen übersetzt, von Carl Erdmann; 176 p. 21 cm.; Evans 26740; Mainly a reprint of the translation published in Chestnut Hill, Pa., in 1794; The "Liste der Todten" is from the same setting of type in both editions; DLC, DNLM, ICJ, NNNAM; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 403.

Carey, Mathew, 1760-1839.

Observations on Dr. Rush's Enquiry into the origin of the late epidemic fever in Philadelphia.

Philadelphia, From the press of the author. 1793

Yellow Fever

Austin No. 406; 23 p. 20 cm.; Evans 25254; CtY-M, DNLM, Ien-M, MWA, NHi, NNC, NNNAM, NNU-M, PP, PPamp, PPC, PPL, RPJCB.

Reel: 23

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820 Author Index

Carey, Mathew, 1760-1839.

September 27th, 1794. Gentlemen, Actuated by a sincere regard for the welfare of our common city, I take the liberty to trouble you with a few lines. [Philadelphia, Mathew Carey]. [1794]

Yellow Fever

Austin No. 407; [Urging, for business reasons, an authoritative statement of the actual state of yellow fever in the city.] Mathew Carey; To the Committee of Health for the City of Philadelphia; 3p fol.; Evans 26731; Printed in script type; DLC, *PPL.

Reel: 23

Carey, Mathew, 1760-1839.

A short account of the malignant fever, lately prevalent in Philadelphia: with a statement of the proceedings that took place on the subject in different parts of the United States.

Philadelphia, printed by the author. 1793

Austin No. 410; 3d ed., improved; 112, [8], 16 p. 21 cm.; Evans 25257; Conjugate leaves paged 43-46 (signed *F) form a cancel; Preface to the 3d ed. is dated Nov. 30, 1793; Includes the statistical list of burials and David Rittenhouse's meteorological observations present in the previous editions; "Lists of the names of the persons buried in the several graveyards of the city and liberties of Philadelphia, from August 1st to Nov. 9th, 1793" (16 p. at end) newly added in this edition; CLM, DLC, DNLM, IU-M, MBM, MWA, MnSRM, NNC, NNNAM, PHi, PP, PPC, PPJ, PPL, PU, RPJCB; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 411.

Carey, Mathew, 1760-1839.

A short account of the malignant fever, lately prevalent in Philadelphia: with a statement of the proceedings that took place on the subject in different parts of the United States.

Philadelphia, printed by the author. 1793

Yellow Fever

Austin No. 408; [5], 8-103, [9] p. 22 cm.; Evans 25255; Caption title: A brief account, &c.; "List of all the burials in the several graveyards ... from August 1st to November 9th, 1793": p. [104-108]; "Meteorological observations made ... by David Rittenhouse": p. [109-112]; DLC, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, MnSRM, NNNAM, PHi, PPAmP, PPC, RPJCB.

Reel: 23

Carey, Mathew, 1760-1839.

A short account of the malignant fever, lately prevalent in Philadelphia: with a statement of the proceedings that took place on the subject in different parts of the United States.

Philadelphia, Printed by the author. 1793

Yellow Fever

Austin No. 409; 2d ed.; 103, [9] p. 21 cm.; Evans 25256; A corrected reprint of the 1st ed., also published in 1793; Cf. pref. to the 2d ed., dated Nov. 23, 1793; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, LNT-M, MBM, MWA, NHi, NNC, NNNAM, NNU-M, NjR, OCIM, PHi, PP, PPC, PPF, PPL, PU, RPJCB.

Reel: 23

Carey, Mathew, 1760-1839.

A short account of the malignant fever, lately prevalent in Philadelphia: with a statement of the proceedings that took place on the subject in different parts of the United States.

Philadelphia, Printed by the author. 1794

Austin No. 413; To which are added, accounts of the plague in London and Marseilles; and a list of the dead, from August 1, to the middle of December, 1793 ...; 4th ed., improved; 164 p. 22 cm.; Evans 26736; There is no comma after the word "subject" in the title of this issue; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdBJ-W, NHi, NNC, NNNAM, NNS, NNU-M, PP, PPC, PPL, PU, RPJCB; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 411.

Carey, Mathew, 1760-1839.

A short account of the malignant fever, lately prevalent in Philadelphia: with a statement of the proceedings that took place on the subject, in different parts of the United States.

Philadelphia, Printed by the author. 1794 [i.e. 1799]

Austin No. 415; To which are added, accounts of the plague in London and Marseilles; and a list of the dead, from August 1, to the middle of December, 1793 ...; 4th ed., improved; 160 p. 22 cm.; A reissue of Evans 26735; DNLM (microfilm copy), NNNAM; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 411.

Carey, Mathew, 1760-1839.

A short account of the malignant fever, lately prevalent in Philadelphia: with a statement of the proceedings that took place on the subject, in different parts of the United States.

Philadelphia, Printed by the author. 1794

Austin No. 414; To which are added, accounts of the plague in London and Marseilles; and a list of the dead, from August 1, to the middle of December, 1793 ...; 4th ed., improved; 164 p. 21 cm.; Evans 26737 (without the printed wrappers mentioned by Evans); The list of the names of the dead beginning on p. 121 is reprinted in this issue, causing the difference in collation; DNLM; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 411.

Carey, Mathew, 1760-1839.

A short account of the malignant fever, lately prevalent in Philadelphia: with a statement of the proceedings that took place on the subject, in different parts of the United States.

Philadelphia, Printed by the author. 1794

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820

Author Index

Austin No. 412; To which are added, accounts of the plague in London and Marseilles; and a list of the dead, from August 1, to the middle of December, 1793 ...; 4th ed., improved; 159 p. 21.5 cm.; A variant mentioned by Evans (26735) without the list of contents on verso of p. 159; *DLC, ELRCS, IEN-M, MWA, PPL; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 411.

Carey, Mathew, 1760-1839.

A short account of the malignant fever, lately prevalent in Philadelphia: with a statement of the proceedings that took place on the subject, in different parts of the United States.

Philadelphia, Printed by the author. 1794

Plague; Yellow Fever

Austin No. 411; To which are added, accounts of the plague in London and Marseilles; and a list of the dead, from August 1, to the middle of December, 1793 ...; 4th ed., improved; 160 p. 24 cm.; Evans 26735 (Evans lists three variants, with 112 p. [incomplete?] 159 p. and 160 p); Includes the statistical list of burials, David Rittenhouse's meteorological observations (as in previous editions) and an enlarged "List of the names of the persons who have died."; CLM, DNLM, ICJ, MBM, NNC, NNNAM, PHi, PPL, PU, RPJCB.

Reel: 23

Carey, Mathew, 1760-1839, comp.

See Select pamphlets respecting the yellow fever...Philadelphia, [1799].

Carlisle, Sir Anthony, 1768-1840.

An essay on the disorders of old age, and on the means for prolonging human life.

Philadelphia, Published by Edward Earle; W. Myer, printer, New Brunswick [N.J.]. 1819

Aging; Geriatrics

Austin No. 416; 74 p. 20 cm.; CtY-M, DNLM, ICJ, LNT-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdBJ-W, NjR, NHi, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 23

Carmichael, Richard, 1779-1849.

An essay on the venereal diseases which have been confounded with syphilis, and the symptoms which exclusively arise from that poison.

Philadelphia, Published by Thomas Dobson and Son, William Fry, printer. 1817

Venereal Diseases

Austin No. 417; Illustrated by drawings of the cutaneous eruptions of true syphilis, and the resembling diseases ...; 1st American ed.; xvi, 303 p. 4 col. plates; 23 cm.; Previously published in Dublin in 1814; The Philadelphia edition was printed at the instigation of Nathaniel Chapman, especially for the use of medical students in the University of Pennsylvania; The appendix (p. [287]-303) is largely a continuation of certain case histories presented in the main work; CtY-M, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, LNT-M, MBM, MdBJ-W, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC, PU, ScCM.

Reel: 23

Carpenter, B.

The sick man's companion, or A short note on fever, and a new method of cure: together with an enumeration of the symptoms which usually attend a number of diseases and a mode of treatment prescribed with medicine, the production of our own country.

Johnstown [N.Y.] printed for the author. 1812

Fever; Yellow Fever

Austin No. 418; 46, [1] p. 19 cm.; "Observations upon the medicine recommended" (with descriptions of the plants) : p. 32-45; DNLM, MBM, MWA.

Reel: 23

Carpenter, T.

See A Report of an action for a libel, brought by Dr. Benjamin Rush, against William Cobbett... Philadelphia, 1800.

Carter, G[eorge].

A physiological essay on yellow fever, with some critical notes and useful observations.

Charleston, J. J. Negrin. 1806

Yellow Fever

Austin No. 420; ii, 40 p., 11 (errata); 19 cm.; NNNAM.

Reel: 23

[Carter, George].

An essay on fevers; particularly on the fever lately so rife in Charleston, South-Carolina; together with some useful remarks on the symptoms attendant thereon, and a mode laid down towards the curative part.

Charleston, Printed by W. P. Harrison & Co. 1796

Fever; Yellow Fever

Austin No. 419; [4], 23 p. 12 mo.; Evans 30167;

NNNAM, *ScC.

Reel: 23

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820
Author Index

Carter, Richard, b. 1786.

Valuable vegetable medical prescriptions, for the cure of all nervous and putrid disorders. Frankfort, Ken., Gerard & Berry. 1815
Pharmacology
Austin No. 421; 187 p. 18 cm.; "Intended for the poor, and such as cannot conveniently obtain the aid of physicians."-- [Author's] Advertisement; Brief autobiography of the author included in his Advertisement; DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M.

Reel: 23

Carter, Robert, d. 1804.

An inaugural essay, being a comparative inquiry into the properties and uses of opium. Philadelphia, printed at the office of the Gazette of the United States. 1803
Opium
Austin No. 422; vii, 28 p. 21 cm.; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 23

Carver, James.

Remarks and observations on the epidemic catarrh [among horses] which prevailed in this city [Philadelphia] during the late winter of 1815 and 1816, and now prevailing on the Lancaster line. [Philadelphia]. [1817?]
Common Cold
Austin No. 423; 16 p. 23 cm.; Caption title; Signed at end: J. Carver, V[eterinary] S[urgeon]; Includes an allusion (p. 6-7) to the author's work in India treating sheep "by inoculation with vaccine virus," an account of which he transmitted to G. W. P. Custis who (according to Carver) published it in a small pamphlet; DNLM, PPAmP.

Reel: 23

Carver, James.

Veterinary science.
Brooklyn, A. Spooner. 1816
Veterinary Medicine
Austin No. 424; Being an address to the gentlemen, farmers and graziers of Long Island, shewing in a brief view the importance of introducing this branch of domestic science, with a view of ameliorating the diseases of that noble animal the horse, and quadrupeds in general 32 p. 21 cm.; Caption title: Carver's repository, forge and horse infirmary; DNLM (imperfect copy), NNNAM.

Reel: 23

Carver, James.

Veterinary science, important to the physician, the student, and the gentleman of Philadelphia. [Philadelphia] T. S. Manning. 1817
Austin No. 425; Also, comparative shoeing explained, descriptive of a plan for disseminating this necessary and useful branch of science throughout the United States ...; 49 p. 21 cm.; DLC, DNLM (microfilm copy); This item was not available for inclusion in the microfilm collection.

Carver, James, ed.

See Blaine, Delabere Pritchett, 1770-1845. An essay on hydrophobia, or canine madness... Corrected and revised, with additions and improvements, by Dr. James Carver... Philadelphia, 1818.

Carver, William.

The practical horse farrier; or, The traveller's pocket companion. Norristown, Pa., David Sower. June, 1818
Horse Diseases
Austin No. 426; Shewing the best method to preserve the horse in health; and, likewise, the cure of the most prominent diseases to which this noble animal is subject, in the United States of America; The whole being the result of nearly forty years' experience, with an extensive practice ...; 111, [1] p. 18 cm.; First published in Philadelphia in the same year; DNLM.

Reel: 23

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820 Author Index

Carver, William.

The practical horse farrier; or, The traveller's pocket companion.
Philadelphia, M'Carty & Davis. 1818
Austin No. 427; Shewing the best method to preserve the horse in health ...; 111 [1] p. 18 cm.; MWA; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 426.

Carver, William.

Practical horse farrier; or, The traveller's pocket companion.
Philadelphia, M'Carty & Davis. 1820
Horse Diseases
Austin No. 428; Shewing the best method to preserve the horse in health; and likewise the cure of the most prominent diseases to which this noble animal is subject, in the United States of America The whole being the result of nearly forty years' experience, with an extensive practice ... 2d ed., much enlarged ...; 251 p. incl. 3 plates. 18 cm.; First published in Philadelphia in 1818; Includes 14 additional chapters and a new appendix (p. [191]-246) and "Conclusion."; "Advice to the purchasers of horses (by Dr. Bracken)" (p. 191-234) is apparently wrongly attributed to Henry Bracken; it appeared anonymously in London in 1766 and later and in America in 1775 and 1777 under title : Ten minutes advice to every gentleman going to purchase a horse; DLC, DNLM.

Reel: 24

Cary, Samuel.

An address to the members of the Merrimack Humane Society, at their annual meeting in Newburyport, Sept. 2, 1806.
Newburyport, Edmund M. Blunt. 1806
Austin No. 429; 42, [4] p. 22 cm.; List of members [4] p. at end; NNNAM.

Reel: 24

Cary, Samuel.

An address to the members of the Merrimack Humane Society, at their annual meeting, in Newburyport, Sept. 2, 1806.
Newburyport, Edmund M. Blunt. 1806
Austin No. 430; Second edition; 42, [4] p. 20.5 cm.; List of members [4] p. at end; PPL; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 429.

The Case of the manufacturers of soap & candles. See Association of Tallow Chandlers and Soap Makers, New York. The case of the manufacturers of soap & candles, in the city of New-York... New-York, 1797.

Catalogus medicinarum, et pharmacorum, quae praeparantur et venalia prostant.
Philadelphia, John Dunlap. 1771
Austin No. 431; 31 p. 20 cm.; Blank columns for prices, partly filled in manuscript; DLC; This item was not available for inclusion in the microfilm collection.

Catechism, physico-medieum.
See [Minor, Jehu] 1743-1808. Catechism, physico-medieum: being an epitome of the theory and practice of physic ... By a student in physic, in Connecticut... Hartford, [1778].

Cathrall, Isaac, 1764-1819.

See Currie, William, 1754-1828. Facts and observations, relative to the origin, progress and nature of the fever, which prevailed in... Philadelphia in the summer and autumn of the present year (1802). By William Currie & Isaac Cathrall... Philadelphia, 1802.

Cathrall, Isaac, 1764-1819.

A medical sketch of the synochus maligna, or malignant contagious fever; as appeared in the city of Philadelphia: to which is added some account of the morbid appearances observed after death, on dissection.
Philadelphia, Richard Folwell. 1796
Yellow Fever
Austin No. 433; With an appendix ...; vi (i.e. viii), 94 p. 19.5 cm.; Evans 30171; MBM, *NNNAM, PPAmp, PPC, PPL.

Reel: 24

Cathrall, Isaac, 1764-1819.

A medical sketch of the synochus maligna, or malignant contagious fever; as it lately appeared in the city of Philadelphia: to which is added, some account of the morbid appearances observed after death, on dissection.
Philadelphia, T. Dobson. 1794
Yellow Fever
Austin No. 432; vi (i.e. viii), 72 p. 20.5 cm.; Evans 26747; *DLC, NHi, NNNAM, PP, PPC, PPL.

Reel: 24

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820
Author Index

Cathrall, Isaac, 1764-1819.

Memoir on the analysis of the black vomit, ejected in the last stage of the yellow fever. Philadelphia, R. Folwell. 1800
Yellow Fever
Austin No. 434; 32 p. 20 cm.; Evans 37110; "Read before the American Philosophical Society, on the 20th of June, 1800."; DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NHi, NNNAM, PP, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 24

Cathrall, Isaac, 1764-1819, ed.

See Buchan, William, 1729-1805. Domestic medicine: or, A treatise on the prevention and cure of diseases... Adapted to the climate and diseases of America, by Isaac Cathrall. Philadelphia, 1797. Other Editions are listed under the main entry.

Caustic, Christopher, pseud.

See Fessenden, Thomas Green, 1771-1837.

Chalmers, Lionel, 1715-1777.

An essay on fevers; more particularly those of the common continued and inflammatory sorts. Charlestown, Robert Wells. 1767

Fever

Austin No. 435; To which is added, an essay on the crises of those disorders; 86 p. 20.5 cm.; Evans 10575; *CtY-M, PPAmP.

Reel: 24

Chalwill, William G.

A dissertation on the sources of malignant bilious, or yellow fever, and means of preventing it. Philadelphia, Way & Groff. 1799

Yellow Fever

Austin No. 436; 31 p. 21 cm.; Evans 35291; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, PHi, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 24

Chamberlin, Samuel.

Auxiliary to health.

Boston, Printed for the patentee. 1805
Austin No. 437; Description, use, and recommendations of Chamberlin's patent bilious cordial; with directions for applying the same; 24 p. 20 cm.; MBM; This item was not available for inclusion in the microfilm collection.

Chamberlin, Samuel.

Auxiliary to health.

Boston, Printed for the patentee. 1806
Austin No. 438; 3d. ed.; 48? p. 8 vo.; MBM (copy not located); This item was not available for inclusion in the microfilm collection.

Chamberlin, Samuel.

Auxiliary to health.

Buckstown (Me.) Printed for the patentee, Boston. 1807

Drugs, Non-Prescription

Austin No. 439; Description, use, and recommendations of Chamberlin's patent bilious cordial; With directions and use of many other compounds; The 4th ed.; 60 p. 21 cm.; "To the public" (p. [3]-10) signed : Samuel Chamberlin; DNLM, MBM, MWA.

Reel: 24

Chambers, Henry, ca. 1785 -1826.

A dissertation on dropsy.

Philadelphia, Printed for the author, Fry and Kammerer, printers. 1811

Edema

Austin No. 440; 22 p. 22 cm.; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; CtY-M, DNLM.

Reel: 24

Champneys, Benjamin.

An inaugural dissertation on the dysentery.

Bridge-town, (West) New-Jersey, John Westcott, Jun. 1805

Dysentery

Austin No. 441; 34 p. 20 cm.; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; CtY-M, DNLM, MWA, NNNAM, PHi, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 24

[Channing, Walter] 1786-1876.

Remarks on the employment of females as practitioners in midwifery.

Boston, Cummings and Hilliard. 1820

Edema; Midwifery

Austin No. 442; By a physician; 22 p. 24 cm.; Ascribed to Walter Channing in Halkett and Laing; DLC, DNLM, MBM, MH-M (ascribes to John Ware), MWA, NNNAM.

Reel: 24

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820 Author Index

Chapman, Nathaniel, 1780-1853.

See Burns, John, 1774-1850, ed. The principles of midwifery... With notes. By N. Chapman... Philadelphia, 1810. Other Editions are listed under the main entry.

Chapman, Nathaniel, 1780-1853.

Correspondence between Mr. Granville Sharp Pattison and Dr. N. Chapman. [Philadelphia?]. [1820]
Edema; Writing
Austin No. 443; 16 p. 23 cm.; Contains Chapman's explanation (p. 5-16) of his stand in a mainly personal controversy with Pattison; The correspondence (p. [3]-5) dates from Oct. 12 to Oct. 20, 1820; DLC, DNLM, MdBj-W, NNNAM, NNU-M, OCIM, PPAmP, PPL, PU.

Reel: 24

Chapman, Nathaniel, 1780-1853.

Discourses on the elements of therapeutics and materia medica.
Philadelphia, Published by James Webster; W. Brown, printer. 1817-19
Edema; Pharmacology; Therapeutics
Austin No. 444; 2 v. 22 cm.; The author's lectures, delivered when he was professor of materia medica at the University of Pennsylvania, printed "in the state in which they were read.";--Pref; Later editions were published under title: Elements of therapeutics and materia medica; The first two discourses (v. 1, p. [1]-39) are on the history and improvement of the materia medica; "Errata" for both vols. on verso of leaf bound in at end of text, v. 2; CU-M, CtY-M, DNLM, IEN-M, LNT-M, MBM, MWA, MdBj-W, MdU-D, NNC, NNNAM, PPC, PPHa, (vol. 1), PPL (vol. 2).

Reel: 24

Chapman, Nathaniel, 1780-1853.

An essay on the canine state of fever.
Philadelphia, Printed for the author, by Hugh Maxwell. 1801
Dog Diseases; Edema; Rabies
Austin No. 445; [4], 68 p. 21 cm.; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; Supports Benjamin Rush's theory of the pathology of the disease (set forth in his Observations on the nature and cure of the hydrophobia, in his Medical inquiries, 1704-98, v. 5) which was controverted by James Mease in the latter's Observations on the arguments of Professor Rush, in favour of the inflammatory nature of the disease produced by the bite of a mad dog (Philadelphia, 1801); Cf. Introd; Author's autograph presentation copy, with corrections (including cancellation of four lines of text on p. 17) apparently in his own hand; DLC, DNLM, MWA, NNNAM, NNU-M, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU, ScMS.

Reel: 24

Chapman, Nathaniel, 1780-1853, ed.

See Richerand, Anthelme Balthasar, baron, 1779-1840. Elements of physiology... With notes, by N. Chapman ... Philadelphia, 1813. Other Editions are listed under the main entry.

Chapman, Nathaniel, 1780-1853, ed.

See Carmichael, Richard, 1779-1849. An essay on the venereal diseases... 1st American ed. Philadelphia, 1817.

Chapman, Nathaniel, 1780-1853, ed.

See Blackall, John, 1771-1860. Observations on the nature and cure of dropsies... Philadelphia, 1820.

Charleston Dispensary.

The physicians of the Charleston Dispensary, to the patients of that institution.

[Charleston]. [1802]

Edema; Smallpox

Austin No. 446; The smallpox is now so prevalent, that danger is to be apprehended by all those who have no security against it. Broadside. 33.8 x 12.5 cm.; Signed at end by David Ramsay [and others] Charleston, May 3, 1802; PPL.

Reel: 24

Charleston medical register. Charleston, S.C. v. 1, 1803.

Austin No. 447; A periodical title listed by Austin which has not been included in this collection of imprints.

Charleston, S.C. Medical Society of South Carolina. Edema

See Medical Society of South Carolina.

Charlestown (Mass.). Massachusetts General Hospital. Asylum for the Insane.

Rules and regulations for admission of boarders. [Boston]. [1818?]

Edema; Hospitals, Psychiatric

Austin No. 448; [3] p. 24 cm.; Caption title; At head of title: Massachusetts General Hospital; Asylum for the Insane; These are apparently the rules adopted by the trustees on Sept. 1, 1818, and ordered to be printed; Cf. N. I. Bowditch, A history of the Massachusetts General Hospital, 1872, p. 45-46; The asylum was opened in Charlestown on Oct. 6, 1818; "Application for discharge" (form) : p. [3] DNLM.

Reel: 24

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820

Author Index

Charlestown (Mass.). United States Marine Hospital.

Rules and orders of the United States Marine Hospital, established at Charlestown. [Boston?]. [1808]

Edema

Austin No. 449; Broadside; Dated at end April, 1808; and signed in manuscript: Benjamin Waterhouse, physician to U.S.; Entry from: Williams, Ralph C. The United States Public Health Service; [c. 1951] p. 35; This item was not available for inclusion in the microfilm collection.

Cheap repository, no. 23.

See [Defoe, Daniel] 1661?-1731. The history of the plague in London, in 1665.

Cheesman, John Cummings, 1788-1862.

An inaugural dissertation on the medical properties of gold.

New-York, Collins and Co. [1812]

Edema; Gold

Austin No. 450; 28 p. 21 cm.; Thesis--Queen's College, New Jersey; Preliminary matter includes the author's acknowledgment "To the governors of the New-York Hospital."; DLC, DNLM, IEN-M, MBM, MWA, MnSRM, NHi, NNC, NNNAM, NjR, PPL.

Reel: 24

Cheever, Abijah, 1760-1843.

History of a case, of incited dropsy; with a dissection of the several cysts: as communicated to the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, Jan. 31, 1787.

Boston. [1794]

Edema

Austin No. 451; 14, [1] p. fold. col. Plate. 17 cm.; Evans 26763; The author states on p. [3] that another member of the Academy to whom he gave a copy of his paper, had it printed under his own name in the Memoirs of the Medical Society of London; The communication, dated 1788, appears under the name of Amos Winship as article 32 in v. 2 of the Memoirs; It differs from the present version; DNLM, MBM, MWA.

Reel: 24

Cheselden, William, 1688-1752.

Anatomical tables of the human body.

Boston, Printed by Manning and Loring, for David West. 1796

Anatomy

Austin No. 452; 46 p. 40 plates. 22 cm.; Evans 30186; A separate edition of the plates and tables of the author's Anatomy of the human body; Evans lists also a Boston 1705 edition of the tables (28414); No copy located; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, IEN-M, IU-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdBj-W, NNNAM, NNU-M, OCIM, PPC, PPHa, PU.

Reel: 24

Cheselden, William, 1688-1752.

The anatomy of the human body.

Boston, Printed by Manning & Loring, for J. White [etc.]. 1795

Anatomy

Austin No. 453; 1st American ed.; [2], v. [1], 350 p. 40 plates. 22 cm.; Evans 28413; First published in London in 1713; CLM, CU-M, CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, MBM, MWA, NNC, NNNAM, OCIM, PPHa, PPJ, RPJCB.

Reel: 25

Cheselden, William, 1688-1752.

The anatomy of the human body.

Boston, Published by David West; C. Stebbins, printer. 1806

Austin No. 454; 2d American ed.; [8], 352 p. 40 plates 22 cm.; Apparently reprinted from the Boston edition published in 1795; CU-M, CtY-M, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, IU-M, LNT-M, MBM, MWA, MdBj-W, NNC, NNNAM, OCIM, OkU-M (copy incomplete), PPC, PPL, ScMS; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 453.

Cheyne, George, 1671-1743.

An essay on health and long life.

New-York, Edward Gillespy. 1813

Health; Longevity

Austin No. 455; 192 p. 19 cm.; *DLC, MWA, MdU-D.

Reel: 25

Cheyne, John, 1777-1836.

An essay on cynanche trachealis, or croup.

Philadelphia, Published by Anthony Finley; sold also by Bradford and Read, Boston; [etc., etc.]. 1813

Laryngitis

Austin No. 456; 110 p. 21 cm.; Reissued by the same publisher in 1814 as essay I in v. 1 of the author's Essays on the diseases of children; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, MBM, MWA, MdU-D, NNNAM, PU.

Reel: 25

Cheyne, John, 1777-1836.

An essay on hydrocephalus acutus, or dropsy in the brain.

Philadelphia, Published by Anthony Finley, Merritt, printer. 1814

Brain Edema

Austin No. 457; 201 p. 19 cm.; Reissued by the same publisher in 1814 as essay III in v. 2 of the author's Essays on the diseases of children; CtY-M, DNLM, IU-M, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, OCIM.

Reel: 25

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820 Author Index

Cheyne, John, 1777-1836.

An essay on the bowel complaints of children, more immediately connected with the biliary secretion, and particularly of atrophica ablactorum, or weaning brash.
Philadelphia, Published by Anthony Finley; sold also by Bradford and Read, Boston; [etc., etc.], William Fry, printer. 1813
Intestinal Diseases
Austin No. 458; [3], 6-111 p. 1 illus. 19 cm.; Reissued by the same publisher in 1814 as essay II in v. 1 of the author's Essays on the diseases of children; CU-M, CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, MBM, MWA, MdBj-W, NNNAM, OCIM, PPL, PU.

Reel: 25

Cheyne, John, 1777-1836.

Essays on the diseases of children, with cases and dissections.
Philadelphia, Published by Anthony Finley, Merritt, printer. 1814
Pediatrics
Austin No. 459; 2 v. 1 illus. 19 cm.; Essay I was printed by T. Towne, and essay II by William Fry; The three essays are reissues of Finley's separate editions; each has special title page (the first two dated 1813) and separate paging; They had appeared in Edinburgh, 1801-08, both separately and as a two-volume collection; DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, MBM, MdBj-W, NNC, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC, PPL.

Reel: 25

Chisholm, Colin, 1755-1825.

An essay on the malignant pestilential fever introduced into the West Indian islands from Boullam, on the coast of Guinea, as it appeared in 1793 and 1794.
Philadelphia, Thomas Dobson. 1799
Yellow Fever
Austin No. 460; To which is annexed, a description of the American yellow fever, which prevailed at Charleston in 1748, in a letter from Dr. John Lining; xvi, 308 p. 22 cm.; Evans 35302; A page-for-page reprint of the London edition of 1795, to which is here added (p. [281]-308) Dr. Lining's "A description of the American yellow fever, in a letter ... to Dr. Robert Whytt."; This letter was issued separately by the same Philadelphia publisher in 1799; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, IU-M, LNT-M, MBM, MWA, MnSRM, NHi, NNNAM, PHi, PPAmP, PPC.

Reel: 25

Chisolm, Robert, fl. 1796.

An inaugural dissertation on the hydrocephalus internus, or internal dropsy of the brain.
Philadelphia, Ormrod & Conrad. 1796
Brain Edema
Austin No. 461; [6], 18 p. 21 cm.; Evans 30191; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; Dic, DNLM, MWA, NNNAM, PPC.

Reel: 25

Church, James.

The efficacy of Dr. Church's cough drops, demonstrated in the cure of coughs, colds, asthmas & consumptions, invented and prepared by James Church.
New-York, Printed for the proprietor, by G. and R. Waite. 1799
Drugs, Non-Prescription
Austin No. 462; Illustrated with many remarkable and authentic facts; To which is added, important information to the afflicted with rheumatism, lumbago ... scurvy &c. ...; 24 p. 20.5 cm.; Evans 35305; *DLC, RPJCB.

Reel: 25

Church, James.

Important information to the afflicted with rheumatisms, coughs and colds, gout, asthmas, itch, bruises, head-ache, corns, worms, chilblains or local pains, frozen feet, palsy ... and most disorders incident to human nature.
[New York] Printed for the author, by G. and R. Waite. 1800
Common Cold; Gout; Rheumatism
Austin No. 463; 31, [1] p. 17 cm.; Evans 37181; Includes advertising of medicines for sale by the author; Announcement of the author's The family physician : p. [32]; DNLM, NHi.

Reel: 25

Church, John, 1774-1809.

An inaugural dissertation on camphor.
Philadelphia, John Thompson. 1797
Camphor
Austin No. 464; 70 p. 19 cm.; Evans 31935; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, PHi, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 26

A Citizen of Philadelphia.

See Beck, Paul, 1760?-1844. A proposal for altering the eastern front of the city of Philadelphia, with a view to prevent the recurrence of malignant disorders ... By a citizen of Philadelphia. Philadelphia, 1820.

Claggett, Horatio, 1793-1858.

An inaugural dissertation on cynanche trachealis, or croup.
Baltimore, From the University Press of Sergeant Hall. 1814
Laryngitis
Austin No. 465; [2], 27 p. 21 cm.; The title page is on a stub, and is probably a cancel; Thesis--University of Maryland; DNLM.

Reel: 26

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820
Author Index

Claiborne, Devereux Jarratt, d. 1871.

An inaugural essay on the use of artificial drains, in the prevention and cure of disease. Philadelphia, Thomas T. Stites [i.e. Stiles]. 1806
Drainage

Austin No. 466; 31 p. 20 cm.; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNC, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 26

Claiborne, John. d. 1808.

An inaugural essay on scurvy. Philadelphia, Stephen C. Ustick. 1798
Scurvy

Austin No. 467; 43 p. 21 cm.; Evans 33518; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 26

Clark, David W.

Clinical remarks on fever accompanied with petechiae, typhus, and eruptive states of the system, as it appeared in Gilmanton and vicinity, in the year 1813.

Concord, George Hough. 1814
Purpura; Typhus, Epidemic, Louse-Borne
Austin No. 468; By David W. Clark and William Tenney; 24 p. 15 cm.; CtY-M, MBM, *NNNAM.

Reel: 26

Clark, James.

A treatise on the prevention of diseases incidental to horses.

Philadelphia, William Spotswood. 1791
Horse Diseases
Austin No. 469; To which are subjoined, observations on some of the surgical and medical branches of farriery ... From the 2d Edinburgh ed., corr. and enl.; xvi, 208, (4) p. 17.5 cm.; Evans 23262; (4) p. at end: Books printed and sold by William Spotswood, Philadelphia; MWA.

Reel: 26

Clark, Micajah, 1787?-1849.

An inaugural dissertation on lithotomy. Philadelphia, Jane Aitken. 1811
Cholecystectomy
Austin No. 470; 29 p. 23 cm.; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 26

[Clark, Thaddeus].

An account of a remarkable case of the tetanus. Norwich [Conn.] Printed by Thomas Hubbard. 1794
Tetanus
Austin No. 471; 30 p. 20 cm.; Evans 26535?; CtY-M.

Reel: 26

Clark, Thaddeus.

A treatise on the scarlatina anginosa; with an appendix, containing observations on the practice with salt and vinegar. Norwich [Conn.] Thomas Hubbard. 1795
Scarlet Fever
Austin No. 472; 48 p. 17 cm.; Evans 28421; CtY-M, DNLM, RPJCB (copy incomplete).

Reel: 26

Clarke, Adam, 1760?-1832.

A dissertation on the use and abuse of tobacco. New-York, C. S. Van Winkle. 1819
Austin No. 475; Wherein the advantages and disadvantages attending the consumption of that entertaining weed are particularly considered; Humbly addressed to all tobacco consumers, especially to those among religious people ...; 24 p. 21.5 cm.; *DLC, NHi, NNS; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 473.

Clarke, Adam, 1760?-1832.

A dissertation on the use and abuse of tobacco, wherein the advantages and disadvantages attending the consumption of that entertaining weed, are particularly considered. Newburyport, Thomas & Whipple; [etc., etc.]. 1812
Austin No. 474; Humbly addressed to all tobacco consumers, but especially those among religious people; 2d American ed.; 24 p. 19.5 cm.; *DLC, ICJ, MWA, PPL; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 473.

Clarke, Adam, 1760?-1832.

A dissertation on the use and abuse of tobacco, wherein the advantages and disadvantages attending the consumption of that entertaining weed, are particularly considered. Humbly addressed to all tobacco consumers, but especially those among religious people. Burlington, N.J., David Allinson & Co. 1812
Nicotine; Tobacco
Austin No. 473; 1st American ed., with additions and improvements ...; 24 p. 21 cm.; Apparently reprinted from the second London edition, published in 1798; DLC, DNLM, ICJ, MBM, MWA, MWiW.

Reel: 26

Clarke, John, 1755-1798.

A discourse, delivered at the First Church in Boston, 19th April, A.D. 1795, the Lord's-day after the interment of Nathaniel W. Appleton, M.D. Boston, Samuel Hall. 1796
Austin No. 477; 22, [1] p. 22 cm.; Evans 30199; Includes (p. [23]) a "character" of Dr. Appleton, published in the Columbian centinel, April 18, 1795; DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNC, NNNAM, RPJCB.

Reel: 26

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820

Author Index

Clarke, John, 1755-1798.

A discourse, delivered before the Humane Society of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, at the semi-annual meeting, eleventh of June, 1793. Boston, Printed at the Apollo Press by Belknap and Hall. 1793
Austin No. 476; 36 p. 23 cm.; Evans 25303; Treats of the purpose and work of the Society; DLC, DNLM, ICJ, MBM (copy incomplete), MWA, NHi, NNNAM, PPL.

Reel: 26

Clater, Francis, 1756-1823.

Every man his own cattle doctor; or, A practical treatise on the diseases of horned cattle: being a concise and familiar description of all the diseases incident to oxen, cows, and sheep; with the most simple and effectual method of curing each disorder, in all its various stages; and the most efficacious treatment of cows, before, at and after the time of calving; and also of ewes during the lambing season. Philadelphia, Abm. Small. 1815
Cattle Diseases; Veterinary Medicine
Austin No. 478; 256, [7] p. 19 cm.; Previously published in London in 1810; DLC, DNLM, MWA.

Reel: 26

Clater, Francis, 1756-1823.

Everyman his own cattle doctor; or, A practical treatise on the diseases of horned cattle. Albany [N.Y.]. 1817
Cattle Diseases; Veterinary Medicine
Austin No. 479; 191 p. 17.5 cm.; MWA.

Reel: 26

Cleaver, Isaac.

An inaugural dissertation on cataract. Philadelphia, Printed for the author by Thomas T. Stiles. 1805
Cataract
Austin No. 480; 52 p. 20 cm.; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MH-M, MWA, NNNAM, PHi, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 26

Cleghorn, George, 1716-1789.

Observations on the epidemical diseases of Minorca. Philadelphia, Printed for F. Nichols. Fry and Kammerer, printers. 1809
Disease Outbreaks
Austin No. 481; From the year 1744 to 1749; To which is prefixed a short account of the climate, productions, inhabitants, and endemial distempers of Minorca ... With notes by Benjamin Rush ...; xviii, 184 p. 19 cm.; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, MBM, MWA, MdBJ-W, NHi, NNNAM, OCIM, PHi, PPAmP, PPC, PPL.

Reel: 26

Cleghorn, George, 1716-1789.

Observations on the epidemical diseases of Minorca. Philadelphia, Printed for F. Nichols. William Fry, printer. 1812
Austin No. 482; From the year 1744 to 1749; To which is prefixed a short account of the climate, productions, inhabitants, and endemial distempers of Minorca ... With notes, &c. by Benjamin Rush ... 2d American ed.; xviii, 184 p. 18 cm.; CU-M, CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, LNT-M, MBM, MH-M, MdBJ-W, MdU-D, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC, PU; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 481.

Clendinen, Alexander, 1786?-1861.

An inaugural essay on the surgery of the dislocated shoulder joint. Baltimore, Ralph W. Pomeroy, & Co. 1815
Shoulder Joint
Austin No. 483; 52 p. plate. 21 cm.; Thesis--University of Maryland; Appendix (p. [49]-52) pertaining to "a case of luxated shoulder joint" was added after the essay was written; DLC, DNLM, PPC.

Reel: 26

Cobbett, William.

See A Report of an action for a libel, brought by Dr. Benjamin Rush, against William Cobbett... Philadelphia, 1800.

Cock, Thomas, 1782-1869.

An inaugural dissertation on respiration. New-York, T. & J. Swords. 1805
Respiration
Austin No. 484; 33 p. 20 cm.; Thesis--Columbia College; DNLM, MBM, MWA, NHi, NNC, NNNAM, NNS, PPC.

Reel: 26

Cocke, Charles.

An inaugural dissertation, being an attempt to prove the identity of gout and rheumatism. Philadelphia, Thomas and George Palmer. 1806
Gout; Rheumatism
Austin No. 485; 38 p. 20 cm.; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, MdBJ-W, NNNAM, PHi, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 26

Cocke, James, 1780-1813.

An attempt to ascertain the cause of extensive inflammation, which attacks wounded cavities and their contents. Philadelphia, From the press of the late R. Aitken, by Jane Aitken. 1804
Inflammation
Austin No. 486; 36 p. 20 cm.; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, PHi, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 26

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820 Author Index

Cocke, John.

Observations on jaundice; published as an inaugural essay.
Philadelphia, Printed for the author by Thomas T. Stiles. 1805

Jaundice

Austin No. 487; 16 p. 20 cm.; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MWA, PHi, PPAmp, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 26

Cocke, William.

An inaugural dissertation on tetanus.
Philadelphia, R. Aitken. 1798

Tetanus

Austin No. 488; [4], 29 p. 20 cm.; Evans 33530; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; DLC, DNLM, MBM, NNNAM, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 26

Coffin, John Gorham, 1770-1829.

An address delivered before the contributors of the Boston Dispensary, at their seventeenth anniversary, October 21, 1813.

Boston, John Eliot. 1813

Austin No. 489; 22 p. 22 cm.; An account of the origin and history of the Boston Dispensary; Appendix (p. [19]-22) includes officers of the Boston Dispensary, elected at the annual meeting October 14, 1813, and names of present and past consulting and attending physicians; DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNC, NNNAM, PPC, PPL.

Reel: 26

Coffin, John Gorham, 1770-1829.

Discourses on cold and warm bathing; with remarks on the effects of drinking cold water in warm weather.

Boston, John Eliot. 1818

Balneology

Austin No. 490; 75 p. 19 cm.; Lectures given in different places, and published "with very little addition or alteration."; Bibliography (p. 4) included in the author's "Advertisement."; CtY-M, DNLM, MBM, MH-M, MWA, NNC, NNNAM, PPC, PPL.

Reel: 26

Coffin, John Gorham, 1770-1829.

Remarks on the preservation of the teeth, with directions for using Charles White's absorbent tooth powder.

[Boston, Rowe & Hooper]. [1816]

Dentifrices

Austin No. 491; 7 p. 15 cm.; Caption title; "These remarks and directions were written by a medical friend, who has paid much attention to the teeth ... [Signed] C. W." [i.e. Charles White];

"Recommendation of the dentifrice" (p. 6-7) signed : John G. Coffin, M.D.; Benj. James, M.M.S.S.

Boston, April, 1816; DNLM.

Reel: 26

[Colden, Cadwallader] 1688-1776.

An Abstract from Dr. Berkley's [sic] Treatise on tar-water, with some reflexions thereon.

New-York, J. Parker. 1745

Balneology; Mineral Waters

Austin No. 492; Adapted to diseases frequent in America; By a Friend to the Country; [2], 18, [1] p. 15 cm.; Evans 5539 (under Berkeley, George); Authorship attributed to Colden by Dr. Saul Jarcho (N.Y. State J. of Med., 1955, 55 : 834-840); NN.

Reel: 26

Colesberry, Henry, d. 1849.

Tentamen medicum inaugurale, de epilepsia.
Wilmingtonii, Apud Brynberg et Andrews. 1792

Epilepsy

Austin No. 493; 28 p. 20 cm.; Evans 24198 (E typis Brynberg et Andrews); Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; DNLM, NNNAM, PHi, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 26

College of Physicians and Surgeons of the University of the state of New York in the city of New York.

See New York; College of Physicians and Surgeons.

College of Physicians and Surgeons of the Western District of New York.

See Fairfield, N.Y. College of Physicians and Surgeons of the Western District.

College of Physicians of Philadelphia.

Additional facts and observations relative to the nature and origin of the pestilential fever.

Philadelphia, Printed by A. Bartram, for Thomas

Dobson. 1806

Yellow Fever

Austin No. 494; [4], 99 p. 21 cm.; Largely letters from physicians to support the theory of the College that yellow fever came to Philadelphia from the West Indies; Supplements the College's Facts and observations relative to the nature and origin of the pestilential fever which prevailed in this city in 1793, 1797, and 1798; "An account of the rise and progress of the fever, which prevailed in Southwark, during part of the summer and autumn of the present year, 1805; By Doctor William Currie" : p. 85-99; DNLM, IEN-M, MBM, NHi, NNNAM, PP, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 26

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820

Author Index

College of Physicians of Philadelphia.

The charter, constitution and bye laws of the College of Physicians of Philadelphia. Philadelphia, Zachariah Poulson, Jun. 1790 Societies, Medical Austin No. 495; Instituted in MDCCLXXXVII; 15 p. 18 cm.; Evans 22794; Includes "An act [by the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania] for the incorporation of the College of Physicians of Philadelphia" (p. [3]-6) dated March 26, 1789; "Constitution ... as revised and agreed upon," April 1, 1788 : p. [7]-10; The Constitution in its original form had been published in The American Museum, v. 2, p. 405-407, Oct. 1787; DNLM, MWA, NHi, PHI, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU, RPJCB, ScMS.

Reel: 26

College of Physicians of Philadelphia.

The Charter, constitution and by-laws of the College of Physicians of Philadelphia. Philadelphia, William Fry. 1818 Societies, Medical Austin No. 496; Instituted, MDCCLXXXVII; 20 p. 16 cm.; Contents similar to those of the editions of 1790, including the act of 1789 (p. [3]-7) incorporating the College, and its constitution (p. [8]-13) "with the alterations made, May 7, 1793 ; June 4, 1799 ; December 1, 1801 ; and June 2, 1807."; List of officers, fellows, associates, and deceased members (Apr. 7, 1818) : p. 12-13; DNLM, MBM, PPAmP, PPC, PU.

Reel: 27

College of Physicians of Philadelphia.

Facts and observations relative to the nature and origin of the pestilential fever, which prevailed in this city, in 1793, 1797, and 1798.

Philadelphia, Thomas Dobson. 1798

Yellow Fever

Austin No. 497; 52 p. 22 cm.; Evans 34355; Presents "a concise detail" of the College's proceedings during the epidemics and an explanation of their views on the foreign origin of the disease and on the proper preventive measures; Cf. p. [3] Early in 1798 the College had published minutes, correspondence, and other documents in its Proceedings relative to the prevention of the introduction and spreading of contagious diseases; "Appendix. Proofs and illustrations": p. [29]-52; Three of the letters included are dated Dec. 26, 1798; This and the date Dec. 24, 1798, when the main work was ordered to be printed (cf. p. 27) suggest that the complete work may not actually have been issued until early in 1799; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, MBM, MWA, MdU-D, MnSRM, NHi, NNNAM, NNU-M, PHI, PP, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU, RPJCB, ScMS.

Reel: 27

College of Physicians of Philadelphia.

Proceedings of the College of Physicians of Philadelphia, relative to the prevention of the introduction and spreading of contagious diseases. Philadelphia, Thomas Dobson. 1798

Communicable Diseases

Austin No. 498; [4], 37 p. 20 cm.; Evans 34356; Largely extracts from the minutes, correspondence (chiefly with Thomas Mifflin, governor of Pennsylvania) and other documents, from Aug. 25, 1793 to Dec. 26, 1797, which recommend preventive measures, quarantine regulations, etc., and set forth the opinion of the College that yellow fever was imported into Philadelphia from the West Indies; Includes two memorials of the College (p. 9-11; 27-30) regarding health legislation, addressed to the Pennsylvania legislature, dated Jan. 26, 1795 and Dec. 5, 1797; DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, MnSRM, NHi, NNC, NNNAM, PP, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 27

College of Physicians of Philadelphia.

Transactions. v. 1, 1793.

Austin No. 499; also Transactions; v. 1-3, N 1841-1850; ns v. 1-4, (v. 1-3, ns v. 1-4 as Summary of the transactions; Title varies slightly.); A periodical title listed by Austin which has not been included in this collection of imprints.

Colles, Abraham, 1773-1843.

A treatise on surgical anatomy.

Philadelphia, J. Maxwell. 1820

Anatomy

Austin No. 500; Part the first ...; 179 p. 22 cm.; No more published; An elementary treatise, written for the author's students; Apparently reprinted from the Dublin edition of 1811; Includes "An address to the pupils of the Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland, on the preparatory education necessary for the surgical student" (p. [7]-17) and "Plan of study to be pursued by the surgical pupil" (p. [18]-29); CU-M, CtY-M, DNLM, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdBJ-W, NNC, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC, ScCM.

Reel: 27

Collins & Co.

Catalogue of books; in medicine, surgery, anatomy, physiology, the veterinary art, ... for sale. [New York]. [1817]

Austin No. 501; 40 p. 20.5 cm.; NNNAM.

Reel: 27

Collins and Perkins, firm, publishers, New York.

Catalogue of books; in medicine, surgery, anatomy, physiology, the veterinary art, chemistry, mineralogy, botany, and in other branches of natural history.

[New York]. [1809]

Bibliography of Medicine

Austin No. 502; for sale by Collins & Perkins ...; 32 p. 22 cm.; Caption title; DNLM, NNNAM.

Reel: 27

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820 Author Index

Collins and Perkins, firm, publishers, New York.

Mitchill and Miller's Repository & review of medical, surgical, and scientific knowledge, as published periodically during the last twelve years, in New York, by T. & J. Swords; but now transferred to Collins & Perkins.

[Publisher's announcement] [New York]. [1809] Bibliography of Medicine
Austin No. 503; 7, [1] p. 22 cm.; Caption title; Includes contents of hexades 1-2, 1797-1809; Publisher's advertising of medical books : p. [8]; DNLM.

Reel: 27

Colman, Benjamin, 1673-1747.

Some observations on the new method of receiving the small-pox by ingrafting or inoculating. Boston, Printed by B. Green for Samuel Gerrish. 1721

Smallpox Vaccine

Austin No. 504; By Mr. Colman; Containing also the reasons, which first induc'd him to, and have since confirm'd him in, his favourable opinion of it; [4], 16 p. 17 cm.; Evans 2211; Published in London and in Dublin in 1722 under title: A narrative of the method and success of inoculating the small pox in New England; CtY-M, DNLM, MWA, NHi, NNNAM, RPJCB.

Reel: 27

Colman, Henry, 1785-1849.

A discourse delivered in the Chapel Church, Boston, before the Humane Society of Massachusetts, 9 June, 1812.
Boston, John Eliot, Jun. 1812

Austin No. 505; 32 p. 20 cm.; On the general benefits of the Society; DLC, MBM, *MWA, PPL.

Reel: 27

Columbia (S.C.). Medical Board.

By laws for the regulation of the Medical Board of Columbia, constituted in conformity with the act of the Legislature, of South-Carolina, for regulating the licensing of physicians to practice physic, and for other purposes therein mentioned, passed December 18, 1817.

Columbia, Daniel Faust. 1818

Societies, Medical

Austin No. 507; 8 p. 21 cm.; ScU.

Reel: 27

Columbia College (N.Y.).

An ordinance, for conferring the degree of doctor of medicine in Columbia College.

[New-York]. T. Greenleaf. [1793]

Austin No. 506; Broadside. 38 x 49.5 cm.; Evans 25315; DLC; This item was not available for inclusion in the microfilm collection.

Committee Appointed to Investigate the Causes and Extent of the Late Extraordinary Sickness and Mortality in the Town, Mobile, Ala.

See Mobile, Ala; Committee on Causes and Extent of the Late Extraordinary Sickness and Mortality in the Town.

Committee for Relieving the Sick and Distressed, Philadelphia.

See Philadelphia; Committee for Relieving the Sick and Distressed.

Committee on Causes and Extent of the Late Extraordinary Sickness and Mortality in the Town, Mobile, Ala.

See Mobile, Ala; Committee on Causes and Extent of the Late Extraordinary Sickness and Mortality in the Town.

A Compendious system of anatomy.

See [Fyfe, Andrew] 1754-1824. A compendious system of anatomy ...Philadelphia, 1790. Other Editions are listed under the main entry.

Compendium pharmaceuticum.

See Coste, Jean François, 1741-1819. Compendium pharmaceuticum, militaribus Gallorum nosocomiis, in orbo novo boreali adscriptum... Newporti [R.I.], 1780.

The Complete farrier, or, Gentleman's travelling companion.

Philadelphia, Bradford and Inskeep. 1809

Horse Diseases

Austin No. 508; vi p., 11., [10] p., 11., 248 p. 2 plates, 18 cm.; MWA.

Reel: 27

The Complete pocket farrier: wherein is contained almost every disorder to which American horses are incident to: with proper directions how to perfect the cures.

Frederick-Town, Matthias Bartgis. [1801?]

Horse Diseases; Veterinary Medicine

Austin No. 509; To which is added, an appendix, containing directions for the management of cows, sheep, and hogs, &c. &c.; 58, ii p. 15.5 cm.; MdHi.

Reel: 27

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820

Author Index

Comstock, Joseph.

Remarks on febrile diseases, with a definition of fever: in a discourse read before the Medical Society of Rhode-Island, at their third anniversary, September, A.D. 1814.

Providence, Miller, Goddard & Mann. 1814

Fever

Austin No. 510; 19 p. 23 cm.; CtY-M, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM.

Reel: 27

Concise observations on the nature of our common food.

London, Printed New-York, Re-printed by T. & J. Swords, for Berry and Rogers. 1790

Austin No. 512; 2. ed.; 38 p. 17.5 cm.; DLC; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 511.

Concise observations on the nature of our common food, so far as it tends to promote or injure health; with remarks on water, bread, meat ... &c., &c.

London, Printed; New-York, Re-printed by T. and J. Swords, for Berry and Rogers. 1790

Diet; Food; Nutrition

Austin No. 511; To which are prefixed, general rules for a course of diet; By a gentleman of the faculty...; 38, 9 p. Evans 22563; (Entry: Hayes, Thomas?); The London edition appeared in 1787; Advertising by Berry and Rogers: 9 p. at end; DNLM (microfilm copy), MWA.

Reel: 27

A Concise system of farriery.

Newbern, [N.C.] J. C. Osborn & Co. 1798

Austin No. 513; 11., [2], 186 p. 17.5 cm.; Evans 33550; MWA; This item was not available for inclusion in the microfilm collection.

Condamine, Charles Marie de la.

See La Condamine, Charles Marie de, 1701-1774.

Condict, Lewis, 1773-1862.

An inaugural dissertation on the effects of contagion upon the human body.

Philadelphia, William W. Woodward. 1794

Communicable Diseases

Austin No. 514; Being an attempt to ascertain its mode of operation, with a few observations on the proper method of preventing and curing febrile contagious diseases...; 26 p. 20 cm.; Evans 26802; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; DLC, DNLM, MWA, NNNAM, PHi, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 27

Condie, David Francis, 1796-1875.

A course of examinations on anatomy and physiology, surgery, chemistry, materia medica, midwifery, and the practice of medicine, adapted to the University of Pennsylvania, and the other medical schools in the United States.

Philadelphia, Published by J. Webster; William Brown, printer. 1818

Anatomy; Medicine; Pharmacology; Physiology
Austin No. 515; [6], 152, [8], p. 15 cm.; Text consists of questions with answers; "Errata": p. [153]; "Medical books [for sale by] James Webster": p. [154-160]; DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNC, NNNAM, OCIM, PPAmp, PPC, PU.

Reel: 27

Condie, David Francis, 1796-1875, ed.

See Thomas, Robert, 1753-1835. The modern practice of physic... Abridged from the 5th and last London ed., by William Currie and David F. Condie... Philadelphia, 1817.

Condie, Thomas.

History of the pestilence, commonly called yellow fever, which almost desolated Philadelphia in the months of August, September & October, 1798.

Philadelphia, R. Folwell. [1799]

Yellow Fever

Austin No. 516; By Thomas Condie & Richard Folwell; 108, xxxii, [67] p. 22 cm.; Evans 35335; A duplicate of the last gathering, a single fold of 2 leaves (p. [65-67]) is bound in at end; This error apparently resulted in the Evans entry for a supposedly different issue (no. 35336) with [72] p. at end; "Names of the persons who died in Philadelphia": [67] p. at end; DLC, DNLM, ICJ, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdbJ-W, NHi, NNC, NNNAM, PHi, PP, PPAmp, PPC, PPL, PU, RPJCB.

Reel: 27

Connecticut.

At a meeting of the Governor and Council, in the council-chamber at Middletown, on the 30th day of October, A.D. 1794 ... [regarding yellow fever].

New-Haven, T. & S. Green. [1794]

Yellow Fever

Austin No. 517; Broadside. folio; Evans 26810; CtY.

Reel: 27

Connecticut Medical Society.

The act, incorporating a Medical Society, in the state of Connecticut; together with the by-laws and regulations of said Society, and a list of the fellows and officers, for the years 1792, and 1793.

Published by order of the Society. New-Haven, T. and S. Green. [1794]

Societies, Medical

Austin No. 519; 16 p. 19 cm.; NNNAM.

Reel: 27

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820

Author Index

Connecticut Medical Society.

Communications. New Haven, Conn. no. 1, 1810. Austin No. 520; A periodical title listed by Austin which has not been included in this collection of imprints.

Connecticut Medical Society.

Revision of the by-laws ... till October 1802. Middletown, T. & J. B. Dunning. 1802
Societies, Medical
Austin No. 521; 40 p. 21 cm.; The report of a committee appointed in Oct. 1801, accepted at the May 1802 session of the Society; Cf. p. [3]; Includes the original act of incorporation, enacted by the General Court of Connecticut in May 1792, with supplementary enactments dated Oct. 1793, May 1797, and May 1800; and the by-laws, Oct. 1792-Oct. 1801; Fellows, officers, and Committee of Examination chosen at the annual convention, Oct. 14, 1801, with the proceedings of that convention and of the "adjourned convention" of May 19, 1802 : p. 8-13; "Catalogue of the officers, fellows, and examining committees ... from October 1792 to October 1802 [corrected in manuscript to 1801]" : p. [31]-40; Later supplemented by annual additions, paged consecutively with the main work; CtY-M, DNLM, NNNAM.

Reel: 27

Connecticut State Medical Society.

Proceedings. Hartford, Conn. v. 1-143, 1792-1935.
Austin No. 522; (1792/1829 reprinted 1884; 1860-1875 also as s2 v. 1-14; 1876-1891 also as s3 v. 1-4; Title varies; Superseded by its Journal; later Connecticut state medical journal.); A periodical title listed by Austin which has not been included in this collection of imprints.

Connecticut. Governor.

By the Honourable Jonathan Trumbull, Esquire ... to the commanding officer of the [sixteenth] Regiment of Militia in said State ... should any apprehend danger of taking the small-pox ... none who have had it shall march further than Peck's-Kill. [Lebanon, Conn.]. 1777
Smallpox Vaccine
Austin No. 518; 11. 21 x 33 cm.; At end: Lebanon, in said state, the 17th Day of March, A.D. 1777; [Signed] Jonathan Trumbull; NNNAM.

Reel: 27

Conover, Samuel Forman, d. 1824.

An inaugural dissertation on sleep and dreams, their effects on the faculties of the mind; and the causes of dreams.
[Philadelphia] T. Lang. 1791
Dreams; Sleep
Austin No. 523; 25 p. 20 cm.; Evans 23290; Thesis--College of Philadelphia; DLC, DNLM, MWA, NNNAM, PPAmp, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 27

Continuation of the confidential communication. See [Sylvan, pseud.]. Continuation of the confidential communication intended for the general benefit of the afflicted... Providence, 1815.

Contributors to the Asylum for the Relief of Persons Deprived of the Use of their Reason.

Account of the present state of the Asylum for the Relief of Persons Deprived of the Use of their Reason.

Published by direction of the Contributors.

Philadelphia, W. Brown. 1816

Hospitals, Psychiatric

Austin No. 524; 24 p. front 18 cm.; Dated "3d mo. 30th, 1816."; A previous "Account of the rise and progress of the asylum proposed to be established near Philadelphia" had appeared in the spring of 1814; The asylum was opened near Frankford (now part of Philadelphia) in May 1817; and the first annual report was published in 1818 under title: Further information on the progress of the Asylum; DNLM, NNNAM, PHi.

Reel: 27

Contributors to the Asylum for the Relief of Persons Deprived of the Use of their Reason.

Account of the rise and progress of the asylum, proposed to be established, near Philadelphia, for the relief of persons deprived of the use of their reason; With an abridged account of the Retreat, a similar institution near York, in England.

Philadelphia, Published by Kimber and Conrad, Merritt, printer. 1814

Hospitals, Psychiatric

Austin No. 525; 76 p. front. 17 cm.; Includes "Plan of an asylum" (originally distributed in December 1812) constitution of the Contributors to the Asylum (adopted in 1813) list of "Monthly meetings [of the Society of Friends] that have subscribed," list of personal contributors, and financial report; The asylum was established near Frankford (now part of Philadelphia) and opened in 1817; "Description of the Retreat ... near York ... abridged from the account ... by Samuel Tuke": p. [19]-76; The complete work was published in York in 1813 and was reprinted in Philadelphia in the same year; DLC, DNLM, MWA.

Reel: 27

Cooke, John Esten, 1783-1853.

An account of the inflammatory bilious fever, which prevailed in the summer and fall of 1804, in the County of Loudoun, Virginia.

Philadelphia, Printed for the author by Thomas T.

Stiles. 1805

Yellow Fever

Austin No. 526; 27 p. 20 cm.; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; CtY-M, DNLM, MBM, NNNAM, PHi, PPAmp, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 27

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820

Author Index

Cooper, Samuel, 1772-1798.

A dissertation on the properties and effects of the *Datura stramonium*, or common thorn-apple; and on its use in medicine.

Philadelphia. Samuel H. Smith. 1797

Stramonium

Austin No. 527; [2], 58 p. 22 cm.; Evans 31985; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 27

Cooper, Samuel, 1780-1848.

A dictionary of practical surgery, containing a complete exhibition of the present state of the principles and practice of surgery, collected from the best and most original sources of information, and illustrated by critical remarks.

Philadelphia, B. & T. Kite [etc.]. 1816

Surgery

Austin No. 529; With notes and additions, by John Syng Dorsey ... 2d American, from an enl. London ed.; 2 v. 22 cm.; Reprinted from the 2d London edition of 1813; The editor has retained his notes from the 1st American edition (Philadelphia, 1810) and added others; Cf. Advertisement; CLM (vol. 1), CtY-M, CU-M, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, LNT-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdBJ-W, NNC, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC, PPL, ScCM (vol. 2), ScMS (vol. 1).

Reel: 28

Cooper, Samuel, 1780-1848.

A dictionary of practical surgery: containing a complete exhibition of the present state of the principles and practice of surgery, collected from the best and most original sources of information, and illustrated by critical remarks.

Philadelphia, B. & T. Kite. 1810

Surgery

Austin No. 528; With notes and additions, by John Syng Dorsey ...; 2 v. 23 cm.; A leaf paged 392a/392b is inserted in v. 2 between p. 392 and 393; Includes the author's preface to the London edition of 1809; The Philadelphia edition is unaltered, according to the editor, except for his comments and additions, enclosed in brackets; Cf. Advertisement; Bibliographical references at end of principal articles; DLC, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, IU-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdBJ-W, MdU-D, NjR, OCIM, PHi, PPC, PPJ.

Reel: 28

Cooper, Samuel, 1780-1848.

The first lines of the practice of surgery: being an elementary work for students, and a concise book of reference for practitioners.

Philadelphia, Printed for F. Nichols, by Thomas and George Palmer. 1808

Surgery

Austin No. 530; xx, 474 p. 9 plates. 23 cm.; Previously Published in London in 1807; Contents.--pt. 1. General surgical subjects.--pt. 2. Particular surgical subjects; "Extract from the Monthly Review, for November, 1807": printed slip mounted on flyleaf; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM (copy imperfect), IEN-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdBJ-W, NNC, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC.

Reel: 28

Cooper, Samuel, 1780-1848.

The first lines of the practice of surgery: being an elementary work for students, and a concise book of reference for practitioners.

Published by Justin Hinds, Charles Spear, printer. 1815

Surgery

Austin No. 531; 2d American, with an appendix, from the 3d London ed Hanover [N.H.]; 463, [1] p. 9 plates. 22 cm.; Contents are the same as those of the Philadelphia edition of 1808, except for the appendix (p. [440]-463) which contains some of the chapters apparently added in the 3d London edition of 1813, published under title : The first lines of the practice of surgery : designed as an introduction for students, and a concise book of reference for practitioners; CtY-M, DNLM, MBM, MH-M, MWA, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC, PPL.

Reel: 29

Cooper, Samuel, 1780-1848.

A treatise on the diseases of the joints; being the observations for which the prize for 1806 was adjudged by the Royal College of Surgeons in London.

Boston, Printed for F. Nichols, E. G. House, printer. 1808

Joint Disease

Austin No. 532; 176 p. 16 cm.; Jacksonian prize essay, 1806; Previously in London in 1807; Includes advertisement (p. [175]-176) of the author's *The first lines of the practice of surgery*, reprinted by F. Nichols, Philadelphia, 1808; CU-M, CtY-M, DNLM, IEN-M, MBM, MWA, MdBJ-W, NNC, NNNAM, PPC, PPL.

Reel: 29

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820 Author Index

Cooper, Samuel, 1780-1848.

A treatise on the diseases of the joints; being the observations for which the prize for 1806 was adjudged by the Royal College of Surgeons in London.

Hanover, N.H., Published by Justin Hinds, Charles Spear, printer. 1811
Austin No. 533; 165 p. 15 cm.; Apparently reprinted from the earlier American edition, Boston, 1808, without the publisher's advertisement; DNLM, IEN-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, PPC; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 532.

Cooper, Thomas, 1759-1839.

A discourse on the connexion between chemistry and medicine.

Philadelphia, Abraham Small. 1818
Chemistry; Medicine
Austin No. 534; Delivered in the University of Pennsylvania, Nov. 5, 1818. [2], 48 p. 22 cm.; DNLM, ELRCS, IEN-M, MWA, NHi, NNNAM, PHi, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 29

Cooper, Thomas, 1759-1839.

To the Trustees of the University of Pennsylvania. [Philadelphia]. [1818]
Austin No. 535; sheet. 25 x 20 cm.; A letter of application, dated Aug. 4, 1818, for the chair of medicine in the Faculty of Medicine of the University of Pennsylvania; Signed: Thomas Cooper, M.D. The "written testimonies" stated to have been mislaid were later recovered by the author and published separately; Cf. his Papers printed in confirmation of Dr. Cooper's claims as a physician (Philadelphia, 1818); DNLM.

Reel: 29

Cooper, Thomas, 1759-1839, ed.

[Papers printed in confirmation of Dr. Cooper's claims as a physician].
[Philadelphia, Abraham Small]. [1818]
Physicians
Austin No. 536; 8 p. 22 cm.; The papers, dated from 1803 to 1818, were apparently sent to the trustees of the University of Pennsylvania in support of Cooper's candidacy for the chair of chemistry in the Faculty of Medicine; They include testimonials which Cooper stated to have been mislaid in his previously printed letter "To the Trustees of the University of Pennsylvania" (Philadelphia, 1818); Typographical evidence indicates that Abraham Small was the printer; DNLM.

Reel: 29

Cooper, Thomas, 1759-1839, ed.

Tracts on medical jurisprudence.
Philadelphia, Published by James Webster, Thomas Town, printer. 1819
Jurisprudence
Austin No. 537; Including [Samuel] Farr's Elements of medical jurisprudence, [William] Dease's Remarks on medical jurisprudence, [G. E.] Male's Epitome of juridical or forensic medicine, and [John] Haslam's Treatise on insanity. With a preface, notes, and a digest of the law relating to insanity and nuisance, by Thomas Cooper... To which is added an appendix, containing Erskin's speech for James Hadfield ... an abstract of a report of the trial of Abraham Kessler, indicted for poisoning his wife ... and a memoir on the chromate of pot-ash, as a test for detecting arsenic, copper, and corrosive sublimate, by Thomas Cooper, Esq., read before the Am[erican] Ph[ilosophical] Society, Sep. 18, 1818; [16], 456 p. 23 cm.; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ELRCS, IEN-M, IU-M, MBM, MWA, MdBJ-W, MdU-D, NNNAM, PHi, PP, PPAmp, PPC, PPL, PU, ScCM.

Reel: 29

Cooper, William, 1694-1743.

A reply to the objections made against taking the small pox in the way of inoculation from principles of conscience.

Boston, S. Gerrish [etc.]. 1730
Smallpox Vaccine
Austin No. 539; In a letter to a friend in the country; By a minister in Boston ... The 3d impressiion [sic]; [4], iv, 14, [2] p. 20 cm.; Evans 3270; Half title: A reply to the religious scruples against inoculating the small-pox; "To the reader" (dated March 4, 1720-30) signed: W. Cooper; This disproves former attribution of the work to Cotton Mather; First published anonymously in Boston in 1721 under title: A letter to a friend in the country, attempting a solution of the scruples & objections commonly made against the new way of receiving the small-pox; The second edition was published in London in 1722 with Benjamin Colman's A narrative of the method and success of inoculating the small-pox in New England; Evans incorrectly hypothecates two previous Boston editions in 1730, which he numbers 3268 and 3269; Published in Edinburgh in 1791 under title: A reply to the religious scruples against inoculating the smallpox; "Postscript ... A scheme of natural principles" : p. 14-[16]; DNLM, MBM, MWA, MdBJ-W, NNNAM.

Reel: 29

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820 Author Index

[Cooper, William] 1694-1743.

A letter to a friend in the country, attempting a solution of the scruples & objections of a conscientious or religious nature commonly made against the new way of receiving the small-pox. Boston, Printed by S. Kneeland for S. Gerrish. 1721
Smallpox Vaccine
Austin No. 538; By a minister in Boston ...; [2], 13 p. 17 cm.; Evans 2247 (under Mather, Cotton); By William Cooper, who signed the epistle in the 1730 edition; Cf. T. J. Holmes, Cotton Mather, a bibliography, Cambridge, 1940, p. 536-537; G. L. Kittredge and others assigned the book to Cotton Mather; Cf. Kittredge's "Some lost works of Cotton Mather" in Mass. Hist. Soc., Proceedings, v. 45 (1912), p. 430, note 1; Dated Nov. 20, 1721; Reprinted in London in 1722 with Benjamin Colman's A narrative of the method ... of inoculating the small pox in New England; Published in Boston in 1730 under title: A reply to the objections made against taking the small pox in the way of inoculation from principles of conscience; DNLM, MWA, NNNAM, RPJCB.

Reel: 29

Copeland, Thomas, 1781-1855.

Observations on some of the principal diseases of the rectum and anus; particularly stricture of the rectum, the hemorrhoidal excrescence, and the fistula in ano.

Philadelphia, Published by A. Finley; [etc., etc.] Fry and Kammerer, printers. 1811
Rectal Diseases

Austin No. 540; 120 p. 17 cm.; Also published in London in 1810; Appended: "Catalogue of books in medicine, surgery, anatomy ... [etc.] for sale by Anthony Finley ... Philadelphia" (20 p.); CtY-M, DNLM, ICJ, IU-M, MBM, MWA, MdBj-W, NNNAM, OCIM, PP, PPC, PPJ.

Reel: 29

A Copy of the petition of Doctors [Dana] Hyde and [Russel] Fitch, to the Hon. the General Assembly of the state of Vermont.

1800

See [Stearns, Samuel] 1741-1809.

Cornaro, Luigi, 1475-1566.

Discorsi della vita sobria.

See The Immortal mentor ... Philadelphia, 1796. Other Editions are listed under the main entry.

Cornaro, Luigi, 1475-1566.

Discourses on a sober and temperate life.

Boston, Printed by Thomas B. Wait, and Sons, for the Proprietor. 1814

Temperance

Austin No. 542; A new edition, corrected...; 90 p. 14 cm.; Running title: A guide to health and long life; DLC, IEN-M, *MWA.

Reel: 29

Cornaro, Luigi, 1475-1566.

Discourses on a sober and temperate life.

Philadelphia, Thomas Dobson. 1791

Temperance

Austin No. 541; Translated from the Italian original; 202 p. 12mo.; Evans 23292; RPJCB.

Reel: 29

Cornaro, Luigi, 1475-1566.

Means of obtaining a long and healthy life.

Philadelphia, B. Johnson. 1809

Health

Austin No. 543; With notes by Mason L. Weems. To which is added The way to wealth; By Dr. Franklin; 90 p. 14.5 cm.; *DLC (copy incomplete), MWA, NNNAM, PPL.

Reel: 29

Cornaro, Luigi, 1475-1566.

The probable way of attaining a long and healthful life.

London, Printed; Portsmouth, Re-printed by George Jerry Osborne. 1788

Health

Austin No. 544; 6th ed.; 64 p. 16mo.; Evans 21026; *DLC, MWA, RPJCB.

Reel: 29

Cornaro, Luigi, 1475-1566.

Sure and certain methods of attaining a long and healthy life, with means of correcting a bad constitution.

Philadelphia, Re-printed for the Rev. M. L. Weems, by Parry Hall. 1793

Health

Austin No. 545; With a recommendatory preface, by the Hon. Joseph Addison, Esq.; The first [sic] American edition; 156 p. 14 cm.; Evans 25349; Addison's preface is taken from "The Spectator" no. 195, October 13, 1711; Translation of Discorsi della vita sobria; An earlier American edition of Cornaro's work was printed in Portsmouth, N.H., in 1788; "Appendix; Golden rules of health, selected from Hippocrates, Plutarch, and several other eminent physicians and philosophers": p. [137]-156; DLC, DNLM, ICJ, MWA, MdBj-W, PHi, PPC.

Reel: 29

Cornelison, Abraham.

An inaugural dissertation on the pertussis, or whooping cough.

New-York, T. and J. Swords. 1793

Whooping Cough

Austin No. 546; 25 p. 20 cm.; Evans 25350; Thesis--Queen's College, New Jersey; DLC, DNLM, MWA, MnSRM, NHi, NNNAM, NNS, NjR.

Reel: 29

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820
Author Index

Corvisart des Marets, Jean Nicolas, baron, 1755-1821.

An essay on the organic diseases and lesions of the heart and great vessels.
Boston, Bradford & Read, [etc.]. 1812
Cardiovascular Diseases
Austin No. 547; From the clinical lectures of J. N. Corvisart... Published, under his inspection, by C. E. Horeau ... Translated from the French, with notes, by Jacob Gates; 344 p. 22 cm.; On verso of t. p.: Watson & Bangs, printers; Translated from the author's *Essai sur les maladies et les lésions organiques du coeur et des gros vaisseaux*; ICJ, IEN-M, MBM, MH-M, *MWA, MdBJ-W, MnSRM, NjR, PPC, ScMS.

Reel: 29

Corvisart des Marets, Jean Nicolas, baron, 1755-1821.

An essay on the organic diseases and lesions of the heart and great vessels.
Philadelphia, Anthony Finley; [etc., etc.]. 1812
Austin No. 548; From the clinical lectures of J. N. Corvisart... Published, under his inspection, by C. E. Horeau ... Translated from the French, with notes, by Jacob Gates...; xii, [v]-xiv, 15-344 p. 22 cm.; CLM, CtY-M, DNLM, IEN-M, LNT-M, MBM, MdU-D, NNNAM, OCIM, OkU-M, PPC, PPJ, PPL, Pu; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 547.

Coste, Jean François, 1741-1819.

Compendium pharmaceuticum, militaribus Gallorum nosocomiiis, in orbo novo boreali adscriptum.
Newporti [R.I.] Typis Henrici Barber. 1780
Dispensatories
Austin No. 549; 16 p. 20 cm.; Evans 16732; Preface signed: Coste, Gall. Exerc; Protomed; DNLM, NNU-M, RPJCB.

Reel: 30

Coudon, James.

An inaugural essay on eclampsia or puerperal convulsions.
Baltimore, Sergeant Hall. 1813
Eclampsia; Puerperal Infection
Austin No. 550; [6], 19 p. 21 cm.; Thesis--University of Maryland; DLC, DNLM, MBM.

Reel: 30

County Medical Society of New York.

See Medical Society of the County of New York.

Cox, Joseph Mason, 1762-1822.

Practical observations on insanity: in which some suggestions are offered towards an improved mode of treating diseases of the mind, and some rules proposed which it is hoped may lead to a more humane and successful method of cure.
Philadelphia, Published by Thomas Dobson; Fry and Kammerer, printers. 1811
Jurisprudence; Mental Disorders
Austin No. 551; To which are subjoined remarks on medical jurisprudence as connected with diseased intellect ... From the 2d corr. and enl.; London ed.; 238 p. 17 cm.; Title page is a cancel in DNLM copy; First published in London in 1804; The 2d ed. appeared in London in 1806; "Appendix I. On the mode of granting certificates; II. On medical jurisprudence in cases of insanity": p. [197]-226; "Hints on the treatment of insane persons" (p. [227]-238) newly added in this edition; They were "published in the Eclectic repertory" (Philadelphia, v. 2, p. 105-110, Oct. 1811) and "have been chiefly drawn from the experience of the Retreat, near York (Eng.)."; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdU-D, NNNAM, PPC, PPL.

Reel: 30

Coxe, John Redman, 1773-1864.

The American dispensatory, containing the operations of pharmacy; together with the natural, chemical, pharmaceutical and medical history of the different substances employed in medicine; illustrated and explained, according to the principles of modern chemistry: comprehending the improvements in Dr. Duncan's second edition of the Edinburgh new dispensatory.
Philadelphia, Printed by A. Bartram, for Thomas Dobson. 1806
Dispensatories
Austin No. 552; The arrangement simplified, and the whole adapted to the practice of medicine and pharmacy in the United States ...; xvi, 787 p. 6 plates; 23 cm.; CU-M, CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, IU-M, LNT-M, MBM, MWA, MdBJ-W, MdU-D, NNNAM, OCIM, PHi, PP, PPAmp, PPC, PU.

Reel: 30

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820
Author Index

Coxe, John Redman, 1773-1864.

The American dispensatory, containing the operations of pharmacy; together with the natural, chemical, pharmaceutical and medical history of the different substances employed in medicine; illustrated and explained, according to the principles of modern chemistry: the arrangement simplified, and the whole adapted to the practice of medicine and pharmacy in the United States.

Philadelphia, Published by Thomas Dobson and Son; William Fry, printer. 1818

Dispensatories

Austin No. 555; 4th ed., much improved ...; [5], x-clv, 735, [1] p. 6 plates; 22 cm.; Has essentially the same contents as the 3d edition, Philadelphia, 1814; CU-M, CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, IU-M, LNT-M, MBM, MWA, MdU-D, MnSRM, NNNAM, NjR, OCIM, PPC, PPL, ScMS.

Reel: 30

Coxe, John Redman, 1773-1864.

The American dispensatory, containing the operations of pharmacy; together with the natural, chemical, pharmaceutical and medical history of the different substances employed in medicine; illustrated and explained, according to the principles of modern chemistry: comprehending the improvements in Dr. Duncan's fourth edition of the Edinburgh new dispensatory.

Philadelphia, Published by Thomas Dobson; Fry and Kammerer, printers. 1810

Dispensatories

Austin No. 553; The arrangement simplified, and the whole adapted to the practice of medicine and pharmacy in the United States ...; 2d ed. ...; 839 p. 6 plates; 23 cm.; Contains the same tables at end as the first edition, with the addition of "Table of synonymes of the medicines, simple and compound, in the Pharmacopoeias of London, Dublin, and Edinburgh" (p. [767]-792); CU-M, CtY-M, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, IU-M, MBM, MWA, MdBj-W, MdU-D, NNNAM, NjR, PPC, PPL.

Reel: 30

Coxe, John Redman, 1773-1864.

The American dispensatory, containing the operations of pharmacy; together with the natural, chemical, pharmaceutical and medical history of the different substances employed in medicine; illustrated and explained, according to the principles of modern chemistry: the arrangement simplified, and the whole adapted to the practice of medicine and pharmacy in the United States.

Philadelphia, Published by Thomas Dobson; William Fry, printer. 1814

Austin No. 554; 3d ed., much improved ...; iv, 771 p.

6 plates; 23 cm.; "He [the editor] has ... not failed to introduce a considerable addition to the *Materia Medica*, for which he is chiefly indebted to Dr. Thacher's ... Dispensary"--"Preface to the third edition," p. [iii]; Contains the same tables at end as the 2d edition, with the addition of a "Table of names changed, and of some synonymes, in the last edition of the Edinburgh pharmacopoeia" (p. [730]-737); CU-M, DLC, DNLM, IEN-M, IU-M, MBM, MWA, NNC, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC, PPJ, PU; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin Nos. 553 and 555.

Coxe, John Redman, 1773-1864.

An inaugural essay on inflammation.

Philadelphia, R. Aitken & Son. 1794

Inflammation

Austin No. 556; [9], 8-55 p. 21 cm.; Evans 26828; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, PHi, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 31

Coxe, John Redman, 1773-1864.

Practical observations on vaccination: or inoculation for the cow-pock.

Philadelphia, James Humphreys. 1802

Vaccinia

Austin No. 557; Embellished with a coloured engraving, representing a comparative view of the various stages of the vaccine and smallpox; 152, [2] p. (incl. table on 2 fold. l.) front. 21 cm.; "Appendix" : p. [127]-152; Publisher's advertising (p. [153]-154) includes an announcement of Humphreys' edition of Andrew Fyfe's *A compendium of the anatomy of the human body*, "now printing on subscription."; CLM, CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, LNT-M, MBM, MWA, MdBj-W, MnSRM, NHi, NNC, NNNAM, NNU-M, OCIM, PPAmP, PPC, PPHa, PPL, PU, ScMS.

Reel: 31

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820

Author Index

Coxe, John Redman, 1773-1864.

A short view of the importance and respectability of the science of medicine.

Philadelphia, Mathew Carey. 1800
Medicine

Austin No. 558; Read before the Philadelphia Medical Society, on the 7th of February, 1800. Pursuant to appointment ...; [2], 33 p. 22 cm.; Evans 37264; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, LNT-M, MBM, MWA, NjR, NNNAM, PHi, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 31

Coxe, John Redman, 1773-1864, comp.

The Philadelphia medical dictionary: containing a concise explanation of all the terms used in medicine, surgery, pharmacy, botany, natural history, chemistry, and materia medica.

Philadelphia, Published by Thomas Dobson and Son; William Fry, printer. 1817

Austin No. 560; Compiled from the best authorities ...; 2d ed.; viii, 433, [2] p. 23 cm.; A page-for-page reprint of the Philadelphia 1808 edition; Medical books for sale by Thomas Dobson & Son : p. [434-435]; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdBJ-W, MnSRM, NNC, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC, PPHa, PPL; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 559.

Coxe, John Redman, 1773-1864, comp.

The Philadelphia medical dictionary: containing a concise explanation of all the terms used in medicine, surgery, pharmacy, botany, natural history, chymistry, and materia medica.

Philadelphia, Published by Thomas Dobson; Thomas and George Palmer, printers. 1808

Medicine

Austin No. 559; Compiled from the best authorities ...; viii, [433] p. 23 cm.; "The basis of the present work is Dr. [Joseph] Fox's 'New medical dictionary, revised and augmented by Dr. [Thomas] Bradley'"--p. [v]; CtY-M, DNLM, IEN-M, IU-M, MBM, MWA, MdBJ-W, NNC, NNNAM, NjR, OCIM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 31

Cozens, William R.

An inaugural dissertation on the chemical properties of atmospheric air.

Philadelphia, T. Dobson. 1791

Hydrogen

Austin No. 561; 24 p. 20 cm.; Evans 23296; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, NNNAM, PPC, PPF, PPL, PU.

Reel: 31

Crane, William, 1754-1828.

A dissertation, upon the natural small pox, and inoculation.

Boston, C. Norgate. 1796

Smallpox; Smallpox Vaccine

Austin No. 562; v, 39 p. 20 cm.; Evans 30296; CtY-M.

Reel: 31

Crawford, John, 1746-1813.

A lecture, introductory to a course of lectures on the cause, seat and cure of diseases.

Baltimore, Published by Edward J. Coale; Benjamin Edes, printer. 1811

Disease; Medicine

Austin No. 563; Proposed to be delivered in the city of Baltimore ...; 51 p. 20 cm.; Delivered at the College of Medicine of Maryland; Errata slip mounted on verso of title page; DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, MdBJ-W, MdU-D, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 31

Creager, Lewis.

An inaugural essay, on the dysentery.

Philadelphia, Thomas T. Stiles. 1806

Dysentery

Austin No. 564; 28 p. 21 cm.; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, MdBJ-W, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 31

Cromwell, John, 1764-1832.

Sketches on animal life.

Baltimore, Ralph W. Pomeroy. 1814

Biology

Austin No. 565; 30 p. 23 cm.; Thesis--University of Maryland; "Errata" slip mounted on blank leaf at end; DLC, DNLM.

Reel: 31

Cullen, William, 1710-1790.

First lines of the practice of physic.

Brookfield [Mass.], Printed by E. Merriam & Co. for Isaiah Thomas, Jun.; Sold by him in Worcester [Mass.]; [etc., etc.]. 1807

Medicine

Austin No. 573; With supplementary notes, including the more recent improvements in the practice of medicine, by Peter Reid; A new and improved ed.; Two volumes in one; 674 (i e. 672) p. 22 cm.; Author's preface dated Nov. 1783; The text is probably reprinted from the three-volume edition printed by Isaiah Thomas, Sr., in 1790; Reid's notes are here first printed; CU-M, CtY-M, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdU-D, MnSRM, NNNAM, PPC, PU, ScMS.

Reel: 31

Cullen, William, 1710-1790.

First lines of the practice of physic.

New York, Printed by L. Nichols & Co. for T. & J. Swords [etc.]. 1801

Medicine

Austin No. 570; With practical and explanatory notes, by John Rotheram, M.D. ...; 2 v. in 1. 22 cm.; The author's preface is the same as that in his new edition, Edinburgh, 1784, where it is dated Nov. 1783; Here it is erroneously (?) dated Nov. 1789; Rotheram's edition was first published in Edinburgh in 1791; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, IEN-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdBJ-W, NNNAM, NNS, OCIM, PHi, PPC, PPL; The order of names of publishers, appearing first in imprint, vary in some copies.

Reel: 31

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820

Author Index

Cullen, William, 1710-1790.

First lines of the practice of physic.
New York, Printed by L. Nichols, for E. Duyckinck.
1806

Austin No. 572; With practical and explanatory notes, by John Rotheram, M.D. ...; 2 v. (582, [10] p.) 22 cm.; A reissue of the edition printed by Nichols in New York in 1805; DLC, DNLM, IU-M, MBM (vol. 2), MWA, MdU-D, NNNAM; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 570.

Cullen, William, 1710-1790.

First lines of the practice of physic.
New York, Printed by L. Nichols, for E. Duyckinck [etc.]. 1805

Austin No. 571; With practical and explanatory notes, by John Rotheram, M.D. ...; 2 v. in 1 (582, [10] p.) 21 cm.; A reprint of the New York 1801 edition, also printed by Nichols; CLM, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, LNT-M, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC, PPL, ScCM; The order of names of publishers, appearing first in imprint, vary in some copies; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 570.

Cullen, William, 1710-1790.

First lines of the practice of physic.
New York, Samuel Campbell. 1793
Austin No. 569; With practical and explanatory notes, by John Rotheram, M.D., to which is prefixed the life of the author ...; 2 v. port. 21 cm.; Evans 25359 (v. 1: 428, [2] p. This copy: 438, [2] p.); Author's preface is the same as that in the Edinburgh 1784 edition, where it is dated Nov. 1783; It is here (erroneously?) dated Nov. 1789; Rotheram's edition was first published in Edinburgh in 1791; The "Sketch of the life of the late William Cullen, M.D."; (v. 1, p. [5]-12) is not signed; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, IEN-M, IU-M (vol. 1), MBM, MWA, MdBj-W (vol. 2), MnSRM (vol. 1), NNNAM, OCIM, PPC, RPJCB; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 570.

Cullen, William, 1710-1790.

First lines of the practice of physic.
Philadelphia, Parry Hall. 1792

Austin No. 568; With practical and explanatory notes, by John Rotheram, M.D. ...; 2 v. 22 cm.; Evans 24236; Author's preface dated Nov. 1783; Includes Rotheram's "Advertisement" (v. 1, p. [iii]) for his edition, first published in Edinburgh in 1791; The text of v. 1 of the present edition, however, was reprinted from an edition not containing Rotheram's notes, which were added at the end of v. 1 ([38] p.); The text of v. 2 was reprinted from Rotheram's edition, with the notes printed as footnotes; Cf. v. 1, p. [423], footnote; DLC, DNLM, ICJ, LNT-M, MBM (vol. 2), MH-M, MWA, NNNAM, NjR, OCIM, OkU-M, PHi, PPC, PPHa, RPJCB (vol. 1); This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 570.

Cullen, William, 1710-1790.

First lines of the practice of physic.
Philadelphia, Published by Thomas Dobson; William Fry, printer. 1816

Austin No. 575; With notes and selections, from various writers since the time of Cullen ...; 2 v. in 1. 22 cm.; The author's preface is the same as that in the Edinburgh edition of 1784, where it is dated Nov. 1783; Here it is (erroneously?) dated Nov. 1789; Reid's notes were previously published in the Isaiah Thomas edition of 1807; "The extracts at the close of the work [v. 2, p. [257]-307] were selected by Dr. Reid of Edinburgh, in order to bring into view the practice of various writers ... since the time of ... Cullen."--v. 1, p. [v]; CU-M, DLC, DNLM, IEN-M, MBM, MdU-D (vol. 2), NNNAM (vol. 1), OCIM, PPC; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 573.

Cullen, William, 1710-1790.

First lines of the practice of physic.
Philadelphia, Published by Edward and Richard Parker; William Fry, printer. 1816
Austin No. 574; With notes and observations, practical and explanatory, and a preliminary discourse, in the defence of classical medicine, by Charles Caldwell, M.D. ...; 2 v. 22 cm.; Vol. 2 printed by James Maxwell; The author's preface is the same as that in the 1784 Edinburgh edition, where it is dated Nov. 1783; It is here erroneously (?) dated Nov. 1789; Caldwell's preface is dated Nov. 1, 1816; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, IEN-M, LNT-M, MWA, NNNAM, PPC; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 573.

Cullen, William, 1710-1790.

First lines of the practice of physic.
Worcester, Mass., printed by Isaiah Thomas; sold at his bookstore in Worcester, and by him and company in Boston. 1790

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820

Author Index

Austin No. 567; A new ed., from the last British ed., rev., corr. and enl., by the author ...; 3 v. 19 cm.; Evans 22435 (paging of v. 1-2 differs); Author's preface dated Nov. 1783; The "new edition" was first published in 4 v., Edinburgh, 1784, and was reprinted in 1789; The four volumes are here reprinted in three; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, IEN-M, IU-M, LNT-M (vol. 1), MBM, MH-M, MWA, NNNAM, NNS, OCIM, PPC; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 566.

Cullen, William, 1710-1790.

First lines of the practice of physic, for the use of students in the University of Edinburgh. Philadelphia, Steiner & Cist. 1781-85
Medicine

Austin No. 566; 3 v. 22 cm.; Vols. 2-3 designated parts II-III; Evans 17129 (v. 1); 17898 (pt. II) Pt. III not listed; Imprint varies: v. 2-3 printed by Charles Cist.; Vol. 1, "according to the second edition ... Edinburgh."; Books 1-2 of pt. 1 (v. 1, p. [1]-197) are reprinted from the 2d ed. of v. 1, Edinburgh, 1778; bks. 3-5 of pt. 1 (v. 1, p. 108-374) and pt. 2, bks. 1-3 (v. 2) are from the original edition of v. 2 and 3, Edinburgh, 1779-1783; Part 2, bk. 4 (v. 3, p. [1]-33) and pt. 3, bks. 1-3 (v. 3, p. 34-147) are from v. 4 of the 1784 Edinburgh edition; "From the editor" signed: Benjamin Rush; CU-M, CtY-M (vols 1-2), DLC (vols 1-2), DNLM (microfilm of vols 1 and 3, print copy of vol. 2), MBM (vol. 2), MWA, (vol. 1), NNNAM (vol. 1), PHi (vols 1-2), PPC (vols 1-2), PPL.

Reel: 31

Cullen, William, 1710-1790.

Institutions of medicine. Edinburgh: Printed; Boston: Re-printed by John Norman. 1788
Physiology
Austin No. 576; Part I; Physiology; For the use of the students, in the University of Edinburgh ...; The 4th ed., corr.; 126 p. 16 cm.; Evans 21033; No more published; DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNC, NNNAM, PPC.

Reel: 31

Cullen, William, 1710-1790.

Lectures on the materia medica, as delivered by William Cullen, M.D., professor of medicine in the University of Edinburgh. America: Philadelphia, Printed for the subscribers by Robert Bell. 1775

Pharmacology

Austin No. 577; Now published by permission of the author, and with many corrections from the collation of different manuscripts by the editors; viii, 512 p. 25 cm.; Evans 14000 ("Second American edition" inserted in title; but no earlier American edition is recorded); Robert Bell had issued in 1774 a broadside (Evans 13143): "Proposals for printing [this work] by subscription."; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, IU-M, MBM, MWA, MdU-D, NNNAM, NNU-M, PPC, PPL, RPJCB.

Reel: 31

Cullen, William, 1710-1790.

A methodical system of nosology. Stockbridge [Mass.], Printed by Cornelius Sturtevant, Jun., for the translator. [1808]

Disease

Austin No. 578; Translated from the Latin ... by Eldad Lewis ...; 231 p. 18 cm.; Printer's note, p. 231, dated 1808; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdU-D (copy incomplete), NNNAM.

Reel: 32

Cullen, William, 1710-1790.

Professor Cullen's Treatise of the materia medica. Philadelphia, Published by Edward Parker; William Brown, printer. 1812

Pharmacology

Austin No. 579; With large additions, including many new articles, wholly omitted in the original work By Benjamin Smith Barton ...; 2 v. 22 cm.; "Fourth American edition."--Editor's pref.; CU-M (vol. 1), CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, IU-M, LNT-M, MBM, MdBJ-W, MdU-D (vol. 2), NNC, NNNAM, OCIM, PP, PPC, PPL, ScMS (vol. 2), WaSp-M (vol. 1).

Reel: 32

Cullen, William, 1710-1790.

Synopsis and nosology, being an arrangement and definition of diseases.

Hartford, Printed by Nathaniel Patten. 1792

Disease

Austin No. 580; The first translation from Latin to English; xxxix, 80 p. 16 cm.; An abridged translation of the author's "Genera morborum," which is contained in his "Synopsis nosologiae methodicae."; DNLM, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC.

Reel: 32

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820 Author Index

Cullen, William, 1710-1790.

Synopsis and nosology, being an arrangement and definition of diseases.

Hartford, Printed by Nathaniel Patten for Isaiah Thomas, Worcester, Mass.; and sold by him and company in Boston. 1792

Austin No. 581; xxxix, 80 p. 14.5 cm.; Evans 24237; CtY-M, DLC, IEN-M, *MBM, MWA, MdU-D, NNC, OCIM, RPJCB; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 580.

Cullen, William, 1710-1790.

Synopsis and nosology, being an arrangement and definition of diseases.

Spring-field [Mass.], Printed by Edward Gray, for Nathaniel Patten, bookseller, Hartford. 1793

Austin No. 582; The 2d ed., translated from Latin to English; xxxix, 80 p. 16 cm.; Evans 25360; Reprint, for the most part page for page, of the edition printed in Hartford in 1792; CtY-M, DNLM, ICJ, MBM, MWA, MnSRM, NNNAM, OCIM, PHi, PPC, PPJ, PPL; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 580.

Cullen, William, 1710-1790.

Synopsis nosologiae methodicae, sistens morborum classes genera et species cum harum ex Sauvagesio synonymis.

Americae: [New York?] Abrah. Hodge. 1783

Austin No. 583; Ad normam novissimae editionis edita atque emendata; 392 p. 22 cm.; Probably printed in New York, where Abraham Hodge was apprenticed before going to North Carolina; Running title : Genera morborum Culleni; Contains only the author's Genera morborum, which comprises v. 2 of the 3d edition of his Synopsis nosologiae methodicae, Edinburgh, 1780, from which the present edition was taken; DNLM, MBM, MWA, OCIM.

Reel: 32

Cullen, William, 1710-1790.

A synopsis of methodical nosology, in which the genera of disorders are particularly defined, and the species added with the synonymous of those from Sauvages.

Philadelphia, Parry Hall. 1793

Disease

Austin No. 584; From the 4th ed. corr. and much enl.; Translated by Henry Wilkins, M.D.; 183, [1] p. 21 cm.; Evans 25361; Translation of Genera morborum, which comprises v. 2 of the 4th ed. of the author's Synopsis nosologiae methodicae, published in Edinburgh in 1785; MBM, MWA, PPC, PPL.

Reel: 32

Cullen, William, 1710-1790.

A synopsis of methodical nosology, in which the genera of disorders are particularly defined, and the species added with the synonymous of those from Sauvages.

Philadelphia, Parry Hall, [i.e. Philadelphia, Elizabeth Hall]. 1793 [i.e. 1795]

Austin No. 585; From the 4th ed., corr. and much enl.; Translated by Henry Wilkins, M.D.; [1], 183, [1] p. 21 cm.; Evans 28508 (imprint dated 1795, probably erroneously, since only SGO copy located); Apparently a reissue by Elizabeth Hall (widow of Parry Hall) of the original 1793 edition (Evans 25361); Inserted before the title page is a fold of two leaves, the first blank, the 2d bearing on the verso (p. [1]) the notice of a District of Pennsylvania copyright for the book, dated "on the twelfth day of February, in the nineteenth year of the independence of the United States" (i.e. Feb. 12, 1795) claimed by Elizabeth Hall as proprietor; Translation of Genera morborum, which comprises v. 2 of the 4th ed. of the author's Synopsis nosologiae methodicae, published in Edinburgh in 1785; DLC, DNLM, NNNAM; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 584.

Cullen, William, 1710-1790.

Synopsis of nosology.

Philadelphia, Published by Thomas Dobson; William Fry, printer. 1816

Disease

Austin No. 586; by William Cullen, M.D. Translated from the Latin, with references to the best authors who have written since his time, by John Thompson [i.e. Thomson] M.D. To which is added, Willan's Classification of cutaneous diseases; [4], 152 p. 18 cm.; An abridged translation of the author's Genera morborum, which is v. 2 of his Synopsis nosologiae methodicae; CtY-M, DNLM, MBM, MWA, MdBJ-W, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC, ScMS.

Reel: 32

Cullen, William, 1710-1790.

A treatise of the materia medica.

Edinburgh, Printed; Re-printed for and sold by J. Cruikshank and R. Campbell, Philadelphia; R. Hodge, [etc.] New-York. 1789

Pharmacology

Austin No. 587; 2 v. 21 cm.; Evans 21775/21776; New York publishers named first in imprint of v. 2; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, IU-M (vol. 1), LNT-M, MWA, NNNAM, PPC, PPL (vol. 1), ScMS (vol. 2).

Reel: 32

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820

Author Index

Cullen, William, 1710-1790.

A treatise of the materia medica.
New York, Printed by L. Nichols & Co., for T. & J. Swords [etc.]. 1802
Austin No. 588; 2 v. in 1. 22 cm.; First published in Edinburgh and reprinted in Philadelphia in 1789; CU-M, CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, IU-M, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC, PPHa; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 587.

Cullen, William, 1710-1790.

A treatise of the materia medica.
Philadelphia, Published by Mathew Carey; sold by Kimber, Conrad and Co. [etc.]. 1808
Pharmacology
Austin No. 589; 3d American ed.; 2 v. in 1. 23 cm.; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, IEN-M, IU-M, MBM, MWA, MdBJ-W, MdU-D, NNC, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC, PPL.

Reel: 33

Culpeper, Nicholas, 1616-1654.

The English Physician.
Boston, Re-printed for Nicholas Boone. 1708
Plants, Medicinal
Austin No. 590; Containing, admirable and approved remedies, for several of the most usual diseases; Fitted to the meanest capacity by N. Culpepper [sic] Doctor of Physick ...; 94 p. 13.5 cm.; MBM; The first edition of this item was not available for inclusion in the microfilm collection, but a later edition of the work was available; See Austin No. [590A].

Culpeper, Nicholas, 1616-1654.

Pharmacopoeia Londinensis; or, The London dispensatory further adorned by the studies and collections of the fellows now living, of the said college.
Boston, Printed by John Allen, for Nicholas Boone [sic] [etc.]. 1720
Pharmacopoeias
Austin No. 591; [24], 305, [35] p. 19 cm.; Evans 2114; Running title: The phisitians library; Originally published in 1649 under title: A physicall directory; or, A translation of the London dispensatory, made by the College of Physicians in London; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, MH-M, MWA, NNC, NNNAM, NNU-M, RPJCB.

Reel: 33

Cunningham, Robert M.

An inaugural essay, on the inflammatory bilious fever, as it appeared in the vicinity of Lancaster, in the summer and autumn of 1804.
Philadelphia, P. K. Wagner. 1806
Yellow Fever
Austin No. 592; 15 p. 20 cm.; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 33

Cur für den wüthenden Hundebiss.

[n. p.]. [ca. 1810]

Rabies

Austin No. 593; Man nimmt eine Unze [blank] und thut sie in einen reinen irrdenen Hafen und giesset eine Quart [blank] darüber und setzt den Hafen auf ein gelindes Kohlfever; Broadside; PPL.

Reel: 33

Cur für den wüthenden Hundebiss.

[n. p.]. [ca. 1815]

Austin No. 594; Man nimmt eine Unze Rother Hinkeldarm, Wethkraut, Anagallis, und thut es in einem reinen irdenen Hafen, und giesst eine Quart Bier darüber; Broadside; PPL; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 593.

Currie, James, 1756-1805.

An abridgment of the second edition of a work, written by Dr. Currie ... on the use of water, in diseases of the human frame; and on fever, opium, strong drink, abstinence from food, and the passages through the human skin; with occasional remarks. Augusta, District of Maine, Peter Edes; [etc., etc.]. [1799]

Balneology

Austin No. 595; viii, 53, [1] p. 16 cm.; Evans 35365; An abstract of Currie's Medical reports of the effects of water (Liverpool, 1797; 2d ed., Liverpool, 1798); It first appeared, "with the remarks accompanying it ... in the Kennebec Intelligencer for November 17 and 24, and December 1, 8, and 15, 1798."--Pref.; Probably compiled by Benjamin Vaughan, to whom it is ascribed in manuscript on the title page of the Huntington Library copy; Preface is dated April 1799; CSmH, DNLM, MBM, MH-M, MWA, NHi, PPAmP, RPJCB.

Reel: 33

Currie, James, 1756-1805.

Medical reports, on the effects of water, cold and warm, as a remedy in fever and other diseases, whether applied to the surface of the body, or used internally.

Philadelphia, James Humphreys [etc.]. 1808

Balneology

Austin No. 596; From the 4th London ed., corr. and enl.; 2 v. in 1 23 cm.; CLM, CU-M, CtY-M, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, IU-M, LNT-M, MBM, MWA, MdBJ-W, NNC, NNNAM, OCIM, PPAmP, PPC, PPJ, PPL, ScMS.

Reel: 33

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820 Author Index

Currie, William, 1754-1828.

See Oliver, Benjamin Lynde, 1760-1835. Letters on the kine pox, and a variety of other medical subjects, written by Dr. B.L. Oliver... and Dr. William Currie... Philadelphia, 1802.

Currie, William, 1754-1828.

A description of the malignant, infectious fever prevailing at present in Philadelphia; with an account of the means to prevent infection, and the remedies and method of treatment, which have been found most successful.

Philadelphia, T. Dobson. 1793

Yellow Fever

Austin No. 597; 36 p. 19 cm.; Evans 25366; Two sections at end (p. 25-36) dated Sept. 3 and Sept. 4, 1793, were added after the main work was written; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NHi, NNNAM, PP, PPAmp, PPC.

Reel: 33

Currie, William, 1754-1828.

A dissertation on the autumnal remitting fever.

Philadelphia, Peter Stewart. 1789

Yellow Fever

Austin No. 598; 24 p. 18 cm.; Evans 21777?;

*NNAM, PHi, PPAmp; This item was not available for inclusion in the microfilm collection.

Currie, William, 1754-1828.

Facts and observations, relative to the origin, progress and nature of the fever, which prevailed in certain parts of the city and districts of Philadelphia, in the summer and autumn of the present year (1802). Philadelphia, William W. Woodward. 1802

Yellow Fever

Austin No. 599; By William Currie & Isaac Cathrall; To which is added, a summary of the rise and progress of the disease in Wilmington, communicated by Dr. E. A. Smith & Dr. John Vaughan...; 40, xviii p. 20 cm.; "A list of persons who died of the yellow fever, in ... Philadelphia, in the year 1802": p. [38]-40; "Appendix" (including accounts of the fever at Wilmington) : xviii p. at end; John Vaughan's account was published in fuller form in his A concise history of the autumnal fever ... in ... Wilmington, in ... 1802 (Wilmington, 1803); E. A. Smith's account is extracted from a letter dated Dec. 14, 1802; DLC, DNLM, ICJ, MBM, NHi, NNNAM, PHi, PPC, PU.

Reel: 33

Currie, William, 1754-1828.

An historical account of the climates and diseases of the United States of America; and of the remedies and methods of treatment, which have been found most useful and efficacious, particularly in those diseases which depend upon climate and situation.

Philadelphia, T. Dobson. 1792

Climate; Environmental Health

Austin No. 600; [4], 4, 409, v p. 20 cm.; Evans 24239; CLM, CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ELRCS, ICJ, IEN-M, MBM, MWA, MnSRM, NHi, NNC, NNNAM, NNU-M, NjR, OCIM, PHi, PPAmp, PPC, PPL, PU, RPJCB, ScMS.

Reel: 34

Currie, William, 1754-1828.

An impartial review, of that part of Dr. Rush's late publication, entitled "An account of the bilious remitting yellow fever, as it appeared in the city of Philadelphia, in the year 1793, which treats of the origin of the disease".

Philadelphia, Printed by Thomas Dobson. 1794

Yellow Fever

Austin No. 601; 15 p. 20.5 cm.; Evans 26836; *DLC, MdU-D, NHi, NNNAM, PHi, PPAmp, PPC.

Reel: 34

Currie, William, 1754-1828.

Memoirs of the yellow fever, which prevailed in Philadelphia, and other parts of the United States of America, in the summer and autumn of the present year, 1798.

Philadelphia, Printed by John Bioren for Thomas Dobson. 1798

Yellow Fever

Austin No. 602; Including, tables of the weather, and the daily returns of the sick and dead: the proceedings of the Board of Health and Guardians of the Poor; With the various events of each day, noted at the time of their occurrence; and the publications which appeared in the different newspapers ... dissections at Boston, &c. &c.; To which is added, a collection of facts respecting the origin of the fever ...; [2], 145 p. 22 cm.; Evans 33589; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ELRCS, MBM, MdU-D, MnSRM, NHi, NNNAM, PHi, PP, PPC, PPF, PPL, PU, RPJCB, ScMS.

Reel: 34

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820
Author Index

Currie, William, 1754-1828.

Observations on the causes and cure of remitting or bilious fevers.

Philadelphia, Printed for the author by William T. Palmer. 1798

Yellow Fever

Austin No. 603; To which is annexed, an abstract of the opinions and practice of different authors; and an appendix, exhibiting facts and reflections relative to the synochus icteroides, or yellow fever ...; iv, 227, [1] p. 22 cm.; Evans 33590; Leaf paged 223-224 (sig 2E4) is a cancel; Introduction is dated Jan. 13, 1798; "To the Senate and House of Representatives of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, the memorial of the College of Physicians of Philadelphia" (dated Dec. 5, 1797) : p. 224-227; This is from the Philadelphia Gazette, Jan. 9, 1798; CtY-M, DNLM, ELRCS, ICJ, MBM, MWA, MnSRM, NHi, NNNAM, PHi, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 34

Currie, William, 1754-1828.

A sketch of the rise and progress of the yellow fever, and of the proceedings of the Board of Health, in Philadelphia, in the year 1799: to which is added, a collection of facts and observations respecting the origin of the yellow fever in this country; and a review of the different modes of treating it.

Philadelphia, Budd and Bartram. 1800

Yellow Fever

Austin No. 605; 112 p. 20 cm.; Evans 37274; "Postscript by the editor" (p. 112) dated Mar. 13, 1800; "Additional facts and observations respecting the origin of the yellow fever in New York last year, with an account of the most successful method of treating it, communicated by Dr. D. Hosack" : p. [89]-112; CtY-M, DNLM, IEN-M, MBM, MWA, MnSRM, NHi, NNC, NNNAM, PHi, PPAmP, PPC, PPJ, PPL, PU.

Reel: 34

Currie, William, 1754-1828.

A synopsis, or general view of the principal theories or doctrines of diseases, which have prevailed or been taught at different periods to the present time.

Philadelphia, Published by Edward Parker, W.

Brown, printer. 1815

Disease

Austin No. 606; [2], 172 p. 18 cm.; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, MBM, MWA, MnSRM, NNNAM, PPC, PPJ, PPL.

Reel: 34

Currie, William, 1754-1828.

A treatise on the synochus icteroides, or yellow fever, as it lately appeared in the city of Philadelphia. Philadelphia, Thomas Dobson. 1794

Yellow Fever

Austin No. 607; Exhibiting a concise view of its rise, progress and symptoms, together with the method of treatment found most successful; also remarks on the nature of its contagion, and directions for preventing the introduction of the same malady, in future ...; iv, [vi]-viii, 85 p. 19 cm.; Evans 26837; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ELRCS, ICJ, MBM, MdU-D, NHi, NNC, NNNAM, NjR, PHi, PP, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU, RPJCB.

Reel: 34

Currie, William, 1754-1828.

A view of the diseases most prevalent in the United States of America, at different seasons of the year.

Philadelphia, J. & A. Y. Humphreys. 1811

Disease; Disease Outbreaks; Therapeutics

Austin No. 608; With an account of the most improved method of treating them. Being an abstract [sic] not only of the editor's own experience, but of the experience of several physicians ... residing in the different states; including the substance of ... improvements that have been made in the treatment of similar diseases in other countries; Collected and arranged by William Currie...; [2], 240 p. 22 cm.; CLM, CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, MBM, MWA, NHi, NNC, NNNAM, NNU-M, OCIM, OkU-M, PPAmP, PPC, PU.

Reel: 34

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820

Author Index

Currie, William, 1754-1828, ed.

1787

See Hunter, John, 1728-1793. A treatise on the venereal disease... Abridged by William Currie. Philadelphia, 1787.

Currie, William, 1754-1828, ed.

See Instructions for the treatment of gunshot wounds... Philadelphia, 1814.

Currie, William, 1754-1828, ed.

See Thomas, Robert, 1753-1835. The modern practice of physic... Abridged from the 5th and last London ed., by William Currie, and David F. Condie... Philadelphia, 1817.

[Currie, William] 1754-1828.

Of the cholera.

[Philadelphia, Printed for the author by William T. Palmer]. [1798]

Cholera

Austin No. 604; 14 p. 22 cm.; Evans 33591; Signatures: B-C4 (last leaf blank); Caption title; Usually bound with William Currie's Observations on the causes and cure of remitting or bilious fevers, Philadelphia, 1798, with which it was probably issued; DNLM, NNNAM, PPAmp, PPL.

Reel: 34

Curtis, Henry.

An attempt to investigate the seat of animal life. Baltimore, Benjamin Edes. 1812

Biology

Austin No. 609; 29 p. 21 cm.; Thesis--College of Medicine of Maryland; Half title: An inaugural essay on the seat of animal life; DLC, DNLM.

Reel: 34

Curtis, Samuel, 1747-1822.

A valuable collection of recipes, medical and miscellaneous.

Amherst, N. H., Elijah Mansur. 1819

Drugs; Pharmacology

Austin No. 610; Useful in families, and valuable to every description of persons ...; 70, [2] p. 20 cm.; Original printed covers bound in; DNLM, MBM, MWA.

Reel: 34

Cutbush, Edward, 1772-1843.

An inaugural dissertation on insanity.

Philadelphia, Zachariah Poulson, Junior. 1794

Mental Disorders

Austin No. 611; 53 p. 20 cm.; Evans 26838; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, PPAmp, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 34

Cutbush, Edward, 1772-1843.

Observations on the means of preserving the health of soldiers and sailors; and on the duties of the medical department of the Army and Navy: with remarks on hospitals and their internal arrangement. Philadelphia, Printed for Thomas Dobson, Fry and Kammerer, printers. 1808

Military Medicine; Naval Medicine

Austin No. 612; xvi, 336, 14 [2] p. 2 plates, 3 fold; tables; 22 cm.; Errata slip mounted on p. [iv];

"Directions for preserving the health of soldiers, addressed to the officers of the Army of the United States, by Benjamin Rush": 14 p. at end; "Thomas Dobson's Catalogue of medical books": p. [15-16] at end; DLC, DNLM, ICJ, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, NNU-M, OCIM, PPC, PPL.

Reel: 34

Daingerfield, Henry Powen.

An experimental essay on cutaneous absorption. Philadelphia, Thomas and George Palmer. 1805

Skin Absorption

Austin No. 613; 26 p. 20 cm.; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, PHi, PPAmp, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 34

Danforth, Thomas, 1772-1817.

A discourse, before the Humane Society, of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

[Boston] Russell & Cutler. 1808

Austin No. 614; Boston, June 14, 1808 ...; Published by request of the Society; 39 p. 23 cm.; Treats briefly of the physiological, psychological, and social theories relating to the functions of the Society; "Appendix" (p. [23]-39) includes communications to the Society, financial reports, "List of persons who have delivered discourses before the Humane Society from its institution [1787]" officers, and lists of deceased, active, and honorary members; DNLM, ICJ, MWA, NHi, NNC, PHi, PPL.

Reel: 35

Darlington, William, 1782-1863.

A dissertation on the mutual influence of habits and disease.

Philadelphia, Printed for the author, by Joseph Rakestraw. 1804

Disease; Environmental Health

Austin No. 615; 35 p. 20 cm.; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ELRCS, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, PPAmp, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 35

Dartmouth College.

Statutes of Dartmouth University, relating to medical graduation.

[Hanover]. [1812]

Schools, Medical

Austin No. 616; Passed August 25, 1812; 8 p., 11. 21 cm.; Lacks title page; MBM, *NNNAM.

Reel: 35

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820 Author Index

Darwin, Erasmus, 1731-1802.

Zoonomia; or The laws of organic life.
Boston, Published by Thomas & Andrews, J. T. Buckingham, printer. 1809
Austin No. 620; In three parts ... 3d American ed.; 2 v. 6 plates (5 col.) 23 cm.; Vol. 1 contains parts I and III; v. 2 contains part II, as in the Boston edition of 1803, on which this is based; CtY-M, DNLM, ICJ, LNT-M (vol. 2), MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdBJ-W (vol. 2), NNC, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC, PPL; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 619.

Darwin, Erasmus, 1731-1802.

Zoonomia; or The laws of organic life.
New-York, T. & J. Swords. 1796
Evolution
Austin No. 617; Vol. I ...; xxxii, 433, [1] p. incl. 6 plates (5 col.) 22 cm.; Evans 30312; "Preface to the American edition" (p. [ix]-xxix) signed: Samuel L. Mitchill; This volume was first published in London in 1794; T. & J. Swords intended to reprint the 2d volume, which appeared in London in 1796 (cf. "Advertisement," p. [434]); Instead, an edition of the 2d volume by Charles Caldwell was published in Philadelphia in 1797; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, MBM, MWA, MdBJ-W, MdU-D, NHi, NNC, NNNAM, PPC, PPI, PPL, PU, RPJCB, EcMS.
Reel: 35

Darwin, Erasmus, 1731-1802.

Zoonomia; or The laws of organic life.
Philadelphia, Published by Edward Earle, William Brown, printer. 1818
Austin No. 621; In three parts ...; 4th American edition; 2 v. 6 plates (5 col.) 22 cm.; Vol. 1 contains parts I and III; v. 2 contains part II, as in the Boston edition of 1803, on which this is based; CU-M (vol. 2), CtY-M, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdU-D, NNC, NNNAM, NjR, OCIM, PP, PPC, PPHa, PU, ScMS (vol.2); This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 619.

Darwin, Erasmus, 1731-1802.

Zoonomia; or, The laws of organic life.
Boston, Printed by D. Carlisle for Thomas and Andrews, sold at their bookstore [etc., etc.]. 1803
Evolution
Austin No. 619; In three parts ...; 2d American, from the 3d London ed., corrected by the author ...; 2 v. 6 plates (5 col.) 22 cm.; Vol. 1 contains parts I and III; v. 2 contains part II; The 3d London ed. was published in 1801; "Introduction to the American edition" (p. [xv]-xxix) dated Nov. 3, 1802 and signed : Samuel L. Mitchill; CLM, CU-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, LNT-M, (vol. 1), MBM, MWA, MdU-D, MnSRM, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC, ScMS; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 619.

Darwin, Erasmus, 1731-1802.

Zoonomia; or, The laws of organic life.
Philadelphia, T. Dobson. 1797
Evolution
Austin No. 618; Part second ...; A new ed.; with an introductory address, and a short appendix, by Charles Caldwell ...; 2v. 22 cm.; Evans 32017; Contains parts II and III of Zoonomia, which were first published in London in 1796; An American edition of the previous part, with a preface by S. L. Mitchill, was published in New York in 1796; "To the author of Zoonomia" (poem, signed : C. C.) : v. 2, p. 321; "Appendix; Note on fever": v. 2, p. [479]-539; CLM, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, MBM, MWA, MdBJ-W, NNNAM, NNS, OCIM, PPC, PPI, PPL, RPJCB, ScMS.
Reel: 35

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820 Author Index

Davidge, John Beale, 1768-1829.

Nosologia methodica: classium et generum et specierum et varietatum series morborum exhibens. Baltimoriensi, Sergeant Hall. 1813
Disease

Austin No. 623; Ed. 2., priore auctior et emendatior; [4], xlvi, 103 p. 22 cm.; Differs slightly from the edition published in 1812; The introduction, refuting Benjamin Rush's theories of pathology and nosology, has been expanded; Minor changes have been made in the text; "Corrigenda" on slip mounted on p. [1] following introduction; DLC, DNLM, MBM, MdbJ-W, MdU-D, NNNAM, PPC.

Reel: 36

Davidge, John Beale, 1768-1829.

Nosologia methodica: series classium, et generum, et specierum, et varietatum morborum exhibens. Baltimoriensi, Benjamin Edes. 1812
Disease

Austin No. 622; vi, xxiii, [3], 10-99 p. 23 cm.; Preface and introduction in English; text in Latin and English on opposite pages; A syllabus prepared chiefly for the use of the students of the College of Medicine of Maryland; The author's introduction refutes Benjamin Rush's theories of pathology and nosology; "Corrigenda": [1] p. at end of introduction; DLC, DNLM, IEN-M, PPC.

Reel: 36

Davidge, John Beale, 1768-1829.

An oration, delivered before, and published by the request of the Medical Faculty of Maryland, at their last biennial congress in the city of Baltimore on the 6th day of June, 1805.

Baltimore, John West Butler. 1805
Medicine; Schools, Medical

Austin No. 624; 30 p. 21 cm.; Treats of the qualifications and duties of a physician; DNLM, MdbJ-W, MdU-D.

Reel: 36

Davidge, John Beale, 1768-1829.

Physical sketches, or Outlines of correctives, applied to certain modern errors in physick. Baltimore, William Warner. 1814-[23]
Medicine

Austin No. 625; 3 v. plates; 22 cm.; Vol. 3 lacks alternate title; Vols. 2-3 printed by J. Robinson; Largely previously published works by Davidge and correspondence, with some selections from other authors; "Dissertatio physiologica de causis catameniorum" (the author's thesis, Glasgow, 1793): v. [1], p. [7]-30, with special title page dated 1793; followed by an English translation (p. [3]-56); "A treatise on the autumnal endemial epidemick...commonly called the yellow fever": v. [1], p. [57]-130, with special title page dated 1813; apparently reprinted, with slight differences, from the Baltimore edition of 1798; Vol. 3 includes "A memoir on the fracture of the thigh-bone" (p.[95]-128) and "Extirpation of the parotid gland" (p. [165]-183); DLC, DNLM (print copy of vol. 1, microfilm of vols. 2-3), ICJ (vols. 1 and 3), IEN-M (vols. 1 and 2), MWA (vols. 1-2), NHi (vols. 1-2), NNNAM (vols. 1-2), MdbJ-W, MnSRM (vol. 1), PPC (vol.2).

Reel: 36

Davidge, John Beale, 1768-1829.

A treatise on the autumnal endemial epidemick of tropical climates, vulgarly called the yellow fever; containing its origin, history, nature and cure; together with a few reflections on the proximate cause of diseases.

Baltimore, W. Pechin. 1798

Yellow Fever

Austin No. 626; 65, [1] p. 19 cm.; Evans 33603; Appendix (p. [59]-65) added after the treatise was at the press, contains the letter addressed to Governor Thomas Mifflin of Pennsylvania by the physicians of Philadelphia in reply to his request of Nov. 6, 1797 for information on yellow fever; Signed by Benjamin Rush and twelve others, it was also published in 1798 by the Academy of Medicine of Philadelphia under title: Proofs of the origin of the yellow fever, in Philadelphia & Kensington, in the year 1797; "Errata": p. [66]; DLC, DNLM, PPL, PU.

Reel: 36

Davidge, John Beale, 1768-1829, ed.

See Bancroft, Edward Nathaniel, 1772-1842. An essay on the disease called yellow fever; ... And republished, with notes, by John B. Davidge... Baltimore, 1820.

Davidson, Robert Gamble Waiters, 1773-1804.

An inaugural dissertation on the suffocatio stridula, or croup.

Philadelphia, Wrigley & Berriman. 1794

Laryngitis

Austin No. 627; 24 p. 20 cm.; Evans 26852; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, PHi, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU, RPJCB.

Reel: 37

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820
Author Index

Davis, Charles S.

An inaugural dissertation, on phlegmasia alba dolens puerperarum.
Baltimore, J. Robinson. 1815
Thrombophlebitis
Austin No. 628; 12 p. 23 cm.; Thesis--University of Maryland; DNLM.

Reel: 37

Davis, Matthew Livingston, 1773-1850.

A brief account of the epidemical fever which lately prevailed in the city of New York; with the different proclamations, reports and letters of Gov. Jay, Gov. Mifflin, the Health Committee of New York, &c. upon the subject.
New York, Matthew L. Davis. 1795
Yellow Fever
Austin No. 629; To which is added, an accurate list of the names of those who have died of the disease, from July 29, to Nov. 1 ...; 67 p. 22 cm.; Evans 28538; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, IU-M, MBM, MWA, NHi, NNNAM, PHi, PP, PPL, RPJCB.

Reel: 37

Dawne, Darby, pseud.

See Baynard, Edward.

Day, John and Co. (druggists) Philadelphia.

Catalogue of drugs, chymical and Galenical preparations, shop furniture, patent medicines, and surgeons instruments, sold by John Day and Co.; Druggists and Chymists, in Second-Street, Philadelphia.
Philadelphia, John Dunlap. 1771
Catalogs, Commercial; Drugs; Drugs, Non-Prescription
Austin No. 630; 33 p. 8vo.; Evans 12024; Also printed in Latin same year with no indication of the firm which issued it; See Catalogus medicinarum ... Philadelphia, 1771; PPAmP.

Reel: 37

De Butts, Elisha, 1773-1831.

An inaugural essay, on the eye, and on vision.
Philadelphia, Printed for the author, by John H. Oswald. 1805
Eye; Ophthalmology; Vision
Austin No. 631; 40 p. 21 cm.; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; DLC, DNLM, IEN-M, NNNAM, PHi, PPAmP, PPC, PU.

Reel: 37

De La Condamine, Charles Marie.

See La Condamine, Charles Marie de, 1701-1774.

De La Motta, Jacob.

An investigation of the properties and effects, of the *Spiraca trifoliata* of Linnaeus, or Indian physic.
Philadelphia, Jane Aitken. 1810
Plants, Medicinal
Austin No. 645; 44 p. 21 cm.; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; DNLM, MBM, NHi, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPL, ScMS.

Reel: 37

De La Motta, Jacob.

An oration, on the causes of the mortality among strangers, during the late summer and fall.
Savannah, Kappel & Bartlett. [1820]
Mortality
Austin No. 646; Pronounced before the Georgia Medical Society, and citizens of Savannah, on January 1st, 1820; Being the anniversary of the Society ...; 16 p. 21 cm.; DNLM, MBM, NHi, NNNAM, PPC.

Reel: 37

De Rosset, Armand John, 1767-1859.

Dissertatio medica inauguralis, de febribus intermittibus.
Philadelphiae, Typis Thomae Dobson. 1790
Malaria
Austin No. 653; 34 p. 19 cm.; Evans 22460; Thesis--College of Philadelphia; "Corrigenda" mounted on leaf at end; DLC, DNLM, NNNAM, PHi, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 37

De Sales La Terrière, Pierre.

See La Terrière, Pierre de Sales, 1747-1815.

De Villers, Mrs.

Beauty and cleanliness.
Philadelphia, Wm. Duane. [ca. 1815]
Dentifrices
Austin No. 659; Mrs. De Villers, South-east corner of Fourth and Lombard Streets; After having brought, with the anxious labour of many years, her incomparable Balsamic Dentifrice to the highest perfection ...; Broadside; 28 x 25 cm.; PPL.

Reel: 38

De Witt, Benjamin, 1774-1819.

A chemico-medical essay to explain the operation of oxigene, or the base of vital air on the human body.
Philadelphia, William Woodward. 1797
Oxygen
Austin No. 665; 35 p. 19 cm.; Evans 32036; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, PHi, PPC, PPL, PU, RPJCB.

Reel: 38

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820
Author Index

[De Witt, Benjamin, 1774-1819.]

Introductory lecture on natural philosophy.
New-York, Published by Kirk and Mercein, William
A. Mercein, printer. 1818
Therapeutics
Austin No. 666; 31 p. 22 cm.; Delivered at the
College of Physicians and Surgeons of the University
of the State of New York, and published under its
auspices; DNLM, IEN-M, NHi.
Reel: 38

[Defoe, Daniel] 1661?-1731.

The dreadful visitation.
New-Haven. [1773]
Austin No. 634; 8 p. Copy not seen; NNC (photocopy
from original in NN); This item was not included in
the microfilm collection because of substantial or
complete duplication of previous or subsequent
listing(s); See Austin No. 632.

[Defoe, Daniel] 1661?-1731.

The dreadful visitation in a short account of the
progress and effects of the plague, the last time it
spread in the city of London in the year 1665
extracted from the memoirs of a person who resided
there, during the whole time of that infection: with
some thoughts on the advantage which would result
to Christianity, if a spirit of impartiality and true
charity was suffered to preside amongst the several
religious denominations, &c.
Germantown [Pa.] Chr. Sower. 1763
Plague
Austin No. 632; 16 p. 18 cm.; Evans 9373; Abridged
from his Journal of the plague year; CSMH, CtY-M,
DNLM, MWA, PHi, PPL, RPJCB.
Reel: 37

[Defoe, Daniel] 1661?-1731.

The dreadful visitation, in a short account of the
progress and effects of the plague, the last time it
spread in the city of London, in the year 1665,
extracted from the memoirs of a person who resided
there during the whole time of that infection.
Philadelphia, Joseph Crukshank. 1774
Austin No. 635; 16 p. 17 cm.; Evans 13241;
Abridged from his Journal of the plague year; CtY-
M, DLC, DNLM, MWA, NHi, NNNAM, PHi, PPL,
PU, RPJCB; This item was not included in the
microfilm collection because of substantial or
complete duplication of previous or subsequent
listing(s); See Austin No. 632.

[Defoe, Daniel] 1661?-1731.

The dreadful visitation: in a short account of the
progress and effects of the plague, the last time it
spread in the city of London, in the year 1665;
extracted from the memoirs of a person who resided
there during the whole time of that infection: with
some thoughts on the advantage which would result
to Christianity, if a spirit of impartiality and true
charity was suffered to preside amongst the several
religious denominations, &c.
Philadelphia, Henry Miller. 1767
Austin No. 633; 16 p. 17 cm.; Evans 10599;
Abridged from his Journal of the plague year; DLC,
DNLM, MWA, NHi, NNNAM, PHi, PPC, PPL; This
item was not included in the microfilm collection
because of substantial or complete duplication of
previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No.
632.

[Defoe, Daniel] 1661?-1731.

The history of the plague in London, in 1665.
Philadelphia, B. & J. Johnson. 1800
Plague
Austin No. 636; 36 p. 15 cm.; Evans 37625; (Cheap
repository, No. 23); MWA, *PPL.
Reel: 37

[Defoe, Daniel] 1661?-1731.

A pathetic history of the plague in London in the
year 1665.
Portland [Me] Printed for William Edwards; John
M'Kown, printer. 1806
Austin No. 639; 5th ed.; 16 p. 20 cm.; *MWA,
NNNAM; This item was not included in the
microfilm collection because of substantial or
complete duplication of previous or subsequent
listing(s); See Austin No. 638.

[Defoe, Daniel] 1661?-1731.

A pathetic history of the plague in London in the
year 1665.
Printed at Worcester (Massachusetts,) by Daniel
Greenleaf. 1803
Plague
Austin No. 638; To which is here added, an account
of the surprising revivals of religion in a number of
towns in the New-England states, ...; 40 p. 21 cm.;
MWA, *NNNAM, RPJCB.
Reel: 37

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820 Author Index

[Defoe, Daniel] 1661?-1731.

Pathetic history of the plague in London, in the year 1665.

Charlestown [Mass.] J. White. [1795]
Austin No. 637; 15, [1] p. 13.5 cm.; Evans 28551;
(Boston in imprint); MWA; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 638.

[Defoe, Daniel] 1661?-1731.

A short account of the plague, the last time it spread in the city of London, in the year 1665, extracted from the memoirs of a person who resided there during the whole time of that infection.
New-London, Printed by T. Green. 1793
Austin No. 640; 16 p. 17 cm.; Evans 25385;
Abridged from his Journal of the plague year; MBM, *MWA, RPJCB; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 632.

Deigendesch, Johannes.

Nachrichters: oder Nützlich und aufrichtiges Ross-Artzney-Büchlein.
Germantown [Pa.] Zum zweyten Mal gedruckt bey Christoph Saur. 1771
Austin No. 642; In welchem die meisten innerliche Kranckheiten und äusserliche Zustände der Ross aufs deutlichste beschrieben und erkläret werden: samt Beyfügung der darzu gehörigen und nöthigsten Artzney-Mittel, und approbirte Recepte was ein jeder Zustand wird nöthing haben, und mit deutlicher Anweisung versehen ...; Welchem annoch beygefüget ein Anhang von Rind-Viehs Artzneyen, wie auch vor Schafe, Säue, Gänse, u. Hüner ...; 208, [8], 12 p. 15 cm.; Evans 12026; First Germantown edition published by Saur in 1770; First published in Freiburg in 1716; Published in Tübingen in 1780 under title: Nachrichters nuzliches und aufrichtiges Pferd-oder Ross-Artzneybuch; "Anhang; Einiger Rind-Viehs Artzneyen": p. 145-175; "Zweyter Anhang ... vom Rind-Vieh, Schafen und Schweinen": p. [179-209] "Dritter Anhang; Von gedruckten, wundgezogenen und andern auf dem Rucken beschadigten Pferden": 12 p. at end; DNLM, MBM (copy lacks 12 p. at end), PP; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 641.

Deigendesch, Johannes.

Nachrichters: oder Nützlich und aufrichtiges Ross-Artzney-Büchlein.
Germantown [Pa.] Zum dritten Mal gedruckt und zu finden bey Peter Leibert. 1791
Austin No. 643; 221, [7] p. 13 cm.; *MBM, MWA; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 641.

Deigendesch, Johannes.

Nachrichters: oder Nützlich und aufrichtiges Ross-Artzney-Büchlein.

Germantown, Christoph Saur. 1770
Horse Diseases; Veterinary Medicine; Yellow Fever
Austin No. 641; In welchem die meisten innerliche Kranckheiten und äusserliche Zustände der Ross aufs deutlichste beschrieben und erkläret werden: samt Beyfügung der darzu gehörigen und nöthigsten Artzney-Mittel und approbirte Recepte was ein jeder Zustand wird nöthing haben, und mit deutlicher Anweisung versehen ...; Welchem annoch beygefüget ein Anhang von Rind-Viehs Artzneyen ... Alles mit Fleiss zusammen getragen, und in den Druck verfertigt von einem Scharffrichter Johannes Deigendesch; 208, [8] p. Evans 11627; PHI.

Reel: 37

Delafield, Edward, 1794-1875.

An inaugural dissertation on pulmonary consumption.
New-York, John Forbes & Co. 1816
Tuberculosis, Pulmonary
Austin No. 644; 67, [1] p. 21 cm.; Thesis--College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York; Without thesis statement; "Errata": p. [68]; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MWA, NH, NNC, NNNAM, NjR.

Reel: 37

Delile, Alire Raffeneau.

See Raffeneau-Delile, Alire, 1778-1850.

Denman, Thomas, 1733-1815.

Aphorisms on the application and use of the forceps and vectis; on preternatural labours, on labours attended with hemorrhage, and with convulsions.
Philadelphia, Benjamin Johnson. 1803
Aphorisms and Proverbs; Hemorrhage; Labor Complications; Obstetrical Forceps
Austin No. 647; The 1st American ed.; 108 p. 18 cm.; Apparently reprinted from the 4th London edition published in 1793, with the addition of the Advertisement (p. [3]) endorsing the work, signed: Thomas C. James; J. Church; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, IEN-M, MBM, MWA, MdbJ-W, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC.

Reel: 37

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820 Author Index

Denman, Thomas, 1733-1815.

Aphorisms on the application and use of the forceps and vectis; on preternatural labours; on labours attended with hemorrhage, and with convulsions.

Philadelphia, James Webster; Thomas Towne, printer. 1818

Austin No. 649; 1st American, from the 6th London ed.; 88 p. 11 cm.; *MBM, PHI, PPAmP, PPHa; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 647.

Denman, Thomas, 1733-1815.

Aphorisms on the application and use of the forceps and vectis; on preternatural labours--on labours attended with hemorrhage--and with convulsions.

Leominster [Mass.] Printed by Salmon Wilder, for Isaiah Thomas, Jun. Sold by him and by Thomas & Whipple, Newburyport [Mass.]. 1806
Austin No. 648; 2d American ed.; 108 p. 17 cm.; The text is a page-for-page reprint of the Philadelphia edition of 1803; CtY-M, DNLM, ICJ, Iu-M, MBM, MWA, MdBJ-W, NNNAM, Nnu-M, PPC; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 647.

Denman, Thomas, 1733-1815.

An introduction to the practice of midwifery. Brattleborough, Vt., William Fessenden. 1807
Austin No. 651; xxxii, 441, [14] p. 22 cm.; Contains the same preface (dated London, 1800) as the New York edition of 1802; CU-M, CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdU-D, NNC, NNNAM, NNU-M, OCIM, PPC, PPJ; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 650.

Denman, Thomas, 1733-1815.

An introduction to the practice of midwifery. New-York, Printed by James Oram, for William Falconer and Evert Duyckinck. 1802

Midwifery

Austin No. 650; 2 v. 22 cm.; Apparently a reprint of the 1800 London edition in 2 volumes, octavo; Preface dated London, December 1, 1800; CLM, CU-M (vol. 1), CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, IEN-M, LNT-M (vol. 2), MBM, MWA, MdU-D, NNNAM, NNU-M, OCIM, PPC.

Reel: 37

Dennison, David.

Improved jaundice bitters, or the grand anti-bilious corrective.

[Boston]. [ca. 1805]

Drugs, Non-Prescription

Austin No. 652; By His Majesty's royal letters patent; To be John F. Whitwell, 48 Newbury Street, Boston ...; Broadside; 41 cm.; English Coat-of-Arms at top; MWA.

Reel: 37

Des Marets, Jean Nicolas Corvisart, baron.

See Corvisart Des Marets, Jean Nicolas, baron, 1755-1821.

Desault, Pierre Joseph, 1738-1795.

The surgical works, or Statement of the doctrine and practice of P. J. Desault ... by Xavier Bichat. Philadelphia, Published by Thomas Dobson; William Fry, printer. 1814

Surgery

Austin No. 654; Translated from the original, by Edward Darrell Smith ...; 2 v. 12 plates (part fold.) 22 cm.; A continuation of the translation of Oeuvres chirurgicales begun by Charles Caldwell with the publication of pt. 1 under title: A treatise on fractures, luxations, and other affections of the bones (Philadelphia, 1805); The present edition is a translation of pts. 2 and 3. (Cf. Translator's pref.); CLM, CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, IEN-M, IU-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdBJ-W, MdU-D, NNNAM, NjR, OCIM, PPC, PPJ, PPL, PU, ScCM (vol. 2), ScMS (vol. 1).

Reel: 37

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820 Author Index

Desault, Pierre Joseph, 1738-1795.

A treatise on fractures, luxations, and other affections of the bones, ... wherein his opinions and practice, in such cases, are stated and exemplified. Philadelphia, Published by Kimber & Conrad; Brown & Merritt, printers. 1811

Austin No. 656; Edited by Xav. Bichat ... Translated from the French, by Charles Caldwell, M.D.; With notes, and an appendix containing several late improvements in surgery; 2d ed.; [3], vi-xiii, [15]-398 p. 3 plates; 24 cm.; The 2d edition "contains a correction of the only error ... which has been discovered in the first [edition]"--Pref. by the translator; Contents are identical with those in the earlier edition (Philadelphia, 1805); CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, IEN-M, IU-M, MBM, MdBJ-W, MdU-D, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 655.

Desault, Pierre Joseph, 1738-1795.

A treatise on fractures, luxations, and other affections of the bones, by P. J. Desault ... wherein his opinions and practice, in such cases, are stated and exemplified. Philadelphia, Fry and Kammerer. 1805
Bone Diseases; Fractures
Austin No. 655; Edited by Xav. Bichat ... Translated from the French by Charles Caldwell, M.D.; With notes, and an appendix containing several late improvements in surgery; xiii, 413 p. 3 plates; 23 cm.; Translation of *Maladies des parties dures*, originally published in Paris in 1798 as pt. 1 of Desault's *Oeuvres chirurgicales*; E. D. Smith continued the translation with the publication of pts. 2 and 3 under title: *The surgical works* (Philadelphia, 1814); "Appendix" (p. [403]-413) by Caldwell, includes "A case of fracture of the os humeri," by P.S. Physick, originally published in the *Medical repository*, hexad 2, v. 1 (1804) p. 122-124; CLM, CU-M, CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, IU-M, LNT-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdBJ-W, MdU-D, NNC, NNNAM, PPC, PPJ, PU, ScMS.

Reel: 38

Desault, Pierre Joseph, 1738-1795.

A treatise on fractures, luxations, and other affections of the bones, by P. J. Desault ... wherein his opinions and practice, in such cases, are stated and exemplified. Philadelphia, Kimber & Sharpless [etc.]. 1817
Austin No. 657; Edited by Xav. Bichat ... Translated from the French, by Charles Caldwell, M.D.; With notes, and an appendix containing several late improvements in surgery; 3d ed.; [3], vi-xiv, [15]-398 p. 3 plates; 22 cm.; A reprint of the 2d edition published in Philadelphia in 1811; Contents the same as those in the edition of 1805; CLM, CtY-M, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, LNT-M, MBM, MWA, MdU-D, MnSRM, NNC, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC, PPJ, ScMS; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 655.

Devèze, Jean, 1753-1829.

An enquiry into, and observations upon the causes and effects of the epidemic disease, which raged in Philadelphia from the month of August till towards the middle of December, 1793.

Philadelphia, Parent. 1794

Yellow Fever

Austin No. 658; vii, [1], 145 p. 20 cm.; Evans 26873; English and French on opposite pages; added title page with French title: *Recherches et observations sur les causes et les effets de la maladie épidémique ... a Philadelphie ... 1793*; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, IU-M, MBM, MWA, MdU-D, NHi (lacks p. 145), NNC, NNNAM, NNU-M, PHi, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU, RPJCB, ScMS.

Reel: 38

Devotional somnium; or, A collection of prayers and exhortations, uttered by Miss Rachel Baker, in the city of New-York, in the winter of 1815, during her abstracted and unconscious state.

New-York, Printed for the proprietor [Henry T. Kiersted] by Van Winkle and Wiley. 1815

Coma; Psychosomatic Medicine

Austin No. 660; To which pious and unprecedented exercises are prefixed, an account of her life ... together with a view of that faculty of the human mind which is intermediate between sleeping and waking... By several medical gentlemen ...; 288 p. 19 cm.; Introduction signed: John H. Douglass, M.D.; Previous utterances of Rachel Baker were published by Charles Mais in 1814 in his *The surprising case of Rachel Baker*; "An arrangement of those parts of the phenomena of the human mind which belong to the function of, somnium, by Samuel L. Mitchill": p. 25-74; "Exercises of Miss Baker, performed during her unconscious state": p. 168-282; DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, MnSRM, NNNAM, PHi, PPL, PU.

Reel: 38

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820 Author Index

Devotional somnium; or, a collection of prayers and exhortations, uttered by Miss Rachel Baker, in the city of New-York, in the winter of 1815, during her abstracted and unconscious state; to which ... is prefixed, an account of her life, ... by several medical gentlemen.

Sangerfield [N.Y.] Printed by Tenny & Miller. 1816 Austin No. 662; A new edition, abridged; 60 p. 19.5 cm.; MWA; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 660.

Devotional somnium; or, A collection of prayers and exhortations, uttered by Miss Rachel Baker, in the city of New-York, in the winter of 1815, during her abstracted and unconscious state; to which pious and unprecedented exercises is prefixed, an account of her life ... together with a view of that faculty of the human mind which is intermediate between sleeping and waking.

New York, printed for the proprietor [Henry T. Kiersted] by S. Marks. 1815 Austin No. 661; By several medical gentlemen ... 298 (i.e. 288) p. port; 20 cm.; Introduction signed: John H. Douglass, M.D.; Second edition; Cf. errata note on last page; Contents the same as those of the edition Van Winkle and Wiley in 1815; DLC, DNLM, MWA; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 660.

Deweese, William Potts, 1768-1841.

An essay on the means of lessening pain, and facilitating certain cases of difficult parturition. Philadelphia, Printed for the author, by John H. Oswald. 1806

Labor Complications Austin No. 663; 95 p. 20 cm.; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, MdBJ-W, NNNAM, NNU-M, PHi, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 38

Deweese, William Potts, 1768-1841.

An essay on the means of lessening pain, and facilitating certain cases of difficult parturition. Philadelphia, Published by Thomas Dobson and Son; William Fry, printer. 1819

Anesthesia, Obstetrical; Labor Complications Austin No. 664; 2d ed.; 156 p. 20 cm.; First published in 1806 as the author's inaugural dissertation for the M.D. degree at the University of Pennsylvania; Republished "with some additions and corrections."--Pref.; CLM, CU-M, CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ELRCS, ICJ, IEN-M, IU-M, MBM, MWA, MnSRM, NNC, NNNAM, NNU-M, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 38

Deweese, William Potts, 1768-1841, ed.

1807

See Baudelocque, Jean Louis, 1745?-1810. An abridgment of Mr. Heath's translation of Baudelocque's midwifery; with notes by William P. Deweese... Philadelphia, 1807. Other Editions are listed under the main entry.

Dexter, Aaron, 1750-1829.

A dissertation on diseases of the joints. Boston, Thomas B. Wait and Company. 1813 Joint Disease Austin No. 667; Read to the Massachusetts Medical Society, at the request of the council ...; [2], 16 p. 22 cm.; Caption title: Dissertation on the use of blisters in diseases of the articulations; DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM.

Reel: 38

Dick, Elisha Cullen, 1762-1825.

Doctor Dick's instructions for the nursing and management of lying-in women: with some remarks concerning the treatment of new-born infants. Alexandria [D. C.] Printed by Thomas and Westcott. 1798

Infant, Newborn, Diseases; Labor; Nursing Austin No. 668; 16 p. 21.5 cm.; Evans 33635; MWA.

Reel: 38

Dickinson, Jonathan, 1688-1747.

Observations on that terrible disease vulgarly called the throat-distemper.

Boston, S. Kneeland & T. Green. 1740

Diphtheria

Austin No. 669; With advices as to the method of cure; In a letter to a friend; [2], 11, [1] p. 18 cm.; Evans 4503; CtY-M, MBM, *MWA, NNNAM.

Reel: 38

Dimsdale, Thomas.

The present method of inoculating for the small-pox.

Philadelphia, Printed by John Dunlap, for John Sparhawk. 1771

Smallpox Vaccine

Austin No. 670; To which are added, some experiments, instituted with a view to discover the effects of a similar treatment in the natural smallpox; 82 p. 20.5 cm.; Evans 12028; DLC, *NNNAM, PHi.

Reel: 38

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820 Author Index

Dingley, Amasa, d. 1798.

An oration.

New York, John Buel. 1795

Austin No. 672; On the improvement of medicine: pronounced [sic] before a respectable auditory of citizens, in the Federal Hall in the city of New-York; according to appointment of the Medical Society of the State of New York: at their anniversary meeting, on the 16th January, 1794 ...; 2d ed.; 39 p. 22 cm.; Evans 28571; An altered reissue of the sheets of the original edition of 1794; The half-title and title leaves have been reprinted, with an "Advertisement" (dated January, 1795) added; and the last three pages were reset; DNLM, MBM, MH-M, NHi, PPL, PPC; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 671.

Dingley, Amasa, d. 1798.

An oration on the improvement of medicine.

New-York, John Buel. [1794]

Medicine

Austin No. 671; Pronounced before a respectable auditory of citizens, in the Federal Hall, in the city of New-York; according to appointment of the Medical Society of the State of New-York, at their anniversary meeting, on the 16th January, 1794 ...; 39 p. 22 cm.; Evans 26892; Bibliographical footnotes; DLC, DNLM, ICJ, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, NNS, PPAmp, PPL, RPICB.

Reel: 38

Directions concerning inoculation, chiefly collected from the late pieces on that subject.

First published, this year, by Franklin and Hall, of Philadelphia; and now re-printed and sold by B. Mecom ... in Boston. 1760

Austin No. 673; With instructions how to prepare those who are soonest likely to take the small-pox in the natural way. The whole being carefully adapted to town and country, by a person properly qualified; 23 p. 15.5 cm.; Evans 8581; MH; This item was not available for inclusion in the microfilm collection.

Directions for medicine chests, with a treatise of the diseases most incident to seamen.

Philadelphia, The office of the United States Gazette. 1817

Drugs; Naval Medicine

Austin No. 674; 27, [1] p. 19 cm.; Imperfect: section of title page between title and imprint (perhaps containing an author statement) excised; "Concerning the diseases to which seamen are most liable" : p. 5-23; "Virtues of medicines and their doses" : p. 23-27; This may be the same as the work published in Philadelphia in 1795, with title : Directions for medicine chests, Bankson and Stuart; With a short treatise, of the diseases most incident to seamen; By Dr. Stuart; Cf. Sabin 93166, attributed on evidence of a Philadelphia directory to Dr. James Stuart; DNLM.

Reel: 38

Disborough, Henry.

An inaugural dissertation on cholera infantum.

Philadelphia, Budd and Bartram. 1798

Cholera

Austin No. 675; 32 p. 20 cm.; Evans 33641; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; DLC, DNLM, ICJ, MBM, NNNAM, PPAmp, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 38

A Dissertation concerning inoculation of the small-pox.

See [Douglass, William] 1691 (ca.)-1752. A dissertation concerning inoculation of the small-pox, giving some account of the rise, progress, success, advantages and disadvantages of receiving the small pox by incisions... Boston, N.E., 1730.

Dissertation on the nature and treatment of the typhus or nervous fever.

See [Gorman, John Berry] 1793-1864. Dissertation on the nature and treatment of the typhus or nervous fever. Milledgeville [Ga.], 1819.

District (The) Medical Society for the County of Somerset, in the State of New-Jersey.

See Somerset County (N.J.) District Medical Society.

Dix, William, d. 1799.

An inaugural dissertation on the dropsy.

Worcester, Massachusetts, Isaiah Thomas, Jun. 1795
Edema

Austin No. 676; 32 p. 20 cm.; Evans 28572; Thesis (B.M.)--Harvard; DLC, DNLM, MBM, MH-M, MWA, NNNAM.

Reel: 38

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820 Author Index

Doddridge, Joseph.

An eulogium on the late Dr. George Wilson, delivered on the 5th November, 1818, in the Presbyterian Church, Steubenville, before the Medical Society for the 5th District, Ohio ... [and others].

Steubenville, James Wilson. 1818

Austin No. 677; 24 p. 17 cm.; DLC; This item was not available for inclusion in the microfilm collection.

The Domestic animals friend.

See [Foster, Jonathan, comp.] The domestic animals friend... Winchester, Va, 1818.

Dorsey, John Syng, 1783-1818.

1813

See Elegiac poem, on the death of Dr. Benjamin Rush... Philadelphia, 1813.

Dorsey, John Syng, 1783-1818.

Elements of surgery: for the use of students. Philadelphia, Published by Edward & Richard Parker [etc.] Joseph R. A. Skerett, printer. 1818

Surgery

Austin No. 679; 2d ed., with additions ...; 2 v. 27 plates; 22 cm.; Added engraved title pages with vignettes of the University of Pennsylvania and Pennsylvania Hospital; A new plate (xxv) signed by the author, has been added; Largely a reprint of the first edition with additional footnotes, case histories, and a new section on hare-lip in v. 2; CU-M, CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, LNT-M, MBM, MWA, MdBJ-W, MdU-D, MnSRM, NNC, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC, PPF(vol. 1), PPHa (vol. 1), ScMS (vol. 2); The order of names of publishers, appearing first in imprint, vary in some copies.

Reel: 39

Dorsey, John Syng, 1783-1818.

Elements of surgery: for the use of students. Philadelphia, Published by Edward Parker [etc.] W. Brown, printer. 1813

Surgery

Austin No. 678; 2 v. 26 plates; 22 cm.; Vol. 1 has added engraved title page with vignette of Pennsylvania Hospital; CU-M, CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, IU-M, LNT-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdBJ-W, MdU-D, MnSRM, NNNAM, NNU-M (vol. 1), OCIM, OkU-M, PPAmP, PPC, PPJ, PPL, ScMS.

Reel: 39

Dorsey, John Syng, 1783-1818.

An essay on the lithontriptic virtues of the gastric liquor.

Philadelphia, Printed for the author, by Hugh Maxwell. 1802

Gastric Juice

Austin No. 680; 30, [1] p. 21 cm.; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; "Erratum" : p. [31]; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU, ScMS.

Reel: 39

Dorsey, John Syng, 1783-1818.

Inguinal aneurism cured by tying the external iliac artery in the pelvis.

[Philadelphia]. [1811]

Aneurysm; Iliac Artery; Pelvis

Austin No. 681; 5 p. plate; 22 cm.; Caption title; Separate, from the Eclectic repertory and analytical review, v. 2, p. 111-115, Oct. 1811; Also republished in the New York medical and philosophical journal and review, v. 3, p. [165]-173, 1811; DNLM.

Reel: 39

Dorsey, John Syng, 1783-1818.

Syllabus or heads of lectures on the materia medica, delivered in the University of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, Printed for the author, by William Fry. 1817

Pharmacology

Austin No. 682; 48 p. 21 cm.; DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, MdU-D, NHi, NNC, NNNAM, PHi, PPAmP, PPC, PU.

Reel: 39

Dorsey, John Syng, 1783-1818, ed.

1810

See Cooper, Samuel, 1780-1848. A dictionary of practical surgery... With notes and additions, by John Syng Dorsey ... Philadelphia, 1810. Other Editions are listed under the main entry.

Douglas, Luke.

An experimental inquiry into the function of the liver, both in the foetus and adult; in which the most popular doctrines respecting the function of this organ are examined, and that of Dr. Rush adopted and vindicated.

New-York, John Forbes & Co. 1816

Gallbladder; Liver; Pancreas; Spleen; Thymus Gland; Thyroid Gland

Austin No. 683; Also, an experimental inquiry into the function of the spleen, gall bladder, pancreas, thyroid and thymus glands, and capsulae renales: being an inaugural dissertation ... 59 p. 20 cm.; Thesis--College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York; CtY-M, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNC, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL.

Reel: 39

Douglass, John.

An experimental essay, on mercury.

Philadelphia, Printed for the author, by John H. Oswald. 1805

Mercury

Austin No. 684; 29 p. 19 cm.; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; DNLM, IEN-M, MWA, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 39

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820
Author Index

Douglass, John H., ed.

See Devotional somnium... New-York, 1815.

Douglass, William ca.1691-1752.

The practical history of a new epidemical eruptive miliary fever, with an angina ulcusculosa, which prevailed in Boston New-England in the years 1735 and 1736.

Boston, N. E., Thomas Fleet. 1736

Diphtheria

Austin No. 690; [4], ii, 18 p. 20 cm.; Evans 4012; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ (photocopy), MBM, MWA, NNNAM.

Reel: 40

Douglass, William, ca.1691-1752.

A practical essay concerning the small pox.

Boston, D. Henchman [etc.]. 1730

Smallpox

Austin No. 689; [4], iii, 38, [5] p.; Evans 3275; DLC (copy incomplete), DNLM (microfilm copy), *NNNAM.

Reel: 40

[Douglass, William] ca.1691-1752.

The abuses and scandals of some late pamphlets in favour of inoculation of the small pox, modestly obviated, and inoculation further consider'd in a letter to A- S- M.D. & F.R.S. in London.

Boston, J. Franklin. 1722

Smallpox Vaccine

Austin No. 685; [4], 11 p. 17 cm.; Evans 2331 ([4], 18 p., probably including the Postscript); William Wagstaffe identified William Douglass as author and Alexander Stuart as recipient when he appended this and other letters by Douglass to his A letter to Dr. Freind, shewing the danger and uncertainty of inoculating the small pox (London, 1722); In the letter (dated "Feb. 15th, 1721, 22") "the late calumnys of some inoculators, particularly in a little book called A vindication of the ministers, are ... considered."; Cf. p. [4]; DLC, DNLM, NNNAM.

Reel: 40

[Douglass, William] ca.1691-1752.

A dissertation concerning inoculation of the small-pox, giving some account of the rise, progress, success, advantages and disadvantages of receiving the small pox by incisions: illustrated by sundry cases of the inoculated.

Boston, N. E., D. Henchman [etc.]. 1730

Smallpox Vaccine

Austin No. 686; [6], 28 p. 17 cm.; Evans 3274; DNLM, MWA, NNNAM.

Reel: 40

[Douglass, William] ca.1691-1752.

Inoculation of the small pox as practised in Boston, consider'd in a letter to A-- S-- M.D. & F.R.S. in London.

Boston, J. Franklin. 1722

Smallpox Vaccine

Austin No. 687; [4], 20 p. 17 cm.; Evans 2332; The letter, dated from Boston Dec. 20, 1721, is unsigned; William Wagstaffe identified William Douglass as author and Alexander Stuart as recipient when he appended extracts from this and two subsequent letters by Douglass to his A letter to Dr. Freind, shewing the danger and uncertainty of inoculating the small pox (London 1722) Cf. G. L. Kittredge, "Some lost works of Cotton Mather," Mass. Hist. Soc., Proceedings, v. 45 (1912) p. 457; DNLM, MWA, NNNAM.

Reel: 40

[Douglass, William] ca.1691-1752.

Postscript to Abuses, &c. obviated.

[Boston, J. Franklin]. [1722]

Smallpox Vaccine

Austin No. 688; Being a short and modest answer to matters of fact maliciously misrepresented in a late doggrel dialogue; 8 p. 17 cm.; Evans 2333 (slightly variant title, with imprint); Caption title; Usually found with copies of the main work: The abuses and scandals of some late pamphlets; G. L. Kittredge states that the Postscript was issued separately ("Some lost works of Cotton Mather" in Mass. Hist. Soc., Proceedings, v. 45 (1912) p. 457); It is a reply to Isaac Greenwood's A friendly debate; or, A dialogue, between Academicus, and Sawny & Mundungus (Boston, 1722); DNLM.

Reel: 40

Dover, N. H. Society of Friends.

See Friends, Society of; Dover, N. H.

Dow, Jabez.

Bill of mortality for Kensington, New Hampshire; compiled from the record of Jeremiah Fogg.

Dover. 1802

Mortality

Austin No. 691; 15 p.; DLC.

Reel: 40

Dow, Jabez.

A nosological arrangement of topical inflammations, with their definitions and etymologies.

Dover, John Mann. 1817

Inflammation

Austin No. 692; 12 p. 18.5 cm.; Nh.

Reel: 40

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820

Author Index

Downey, William.

An investigation of the properties of the Sanguinaria canadensis; or puccoon. [Philadelphia] Printed for the author, by Eaken & Mecum. [1803]
Plants, Medicinal
Austin No. 693; 34 p. front; 20 cm.; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ELRCS, MBM, MWA, MdBJ-W, NNC, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 40

Downing, J.

A treatise on the disorders incident to horned cattle.
Philadelphia, Anthony Finley. 1813
Cattle Diseases
Austin No. 694; 95, [1] p. 18 cm.; MWA.

Reel: 40

D'Oyley, Daniel.

A physiological essay on the glands, termed vesiculae seminales.
Philadelphia, Printed for the author, by John H. Oswald. 1806
Testis
Austin No. 695; 25 p. 20 cm.; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, MdBJ-W, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU, ScCM.

Reel: 40

Drake, Daniel, 1785-1852.

An appeal to the justice of the intelligent and respectable people of Lexington.
Cincinnati, Looker, Reynolds & Co. 1818
Ethics
Austin No. 696; 23 p.; Signed: Daniel Drake, Cincinnati, Ohio, July 10, 1818; "The object of the another ... is not so much to retort invective upon his aggressor [Dr. B. W. Dudley] as to vindicate himself from the charge of having made an attempt to destroy the Medical College of the Transylvania University, while a professor in that institution." -- p. [2]; The controversy related chiefly to the circumstances of Drake's resignation from the medical faculty of Transylvania; Dr. Dudley's accusations, summarized in fourteen points on p. 11-12, had been communicated to Drake through letters from others; Dudley replied in a published letter "To Dr. Drake" from Lexington, Sept. 25, 1818; Drake's rejoinder, dated Oct. 6, 1818, was published in Cincinnati as "A second appeal."; DNLM (microfilm copy), *OCHP.

Reel: 40

Drake, Daniel, 1785-1852.

An inaugural discourse on medical education; delivered at the opening of the Medical College of Ohio, in Cincinnati, November 11th, 1820.
Cincinnati, Ohio, Looker, Palmer and Reynolds. 1820
Education, Medical
Austin No. 697; By Daniel Drake, M.D., president of the institution ... 31 p. 17 cm.; CtY-M, DNLM, LNT-M, MWA, MdBJ-W, NHi, NNNAM, NNU-M, PPAmP, PPL.

Reel: 40

Drake, Daniel, 1785-1852.

A second appeal to the justice of the intelligent and respectable people of Lexington.
Cincinnati, Looker, Reynolds & Co. 1818
Ethics
Austin No. 698; 34 p. 18 cm.; Dated (p. 32) Oct. 6, 1818; A rejoinder to Dr. B. W. Dudley's published letter "To Dr. Drake" dated Sept. 25, 1818; Drake had published in Cincinnati his An appeal to the justice of the ... people of Lexington, dated July 10, 1818; The controversy concerned chiefly the circumstances of Drake's resignation from the medical faculty of Transylvania University; "Note" (concerning the election of the professors of medicine at Transylvania): p. [33]-34; DNLM, NNNAM (photocopy).

Reel: 40

Drayton, Charles, d. 1844.

An essay on the partial and concealed inversion of the uterus.
Philadelphia, Printed for the author. 1809
Uterus
Austin No. 699; [6], 50 p. 21 cm.; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; DNLM, MBM, MWA, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 40

The Dreadful visitation.
See [Defoe, Daniel] 1661?-1731. The dreadful visitation ... Germantown [Pa.], 1763. Other Editions are listed under the main entry.

Drugs & medicines.

[Philadelphia] James Humphreys. [1800]
Drugs
Austin No. 700; On Tuesday afternoon, at two o'clock at the Auction Store, will be sold an invoice of fresh drugs and medicines ... Samuel Yorke, auctioneer. Philadelphia, May 26th, 1800. Broadside; 28.5 cm.; MWA.

Reel: 40

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820

Author Index

Drysdale, Thomas, 1770-1798.

Tentamen medicum inaugurale varia de hepate proferens.
Philadelphiae, Apud Thomas Dobson. [1794]
Liver Diseases
Austin No. 701; [6], 37 p. 20 cm.; Evans 26914
(Tentamen varia de hepate proferens; Philadelphiae, Impensis T. Dobson, 1794. pp. (2), 37); Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; Half title: De muneribus quibusdam et inflammatione hepatis; DLC, DNLM, MWA, MdU-D, NNNAM, PHi, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 40

Ducachet, Henry William, 1796-1865.

See Hippocrates. The Prognostics and Crises ... translated from the Greek; with critical and explanatory notes... By Henry William Ducachet... New-York, 1819.

Ducachet, Henry William, 1796-1865.

An inaugural essay on the action of poisons.
New-York, Van Winkle, Wiley, & Co. 1817
Poisoning; Poisons
Austin No. 702; 84 p. 22 cm.; Thesis--College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York; Original printed covers bound in; "Theses, or propositions defended in this dissertation": p. [81]-84; DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, MnSRM, NHi, NNC, NNNAM, NNS, PHi, PPC, ScCM.

Reel: 40

Dudley, Benjamin Winslow, 1785-1870.

A sketch of the medical topography of Lexington and its vicinity.
Philadelphia, Thomas and George Palmer. 1806
Environmental Health
Austin No. 703; 21 p. 20 cm.; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; DLC, DNLM, LNT-M, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 40

Dudley, Benjamin Winslow, 1785-1870.

To Dr. Drake.
[Lexington, Ky.]. [1818]
Austin No. 704; 18 p.; Caption title; Signed: B. W. Dudley, Lexington, K., September 25, 1818; A reply to Daniel Drake's pamphlet, An appeal to the justice of the intelligent and respectable people of Lexington, dated July 10, 1818, published in Cincinnati; The controversy concerned chiefly the circumstances of Drake's resignation from the medical faculty of Transylvania University; Drake published a rejoinder (A second appeal) dated Oct. 6, 1818; DNLM (microfilm copy), LNT-M, *OCHP; This item was not available for inclusion in the microfilm collection.

Duncan, Andrew, 1744-1828.

Observations on the distinguishing symptoms of three different species of pulmonary consumption, the catarrhal, the apostematous, and the tuberculous; with some remarks on the remedies and regimen best fitted for the prevention, removal, or alleviation of each species.
Philadelphia, Published by Collins & Croft, W. Brown, printer. 1819
Tuberculosis, Pulmonary
Austin No. 705; To which is added, an appendix on the preparation and use of lactucarium, or lettuce-opium ... 1st American, from the 2d London ed.; xix, [2], 155 p. 19 cm.; Includes preliminary matter of the 1813 edition and the 2d edition of 1816, both published in Edinburgh; Appendix (p. [131]-155) consists largely of the author's Observations on the preparation of soporific medicines, and other related contributions, extracted from the Memoirs of the Caledonian Horticultural Society, v. 1-2; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, MdBJ-W, MdU-D, NNC, NNNAM, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 40

Duncan, Andrew, 1744-1828, ed.

See Lewis, William, 1714-1781. The Edinburgh new dispensatory... Philadelphia, 1791 Other Editions are listed under the main entry.

Duncan, Andrew, 1744-1828, ed.

See Coxe, John Redman, 1773-1864. The American dispensatory ... comprehending the improvements in Dr. Duncan's second edition of the Edinburgh new dispensatory... Philadelphia, 1806. Other Editions are listed under the main entry.

Dunkel, Ernestus A.

An inaugural dissertation on chorea Sancti Viti.
Baltimore, John Wane. 1815
Huntington Chorea
Austin No. 706; 22 p. 21 cm.; Thesis--University of Maryland; Errata slip, in manuscript, mounted on p. [2] Correction (not included in errata) in manuscript, p. 13; DNLM.

Reel: 40

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820
Author Index

Duvall, Grafton, 1780-1841.

An experimental botanico-medical essay on the Melia azedarach of Linnaeus. Philadelphia, Printed for the author, by Hugh Maxwell. 1802
Plants, Medicinal
Austin No. 707; 53 p. 21 cm.; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; DLC, DNLM, IEN-M, LNT-M, MWA, MdBJ-W, MdU-D, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 40

Dyckman, Jacob, 1788-1822.

A dissertation on the pathology of the human fluids. New-York, Printed for the author by Van Winkle and Wiley. 1814
Body Fluids
Austin No. 708; 248 p. 23 cm.; An expansion of the author's thesis, "originally submitted, in manuscript, to the ... Trustees of the College of Physicians and Surgeons, in May, 1813, for the ... medical doctorate in the University of New-York."--Pref.; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, MH-M, MdBJ-W, NNC, NNNAM, PPC, PU.

Reel: 40

Dyckman, Jacob, 1788-1822.

An inaugural dissertation on the pathology of the human fluids. New-York, Printed for the author by Van Winkle and Wiley. 1814
Body Fluids
Austin No. 709; 248 p. 21.5 cm.; Thesis--College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York; *MWA, PPL.

Reel: 40

Dyckman, Jacob, 1788-1822, ed.

See [Lewis, William] 1714-1781. The Edinburgh new dispensatory... With large additions... By Jacob Dyckman... New-York, 1818.

Dyott, Thomas W., 1771-1861.

Approved patent and family medicines, which are celebrated for the cure of most diseases, to which the human body is liable, prepared only by the sole proprietor, T. W. Dyott, grandson of the late celebrated Dr. Robertson of Edinburgh, and for sale in Philadelphia only at the proprietor's wholesale and retail drug and family medicine warehouse. [Philadelphia]. 1814
Drugs, Non-Prescription
Austin No. 710; 25, [1] p. 21.5 cm.; A list of agents by state : p. [23]-25; NcU.

Reel: 40

Dyott, Thomas W., 1771-1861.

Bewährte Patentirte und Haus-arseneyen, Berühmt für die Heilung der mehrsten krankheiten, denen der menschliche Leib unterworfen ist, Zubereitet von dem alleinigen Eigner ... enkel des weiland berühmten Dr. Robertson, von Edinburg. [Philadelphia]. 1814
Austin No. 711; 28 p. 22 cm.; MBM; The first edition of this item was not available for inclusion in the microfilm collection, but a later edition of the work was available; See Austin No. 710.

Earle, Sir James, 1775-1817, ed.

See Pott, Percivall, 1713-1788. The chirurgical works of Percivall Pott... And occasional notes and observations. By Sir James Earle.. Philadelphia, 1819.

An easy way to prolong life. See [Trusler, John] 1735-1820; The 4th ed. Improved; Dover [N.H.] 1796.

Eberle, John, 1787-1838.

See Fair play is a jewel. New-York, 1819.

Eddy, Thomas, 1758-1827.

Hints for introducing an improved mode of treating the insane in the asylum; read before the governors of the New-York Hospital, on the 4th of fourth-month, 1815. [New York], Printed for the use of the governors. 1815
Hospitals, Psychiatric; Mental Disorders
Austin No. 712; 18 p.; Probably printed by the same printers (Samuel Wood & Sons) as the other edition of the same year which has fuller imprint; The author acknowledges his indebtedness to Samuel Tuke's Description of the Retreat ... near York, often adopting "the language and opinions" of this work; Includes (p. 12-18) suggested regulations for the Lunatic Asylum of the New York Hospital, and proposals for an asylum outside the city; The latter led to the establishment of Bloomingdale Asylum in 1818; Cf. W. L. Russell, The New York Hospital: a history of the psychiatric service; New York, 1945, p. 120-124; *DLC, DNLM (microfilm copy), MBM, NHi.

Reel: 40

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820 Author Index

Eddy, Thomas, 1758-1827.

Hints for introducing an improved mode of treating the insane in the asylum; read before the governors of the New-York Hospital, on the 4th of fourth-month, 1815.
New-York, Printed by Samuel Wood & Sons, for the use of the governors. 1815
Austin No. 713; 18 p. 18 cm.; Also published in the same year without place or printer in imprint; The present edition is probably the reprint; DLC, DNLM, NNNAM; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 712.

Eddy, Thomas, 1758-1827.

Memoir of the late John Murray, Jun.
New-York, E. Conrad. 1819
Austin No. 714; Read before the governors of the New-York Hospital, ninth month, fourteenth, 1819 ...
Published by order of the governors; 17, 3 p. 21 cm.;
"Appendix ... Communications ... from the Daily advertiser of the 2d and 4th of October, 1819" : 3 p. at end; DNLM, IEN-M, MWA, NHi (lacks Appendix), NNC, NNNAM, (lacks Appendix), PHi, PPAmP, PPL (lacks Appendix).

Reel: 40

Edelen, Philip R.

A view of the prevailing theories of inflammation.
Baltimore, Benjamin Edes. 1815
Inflammation
Austin No. 715; [2], v, [9]-66 p. 21 cm.; Thesis--
University of Maryland; Includes a refutation (p. 32-55) of John Hunter's theory of inflammation, set forth in his Treatise on the blood, inflammation, and gunshot wounds; DLC, DNLM.

Reel: 40

The Edinburgh new dispensatory ... 1st Worcester ed.
Worcester [Mass.] 1805.
See [Lewis, William] 1714-1781. The Edinburgh new dispensatory ... 1st Worcester ed. Worcester [Mass.] 1805 Other Editions are listed under the main entry.

Elegiac poem, on the death of Dr. Benjamin Rush...who fell a victim to the prevailing typhus fever, on the 19th of April, 1813.
Philadelphia, Published by Anthony Finley, William Fry, printer. 1813
Austin No. 716; 32 p. 22 cm.; Dedicated "to the students of medicine in the University of Pennsylvania."; John Syng Dorsey has been suggested as author; DNLM, MWA, NHi, NNNAM, PHi, PPL, PU.

Reel: 40

Eliot, Ephraim.

Medicine boxes, for any voyages, with directions suitable to their contents, are prepared by Ephraim Eliot.
[Boston]. [ca. 1820]
Drugs
Austin No. 717; 6 p. 18.5 cm.; MBM.
Reel: 41

Eliot, Ephraim.

Medicine chests of all kinds, with directions suitable to their contents, are carefully put up by Ephraim Eliot.
Boston, John Eliot. 1818
Austin No. 718; 16 p. 15.5 cm.; MBM; This item was not available for inclusion in the microfilm collection.

Elliott, Sir John, bart., 1736-1786.

The medical pocket book.
Troy [N.Y.] O. Penniman and Co. 1803
Austin No. 723; Containing a short but plain account of the symptoms, causes, and methods of cure, of the diseases incident to the human body; including such as require surgical treatment: together with the virtues and doses of medicinal compositions and simples; Extracted from the best authors ... by Sir John Elliott, M.D.; 4th American ed., copied from the latest English ed.; with additions, improvements, and corrections; 156 p. 14 cm.; DNLM, MBM, MWA, MdU-D; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 721.

Elliott, Sir John, bart., 1736-1786.

The medical pocket-book.
Boston, Printed by Joseph Bumstead, for David West [etc.]. 1791
Medicine
Austin No. 720; Containing a short but plain account of the symptoms, causes, and methods of cure, of the diseases incident to the human body. Including such as require surgical treatment: together with the virtues and doses of medicinal compositions and simples; Extracted from the best authors, and digested into alphabetical order; The 10th ed., with additions and corrections ...; vii, 117 p. 15 cm.; Evans 23348; DNLM, MBM, MWA, PU.

Reel: 41

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820
Author Index

Elliott, Sir John, bart., 1736-1786.

The medical pocket-book.
Boston, Printed by Manning & Loring, for Thomas & Andrews. 1795
Austin No. 722; Containing a short but plain account of the symptoms, causes, and methods of cure, of the diseases incident to the human body: including such as require surgical treatment: together with the virtues and doses of medicinal compositions and simples; Extracted from the best authors ... by Sir John Elliott, M.D.; The 3d American ed., copied from the latest English ed.; with additions, improvements, and corrections; 154 p. 14 cm.; Evans 28621; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, MdBj-W, NNNAM, PPC, PPL; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 721.

Elliott, Sir John, bart., 1736-1786.

The medical pocket-book.
New-York, T. Allen. 1793
Medicine
Austin No. 721; Containing a short but plain account of the symptoms, causes, and methods of cure, of the diseases incident to the human body; including such as require surgical treatment: ... 3. ed., with additions and corrections; v, [vi], 169, [4] p. 14 cm.; CtY-M, *MBM, MWA, PPC.

Reel: 41

Elliott, Sir John, bart., 1736-1786.

The medical pocket-book; for those who are, and for all who wish, to be, physicians.
Philadelphia, Robert Bell. 1784
Medicine
Austin No. 719; Containing a short but plain account of the symptoms, causes, and methods of cure, of the diseases incident to the human body: including such as require surgical treatment: together with the virtues, and doses, of medicinal compositions, and simples; Extracted from the best authors ... by John Elliot, M.D.; 74 p. 20 cm.; Evans 18456; With DNLM copy is bound as issued pt. [1] of Bell, Robert, firm, booksellers, Philadelphia; New and old, medical, surgical, and chemical works; [Philadelphia, 1784]; DNLM also has a second copy with which is bound as issued a complete copy of the same bookseller's catalog; DNLM, MWA, MdBj-W, NHi, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC.

Reel: 41

Elmer, Jonathan, 1745-1817.

Dissertatio medica, inauguralis, de sitis in febribus causis et remediis.
Philadelphiae, Apud Henricum Miller. 1771
Fever
Austin No. 724; [4], 23 p. 18 cm.; Evans 12035; Thesis--College of Philadelphia; DNLM, PHi, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 41

Ely, Ezra Stiles, 1786-1861.

Conversations on the science of the human mind.
Philadelphia, Printed for the author. Sold by A. Finley, ... William Fry, printer. 1819
Psychology
Austin No. 725; 228 p. 18 cm.; *DLC, MWA, PHi.

Reel: 41

Ely, Ezra Stiles, 1786-1861.

The journal of the stated preacher to the hospital and almshouse in the city of New York, for the year of our Lord 1811.
New-York, Published by Whiting and Watson; J. Seymour, printer. 1812
Hospitals; Pastoral Care
Austin No. 726; 300 p. 18.5 cm.; The preface by Phillip Milledoler gives Ezra Stiles Ely as the author; DLC, *MWA, NHi, NNNAM, NNS, PHi, PPL.

Reel: 41

Ely, Ezra Stiles, 1786-1861.

The second journal of the stated preacher to the hospital and almshouse, in the city of New-York, for a part of the year of Our Lord 1813.
Philadelphia, Published by M. Carey; G. Palmer, printer. 1815
Hospitals
Austin No. 727; With an appendix ...; 255 p. 20 cm.; DLC, MWA, NHi, NNC, NNS, PPAmP, PHi, *PPL.

Reel: 41

Emerson, Samuel, 1765-1851.

An oration on medicine.
Portland, E. A. Jenks. 1801
Medicine
Austin No. 728; Delivered at Berwick, the first Wednesday in June, 1801; Before the Medical society of the country of York. ...; 24 p. 22 cm.; CtY-M, *DLC, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, PPC.

Reel: 41

Emerson, William, 1769-1811.

A discourse, delivered in the First Church, Boston, on the anniversary of the Massachusetts Humane Society.
Boston, Munroe & Francis. 1807
Austin No. 729; June 9, 1807 ...; 39 p. 23 cm.; Caption title (p. [5]) : Respiration; "Appendix" (p. 23-39) includes "accounts of several shipwrecked mariners," correspondence and other documents concerning the Society, officers, and lists of deceased, active, and honorary members; DNLM, ICJ, MBM, MWA, NHi, NNNAM, PPL.

Reel: 41

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820

Author Index

Emporium of arts and sciences. Philadelphia. v. 1-2, My 1812-Ap 1813; ns v. 1-3, Je 1812-O 1814. Austin No. 730; A periodical title listed by Austin which has not been included in this collection of imprints.

Erdmann, Charles.

Das gelbe Fieber in Philadelphia, in Jahr eintausend siebenhundert acht und neunzig. Philadelphia, Joseph R. Kämmerer und Comp. 1799
Yellow Fever
Austin No. 731; Nebst einer Liste der Todten, vom 1sten August, bis zum 31sten October, 1798 ...; 85 (i.e. 89) p. 22 cm.; Evans 35449; DNLM, ICJ, PP.

Reel: 41

Ervin, Robert W.

An inaugural essay on the absorption of bile. Baltimore, Sergeant Hall. 1813
Austin No. 732; [4], 13 p. 21 cm.; Thesis--University of Maryland; DLC, DNLM.

Reel: 41

An Essay on fevers.

See [Carter, George]. An essay on fevers; particularly on the fever lately so rife in Charleston, South-Carolina... Charleston, 1796.

An Essay on the venomous bite of the mad dog wherein is described the appearance of the disease in dogs and in the human body, and the means of prevention and cure pointed out; designed for all classes of readers.

Dover, N.H., Samuel Bragg Jun. 1804

Rabies

Austin No. 733; 26 p. 19 cm.; NHi.

Reel: 41

Essence of Spruce. [New York, ca.1804].

See Bach (Robert) & Co., New York.

Essentia Amara.

[Philadelphia?]. [ca. 1780]

Plants, Medicinal

Austin No. 734; Diese bittere Magen-Essenz, ist in Verschleimung des Magens und der Gedärme eine bewährte Medicin; Broadside; fol.; PPL.

Reel: 41

Essentia Hysterica.

[Lancaster?]. [ca. 1790]

Austin No. 735; Hebammen-und Weiber-Tropfen, Sind nur allein für das weibliche Geschlecht und dessen Krankheiten bestimmt; Broadside; 12 mo.; PPL; This item was not available for inclusion in the microfilm collection.

An Eulogium, &c. [on Benjamin Rush].

[Philadelphia?]. [1813]

Austin No. 736; 13 p. 17 cm.; NNNAM.

Reel: 41

Evans, George.

An inaugural essay on the rheumatic state of fever.

Philadelphia, Printed by James Humphreys for the author. 1805

Rheumatic Fever

Austin No. 737; 38 p. 20 cm.; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MWA, NNNAM, PHi, PPAmP, PPC, Ppi, PU, ScCM.

Reel: 41

Everett, Charles.

An inaugural dissertation on the function of menstruation.

Philadelphia, S. H. Smith. [1795]

Menstruation; Menstruation Disorders

Austin No. 738; 36 p. 18 cm.; Evans 28645; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; DLC, DNLM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL.

Reel: 41

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820 Author Index

Every man his own doctor.
See [Tennent, John] ca. 1700-ca. 1760. Every man his own doctor: or, The poor planter's physician.

Ewell, James, 1773-1832.

The medical companion: treating, according to the most successful practice.

Philadelphia Printed for the author. 1817

Austin No. 740; I. The diseases common to warm climates and on ship board. II. Common cases in surgery, as fractures, dislocations, &c. III. the complaints peculiar to women and children; With a dispensatory and glossary; To which are added, a brief anatomy of the human body; an essay on hygiene [sic] or the art of preserving health and prolonging life; an American materia medica, instructing country gentlemen in the very important knowledge of the virtues and doses of our medicinal plants; also, a concise and impartial history of the capture of Washington, and the diseases which sprung from that ... disaster; The 3d ed.--greatly improved ...; 718 p. 23 cm.; Apparently a reprint of the 3d ed., Philadelphia, 1816; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM (lacks 2 preliminary leaves), MBM, MWA, MdU-D, NNNAM, PPL, ScCM (copy incomplete); This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 739.

Ewell, James, 1773-1832.

The medical companion: treating, according to the most successful practice.

Philadelphia, Printed for the author. 1819

Austin No. 741; 1. The diseases common to warm climates and on ship board. 2. Common cases in surgery, as fractures, dislocations, etc. 3. The complaints peculiar to women and children; With a dispensatory and glossary; To which are added, a brief anatomy of the human body; an essay on hygiene [sic] or the art of preserving health and prolonging life; and an American materia medica, instructing country gentlemen in the very important knowledge of the virtues and doses of our medicinal plants; The 5th ed.--greatly improved ...; 698 p. 22 cm.; Apparently a reprint of the 3d ed., Philadelphia, 1816, but without the "Capture of Washington" which is included in that edition; DNLM, ICJ, LNT-M, MBM, MWA, MdJB-W, PPC, PU; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 739.

Ewell, James, 1773-1832.

The medical companion: treating, according to the most successful practice.

Philadelphia, Printed for the author, by Anderson & Meehan. 1816

Dislocations; Dispensatories; Environmental Health; Fractures; Genital Disease, Female; Medicine; Pediatrics; Pharmacology; Plants, Medicinal

Austin No. 739; I. The diseases common to warm climates and on ship board. II. Common cases in surgery, as fractures, dislocations, &c. III. The complaints peculiar to women and children; With a dispensatory and glossary; To which are added, a brief anatomy of the human body; an essay on hygiene [sic] or the art of preserving health and prolonging life; an American materia medica, instructing country gentlemen in the very important knowledge of the virtues and doses of our medicinal plants; also, a concise and impartial history of the capture of Washington, and the diseases which sprung from that ... disaster; The 3d ed.--greatly improved ...; xvi, 694 (i.e., 698) p. 22 cm.; First published in Philadelphia in 1807 under title: The planter's and mariner's medical companion; DLC, DNLM, ICJ, IU-M, NHi, OCIM, PPC, PU.

Reel: 42

Ewell, James, 1773-1832.

The planter's and mariner's medical companion: treating, according to the most successful practice.

Baltimore, P. Mauro. 1813

Austin No. 743; I. The diseases common to warm climates and on ship board. II. Common cases in surgery, as fractures, dislocations, &c. &c. III. The complaints peculiar to women and children; To which are subjoined, a dispensatory, shewing how to prepare and administer family medicines, and a glossary, giving an explanation of technical terms ...; 381 (i.e. 379) p. 22 cm.; Apparently a reprint, with a few minor changes, of the edition published in Philadelphia in 1807; Third edition published in Philadelphia in 1816 under title: The medical companion; DNLM, IEN-M, MWA, MnSRM, NNNAM, ScCM; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 742.

Ewell, James, 1773-1832.

The planter's and mariner's medical companion: treating, according to the most successful practice.

Philadelphia, John Bioren. 1807

Dislocations; Dispensatories; Environmental Health; Fractures; Genital Disease, Female; Medicine; Pediatrics; Pharmacology

Austin No. 742; I. The diseases common to warm climates and on ship board. II. Common cases in surgery, as fractures, dislocations, &c. &c. III. The complaints peculiar to women and children; To which are subjoined, a dispensatory, shewing how to prepare and administer family medicines, and a glossary, giving an explanation of technical terms ...; xi, [4], [xiii]-xvi, 328, [1] p. 22 cm.;

"Recommendations. In testimony of the merits of this work": [4] p. inserted between p. [xii] and [xiii];

"Medicine chests ... containing all the ... articles, recommended in this work ... [to] be had of Robert Harris, Jun., druggist ... Philadelphia": p. [329]; DLC, DNLM, LNT-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, NNU-M, PPAmP, PPC, PPL.

Reel: 42

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820

Author Index

Ewell, Thomas, 1785-1826.

The ladies medical companion: containing, in a series of letters, an account of the latest improvements and most successful means of preserving their beauty and health; of relieving the diseases peculiar to the sex, and an explanation of the offices they should perform to each other at births. Philadelphia, William Brown. 1818
Genital Disease, Female; Health; Pediatrics
Austin No. 744; Also, the best means of nursing, preventing and curing the diseases of children ...; [6], [v]-xix, [20]-308 p. fold; pl. 22 cm.; Plate imperfect; Contains only 2 of the 9 figures on the folding plate in the 1817 ed.; A reissue of the author's Letters to ladies (published by the same press in 1817) with a new title page and a new "Note" by the author on the 2d prelim; leaf; DNLM, MBM, MWA, PPC, PU.

Reel: 42

Ewell, Thomas, 1785-1826.

Letters to ladies detailing important information, concerning themselves and infants. Philadelphia, W. Brown. 1817
Austin No. 745; 308 p. fold; pl. 23 cm.; Reissued in 1818 under title: The ladies medical companion; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNC, NNNAM, NNU-M, PPC; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 744.

Ewell, Thomas, 1785-1826.

Notes on the stomach and secretion. Philadelphia, Printed for the author. 1805
Gastric Mucosa; Stomach
Austin No. 746; 28 p. 21 cm.; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNC, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 42

Ewell, Thomas, 1785-1826.

Statement of improvements in the theory and practice of the science of medicine. Philadelphia, Printed for the author, by John Bioren. 1819
Medicine
Austin No. 747; 168 p. 23 cm.; A collection of papers and addresses, most of them reprinted from periodicals; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA (copy incomplete), PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 42

Fahrney, Peter.

Blutreinigung.
[Hagerstown, Maryland ?]. [ca. 1800]
Blood
Austin No. 748; Diese wird mit drey Quart kochend Wasser in einem saubern erdenen Hafen angebrühet; Zu haben bey Peter Farny; Broadside; 8vo.; PPL.

Reel: 42

Fahrney, Peter.

Blutreinigung.
[Hagerstown, Maryland ?]. [c. 1810]
Austin No. 749; Diese wird mit drey Quart kochend Wasser in einem saubern erdenen Hafen angebrühet,...; Zu haben bey Peter Fahrni; Broadside; 8vo.; PPL; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 748.

Fahrney, Peter.

Das vortrefliche Rothe Heilpflaster.
[Hagerstown, Maryland ?]. [ca. 1804]
Therapeutics
Austin No. 750; Dieses Pflaster wird verfertigt und ist zu haben bey Peter Fahrny; Broadside; 8vo.; PPL.

Reel: 42

Fair play is a jewel.

New-York, Published by Elam Bliss, J. Seymour, printer. 1819
Aneurysm
Austin No. 752; 15 p. 23 cm.; Republishes an unsigned review (p. [3]-6) from the American medical recorder, v. 2, 1819, p. 78-81, attacking Valentine Mott's Reflections on securing in a ligature the arteria innominata, with an anonymous "Answer" (p. [7]-11) defending Mott, which John Eberle, editor of the American medical recorder, declined to publish; Includes Eberle's letter of refusal (p.12) and an anonymous letter to him (p. 13-15) protesting the decision. A certain Dr. Bacon (perhaps G. L. G. Bacon) mentioned in the letter to Eberle as requesting the publication of the "Answer," may have been its author; DNLM, NNNAM, PPAmP.

Reel: 42

Fairfield (N.Y.). College of Physicians and Surgeons of the Western District.

Ordinances of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of the Western District of the State of New-York.
[n.p.]. [1813?]
Societies, Medical
Austin No. 751; 8 p. 24 cm.; Half title; Caption title: An abstract from the ordinances of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of the Western District; Dated May 1813 and signed: Jonathan Sherwood, Register; Lists of the trustees and officers : p. [3-4]
DNLM, MBM, MWA, NHi, NNNAM.

Reel: 42

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820

Author Index

Faithorn, John.

Facts and observations on liver complaints, and bilious disorders in general; and on those derangements of that important organ, and of its immediate or intimate connections, which most sensibly influence the biliary secretion ... connected by an appropriate and successful mode of treatment. Philadelphia, Hickman & Hazzard; [etc., etc.]. 1820 Bile; Liver Diseases

Austin No. 753; First American edition; xiv, 158 p. 24 cm.; First published in London in 1811; "Preface to the fourth edition": p. [v]-xi; CtY-M, DNLM, ICI, MBM, MWA, MdBj-W, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC, PPL, ScMS.

Reel: 42

Fansher, Sylvanus.

Dr. Fansher's description of the small pox.

[Philadelphia?]. [1808]

Smallpox Vaccine

Austin No. 754; Broadside; fol.; Concerns tests for immunity taken at Stratford, Conn.; in 1806 and Randolph, Vt.; in 1807; RPJCB.

Reel: 42

Fansher, Sylvanus.

Progress of vaccination in America.

[Plymouth?]. [1816?]

Vaccination

Austin No. 755; By Dr. Fansher [sic] [Lists number vaccinated and the number tested for small-pox by state for the years 1802-1815]; Broadside; Dated in manuscript: February 1816, Plymouth, Mass; MHi.

Reel: 42

Fansher, Sylvanus.

Rules to be attended to during vaccination.

[Cambridge, Mass.]. [ca.1809?]

Vaccination

Austin No. 756; Broadside; 22 x 22 cm.; Signed: Sylvanus Fansher, Inoculator to the United States' Troops; DNLM, MdBj-W, NNNAM.

Reel: 42

Fansher, Sylvanus.

Vaccine Institution, for exterminating the small pox.

[Philadelphia]. [1808]

Smallpox Vaccine

Austin No. 757; To navigators of vessels, and other gentlemen bound on voyages ...; Broadside; fol.; Signed: Sylvanus Fansher, agent, office of the Institution, Sansom's-Row, Philadelphia; RPJCB.

Reel: 42

The Farmer's farrier: or, a compendium of farriery. Concord, N.H., G. Hough & D. Cooledge; George Hough, printer. 1810

Cattle Diseases; Horse Diseases; Sheep Diseases; Swine Diseases

Austin No. 758; In four parts ... correctly compiled from Jewett's New-England farrier; 34, [2] p. 16 cm.; DLC, *MWA.

Reel: 42

Faugeres, Peter, d. 1798.

A treatise on febris asthenica gravis, or the severe asthenic continued fever.

New-York, Harisson & Purdy. 1791

Typhus, Epidemic, Louse-Borne

Austin No. 759; [iii]-vii, [9]-35 p. 20 cm.; Evans 23364; DLC, DNLM, MBM, NNNAM, NNU-M, PPC.

Reel: 42

Faust, Bernhard Christoph, 1755-1842.

Catechism of health: for the use of schools, and for domestic instruction.

Boston, William Spotswood, and H. & P. Rice, Philadelphia. 1795

Health Education

Austin No. 760; Translated from the last improved German edition of this work by J. H. Basse; 108 p. front., illus. 20 cm.; Evans 28654; DLC, *MBM, MdBj-W, PPL, PU.

Reel: 42

Faust, Bernhard Christoph, 1755-1842.

The catechism of health; selected from the German of Dr. Faust; and considerably improved by Dr. Gregory.

New-York, Printed by R. Wilson, for Samuel Campbell. 1798

Health Education

Austin No. 761; Published for the use of the citizens of the United States: at the recommendation of Dr. Rush ... and Dr. Williamson ...; xii, iv, 146 p. 16 cm.; Evans 33718 (Paging: xli [sic], iv, 146); Apparently reprinted from the Edinburgh edition of 1797; The plates are omitted, although references to them are retained in the text; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, MdBj-W, NNNAM, NNS, OCIM, PPC, PPL.

Reel: 43

Faust, Bernhard Christoph, 1755-1842.

Catechism of health; translated from the German of Doctor Faust and carefully improved by Dr. Gregory.

Raleigh, Printed at the Star Office by Thomas Henderson. 1812

Health Education

Austin No. 762; 3d American ed; 90 p.; Entry from: Thornton, M. L. Bibliog. of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, 1958 (item 4145).

Reel: 43

Faust, Bernhard Christoph, 1755-1842.

A new guide to health.

Newburyport, W. & J. Gilman. 1810

Health Education

Austin No. 763; Compiled from the Catechism of Dr. Faust: with additions and improvements, selected from the writings of medical men of eminence; Designed for the use of schools, and private families; 124 p. 13.5 cm.; CtY-M, MBM, MWA, MdBj-W, *NNNAM.

Reel: 43

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820
Author Index

[Feke, Charles].

Plain directions for the medicine chest.
Newport, Printed at the Office of the Newport
Mercury. 1801
Drugs
Austin No. 764; 11 p. 16.5 cm.; Ascribed to Feke in
Cushing, William; Anonyms; Cambridge, [Mass.]
1890, p. 410; MWA.
Reel: 43

A Fellow of the Royal Society.

See Mather, Cotton, 1663-1728. The angel of
Bethesda ... By a Fellow of the Royal Society. New-
London, 1722.

Female Hospitable Society of Philadelphia.

Articles of association of the Female Hospitable
Society; entered into, and agreed on, at one of their
annual meetings.
Philadelphia, Published by order of the Society,
William Fry, printer. 1814
Austin No. 765; 20 p. 16 cm.; NNNAM.
Reel: 43

Fenwick, Martin.

An inaugural dissertation on mercury.
Baltimore, Sergeant Hall. 1813
Mercury
Austin No. 766; [2], vii, 13 p. 21 cm.; Thesis--
University of Maryland; DNLM.
Reel: 43

Ferriar, John, 1761-1815.

Medical histories and reflections.
Philadelphia, Published by Thomas Dobson, William
Fry, printer. 1816
Therapeutics
Austin No. 767; 1st American ed. ...; 4 v. in 1 (466
p.) 23 cm.; Includes "Preface to the first edition of the
first volume," published in Warrington, Eng.; in
1792; Vols.; 2 and 3 appeared in 1795 and 1798 in
Manchester; The Philadelphia ed.; is apparently
based on the altered and enlarged 2d London ed.; of
1810-13 in 4 v.; CU-M, CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, IEN-
M, IU-M, MBM, MdBJ-W, MdU-D, MnSRM, NNC,
NNNAM, NjR, OCIM, PP, PPC, PPL, ScCM, ScMS.
Reel: 43

Fessenden, Thomas Green, 1771-1837.

The modern philosopher; or Terrible tractoration!.
Philadelphia, From the Lorenzo Press of E. Bronson.
1806
Therapeutics
Austin No. 768; In four cantos, most respectfully
addressed to the Royal College of Physicians,
London. By Christopher Caustick ...; 2d American
ed., revised, corrected, and much enlarged by the
author; xxxii, 271 p. 2 plates; 24 cm.; First published
in London in 1803 under title: A poetical petition
against tractorising trumperty; The first American
edition was published in New York in 1804 under
title: Terrible tractoration !! A poetical petition
against galvanising trumperty; "Additional notes"
(from the 1st American ed.) : p. [253]-260;
"Additional notes by the author" : p. 260-271; CtY-
M, DLC, DNLM, (copy lacks 2d plate), IEN-M,
MBM, MWA, NHi, NNC, NNNAM, NNS, PHi, PP,
PPC, PPL, PU.
Reel: 43

Fessenden, Thomas Green, 1771-1837.

Terrible tractoration!!.
New-York, Samuel Stansbury. 1804
Therapeutics
Austin No. 769; A poetical petition against
galvanising trumperty, and the Perkinistic Institution.
In four cantos. Most respectfully addressed to the
Royal College of Physicians, by Christopher Caustic
[pseud.] ...; 1st American, from the 2d London ed.,
revised and corrected by the author, with additional
notes; xxxv, [1], 192 p. 4 plates; 18 cm.; Half title: A
poetical petition, &c.; The author's name is revealed
in the publisher's preface, p. [v]; First published in
London in 1803 under title: A poetical petition
against tractorising trumperty; Published in
Philadelphia in 1806 under title: The modern
philosopher; or Terrible tractoration!; "Errata"
(followed by two additional extracts from reviews) :
p. [xxxvi]; "Additional notes to this American
edition": p. [187]-192; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, IEN-
M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdBJ-W, NNC, NNNAM,
PP, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.
Reel: 43

Fever; an elegiac poem.
Philadelphia, Printed for the author, by John Ormrod.
1799
Fever; Yellow Fever
Austin No. 770; Dedicated to the citizens of
Philadelphia, by a citizen; 24 p. 22 cm.; Evans
35480; *DLC, PHi, PPC, PPL.
Reel: 43

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820 Author Index

Ffirth, Stubbins, ca. 1775-1820.

A treatise on malignant fever; with an attempt to prove its non-contagious nature.

Philadelphia, Printed for the author, by B. Graves. 1804

Yellow Fever

Austin No. 771; 60 p. 21 cm.; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ELRCS, MBM, MWA, NHia, NNNAM, PHi, PPAmp, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 43

Fife, Andrew.

See Fyfe, Andrew, 1754-1824.

Fifield, Noah, 1783-1867.

An address delivered before the Society for the Reformation of Morals, in Weymouth and Braintree, at their annual meeting, April 13, 1818.

Boston, Parmenter and Norton. 1818

Morals

Austin No. 772; 23 p. 24 cm.; DNLM, MBM.

Reel: 43

Finley, Anthony, bookseller, Philadelphia (Pa.).

Catalogue of books in medicine, surgery, anatomy ... [etc.] for sale.

[Philadelphia]. [1811]

Bibliography of Medicine

Austin No. 773; 20 p. 17 cm.; Appended to

Copeland, Thomas; Observations on some of the ... diseases of the rectum and anus; Philadelphia, 1811; DNLM.

Reel: 43

Fisher, James, 1774-1802.

An inaugural dissertation on that grade of the intestinal state of fever known by the name of dysentery.

Philadelphia, Ormrod & Conrad. [1797]

Dysentery

Austin No. 774; 52 p. 20 cm.; Evans 32131; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 43

[Fitch, Jabez] 1672-1746.

An account of the numbers that have died of the distemper in the throat, within the Province of New-Hampshire, with some reflections thereon.

Boston, Printed for Eleazer Russel in Portsmouth [N.H.]. 1736

Diphtheria

Austin No. 775; July 26, 1736; [2], 14 p. 16 cm.; Evans 4014; Attributed to Fitch in Sibley's Harvard graduates, Evans, and Sabin; CtY-M, DNLM, MWA.

Reel: 43

Flagg, Josiah Foster, 1764-1816?.

[Cuts].

[Boston]. [1796]

Dentistry

Austin No. 776; Informs the public, that he practises in all the branches, with improvements ... at No. 47, Newbury-street, Boston (1796); Broadside; 27 cm.; Evans 30427; MHi.

Reel: 43

Fleet, John, 1766-1813.

A discourse relative to the subject of animation, delivered before the Humane Society of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, at their semiannual meeting June 13th, 1797.

Boston, John & Thomas Fleet. 1797

Resuscitation

Austin No. 777; 25 p. 22 cm.; Evans 32134;

"Authorities" (p. 16) include "the principal writers" to whom the author is indebted; "Appendix" (p. 17-25) includes "Officers ... chosen Dec. 1796," list of members, communications to the Society, its financial report, and "treatment to be used with persons apparently dead from drowning."; DLC, DNLM, MBM, MH-M, MWA, NHi, NNNAM, PPL, RPJCB.

Reel: 43

Fleet, John, 1766-1813.

Dissertatio inauguralis medica, sistens observationes ad chirurgiae operationes pertinentes ... quam ... eruditorum examini submittit Johannes Fleet.

Bostoniae, Typis Thomae Fleet, Jun. 1795

Surgery

Austin No. 778; 11 p. 21 cm.; Evans 28679; Thesis--Harvard; The author was the first to receive the M.D. degree from Harvard; DNLM, MBM, MH-M, MWA, PPC.

Reel: 43

Floyd, John, 1783-1837.

An experimental enquiry, into the medical properties of the Magnolia tripetala, and Magnolia acuminata.

Philadelphia, Printed for the author, by John H.

Oswald. 1806

Plants, Medicinal

Austin No. 779; [2], xii, 13-33 p. fold. front. 19 cm.; CtY-M, DNLM (copy incomplete), MBM, NNNAM, PPAmp, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 43

Foissin, Peter.

An experimental inquiry into the modus operandi of stimuli upon the human body.

Philadelphia, Thomas and William Bradford. 1802

Physiology

Austin No. 780; 36 p. 21 cm.; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; DNLM, IEN-M, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, PPC, PU, ScMS.

Reel: 43

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820
Author Index

Folwell, Richard.

See Condie, Thomas. History of the pestilence ... By Thomas Condie & Richard Folwell. Philadelphia, [1799].

[Folwell, Richard].

Short history of the yellow fever that broke out in the city of Philadelphia in July 1797; with a list of the dead, of the donations for the relief of the poor, and a variety of other interesting particulars.

Philadelphia, Richard Folwell. 1797

Yellow Fever

Austin No. 781; 64 (i.e. 56), [16] p. 23 cm.; Evans 32138; Signatures: 4 leaves unsigned, B-H (without F), 2A-2B4; Because of pending legal suits, the publication of certain documents (already printed) was suppressed; Signature F was cancelled and sig; E apparently reprinted, with a note on p. 37 explaining the omission of eight pages that were to follow; "197th Pennsylvania District copyright, issued to Richard Folwell, as author, 4 January 1798."--Evans; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, NHi, NNNAM, PHi, PP, PPL, PU.

Reel: 43

[Folwell, Richard].

Short history of the yellow fever that broke out in the city of Philadelphia in July 1797; with a list of the dead, of the donations for the relief of the poor, and a variety of other interesting particulars.

Philadelphia, Richard Folwell. 1798

Yellow Fever

Austin No. 782; 2d ed.; 64 (i.e. 56), [16] p. 22 cm.; Evans 33742; Pages 1-24 are reprinted (with some changes in text) from the first edition of 1797; the remainder of the book is a reissue of the sheets of the first edition; DLC, DNLM, WMA, MnSRM, NHi, NNNAM, PHi, PPC, PPL, RPJCB.

Reel: 43

For Bruises, sprains, rheumatism, etc. etc.

[n.p.]. [ca. 1810]

Drugs, Non-Prescription

Austin No. 301; Dr. Steer's chemical opodeldoc. Sold in bottles of 50 cts.; each ...; Broadside. 24 cm.; NNNAM.

Reel: 17

Fordyce, George, 1736-1802.

Five dissertations on fever.

Boston, Published by Bradford & Read; N. Cheever, printer. 1815

Fever

Austin No. 783; First American ed.; from the latest English ed. of each respective dissertation; [4], 442, [2] p. 22 cm.; Each dissertation has special half-title page; The London editions were published 1798-1803; Some corrections and changes were made in the American edition; Cf; "Advertisement," p. [i]-ii; CtY-M, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, IU-M, MBM, MWA, MdBJ-W, MnSRM, NNC, NNNAM, NNU-M, OCIM, PPC.

Reel: 44

Formulae selectae: or, A collection of prescriptions of eminent physicians, and the most celebrated patent medicines; together with a syllabic view of mineral waters and poisons.

New-York, Published by R. Donaldson; Printed by C.S. Van Winkle. 1818

Drugs, Non-Prescription

Austin No. 784; viii, 202 p. 23 cm.; "The Formulae selectae is intended to be a companion to the Dispensary [i.e. William Lewis's The Edinburgh new dispensary ... by Andrew Duncan, Jun. ... With large additions ... by Jacob Dyckman; New York, 1818] and not in any way to supersede its use ... The Edinburgh nomenclature has been adopted [with some exceptions]"--Pref; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, IU-M, MBM, WMA, MdBJ-W, MdU-D, NHi, NNNAM, NjR, OCIM, PPC, PPL, ScMS.

Reel: 44

Forster, Isaac.

An inaugural dissertation on dysentery.

New-York, T. & J. Swords. 1803

Dysentery

Austin No. 785; 23 p. 23 cm.; Thesis--Columbia College; DNLM, NHi, NNNAM, NNS, PPC, PU.

Reel: 44

[Foster, Jonathan, comp.].

The domestic animals friend, or the complete Virginia and Maryland farrier, being a copious selection from the best treatises on farriery now extant in the United States, in five parts.

Winchester, Va. Printed and published by J. Foster. 1818

Horse Diseases

Austin No. 786; 436 p. 2 plates. 21 cm.; The "introductory remarks" refer to the publisher and compiler as to one person; Pages [v]-ix have: "Extract from Clark's introduction to his Treatise on the prevention of diseases incidental to horses"; MWA.

Reel: 44

Foushee, John H.

An inaugural essay on strictures in the urethra.

Philadelphia, John Ormrod. 1799

Urethral Stricture

Austin No. 787; 39, [1] p. plate. 21 cm.; Evans 35494; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; Half title: Observations on strictures of the urethra; Errata slip inserted at end; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MnSRM, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU, RPJCB.

Reel: 44

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820
Author Index

Francis, John Wakefield, 1789-1861.

Case of enteritis, accompanied with a preternatural formation of the ileum.

[New York]. [1810]

Enteritis; Ileum

Austin No. 788; Communicated to the editors of the American medical and philosophical register ...; 4 p. col. Plate. 22 cm.; Caption title; Separate, from the American medical and philosophical register, v. 1, p. 35-40, July 1810; Plate hand colored; Dated at end: New-York, June 4th, 1810; DNLM, NHi, NNNAM (copy lacks plate).

Reel: 44

Francis, John Wakefield, 1789-1861.

Cases of morbid anatomy.

New-York, Van Winkle and Wiley. 1815

Anatomy

Austin No. 789; Read before the Literary and Philosophical Society of New-York, on the eighth of June, 1815; 38 p. 2 plates. 27 cm.; DNLM, ELRCS, MBM, NNC, NNNAM, NNS, PPC.

Reel: 44

Francis, John Wakefield, 1789-1861.

An inaugural dissertation on mercury, embracing its medical history, curative action, and abuse in certain diseases.

New York, C. S. Van Winkle. 1811

Mercury

Austin No. 791; 56 p. 20 cm.; Thesis--College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, IEN-M, MBM, MWA, MWiW, MdU-D, NHi, NNC, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 44

Francis, John Wakefield, 1789-1861.

Letter on febrile contagion: addressed to David Hosack.

New-York, Printed by Clayton and Fanshaw. 1816

Communicable Diseases

Austin No. 792; 24 p. 25 cm.; DLC, DNLM, ELRCS, MBM, MWA, NHi, NNC, NNNAM.

Reel: 44

[Francis, John Wakefield] 1789-1861.

An historical sketch of the origin, progress, and present state of the College of Physicians and Surgeons, of the University of the State of New-York.

New-York, C. S. Van Winkle. 1813

Austin No. 790; 52 p. front. 24 cm.; "Syllabus of the several courses of lectures": p. 25-47; "Charter of the College": p. 48-52; DNLM, MBM, MWA, NHi, NNC, NNNAM, NNS, PPAmP, PPL.

Reel: 44

Frankford (Pa.). Asylum for the Relief of Persons Deprived of the Use of their Reason.

See Contributors to the Asylum for the Relief of Persons Deprived of the Use of their Reason.

Account of the rise and progress of the asylum, proposed to be established... Philadelphia, 1814.

Frankford (Pa.). Asylum for the Relief of Persons Deprived of the Use of their Reason.

See Contributors to the Asylum for the Relief of Persons Deprived of the Use of their Reason.

Account of the present state of the Asylum. Philadelphia, 1816.

Franklin, Augustus.

The American farrier: adapted for the convenience of the farmer, gentleman, and smith; being a sure guide to prevent and cure all maladies and distempers that are incident to horses ... with a variety of other valuable things relating to them: and also, for the diseases incident to cattle.

Strasburg [Pa.] Brown & Bowman. 1803

Cattle Diseases; Horse Diseases

Austin No. 793; 290 p. 18 cm.; "A description of the nature and progress of diseases; forming an appendix": p. [241]-270; DNLM, MWA.

Reel: 44

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820

Author Index

Franklin, Benjamin, 1706-1790.

The way to wealth.
See The Immortal mentor ... Philadelphia, 1796.
Other Editions are listed under the main entry.

[Franklin, Benjamin] 1706-1790.

Some account of the Pennsylvania Hospital; from its first rise to the beginning of the fifth month, called May, 1754.
Philadelphia, Printed at the office of the United States' Gazette. 1817
Austin No. 795; 145 p. 22 cm.; Includes (p. [71]-145) "Continuation of the Account of the Pennsylvania Hospital from the first of May, 1754, to the fifth of May, 1761," with special half title; This was not written by Franklin; "Some account" is reprinted from the edition of 1754; the "Continuation" from the edition of 1761; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdBJ-W, NNC, NNNAM, NNU-M, Mjr, OCIM, PHi, PP, PPC, PPF, PPL, PU; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin Nos. 794 and [794A].

[Franklin, Benjamin] 1706-1790.

Some account of the Pennsylvania Hospital; from its first rise, to the beginning of the fifth month, called May, 1754.
Philadelphia, B. Franklin, and D. Hall. 1754
Austin No. 794; 40 p. 25 cm.; Evans 7197; "Not printed in any edition of Franklin, though undoubtedly by him."--Ford, P. L. Franklin, bibliography, 1889, p. 51; "List of contributors": p. 39-40. Continuation of the Account of the Pennsylvania Hospital; from the first of May 1754, to the fifth of May 1761. With an alphabetical list of the contributors, and of the legacies ... from its first rise to that time ... Philadelphia, B. Franklin, and D. Hall, 1761. [2], 41-77 p. 25 cm.; Evans 8972; The Continuation was written not by Franklin, but "by a Committee on Publication, of which Samuel Rhoads was chairman."--Morton, T. G. History of the Pennsylvania Hospital, 1895, p. 48; "List of contributions and legacies" (p. 71-77) brought down "to the 16th of July, 1761."; Cf. p. 77; Bound with the preceding; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, MWA, MdBJ-W, NHi, NNNAM, NNU-M, NjR, PHi, PP, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU, RHi, RPJCB.

Reel: 44

Freitag, John Eberhard, 1764-1846.

Der Deutsche Pferd-Arzt.
Easton, Pennsylvanien, Gedruckt bey Christ. Jac. Hütter. 1809
Horse Diseases
Austin No. 796; v, [1], 90 p. 16.5 cm.; MWA.

Reel: 44

A Friend to mankind.
See Address to the inhabitants of the city and liberties of Philadelphia. Philadelphia, 1797.

A Friend to the country.
See [Colden, Cadwallader] 1688-1776. An Abstract from Dr. Berkley's [sic] Treatise on tarwater, with some reflexions thereon. Adapted to diseases frequent in America. By a Friend to the country. New-York, 1745.

A Friendly debate.
1722
See [Greenwood, Isaac] 1702-1745. A friendly debate; or, A dialogue, between Academicus, and Sawny & Mundungus... Boston, in N.E., 1722.

A Friendly debate.
1722
See Rusticus, pseud. A friendly debate; or, A dialogue between Rusticus and Academicus about the late performance of Academicus... Boston, in N.E., 1722.

Friends, Society of. Dover (N.H.).

A bill of mortality.
[Dover, N.H.] James K. Remich. 1803
Mortality
Austin No. 797; For the Society of Friends, in Dover N.H. from 1708, to 1791; Also a general bill of mortality for Dover, N.H. ...; 25 p. 23 cm.; Contents.-Bill of mortality for the Society of Friends.--General bill of mortality from Dr. Belknap's History of N.H.--Bill of mortality for 1773-91 from the records of the late Nathaniel Cooper (p. 6-15)--Bill of mortality for 1792-1802 from Deacon Benjamin Peirce's records (p. 16-25); DNLM.

Reel: 44

Fyfe, Andrew, 1754-1824.

A compendium of the anatomy of the human body.
Philadelphia, James Humphreys. 1802
Anatomy
Austin No. 801; Intended principally for the use of students ...; This edition is prefixed with A compendious history of anatomy, and The Ruyschian art and method of making preparations to exhibit the structure of the human body, illustrated with a representation of the quicksilver tray and its appendages, which is not in the London edition; 2 v. 1 illus. 19 cm.; Both volumes have also special title pages; CU-M (vol. 1), CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, IEN-M (vol. 2), IU-M, LNT-M (vol. 1), MWA (vol. 1), OCIM, PPC, PPL.

Reel: 45

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820

Author Index

Fyfe, Andrew, 1754-1824.

A compendium of the anatomy of the human body.

Philadelphia, Kimber, Conrad, & Co. 1807
Austin No. 803; 2d American ed.; 2 v. 14.5 cm.; MWA (vol. 1); This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 801.

Fyfe, Andrew, 1754-1824.

A compendium of the anatomy of the human body, intended principally for the use of students. Philadelphia, Benjamin C. Buzby. 1810
Austin No. 804; 3d American ed.; To this edition is prefixed, A compendious history of anatomy, and The Ruyschian art and method of making preparations to exhibit the structure of the human body, illustrated with a representation of the quicksilver tray and its appendages, which are not in the London edition; 2 v. 1 illus. 15 cm.; Has the same contents as the first American edition, Philadelphia, 1802; CtY-M, DNLM, ICJ, MWA, NNNAM, OCIM, PPL; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 801.

Fyfe, Andrew, 1754-1824.

A compendium of the anatomy of the human body, intended principally for the use of students. Philadelphia, James Humphreys. 1807
Austin No. 802; The 2d American ed.; To this edition is prefixed A compendious history of anatomy, and The Ruyschian art and method of making preparations to exhibit the structure of the human body, illustrated with a representation of the quicksilver tray and its appendages, which are not in the London edition; 2 v. in 1. 1 illus.; 16 cm.; Both volumes have also special title pages, and the same contents as the 1st American edition, Philadelphia, 1802; DLC, DNLM, IEN-M (vol. 2), MBM, MWA, MdBj-W, MdU-D (vol. 2), NNNAM, PPC, PPHa, PPL; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 801.

[Fyfe, Andrew] 1754-1824.

A compendious system of anatomy. Philadelphia, Printed by Archibald Bartram, for Thomas Dobson. 1805
Austin No. 800; In six parts; I. Osteology; II. Of the muscles, &c.; III. Of the abdomen; IV. Of the thorax; V. Of the brain and nerves; VI. Of the senses; From the Encyclopaedia; Illustrated with twelve large copperplates 419 p. 12 plates. 23 cm.; DNLM, IU-M, LNT-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MWiW, NjR, NNC, NNNAM, PPL; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 799.

[Fyfe, Andrew] 1754-1824.

A compendious system of anatomy. Philadelphia, Thomas Dobson. 1790

Anatomy

Austin No. 798; In six parts; Part I. Osteology; II. Of the muscles, etc.; III. Of the abdomen; Part IV. Of the thorax; V. Of the brain and nerves; VI. Of the senses; Illustrated with twelve large copperplates; Extracted from the American edition of the Encyclopaedia; now publishing; 105 p. 12 plates. 26 cm.; The article "Anatomy" from the American edition of the Encyclopaedia Britannica, published in parts 1790-98 with title: Encyclopaedia; or, A dictionary of arts, sciences, and miscellaneous literature; Based on the 3d ed., Edinburgh, 1797 (i.e. 1788-1797) which states on p. xv of preface: "For whatever instruction may be conveyed in the articles Anatomy and Surgery the public is indebted to Andrew Bell, F.S.S.A., one of the proprietors, and ... Mr. Fyfe..."; Plates in 3d ed. of the Encyclopaedia Britannica signed: A. Bell; Those in the present work are copies; ten are signed: R. Scot, Philada; CtY-M, DNLM, MWA, NNU-M, RPJCB.

Reel: 44

[Fyfe, Andrew] 1754-1824.

A compendious system of anatomy. Philadelphia, Thomas Dobson. 1792
Anatomy

Austin No. 799; In six parts; Part I. Osteology; II. Of the muscles, etc.; III. Of the abdomen; Part IV. Of the thorax; V. Of the brain and nerves; VI. Of the senses; Illustrated with twelve large copperplates; Extracted from the American edition of the Encyclopaedia; Now publishing; 438, [2] p. 12 plates. 21 cm.; Evans 24206; Publisher's advertising (medical works): [2] p. at end; CtY-M, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, PPC, PPL.

Reel: 45

Gabriel, Peter.

Kurzer Bericht vonder Pest; Dessen Ursprung, Zeichen und Eigenschaft: Wieauch cinige Haus-Mittel, Recepte, Rauchwerke, und politische Verordnungen bey ansteckenden Krankheiten &c. Chesnuthill, Samuel Saur. 1793
Yellow Fever

Austin No. 805; [6], 56, [10] p.; Evans 25524; A reprint of the edition printed in Stuttgart in 1640, with an appendix referring to the current yellow fever epidemic; PPG.

Reel: 45

Gale, T.

Brief instructions for administering medical electricity; intended as a mere substitute for a more comprehensive work, which work, containing electricity astronomically and medically, will be offered to the public in a few months. Hartford, Prined for the author. 1805
Electrotherapy

Austin No. 806; v, [7]-21 p. 16.5 cm.; DLC.

Reel: 45

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820
Author Index

Gale, T.

Electricity, or ethereal fire, considered: 1st. naturally, as the agent of animal and vegetable life: 2d. astronomically, or as the agent of gravitation and motion: 3d. medically, or its artificial use in diseases. Troy [N.Y.] Moffitt & Lyon. 1802

Electrotherapy

Austin No. 807; Comprehending both the theory and practice of medical electricity; and demonstrated to be an infallible cure of fever, inflammation, and many other diseases: constituting the best family physician ever extant...; 276, [4] p. 17 cm.; Binder's title: Gale's Family physician; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, MBM, MWA, NHi, NNC, NNNAM, NNU-M, OCIM, PP, PPAmP, PPC, PPF, PPL.

Reel: 45

Gallois, Julien Jean César le.

See Le Gallois, Julien Jean César 1770-1814.

Gallup, Joseph Adams, 1769-1849.

Pathological reflections on general diseased action.

Montpelier, Vt., E.P. Walton. 1819

Pathology

Austin No. 808; Read before the Vermont Medical Society, October 15, 1819 ...; 20 p. 23 cm.; The author was president of the Vermont Medical Society; DNLM, MWA, NNNAM.

Reel: 45

Gallup, Joseph Adams, 1769-1849.

Sketches of epidemic diseases in the State of Vermont; from its first settlement to the year 1815. Boston, Printed by T. B. Wait & Sons; sold by Bradford & Read [etc.]. 1815

Disease Outbreaks

Austin No. 809; With a consideration of their causes, phenomena, and treatment; To which is added Remarks on pulmonary consumption ...; 419 p. 23 cm.; Written to supply "more particular information respecting the late northern epidemics," especially to the physicians of Philadelphia; Cf. "Preliminary," p. [9]; "Remarks on pulmonary consumption": p. [378]-419; CLM, CU-M, CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, IU-M, LNT-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdBj-W, MnSRM, NHi, NNC, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC, PPL.

Reel: 45

Gamage, William, 1780-1818.

Some account of the fever which existed in Boston during the autumn and winter of 1817 and 1818.

Boston, Wells and Lilly. 1818

Bloodletting; Typhus, Epidemic, Louse-Borne Austin No. 810; With a few general remarks on typhus fever ...; 86 p. 23 cm.; Originally "intended and prepared for the New-England journal of medicine and surgery."--Pref.; "The object of the following publication, is to show the advantages to be derived from blood-letting, in the disorder on which it treats" (printed on slip tipped to title page); DLC, DNLM, MBM, MH-M, MWA, NHi, NNNAM, PPL, PU.

Reel: 45

Gardiner, John Sylvester John, 1765-1830.

A sermon, delivered at Trinity Church, March 25, 1810.

Boston, Munroe and Francis. 1810

Austin No. 812; On the decease of Doctor James Lloyd ...; 22 p. 22 cm.; DNLM, MBM, MWA, NHi, NNNAM, NNU-M, PPAmP.

Reel: 46

Gardiner, John, fl. 1758-1792.

An inquiry into the nature, cause, and cure of the gout, and of some of the diseases with which it is connected.

Philadelphia, William Spotswood. 1793

Gout

Austin No. 811; 216 p. 18 cm.; Evans 25526; Previously published in Edinburgh in 1792; Contents are the same in the Philadelphia edition; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, MdBj-W, NNC, NNNAM, OCIM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, RPJCB.

Reel: 45

Gardiner, Silvester, 1707-1786.

To the freeholders and other inhabitants of the town of Boston, in town meeting assembled, March, 1761.

[Boston]. [1761]

Smallpox; Smallpox Vaccine

Austin No. 813; [Concerning the establishment of a hospital for small-pox]; Broadside. 38.5 cm.; Evans 8862; MHi.

Reel: 46

Gartley, Samuel.

An inaugural dissertation on that species of hernia called bubonocoele.

Philadelphia, Printed for the author, by Hugh Maxwell. 1801

Hernia, Inguinal

Austin No. 814; 30 p. 20 cm.; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, NNU-M, PHi, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU, ScMS.

Reel: 46

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820

Author Index

Geddy, John G.

An experimental essay on the absorption of medicines.

Philadelphia, Printed for the author, by Hugh Maxwell. 1802

Absorption

Austin No. 815; 33 p. 20 cm.; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; DLC, DNLM, IEN-M, MBM, MWA, MdBJ-W, NNNAM, PPAmp, PPC, PPL, PU, ScMS.

Reel: 46

A Gentleman of the faculty.

See [Jackson, Hall] 1739-1797. Observations and remarks on the putrid malignant sorethroat, which has mortally raged for many years past. By a gentleman of the faculty. Portsmouth, New-Hampshire, 1786.

A Gentleman of the faculty.

See Concise observations on the nature of our common food, so far as it tends to promote or injure health ... By a gentleman of the faculty... London, Printed; New-York, Re-printed, 1790.

A Gentleman of the faculty.

See Observations on Doctor Mackrill's History of the yellow fever, &c. By a gentleman of the faculty. Baltimore, 1796.

The Gentleman's pocket-farrier.

See [Burdon, William] The gentleman's pocket-farrier.

Genuine French Creek Seneca Oil, an excellent and approved medicine, may be had in Springfield, of Mr. Jesse Stewart, nigh Mr. Roll's tavern.

[Springfield, N.J.?]. [1797?]

Drugs, Non-Prescription

Austin No. 816; A short account of this oil, its virtues and uses... Broadside; NNNAM.

Reel: 46

Georgia (Colony). Laws, statutes, etc.

An act to oblige ships and other vessels coming from places infected with epidemical distempers, to perform quarantine.

[Savannah, James Johnston]. [1763]

Quarantine

Austin No. 817; 3 p. 25.5 cm.; Dated at end : April 24, 1760; RPJCB.

Reel: 46

Georgia Medical Society, Savannah.

The substance of a report, read before the Georgia Medical Society, by a committee of its members, February 4, 1809; in obedience to the following resolution: "That a committee ... be appointed to report ... on the injurious consequences, which result to the inhabitants of Savannah, from the cultivation of the contiguous low grounds in rice; and what would be the probable effects that would arise, from a change in the mode of their cultivation.".

Savannah, Everitt & Evans. 1809

Environmental Health

Austin No. 818; Published at the request of the citizens of Savannah; 34 p. 25 cm.; "An investigation of the causes which have produced ... the present state of ... [the city's] autumnal atmosphere, from which four-fifths of our diseases are derived; and an examination of the means ... to prevent and destroy them, will form the two divisions of our report."--p. 6; DNLM, NHi.

Reel: 46

Gérardin, Auguste, 1790-1868.

Rapport fait à la Société médicale sur la fièvre jaune.

See Gros, Adrien Armand. Rapport fait à la Société médicale sur la fièvre jaune... Nouvelle-Orléans, 1818.

Gibbons, William, 1781-1845.

An inaugural essay on hypochondriasis.

Philadelphia, Printed for the author, by Joseph Rakestraw. 1805

Hypochondriasis

Austin No. 819; 24 p. 21 cm.; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, PHi, PPAmp, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 46

Gibson, William, 1788-1868.

Strictures on "Mr. Pattison's reply to certain oral and written criticisms".

Philadelphia, James Maxwell. 1820

Austin No. 821; 2d ed.; 48 p. 24 cm.; DLC, DNLM, NNNAM, PHi, PPC, PPL, PU; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 820.

Gibson, William, 1788-1868.

Strictures on "Mr. Pattison's reply to certain oral and written criticisms".

Philadelphia, James Maxwell. 1820

Austin No. 820; [2], 56 p. 25 cm.; Pattison's "Reply to certain oral and written criticisms" was published in the American medical recorder, 1820, v. 3, p. 351-371; DNLM, MdBJ-W, NHi, NNNAM, PHi, PPC, PPL.

Reel: 46

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820
Author Index

Giraud, Jean Jacques, 1759-1839.

Doctor Giraud's specific and universal salt, for the venereal disease, and all the venereal affections which are the result of it. [Baltimore]. [ca. 1800]

Venereal Diseases

Austin No. 822; 7 p. 20.5 cm.; NNNAM.

Reel: 46

Glover, Joseph, 1778-1840.

An attempt to prove that digestion, in man, depends on the united causes of solution and fermentation.

Philadelphia, Way & Groff. 1800

Digestion

Austin No. 823; 65 p. 21 cm.; Evans 37527; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; CtY-M, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, PPAmp, PPC, PPL, PU, RPJCB, ScMS.

Reel: 46

Glover, Joseph, 1778-1840.

A case of hydrocephalus, read before the Medical Society of South-Carolina, on the first of July, 1818, and published at their request.

Charleston, A. E. Miller. 1818

Austin No. 824; 16 p. 22 cm.; DNLM, NNNAM, PPC.

Reel: 46

Glover, Joseph, 1778-1840.

An oration delivered by appointment, before the Medical Society of South-Carolina, at their anniversary meeting, on the 24th December, 1809.

Charleston, S.C., J. Hoff. 1810

Austin No. 825; And published at their request ...; 32 p. fold; table; 22 cm.; DNLM, MH-M.

Reel: 46

Godfrey, Benjamin.

See Miller, Friedrich. Doctor Benjamin Godfrey's cordial... [Hagerstown, 1796].

Goodwyn, Edmund, 1756-1829.

The connexion of life with respiration; or, An experimental inquiry into the effects of submersion, strangulation, and several kinds of noxious airs, on living animals: with an account of the nature of the disease they produce; its distinction from death itself; and the most effectual means of cure.

Philadelphia, B. and T. Kite. 1808

Austin No. 827; xi 61 p. 2 plates; 2 cm.; A reissue of the edition printed by Charles Cist, Philadelphia, 1805; The title page is a cancel; DLC, DNLM, PPC; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 826.

Goodwyn, Edmund, 1756-1829.

The connexion of life with respiration; or, An experimental inquiry into the effects of submersion, strangulation, and several kinds of noxious airs, on living animals: with an account of the nature of the disease they produce; its distinction from death itself; and the most effectual means of cure.

Philadelphia, Charles Cist. 1805

Anoxia

Austin No. 826; xi, 61 p. 2 plates; 22 cm.; Apparently reprinted from the London edition of 1788; CtY-M, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, PPC, PPL.

Reel: 46

[Gorman, John Berry] 1793-1864.

Dissertation on the nature and treatment of the typhus or nervous fever.

Milledgeville [Ga.] Printed for the author. 1819

Typhus, Epidemic, Louse-Borne

Austin No. 828; 32 p. 20 cm.; DNLM.

Reel: 46

Gough, John Parker, d. 1829.

An essay on cantharides: comprising, a brief account of their natural history; an inquiry into their mode of operation, and their use in diseases: with some remarks relative to the time when they should be employed.

Philadelphia, Way & Groff. 1800

Cantharidin

Austin No. 829; 43 p. 19 cm.; Evans 37536; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; CtY-M, DNLM, MBM, MWA, MnSRM, NNNAM, NjR, PPAmp, PPC, PPL, PU, RPJCB, ScMS.

Reel: 46

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820

Author Index

Graham, James, fl. 1791.

Dissertatio medica inauguralis de scrophula.
Philadelphia, Ex officina Gulielmi Young. 1791
Tuberculosis, Lymph Node
Austin No. 830; [3], 6-26 p. 21 cm.; Evans 23419
(Disputatio medica inauguralis de scrophula;
Philadelphia, Apud Gulielmum Young, 1791. pp.
26); Thesis--College of Philadelphia; DLC, DNLM,
NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU, ScMS.

Reel: 46

[Grainger, Samuel] ca.1685-1734.

The imposition of inoculation as a duty religiously
considered in a letter [sic] to a gentleman in the
country inclin'd to admit it.

Boston in N. E., Nicholas Boone [etc.]. 1721
Vaccination

Austin No. 831; [2], 28 p. Evans 2222; In manuscript
on title page of the original : Said to be written by
Master Grainger; G. L. Kittredge supports this
attribution in his introduction to Several reasons ... by
Increase Mather, Cleveland, 1921, p. 25-26; MHi,
DNLM (microfilm copy).

Reel: 46

Graves, Robert, 1763-1849.

A pocket conspectus of the London and
Edinburgh pharmacopoeias: wherein the virtues,
uses, and doses, of the several articles and
preparations contained in those works, are concisely
stated; their pronunciation ... is distinctly marked;
and a variety of other particulars respecting them
given, calculated more especially for the use of junior
practitioners.

Philadelphia, James Humphreys. 1803
Pharmacopoeias

Austin No. 832; From the 2d London ed., corr.; and
improved; 132 p. 17 cm.; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, IU-
M, MBM, MWA, PPAmP, PPC.

Reel: 46

Gray, Henry M.

An inaugural dissertation on cynanche trachealis,
commonly called croup, hives, &c.

Philadelphia, Thomas and George Palmer. 1805
Laryngitis

Austin No. 833; 20 p. 22 cm.; Thesis--University of
Pennsylvania; DNLM, NNNAM, PHi, PPAmP, PPC,
PPL, PU.

Reel: 46

Gray, Thomas, 1772-1847.

The value of life and charitable institutions.

Boston, Hosea Sprague. 1805
Charities

Austin No. 834; 46 p. 23 cm.; A discourse delivered
before the Humane Society of the Commonwealth of
Massachusetts, at their semi-annual meeting, June
11th, 1805... "Appendix" (p. 23-46) includes
communications addressed to the Humane Society,
treasurer's report and other documents, names of
officers, lists of deceased, active, and honorary
members, and "Resuscitative process" (instructions);
DNLM, ICJ, MBM, MWA, PPL.

Reel: 46

Great Britain. Army.

Proclamation.

[Philadelphia] Macdonald & Cameron. [1778]

Public Health; Sanitation

Austin No. 835; By order of His Excellency Sir
William Howe, K. B. General and Commander in
chief, &c. &c. &c; Whereas the cartways of the ...
streets ... are much incommoded with mud, dirt ...;
Broadside; 20.2 x 34 cm.; Evans 15823; Requiring
the inhabitants of Philadelphia to remedy the dirty
condition of the streets, etc. endangering the health of
His Majesty's subjects; Signed: Jos. Galloway,
Superintendent-General; PPL.

Reel: 46

Green, Daniel L.

Letter from Dr. Daniel L. Green, of Bethlehem, to
Dr. Samuel L. Mitchell, of New York, with the
answer.

[n.p.]. [1819]

Austin No. 836; [on method of cure for deafness];
Broadside; 27 cm.; Letters are dated Oct. 10, and Oct.
15th, 1819; MBM; This item was not available for
inclusion in the microfilm collection.

Green, Enoch A.

An inaugural dissertation, entitled, Observations
on the structure and habits of the lumbricus terrestris;
and a chemico-physiological enquiry on its
respiration.

Philadelphia, Printed for the author. [1806]

Oligochaeta

Austin No. 837; 31 p. 20 cm.; Thesis--University of
Pennsylvania; CtY-M, *DLC, MBM, MWA, MdBJ-
W, NNNAM, PHi, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 46

Greene, Caleb.

Medicine boxes faithfully prepared & put up, by
Caleb Greene, at his apothecary's shop, Water street,
Newbedford: where all merchants, captains of ships,
and others, may be supplied in the best manner, with
suitable directions.

Newbedford (Massa.), J. Spooner. 1796

Austin No. 838; 12 p. 16.5 cm.; Evans 30511; MWA;
This item was not available for inclusion in the
microfilm collection.

Greenwood, Isaac.

Isaac Greenwood, dentist ... acquaints the publick,
that he continues to perform the necessary branches
of that art.

[Boston]. [1789]

Dentistry

Austin No. 839; Broadside; 7.5 x 12 cm.; NNNAM.

Reel: 46

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820 Author Index

[Greenwood, Isaac] 1702-1745.

A friendly debate; or, A dialogue, between Academicus, and Sawny & Mundungus, two eminent physicians, about some of their late performances. Boston, in N. E. 1722

Smallpox Vaccine

Austin No. 840; [2], ii, 24 p. 17 cm.; Evans 2339; Probably printed by Bartholomew Green; Cf. T. J. Holmes, Cotton Mather, a bibliography, Cambridge, 1940, p. 398, 400; Dedication to Zabdiel Boylston signed: Academicus; "By Isaac Greenwood with the collaboration of Cotton Mather."--Holmes, p. 398; J. C. Trumbull suggested Thomas Walter as author (Catalogue of the American library of the late Mr. George Brinley, 1878-1893, no. 1647); A satire on the opponents of smallpox inoculation at Boston, written in defense of Dr. Boylston and his supporters; "Academicus represents Isaac Greenwood and Cotton Mather jointly ... Sawny represents Dr. William Douglass, the leader of the forces opposed to inoculation ... Mundungus was John Williams, also an opposer."--Holmes, p. 398; A rejoinder by "Rusticus" was published in Boston in the same year under title: A friendly debate; or, A dialogue between Rusticus and Academicus; "Advertisement" (p. [2]) against a book "lately published" by Dr. W. D. (i.e. William Douglass' Inoculation of the smallpox as practised in Boston); "Appendix [on] the Mundungian language": p. 22-24; DLC, DNLM, MWA, NHi, NNNAM.

Reel: 46

Gregory, James, 1753-1821.

A dissertation on the influence of a change of climate in curing diseases. Philadelphia, Published by Thomas Dobson, William Fry, printer. 1815

Environmental Health

Austin No. 841; Translated from the original Latin, and enlarged with occasional notes: by William P. C. Barton.. 212 p. 25 cm.; "Written for his inaugural thesis [Edinburgh] in the year 1774, under the title 'Demorbis coeli mutatione medendis,' enlarged and amended by the author in 1776 and republished in 1785 in the 'Thesaurus medicus Edinburgensis novus.' It is from this last edition that the translation is made."--Pref.; CU-M, CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, IU-M, LNT-M, MBM, MWA, MdBj-W, NNC, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 46

Gregory, John, 1724-1773.

Lectures on the duties and qualifications of a physician.

Philadelphia, M. Carey & Son. 1817

Ethics, Medical

Austin No. 842; [2], vi, [5]-232 p. 19 cm.; "Published by the advice and with the approbation of the medical faculty of the University of Pennsylvania."--Publisher's note. p. [1]; Based upon the second edition, London, 1772, revised and enlarged by the author; Published in London in 1820 under title: On the duties and qualifications of a physician; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, LNT-M, MBM, MWA, MdU-D, NNC, NNNAM, NNU-M, PHi, PPC, PU.

Reel: 46

Gridley, Selah, 1767-1826?.

A dissertation, on the importance and associability of the human stomach, both in health and disease.

Walton and Goss. 1816

Stomach; Stomach Diseases

Austin No. 843; Delivered before the Vermont Medical Society, at their annual meeting in Montpelier, Vt.; 24 p. 22 cm.; DNLM, MWA, NNNAM.

Reel: 46

Griffen, Augustus Rupert.

An essay on the botanical, chemical, and medical properties of the *Fucus edulis* of Linnaeus.

New-York, Van Winkle and Wiley. 1816

Plants, Medicinal

Austin No. 844; 36 p. col. front. 21 cm.; Thesis--College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York; DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NHi, NNC, NNNAM, PPC.

Reel: 46

Griffiths, Elijah, d. 1847.

An essay on ophthalmia, or inflammation of the eyes.

Philadelphia, Printed for the author by Hugh

Maxwell. 1804

Eye Diseases

Austin No. 845; 26 p. 20 cm.; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, PHi, PPAmP, PPL, PU.

Reel: 46

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820 Author Index

Griffitts, Samuel Powel, 1759-1826, ed.

See Buchan, William, 1729-1805. Domestic medicine: or, A treatise on the prevention and cure of diseases... Rev. and adapted to the diseases and climate of the United States of America, by Samuel Powel Griffitts ... Philadelphia, 1795. Other Editions are listed under the main entry.

Gros, Adrien Armand.

Rapport fait à la Société médicale sur la fièvre jaune qui a régné d'une manière épidémique pendant l'été de 1817.

Nouvelle-Orléans, J. C. de St. Romes. 1818

Malaria

Austin No. 846; par Mm Gros et Gérardin ...; 62 p. 21 cm.; DNLM, LNT-M, MdBj-W, NNC, NNNAM, PPC.

Reel: 46

Grosvenor, Benjamin, 1676-1758.

Health.

Boston, Printed by D. and J. Kneeland for J. Winter. 1761

Health

Austin No. 847; An essay on its nature, value, uncertainty, preservation and best improvement ...; The 3d ed; [12], 223 p. 16 cm.; Evans 8869; DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, MnSRM, NNNAM, PPL, RPJCB.

Reel: 47

Grosvenor, Benjamin, 1676-1758.

Health.

Boston, Printed by D. and J. Kneeland for John Perkins. [1762]

Austin No. 848; An essay on it's nature, value, uncertainty, preservation and best improvement ...; 3rd ed; [12], 223 p. 16.5 cm.; MWA; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 847.

Gueldenstaedt, Johann Anton, 1745-1781.

See A Short account of a remedy for the certain cure of consumptions... Philadelphia, 1788.

H., G.

See Howe, Timothy. A history of the medicinal springs at Saratoga and Ballstown... Brattleboro, Vermont, 1804.

Hahn, John.

Observations and experiments on the use of enemata, and the external application of medicines to the human body.

Philadelphia, Stephen C. Ustick. 1798

Edema

Austin No. 849; [2], 30 p. 21 cm.; Evans 33831; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; CtY-M, DNLM, MWA, MdU-D, NNNAM, OCIM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 47

Hale, Enoch, 1790-1848.

Experiments on the production of animal heat by respiration.

Boston, Cummings and Hilliard, [etc., etc.]. 1813

Body Temperature; Respiration; Therapeutics

Austin No. 850; 28 p. 21 cm.; Thesis--Harvard; DLC, DNLM, MBM, MH-M, MWA, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC, PPL.

Reel: 47

Hale, Enoch, 1790-1848.

History and description of an epidemic fever, commonly called spotted fever, which prevailed at Gardiner, Maine, in the spring of 1814.

Boston, Wells and Lilly. 1818

Diphtheria

Austin No. 851; xvi, 246 p. 21 cm.; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, IU-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MWiW, MdU-D, MnSRM, NHi, NNC, NNNAM, PPC, PPJ, PU.

Reel: 47

Hall, John and Company.

Medicine boxes, with suitable directions for merchantmen, guineamen and whalemens, faithfully prepared and put up by John Hall & Co., no. 1, Union-Street, Boston.

Boston, Gilbert and Dean. [1803?]

Austin No. 852; 8 p. 19 cm.; MBM; This item was not available for inclusion in the microfilm collection.

Hall, Jonathan P.

Medicine boxes of all kinds, prepared in the best manner, by Jonathan P. Hall, at the sign of the Golden Mortar, no. 1, Union Street, Boston.

[Boston] Thomas Adams. 1792

Drugs; Drugs, Non-Prescription

Austin No. 853; 7 p. 19 cm.; MBM.

Reel: 47

Hall, Richard Willmott, 1785-1847.

An inaugural essay on the use of electricity in medicine.

Philadelphia, Thomas and George Palmer. 1806

Electrotherapy

Austin No. 854; 35 p. 20 cm.; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; CtY-M, DNLM, MBM, MWA, MdBj-W, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 47

Hall, Richard Willmott, 1785-1847.

An oration delivered by appointment before the medical and surgical faculty of Maryland ... at the biennial convention, June, 1815.

Baltimore, Ralph W. Pomeroy & Co. 1815

Medicine

Austin No. 855; 22 p. 23 cm.; MBM.

Reel: 47

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820
Author Index

Hall, William, d. 1867.

A dissertation on the morbid effects induced on the mind and body by grief & fear. Philadelphia, Jane Aitken. 1812
Fear; Grief; Mental Disorders
Austin No. 856; 42 p. 24 cm.; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; Thesis statement (p. [3]) bears title: An essay on the morbid effects, induced by grief and fear, on the mind and body; DNLM, MWA, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 47

Haller, Albrecht von, 1708-1777.

Anatomical description of the arteries of the human body, illustrated by several coloured engravings, selected and reduced from the Icones of Haller.
Boston, Printed by Thomas B. Wait and Co. for the proprietor. 1813
Arteries
Austin No. 857; Exhibiting the parts as they appear on dissection; From the last London edition; Corrected and improved; 156, [15] p. 15 col. plates. 25 cm.; Josiah F. Flagg in named as proprietor in the Massachusetts District copyright statement (slip mounted on verso of title page); Flagg engraved the plates on wood after the steel engravings of the London edition, which was first published in 1808 under title: Anatomical plates of the arteries of the human body ... with a concise explanation; It appeared in 1811 under the present title; The plates were reduced copies of selected plates from the Icones anatomicae of Haller; The American edition was prepared under the supervision of J. C. Warren, who improved the references to the plates, revised in part the descriptions of the great arteries, and added the general description of the arteries (p. [9]-18) The "division of the arteries" was derived from Bichat; Cf. "Advertisement," signed: John C. Warren; CtY-M, DNLM, ICJ, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdBJ-W, NNNAM.

Reel: 47

Haller, Albrecht von, 1708-1777.

First lines of physiology.
Troy [N.Y.] Printed by Obadiah Penniman & Co.; sold by them, by C. R. & G. Webster, Albany; [etc., etc.]. 1803
Physiology
Austin No. 858; Translated from the third Latin edition; To which is added, a translation of the index, composed for the Edinburgh edition, printed under the inspection of Dr. William Cullen; First American edition; [4], 498 p. 23 cm.; CLM, CtY-M, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, IU-M, LNT-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdBJ-W, MdU-D, NHi, NNC, NNNAM, NNU-M, NjR, PPC, PPL.

Reel: 47

Hamilton, Alexander, 1712-1756.

A defence of Dr. Thomson's Discourse on the preparation of the body for the small pox, and the manner of receiving the infection.
Philadelphia, Printed by W. Bradford. 1751
Austin No. 859; 27 p. 19.5 cm.; Evans 6689; CSmH.

Reel: 47

Hamilton, Alexander, 1739-1802.

The family female physician: or, A treatise on the management of female complaints, and of children in early infancy.
Worcester, Mass., Printed by Isaiah Thomas; sold by him in Worcester; [etc., etc.]. 1793
Genital Disease, Female; Infant, Newborn, Diseases; Pediatrics
Austin No. 860; 1st Worcester ed; 351 p. 21 cm.; Evans 25580; Other editions have title: A treatise on the management of female complaints, and of children in early infancy; CLM, CtY-M, DNLM, MBM, MWA, MdU-D, NNNAM, OCIM, PHi.

Reel: 47

Hamilton, Alexander, 1739-1802.

Outlines of the theory and practice of midwifery. Northampton [Mass.], Printed by Wm. Butler, for Thomas & Andrews; sold by them at their bookstore in Boston; [etc., etc.]. 1797
Austin No. 863; The 3d American ed.; 288 p. 18 cm.; Evans 32220; CU-M, CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, IEN-M, LNT-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdBJ-W, MnSRM, NNNAM, NNU-M, OCIM, PPC, RPJCB; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin Nos. 861 and 865.

Hamilton, Alexander, 1739-1802.

Outlines of the theory and practice of midwifery. Philadelphia, Printed by A. Bartram, for Thomas Dobson. 1806
Midwifery
Austin No. 865; To which are added Smellie's Anatomical tables, with explanations; A new ed.; 400 p. 40 plates. 23 cm.; "A set of anatomical tables, with explanations, and an abridgement of the practice of midwifery ... by William Smellie" (p. [303]-400) has special title page; DLC, DNLM, IU-M, MBM, MWA, MdBJ-W, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC.

Reel: 48

Hamilton, Alexander, 1739-1802.

Outlines of the theory and practice of midwifery. Philadelphia, Thomas Dobson. 1790
Midwifery
Austin No. 861; A new ed; xv, [25]-317 (i.e. 319) p. 17 cm.; Evans 22551; Contains the "Appendix" (first printed in the 1784 ed.) referring to William Osborn's An essay on laborious parturition; CLM, DLC, DNLM, IEN-M, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, PHi, PPC, PPL, RPJCB (copy incomplete).

Reel: 47

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820

Author Index

Hamilton, Alexander, 1739-1802.

Outlines of the theory and practice of midwifery. Philadelphia, Thomas Dobson. 1797
Austin No. 864; A new ed.; xv, 288 p. 21 cm.; William Smellie's A set of anatomical tables, with the same imprint, was apparently issued to accompany this work; DLC, DNLM, LNT-M, MdBJ-W, MdU-D, OCIM, ScMS, PU; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin Nos. 861 and 865.

Hamilton, Alexander, 1739-1802.

Outlines of the theory and practice of midwifery. Worcester, Mass., Printed by Isaiah Thomas; sold at his bookstore in Worcester; [etc., etc.]. 1794
Austin No. 862; From the last British ed., rev., corr., and enl., by the author; The 1st Worcester ed; 302 p. 20 cm.; Evans 27084; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, MBM, MWA, MdBJ-W, Nnu-M, PPL, RPJCB; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin Nos. 861 and 865.

Hamilton, Alexander, 1739-1802.

A treatise on the management of female complaints, and of children in early infancy. New-York, Samuel Campbell. 1792
Austin No. 866; A new ed., with large improvements; 379 (i.e. 369) p. 17 cm.; Evans 24376; Rewritten by the author "for the use of families" from his A treatise of midwifery, comprehending the whole management of female complaints, and the treatment of children in early infancy; Published in Worcester, Mass., in 1793 under title: The family female physician: or, A treatise on the management of female complaints, and of children in early infancy; CtY-M, CU-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, IU-M, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, PPC; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin Nos. 860 and 868.

Hamilton, Alexander, 1739-1802.

A treatise on the management of female complaints, and of children in early infancy. New-York, Samuel Campbell. 1795
Austin No. 867; 304 p. 18 cm.; Evans 28794; Published in Worcester, Mass., in 1793 under title: The family female physician: or, A treatise on the management of female complaints, and of children in early infancy; DLC, DNLM, ICJ, MBM, MWA, NNNAM; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin Nos. 860 and 868.

Hamilton, Alexander, 1739-1802.

A treatise on the management of female complaints, and of children in early infancy. Philadelphia, James Webster. 1818

Austin No. 869; Rev. and enl. by his son, Dr. James Hamilton...; 319 p. 17 cm.; CtY-M, DNLM, NNC; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 868.

Hamilton, Alexander, 1739-1802.

A treatise on the management of female complaints, and of children in early infancy. Philadelphia, Re-printed by Archibald Bartram, for Thomas Dobson. 1806
Genital Disease, Female; Infant, Newborn, Diseases
Austin No. 868; Rev. and enl. by his son, Dr. James Hamilton...; 319 p. 16 cm.; MH-M, *NNNAM, PPC.
Reel: 48

Hamilton, James, 1749-1835.

Observations on the utility and administration of purgative medicines in several diseases. Philadelphia, Benjamin Johnson; [etc., etc.]. 1809
Cathartics
Austin No. 870; 1st American, from the 2d Edinburgh ed.; 274 p. 19 cm.; CLM, CU-M, CtY-M, DNLM, MBM, MWA, MdBJ-W, MdU-D, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC, PPL.
Reel: 48

Hamilton, James, 1749-1835.

Observations on the utility and administration of purgative medicines in several diseases. Philadelphia, Published by James Webster; William Brown, printer. 1818
Cathartics
Austin No. 871; From the 5th Edinburgh ed.; xix (i.e. xx), 122, 168 p. 22 cm.; CLM, CU-M, CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, LNT-M, MBM, MWA, MdBj-W, NNNAM, OCIM, PPAmP, PPC, PPF, PU, ScMS.
Reel: 48

Hamilton, James, d. 1839, ed.

See Hamilton, Alexander, 1739-1802. A treatise on the management of female complaints... Rev. and enl. by his son, Dr. James Hamilton... V, 1806. Other Editions are listed under the main entry.

Hamilton, Joseph, 1739?-1805.

A certain bar against the approach of the yellow fever, written for the good of the public. Hudson, [N.Y.] by A. Stoddard. 1800
Yellow Fever
Austin No. 872; (for the author) according to the Act of Congress; 22 p. 13 cm.; Evans 37574; DLC, *NNNAM.
Reel: 48

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820

Author Index

[Hand, William M.].

The house surgeon and physician; designed to assist heads of families, travellers, and sea-faring people, in discerning, distinguishing, and curing diseases.

Hartford, Peter B. Gleason and Co. 1813

Austin No. 873; With concise directions for the preparation and use of a numerous collection of the best American remedies: together with many of the most approved, from the shop of the apothecary; All in plain English; By a physician and surgeon; 200 p. 18 cm.; "By Wm. M. Hand" appears on the title page of the 2d edition, New Haven, 1820; CtY-M, DNLM, IEN-M, MBM, MWA, NNNAM.

Reel: 48

Hand, William M.

The house surgeon and physician; designed to assist heads of families, travellers, and sea-faring people, in discerning, distinguishing, and curing diseases; with concise directions for the preparation and use of a numerous collection of the best American remedies: together with many of the most approved, from the shop of the apothecary.

New-Haven, Printed by S. Converse, for Silas Andrus, Hartford. 1820

Austin No. 874; All in plain English ...; 2d. ed., rev. and enl.; xii, 288 p. 19 cm.; First published anonymously in Hartford in 1818; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, PPC.

Reel: 48

Handy, Hastings.

An inaugural dissertation on opium.

Philadelphia, T. Lang. 1791

Opium

Austin No. 875; By Hast Handy...; 28 p. 20 cm.; Evans 23427; Thesis--College of Philadelphia; DNLM, NNNAM, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 48

Handy, William, 1766-1828.

See Society of the New York Hospital. Bloomingdale Asylum. Report of the physician of the New-York Lunatic Asylum... New York, 1818.

Hanna, James.

New and improved directions for the use of medicinal compositions contained in the marine medicine chests.

Baltimore, Warner & Hanna. 1806

Austin No. 876; 24 p. 17 cm.; MdBj-W; This item was not available for inclusion in the microfilm collection.

Hardie, James, ca. 1760 -1826.

An account of the malignant fever, lalely [sic] prevalent in the city of New-York.

New-York, Printed by Hurtin and M'Farlane, and sold by the author, by John Low [etc.]. 1799

Austin No. 877; Containing, I. A narrative of its rise, progress and decline ... II. The manner in which the poor were relieved ... III. A list of the donations ... IV. A list of the names of the dead ... V. A comparative view of the fever of the year 1798 with that of the year 1795...; 139, [9] p. 23 cm.; Evans 35586; "List of the burials in the different grave yards ... from 1st August to 12th November, 1798": p. [140-144]; "Meteorological observations" from Aug. 1 to Nov. 10, 1798: p. [145-147]; "Donations ... since the general list was printed," from Dec. 11, 1798, to Jan. 4, 1799: p. [148]; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ELRCS, ICJ, IEN-M, MBM, MWA, MdBj-W, MnSRM, NHi, NNC, NNNAM, NNS, NjR, PPC, PPL, PU, RPJCB.

Reel: 48

Hardie, James, ca. 1760 -1826.

An account of the malignant fever, which prevailed in the city of New-York, during the autumn of 1805.

New-York, Southwick & Hardcastle. 1805

Yellow Fever

Austin No. 878; Containing, 1. The proceedings of the Board of Health ... 2. The rise, progress, and decline of the late epidemic; 3. An account of the Marine and Bellevue Hospitals ...; 4. Record of deaths, &c. &c.; 5. Opinion of several eminent physicians, respecting the cause of malignant fever ... 6. The situation of the convicts in the state-prison ...; 7. Desultory observations and reflections; 8. The various modes of cure...; 196 p. 21 cm.; Caption title: History of the malignant fever; CtY-M, DNLM, ELRCS, MWA, NHi, NNNAM, NNS, NNU-M, PHi, PPL.

Reel: 48

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820 Author Index

[Hare, Robert] 1781-1858, ed.

Testimonials, submitted to the consideration of the Trustees of the University of Pennsylvania.

[Philadelphia?]. [1818?]

Austin No. 879; 24 p. 17 cm.; The testimonials, dated from 1809 to 1818, were submitted to the Trustees by Robert Hare, who became professor of chemistry in the Faculty of Medicine on Sept. 18, 1818; Cf. Joseph Carson, A hist. of the Medical Dept. of the Univ.; of Penn., Philadelphia, 1869, p. 142; DNLM.

Reel: 48

Harper, Robert W.

An inaugural dissertation on cholera.

Baltimore, Benjamin Edes. 1815

Cholera

Austin No. 880; 15 p. 21 cm.; Thesis--University of Maryland; DNLM.

Reel: 48

Harral, George.

Medicine chest book; or Approved direction for the use, and A compendious account of the qualities and doses, of the medicines mostly wanted in families, ships and on plantations.

Savannah, Thomas C. Collier. 1807

Drugs

Austin No. 881; 48 p. 17 cm.; GU.

Reel: 48

Hart, John, d. 1837.

An inaugural thesis, on sensation & motion.

Philadelphia, Printed for the author, by John H.

Oswald. 1806

Movement; Muscles; Sensation

Austin No. 882; 12 p. 19 cm.; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; DNLM, MBM, MWA, MdBj-W, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 49

Hartshorne, Joseph, 1779-1850.

An inaugural essay on the effects produced by air upon living animals.

Philadelphia, Printed by James Humphreys for the author. 1805

Physiology

Austin No. 883; 31 p. 20 cm.; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; DLC, DNLM, IEN-M, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, PHi, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 49

Hartshorne, Joseph, 1779-1850, ed.

See Boyer, Alexis, baron, 1757-1833. The lectures of Boyer upon diseases of the bones... The 1st American ed., with notes and additional plates, by Joseph Hartshorne, M.D. Philadelphia, 1805.

Harvard University.

The statutes of the university in Cambridge, relating to the degree of doctor in medicine.

Boston, J. Eliot, Jun. 1811

Education, Medical

Austin No. 884; 8 p. 21 cm.; *NNNAM, PPAmP, PPL.

Reel: 49

Harvard University.

The statutes of the university in Cambridge, relating to the degree of doctor in medicine.

Boston, Wells & Lilly. 1817

Austin No. 885; 8 p. 8vo.; IEN-M; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 884.

Harvard University. Boylston Medical Library.

Catalogue of books in the Boylston Medical Library, at Harvard University, Cambridge.

[Cambridge?]. 180-?

Bibliography of Medicine

Austin No. 886; Instituted in 1802; 20 p. 18 cm.; DNLM, MBM.

Reel: 49

Harvard University. Boylston Medical Society.

Catalogue of members... February 1, 1819.

Boston, T. Badger, Jr. 1819

Societies, Medical

Austin No. 887; 8 p. 21 cm.; NNNAM.

Reel: 49

Harvard University. Medical School. Library. Library of the Massachusetts Medical College.

[Exposition and regulation in respect to the Library, adopted Sept., 1816].

[Boston]. [1816]

Libraries, Medical

Austin No. 888; 4 p. 12*; DNLM (copy not located).

Reel: 49

Harward, Thomas.

Electuarium novum alexipharmacum.

Boston, B. Green. 1732

Drugs, Non-Prescription

Austin No. 889; Or, A new cordial, alexiterial and restorative electuary; which may serve for a succedaneum to the grand theriaca andromachi; The theriaca examined, with reasons humbly offered why the troches should be ejected, as well as a great number of the rest of the ingredients; A new correction of theriaca most humbly proposed...; [4] 26 p. 18 cm.; Evans 3549; *DLC, MBM, MWA, RPJCB.

Reel: 49

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820

Author Index

Hayes, Thomas, fl. 1783-1786.

A serious address on the dangerous consequences of neglecting common coughs and colds, with ample directions for the prevention and cure of consumptions.
Boston, From the press of Samuel Etheridge, for John West [etc.]. 1796
Common Cold; Cough
Austin No. 890; To which are added, observations on the hooping cough and asthma ... The 1st American from the 4th London edition; 105 p. 17 cm.; Evans 30551; The 4th London edition was published in 1786; DLC, DNLM, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdBJ-W, MnSRM, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC, PPL.

Reel: 49

Hayes, Thomas, fl. 1783-1786.

A serious address on the dangerous consequences of neglecting common coughs and colds, with methods of cure: and successful directions for the prevention and cure of consumptions.
Philadelphia, Thomas T. Stiles. 1813
Asthma; Cough; Tuberculosis, Pulmonary; Whooping Cough
Austin No. 892; To which are added, observations on the hooping cough and asthma; 124 p. 14 cm.; *CtY-M, PU.

Reel: 49

Hayes, Thomas, fl. 1783-1786.

A serious address, on the dangerous consequences of neglecting common coughs and colds, with ample directions for the prevention and cure of consumptions.
Walpole, N. H., W. Fessenden and G. W. Nichols. 1808
Austin No. 891; To which are added observations on the hooping cough and asthma...; 136 p. 19 cm.; Apparently reprinted from the 1st American edition Boston, 1796, which was based on the 4th London edition, 1786; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, MBM, MWA, MdU-D, NNNAM; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 890.

[Hayes, Thomas] fl. 1783-1786.

See Concise observations on the nature of our common food... New-York, 1790. Other Editions are listed under the main entry.

Hayward, George, 1791-1863.

Some observations on Dr. Rush's work, on "the diseases of the mind".
[Boston]. [1818]
Mental Disorders
Austin No. 893; With remarks on the nature and treatment of insanity; 16 p. 24.5 cm.; Caption title; Also published in the New-England journal of medicine and surgery, 1818, v. VII (n. s. II), p. 18-34; DNLM, MBM, MWA.

Reel: 49

Heberden, William, 1710-1801.

Commentaries on the history and cure of diseases.
Boston, Wells and Lilly. 1818
Therapeutics
Austin No. 894; From the last London edition...; xi, 418 p. 23 cm.; Preface dated Aug., 1782; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, LNT-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdBJ-W, MdU-D, NNC, NNNAM, NNU-M, OCIM, PPC.

Reel: 49

[Hebert, H. O.].

"Hebert's" air pump vapour bath.
[New York?]. [1802]
Austin No. 895; 8 p. fold; front; 20.5 cm.; Caption title; DLC; This item was not available for inclusion in the microfilm collection.

Hedges, Phinehas.

Strictures on the Elementa medicinae of Doctor Brown.
Goshen [N.Y.] David M. Westcott. 1795
Medicine
Austin No. 896; [2], ii, [2], 130, [1] p. 17 cm.; Evans 28816; "Errata": p. [131]; DLC, DNLM, IEN-M, MBM, MWA, MnSRM, NHi, NNC, NNNAM, PPC, PPL, RPJCB.

Reel: 49

Heermann, Lewis, 1779-1833.

Directions for the medicine chest, prepared by Lewis Heermann.
New-Orleans, John Mowry & Co. 1811
Drugs
Austin No. 897; [6,] 6-35 p. 22 cm.; "Intended for the use of the gunboat service on the New Orleans station."--; CtY-M, DNLM, MWA, NNNAM.

Reel: 49

Helmuth, Justus Henry Christian, 1745-1825.

Kurze Nachricht von dem sogenannten gelben Fieber in Philadelphia für den nachdenkenden Christen von J. Heinrich C. Helmuth.
Philadelphia, Steiner und Kämmerer. 1793
Yellow Fever
Austin No. 898; [4], 104, [26] p. 17 cm.; Evans 25595; DLC, DNLM, MWA, NNNAM, PHi, PPAmP, PPL, RPJCB.

Reel: 49

Helmuth, Justus Henry Christian, 1745-1825.

A short account of the yellow fever in Philadelphia, for the reflecting Christian.
Philadelphia, Jones, Hoff & Derrick. 1794
Yellow Fever
Austin No. 899; Translated from the German by Charles Erdmann...; [4], 55 p. 19 cm.; Evans 27108; Translation of the author's Kurze Nachricht von dem sogenannten gelben Fieber in Philadelphia (Philadelphia, 1793); "The proprietor's preface" signed: Tobias Hirt; "List of all the burials ... from August 1st to November 9th, 1793": p. [4]; DLC, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, MBM, MWA, NHi, NNNAM, PHi, PP, PPJ, PPL, PU, RPJCB.

Reel: 49

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820 Author Index

Hemenway, Samuel, 1777-1823.

Medicine chests, with particular directions, prepared by Samuel Hemenway, Salem. [Salem, Mass., Thomas C. Cushing]. [1800] Austin No. 900; [17] p. 20 cm.; Evans 37604 (15 p.) Upper margins closely trimmed; DNLM.

Reel: 49

Henchman, Daniel.

Reverend Sir, Boston, March 12. 1736, 7. [Circular letter by D. Henchman inquiring about number of deaths in New-Hampshire due to the throat distemper]. [Boston]. [1737]

Cold; Diphtheria; Typhus, Epidemic, Louse-Borne Austin No. 901; Broadside. 13 x 15 cm.; Henchman proposed to publish "a particular and large account" of the epidemic; PHi.

Reel: 49

Henry, Samuel.

A new and complete American medical family herbal, wherein, is displayed, the true properties and medical virtues of the plants, indigenous to the United States of America: together with Lewis' secret remedy, newly discovered, which has been found infallible in the cure of that dreadful disease hydrophobia; produced by the bite of a mad dog. New-York, Samuel Henry. 1814
Plants, Medicinal
Austin No. 902; With an appendix, of many choice medical secrets, never made known to the world before...; 393 p. illus. 23 cm.; DNLM (copy lacks p. 25-26), MBM, MWA, MdBj-W, NHi, NNNAM, PPC, PU.

Reel: 49

Heustis, Jabez Wiggins, 1784-1841.

Physical observations, and medical tracts and researches, on the topography and diseases of Louisiana. New-York, T. and J. Swords. 1817
Environmental Health
Austin No. 903; 165 p. 22 cm.; Dedication dated Dec. 2, 1816; "Observations on the topography of Louisiana": p. [13]-46; "Medical tracts and researches on the diseases of Louisiana": p. [47]-162; "Postscript" (announcing the author's proposed System of the theory and practice of physic, which apparently was never published): p. [163]-165; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, IEN-M, LNT-M, MBM, MWA, MdU-D, MnSRM, NHi, NNC, NNNAM, PPC, PU.

Reel: 49

Hey, William, 1736-1819.

Practical observations in surgery, illustrated with cases and plates. Philadelphia, James Humphreys. 1805
Surgery
Austin No. 904; 332, [9] p. 10 plates. 22 cm.; First published in London in 1803; CLM, CU-M, CtY-M, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, IU-M, LNT-M, MBM, MWA, MdBj-W, MdU-D, MnSRM, NNC, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC, PPHa, PPJ, PU.

Reel: 50

Hey, William, 1772-1844.

A treatise on the puerperal fever: illustrated by cases, which occurred in Leeds and its vicinity, in the years 1809-1812.

Philadelphia, M. Carey & Son. 1817

Puerperal Infection

Austin No. 905; 234, [2] p. 23 cm.; The pref. is dated Mar. 1, 1815; at Leeds in 1815; "Appendix" (cases 27-30, which occurred in 1814) : p. 203-234; Publisher's advertisement (chiefly of medical books) : p. [235-236]; DNLM, IEN-M, MBM, MWA, MdBj-W, MnSRM, NNC, PPC, ScMS.

Reel: 50

Hicks, Henry C.

The gentleman's, farmer's & travellers pocket companion: containing many valuable preventatives incident to horses, cattle and sheep: also, many receipts for the cure of the same when diseased. Baltimore, Printed for the author. 1811

Cattle Diseases; Horse Diseases; Sheep Diseases Austin No. 906; 203, [2] p. 14 cm.; List of subscribers: p. [202-204]: supplementary list and errata : p. [205]; DNLM.

Reel: 50

Hicks, John Bowne.

An inaugural dissertation on compression of the brain from concussion.

New-York, T. and J. Swords. 1793

Brain Concussion

Austin No. 907; 47 p. 20 cm.; Evans 25602; Thesis--Columbia College; DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, NjR, PPC, PPL.

Reel: 50

Hill, John, 1716?-1775.

The old man's guide to health and longer life; with rules for diet, exercise, and physic; for preserving a good constitution, and preventing disorders in a bad one.

London, Printed; Philadelphia, Re-printed by John Dunlap. 1775

Health; Longevity

Austin No. 908; 48 p. 15.5 cm.; Evans 14116; *DLC, PHi, PPL.

Reel: 50

Hill, John, 1716?-1775.

The power of water-dock against the scurvy; with marks to know that disease in all its states; instances of its being mistaken for other disorders; and rules of life for those afflicted with it.

Salem [Mass.] Joshua Cushing. 1801

Scurvy

Austin No. 909; 1st American from the 10th London edition; 24 p. 19 cm.; The 10th London edition was published in 1777; DNLM, MBM, MWA.

Reel: 50

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820
Author Index

Hillary, William, d. 1763.

Observations on the changes of the air, and the concomitant epidemical diseases in the island of Barbadoes. Philadelphia, Published by B. & T. Kite; Jane Aitken, printer. 1811
Disease Outbreaks; Tropical Medicine; Yellow Fever Austin No. 910; To which is added, A treatise on the putrid bilious fever, commonly called the yellow fever; and such other diseases as are indigenous or in the Torrid Zone ...; With notes, by Benjamin Rush...; [4], 260, [4] p. 22 cm.; A treatise on the putrid bilious fever has special title page: A treatise on such diseases as are the most frequent in, or are peculiar to the West-India Islands, or the Torrid Zone, both acute and chronical ... With notes, by Benjamin Rush ... Philadelphia, Jane Aitken, 1811; Previously published in London in 1759, with a second edition in 1766; The Philadelphia edition retains the uncorrected errata of the second London edition, but omits the errata list; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, IU-M, LNT-M, MWA, MdBJ-W, MdU-D, MnSRM, NNC, NNNAM, PHi, PPC, PPHa, PPL, PU.

Reel: 50

Hints towards promoting the health and cleanliness of the city of New-York.
See [Sabatier, ----]. Hints towards promoting the health and cleanliness of the city of New-York. New-York, 1802.

Hippocrates.

The Aphorisms.
New-York, Collins & Co. 1817
Aphorisms and Proverbs
Austin No. 911; from the Latin version of Verhoofd, with a literal translation on the opposite page, and explanatory notes... By Elias Marks...; 169 (i.e. 167) p. 19 cm.; The Latin text is "the version of [Lucas] Verhoofd, as adopted by [Etienne] Pariset." Cf. translator's pref; "Strictures on the life and writings of Hippocrates" : p. [xiii]-xxvi; DLC, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, LNT-M, MBM, MWA, MdU-D, NNNAM, NNS, PPC, PPJ.

Reel: 50

Hippocrates.

The Aphorisms.
New-York, Collins & Co. 1818
Austin No. 912; from the Latin version of Verhoofd, with a literal translation on the opposite page, and explanatory notes ...; By Elias Marks...; 169 (i.e. 167) p. 20 cm.; A reissue of the same publisher's 1817 edition, with an altered imprint date; DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, PPL; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 911.

Hippocrates.

The Prognostics and Crises.
New-York, Published by James Eastburn and Co., Clayton & Kingsland, printers. 1819
History of Medicine; Prognosis
Austin No. 913; translated from the Greek; with critical and explanatory notes... By Henry William Ducachet...; 126 p. 20 cm.; DNLM, ICJ, LNT-M, MBM, MWA, MdBJ-W, NNNAM, NNS, NNU-M, PPC, PPL.

Reel: 50

Hirte, Tobias.

Dr. Van Swieten's, late physician to His Imperial Majesty, renowned pills (the receipt whereof has been obtained by particular favor) are deservedly reckoned among the most salutary and most efficacious medicines.
[Philadelphia]. [1793]
Drugs, Non-Prescription
Austin No. 914; Broadside. fol.; PPL.

Reel: 50

Hirte, Tobias.

Der Freund in der Noth.
See his Ein neues, auserlesenes, gemeinnütziges Hand-Büchlein. Chesnuthill [Pa.], 1792-93, v. 2.

Hirte, Tobias.

Indianisch-French-Criek-Seneca-Spring-Oel.
Chesnuthill, Samuel Saur. 1792
Plants, Medicinal
Austin No. 915; Ein vortrefliches und bewährtes Medicament, ist zuhaben, zu Philadelphia ...; Kurtze Nachricht von diesem Oel, dessen Nutzen und Gebrauch; Chesnuthill; 2 p. 4to; PPL.

Reel: 50

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820 Author Index

Hirte, Tobias.

Ein neues, auserlesenes, gemeinnütziges Hand-Büchlein.
Chesnuthill [Pa.] Samuel Saur. 1792-93
Plants, Medicinal; Veterinary Medicine
Austin No. 916; Herausgegeben von Tobias Hirte:
Philadelphia; 2 v. 18 cm.; Evans 24396 (v. 1) and
25604 (v. 2); Vol. 2, "Der Freund in der Noth, oder
Zweyter Theil," has imprint : Germantun, Gedruckt
bey Peter Leiber, 1793; A miscellaneous compilation,
including popular and veterinary medicine, "aus
verschiedenen Samlungen der vornehmsten Bücher
und Schriften berühmter Aerzte und anderer
Gelehrten."--Vorrede; "Zusatz zum ersten Theil" (v.
1, p. [53]-93) was also issued with a special title
page, as in the Library of Congress copy; "Anhang
zum zweyten Theil" : v. 2, p. 86-116; DLC, DNLM
(vol. 2 incomplete), PPL.

Reel: 50

Hirte, Tobias.

Warnung, vor falschem Seneca-Oel.
[Philadelphia]. [1794]
Plants, Medicinal
Austin No. 917; Indianisch-French-Criek-Seneca-
Oel. Ein vortreffliches und bewährtes Medicament, ist
zu haben in Philadelphia, bey Tobias Hirte ...;
Broadside; fol.; PPL.

Reel: 50

A Historical and physical sketch of a malignant
epidemick, prevalent in Mary-land.
See [Wright, Thomas H.] d. 1856? A historical and
physical sketch of a malignant epidemick, prevalent
in Mary-land, and some other states, within the last
few years... Baltimore, 1815.

An Historical sketch ... of the College of Physicians
and Surgeons, of the University of the State of New-
York.
See [Francis, John Wakefield] 1789-1861. An
historical sketch of the origin, progress, and present
state of the College of Physicians and Surgeons, of
the University of the State of New-York. New-York,
1813.

The History of the plague in London, in 1665.
See [Defoe, Daniel] 1661?-1731. The history of the
plague in London, in 1665. Philadelphia, 1800.

Hodge, Benjamin G.

Experiments and observations on the absorption of
active medicines into the circulation.
Philadelphia, Printed for the author, by Hugh
Maxwell. 1801
Absorption
Austin No. 918; 55 p. 21 cm.; Thesis--University of
Pennsylvania; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA,
NNNAM, NNU-M, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 50

Hodge, Michael, jr.

An address, to the members of the Merrimack
Humane Society, at their anniversary meeting, in
Newburyport, Sept. 6, 1808.
Newburyport, E. W. Allen. 1808
Austin No. 919; 23 p. 20.5 cm.; NNNAM.

Reel: 50

Hoffman, Christian.

Longevity: being an account of various persons,
who have lived to an extraordinary age, with several
curious particulars respecting their lives; the whole
comprising an abridgement of longevity, as far as
history extends in every quarter of the world, from
the creation to the year 1792.
New York, Jacob S. Mott. 1798
Longevity
Austin No. 920; Authenticated by referential notes
from authors of veracity ...; 120 p. 17 cm.; Evans
33887; Appendix includes "Deaths recorded in
Scripture, from the Creation to the Flood": p. [93]-
103; Subscribers names: p.[113]-120; CtY-M, DLC,
DNLM, MBM, MWA, NHi, NNNAM, NNS.

Reel: 50

Hohman, Johann Georg.

Die Land-und Haus-Apotheke, oder getreuer und
gründlicher Unterricht für den Bauer und Stadtmann,
enthaltend die allerbesten Mittel, sowohl für die
Menschen als für das Vieh besonders für die Pferde.
Reading, Carl A. Bruckman. 1818
Horse Diseases; Pharmacy
Austin No. 921; Nebst einem grossen Anhang von
der Aechten Färberey ... 1. americanische Aufl. ...;
[12], 169, [11] p. 17.4 cm.; MWA, PP, *PPL.

Reel: 51

Hohman, Johann Georg.

Der lange verborgene Freund, oder: Getreuer und
christlicher Unterricht für jedermann, enthaltend:
wunderbare und probmässige Mittel und Künste,
sowohl für die Menschen als das Vieh.
[Reading?]. [ca. 1820]
Austin No. 923; 2. und verbesserte Aufl.; 87 p. 17.5
cm.; DLC; This item was not included in the
microfilm collection because of substantial or
complete duplication of previous or subsequent
listing(s); See Austin No. 922.

Hohman, Johann Georg.

Der lange verborgene Freund: oder: Getreuer und
christlicher Unterricht für jedermann, enthaltend:
wunderbare und probmässige Mittel und Künste,
sowohl für die Menschen als das Vieh.
Reading, Gedruckt für den Verfasser. 1820
Therapeutics
Austin No. 922; 100 p. 12 mo.; PPL.

Reel: 51

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820 Author Index

Holland, Nathaniel Littleton.

A dissertation on apoplexy.
Philadelphia, Printed for the author, by William Fry.
1815
Cerebrovascular Disorders
Austin No. 924; [8], 39 p. 21 cm.; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; DLC, DNLM, PPAmP, PU.

Reel: 51

Holliday, John.

A short account of the origin, symptoms, and most approved method of treating the putrid bilious yellow fever, vulgarly called the black vomit; which appeared in the city of the Havanna, with the utmost violence, in the months of June, July, and part of August, 1794.
Boston, Printed by Manning & Loring, for S. Hall [etc.]. 1796
Yellow Fever
Austin No. 925; 34 p. 20 cm.; Evans 30574; An earlier edition was published in Falmouth [Jamaica?] and reprinted at London in 1795; Pages [19]-34 contain Thomas Bulfinch's "Desultory extracts and observations, shewing that the method of treatment, related in the foregoing account, is agreeable to the rules laid down by Hippocrates [and others] and confirmed by the practice of Hillary and Lettsom," with special title page; CtY-M, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, MWA, NHi, NNNAM, PPC, RPJCB.

Reel: 51

Hollis, Thomas.

See Weld, Thomas. Medicine chests of all kinds, with directions suitable to their contents, are carefully put up by Thomas Weld ... Boston, 1806. The surname Weld has been deleted on the title page and the surname Hollis written above it.

Holmes, Robert.

An investigation of the properties of Bignonia catalpa of Linnaeus.
Philadelphia, Printed for the author, by H. Maxwell.
1803
Plants, Medicinal
Austin No. 926; 38 p. 20 cm.; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; CtY-M, DNLM, MWA, NNNAM, PHi, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 51

Holt, Charles.

A short account of the yellow fever, as it appeared in New-London, in August, September, and October, 1798: with an accurate list of those who died of the disease, the donations, &c.
New-London, [Conn.] Printed by C. Holt, at the Bee-office. 1798
Austin No. 928; 2d ed.; iv, 24 p. 22.5 cm.; Evans 33891; DLC; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 927.

Holt, Charles.

A short account of the yellow fever, as it appeared in New-London, in August, September, and October, 1798: with an accurate list of those who died of the disease, the donations, &c. &c. &c.
New-London [Conn.] Printed by C. Holt, at the Bee-office. 1798
Yellow Fever
Austin No. 927; 24 p. 24 cm.; Evans 33890; "A simple and correct narrative of circumstances, as they appeared to a common eye, with some consequent remarks, are all that is attempted."; "Names of those who died of the fever": p. 20-23; DLC, DNLM, MBM, NNNAM, RPJCB (copy lacks p. 23-24).

Reel: 51

Homan, Johann George.

See Hohman, Johann Georg.

Home, Sir Everard, bart., 1756-1832.

Practical observations on the treatment of ulcers on the legs, considered as a branch of military surgery.
Philadelphia, Published by Edward Parker, William Brown, printer. 1811
Hemorrhoids; Leg Ulcer; Military Medicine; Varicose Veins
Austin No. 929; To which are added, some observations on varicose veins, and piles; 1st American ed. ...; 297 p. 18 cm.; Reprinted from the second London edition, published in 1801; First published in London in 1797; CLM, CtY-M, DNLM, ICJ, IU-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdBj-W, MnSRM, NNC, NNNAM, NjR, PPC.

Reel: 51

The Honour of the gout.
See Philander Misiatrus, pseud. The honour of the gout... Philadelphia, 1732.

Hooper, John H.

An inaugural essay on phrenitis.
Baltimore, Ralph W. Pomeroy, & Co. 1815
Encephalitis
Austin No. 930; 14 p. 21 cm.; Thesis--University of Maryland; DLC, DNLM.

Reel: 51

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820 Author Index

Hooper, Robert, 1773-1835.

The anatomist's vade-mecum: containing the anatomy and physiology of the human body. Boston, Printed by David Carlisle, for Thomas & Andrews [etc.]. 1801

Anatomy; Physiology

Austin No. 931; 1st American, from the 3d London, ed.; 226 p. 18 cm.; CtY-M, DNLM, MBM, MH-M, MWA, NNNAM, PHi, PPC, PPJ, PPL, PU.

Reel: 51

Hooper, Robert, 1773-1835.

The anatomist's vade-mecum: containing the anatomy and physiology of the human body.

Windsor [Vt.] Published by Preston Merrifield, Farnsworth & Churchill, printers. 1809

Anatomy

Austin No. 932; 2d American, from the 3d London, ed.; 264 p. 17 cm.; CU-M, CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, IEN-M, LNT-M, MBM, MWA, MdBj-W, MdU-D, NNC, NNNAM, PPC, PPL.

Reel: 51

Hooper, Robert, 1773-1835.

A compendious medical dictionary.

Boston, Manning and Loring. 1801

Dictionaries, Medical

Austin No. 933; Containing an explanation of the terms in anatomy, physiology, surgery, materia medica, chemistry, and practice of physic; Collected from the most approved authors ...; 298 p. 15 cm.; CLM, CtY-M, DNLM (microfilm copy), IU-M, MBM, MWA, MnSRM, OCIM, PPC, PPL.

Reel: 51

Hooper, Robert, 1773-1835.

A compendious medical dictionary.

Newburyport [Mass.] Printed by E. M. Blunt, for Wm. Sawyer & Co. 1809

Austin No. 934; Containing an explanation of the terms in anatomy, physiology, surgery, materia medica, chemistry, and practice of physic; Collected from the most approved authors ... With corrections and additions ...; 300 p. 15 cm.; DNLM, ICJ, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MnSRM, NNC, NNNAM; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 933.

Hooper, Robert, 1773-1835.

Examinations in anatomy, physiology, practice of physic, surgery, materia medica, chemistry, and pharmacy, for the use of students, who are about to pass the College of Surgeons, or the medical or transport board.

New-York, Collins and Co. 1815

Austin No. 936; 141 p. 16 cm.; DNLM (imperfect copy), IEN-M, MBM, MWA; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 935.

Hooper, Robert, 1773-1835.

Examinations in anatomy, physiology, practice of physic, surgery, materia medica, chemistry, and pharmacy; for the use of students, who are about to pass the College of Surgeons, or the medical or transport board.

New-York, Collins and Co. 1811

Anatomy; Medicine; Pharmacy; Physiology
Austin No. 935; 151 p. 15 cm.; CtY-M, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNC, OCIM, PPC.

Reel: 51

Hooper, Robert, 1773-1835.

The physician's vade-mecum: containing the symptoms, causes, diagnosis, prognosis, and treatment of diseases.

Albany, E. F. Backus. 1809

Austin No. 941; Accompanied by a select collection of formulae, and a glossary of terms ...; With a translation of the formulae, and additions and alterations, adapted to the American climate, &c.; By a practitioner of the state of New-York; xii, 276, [6] p. 18 cm.; First published in London in 1809; CLM, CtY-M, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NjR, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC.

Reel: 52

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820

Author Index

Hooper, Robert, 1773-1835.

The physician's vade-mecum: containing the symptoms, causes, diagnosis, prognosis, and treatment of diseases. Philadelphia, James Humphreys; [etc., etc.]. 1809 Austin No. 942; Accompanied by a select collection of formulae, and a glossary of terms ... From the London copy; This Philadelphia edition is improved by a translation of all the Latin prescriptions, and is enlarged by an alphabetical list of all the medicines now in use, with their names in both Latin and English: and by other valuable addenda; 347 p. 18 cm.; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, LNT-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdbJ-W, MnSRM, NNNAM, PPC, PPHa, PPL.

Reel: 52

Hooper, Robert, 1773-1835.

Quincy's Lexicon-medicum. Philadelphia, Published by E. & R. Parker [etc.] Griggs & Co, printers. 1817 Dictionaries, Medical Austin No. 943; A new medical dictionary; containing an explanation of the terms in anatomy, physiology, practice of physic, materia medica, chymistry, pharmacy, surgery, midwifery, and the various branches of natural philosophy connected with medicine; Selected, arranged, and compiled, from the best authors ...; [8], 870 p. 23 cm.; In his preface the author states that this is an almost completely new work, and not merely a revision of John Quincy's Lexicon medicum, which was first published in 1717; First published in London ca. 1805; DNLM, ICJ, IU-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdU-D, MnSRM, NNC, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC; Order of names of publishers', appearing first in imprint, vary in some copies.

Reel: 52

[Hooper, Robert] 1773-1835.

...The London dissector, or System of dissection practised in the hospitals and lecture rooms of the metropolis; explained by the clearest rules, for the use of students: comprising a description of the muscles, vessels, nerves, and viscera of the human body, as they appear on dissection; with directions for their demonstration. Philadelphia, Published by A. Finley and W. H. Hopkins. 1810 Austin No. 939; 1st American, from the last London ed.; To which is added, an appendix, containing the Ruyschian art and method of making preparations to exhibit the structure of the human body, illustrated with a representation of the quicksilver tray and its appendages; xxiii, 325 p. 1 illus. 19 cm.; At head of title : Finley and Hopkins' edition; A reissue of the 1809 Philadelphia edition; CtY-M, DNLM, IU-M, MWA, NNNAM, NNU-M; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 937.

[Hooper, Robert] 1773-1835.

...The London dissector, or System of dissection practised in the hospitals and lecture rooms of the metropolis; explained by the clearest rules, for the use of students: comprising a description of the muscles, vessels, nerves, and viscera of the human body, as they appear on dissection; with directions for their demonstration. Philadelphia, Published by A. Finley and W. H. Hopkins; and by P. H. Nicklin & Co., Baltimore. 1809 Austin No. 938; 1st American, from the last London ed.; To which is added, an appendix, containing the Ruyschian art and method of making preparations to exhibit the structure of the human body, illustrated with a representation of the quicksilver tray and its appendages; xxiii, 325 p. 1 illus. 19 cm.; DNLM (microfilm copy), OCIM; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 937.

[Hooper, Robert] 1773-1835.

...The London dissector, or System of dissection practised in the hospitals and lecture rooms of the metropolis; explained by the clearest rules, for the use of students: comprising a description of the muscles, vessels, nerves, and viscera of the human body, as they appear on dissection; with directions for their demonstration. Philadelphia, Published by A. Finley and W. H. Hopkins; sold also by Hopkins & Earle [etc.]. 1809 Dissection Austin No. 937; 1st American, from the last London ed.; To which is added, an appendix, containing the Ruyschian art and method of making preparations to exhibit the structure of the human body, illustrated with a representation of the quicksilver tray and its appendages; xxiii, 325 p. 1 illus. 19 cm.; At head of title: Finley and Hopkins' edition; Attributed to Hooper in the Dict.; nat.; biog.; and in Munk's Roll of the Royal Coll. of Phys.; CU-M, CtY-M, DNLM, IEN-M, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, PPC, PPL.

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820
Author Index

Reel: 51

[Hooper, Robert] 1773-1835.

The London dissector; or, System of dissection, practised in the hospitals and lecture rooms of the metropolis; explained by the clearest rules, for the use of students; comprising a description of the muscles, vessels, nerves, and viscera, of the human body, as they appear on dissection; with directions for their demonstration.
Philadelphia, Published by James Webster, William Brown, printer. [1818]
Dissection
Austin No. 940; 1st American, from the 5th London ed.; xiv, 244 p. 19 cm.; First published in London in 1804; The 5th London ed.; was published in 1816; CU-M, DNLM, NNNAM, PPC, PPha.

Reel: 52

[Hooper, Robert] 1773-1835.

The surgeon's vade-mecum: containing the symptoms, causes, diagnosis, prognosis, and treatment of surgical diseases.
Albany, Published and sold by E. F. Backus; E. and E. Hosford, printers. [1813]
Austin No. 944; Accompanied by the modern and approved methods of operating, select formulae of prescriptions, Latin and English, and a glossary of terms; xviii, 275, [9] p. 18 cm.; First published anonymously in London in 1809; Listed among Hooper's works in William Munk's Roll of the Royal College of Physicians of London; CU-M, CtY-M, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, MH-M, MWA, MdBj-W, MnSRM, NNNAM, NjR, OCIM, PPC.

Reel: 52

Hopkins, Daniel P.

Sciatic Liniment ... made and at his Druggist Store.
[Hartford]. [1816]
Austin No. 945; Hartford, (Conn.) Feb. 19, 1816; Broadside; 8.8 cm.; MWA; This item was not available for inclusion in the microfilm collection.

Hopkins, Joel, 1784-1868.

The Philosophy of epispastics.
Baltimore, Benjamin Edes. 1815
Blister
Austin No. 946; 25 p. 21 cm.; Thesis--University of Maryland; DLC, DNLM.

Reel: 52

[Hopkins, Samuel Miles] 1772-1837.

Letters concerning the general health; with notes and considerable additions to the numbers, as they lately appeared in the New-York gazette.
New-York, Printed by Hopkins & Seymour, for Lang and Turner. 1805
Drainage; Public Health; Quarantine; Sanitation
Austin No. 947; By a householder; iii, 52 p. 24 cm.; Letters I-Xiii, dated Oct. 16-Nov. 28, 1805, with a postscript dated Dec. 1805; The introductory letter is addressed to "Mess'rs Lang & Turner," the publishers of the Gazette; By S. M. Hopkins; Cf. Halkett & Laing; Recommendations concerning sanitation, drainage, quarantine, and city planning in New York City; CtY-M, DNLM, NHi, NNS, PHi.

Reel: 52

Hopkinson, Francis, 1737-1791.

An oration which might have been delivered to the students in anatomy, on the late rupture between the two schools in this city.
Philadelphia, T. Dobson and T. Lang. 1789
Austin No. 948; 19 p. 4to.; Evans 21892; A satirical poem occasioned by a dispute between William Shippen and John Foulke; DNLM (facsimile copy), NNNAM (facsimile copy), PHi, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 53

Horne, George.

A concise treatise on leeches; being the only essay on the subject ever published by any writer.
New-York, G. & R. Waite [etc.]. 1805
Leeches
Austin No. 949; 3d ed.; 29 p. 21 cm.; MWA.

Reel: 53

Horner, William Edmonds, 1793-1853.

Plan of the foetal circulation.
Philadelphia, James Webster. 1818
Fetal Blood; Maternal-Fetal Exchange
Austin No. 950; References made by W. E. Horner, M.D.; Broadside; col. illus. 27 x 23 cm.; DNLM.

Reel: 53

Horsfield, Thomas, 1773-1859.

An experimental dissertation on the Rhus vernix, Rhus radicans and Rhus glabrum; commonly known in Pennsylvania by the names of poison-ash, poison-vine and common sumach.
Philadelphia, Charles Cist. 1798
Plant Poisoning
Austin No. 951; vi, 88 p. 21 cm.; Evans 33905; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, PHi, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 53

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820 Author Index

Hosack, Alexander, d. 1834.

History of the yellow fever, as it appeared in the city of New York, in 1795.
Philadelphia, Thomas Dobson. 1797
Yellow Fever
Austin No. 952; 36 p. 22 cm.; Evans 32282;
Published in New York earlier in the same year under title: An inaugural essay on the yellow fever, as it appeared in this city in 1795; DLC, DNLM, NH_i, NNNAM, PPAmp, PPC, PU, RPJCB.

Reel: 53

Hosack, Alexander, d. 1834.

An inaugural essay on the yellow fever, as it appeared in this city in 1795.
New York, T. and J. Swords. 1797
Austin No. 953; 40 p. 20 cm.; Evans 32283; Thesis--Columbia College; Republished in Philadelphia in the same year under title: History of the yellow fever as it appeared in the city of New York in 1795; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NH_i, NNC, NNNAM, NNS, NjR; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 952.

Hosack, David, 1769-1835.

A biographical memoir of Hugh Williamson, M.D., LL.D.
New-York, C. S. Van Winkle. 1820
Austin No. 954; Delivered on the first of November, 1819, at the request of the New-York Historical Society...; 91 p. 22 cm.; DNLM (copy lacks half title), ICJ, IEN-M, MBM, MWA, NH_i, NNC, NNNAM, NNS, NNU-M, NjR, PH_i, PPAmp, PPL, PU.

Reel: 53

Hosack, David, 1769-1835.

Case of aneurism of the femoral artery; communicated in a letter to John Abernethy.
New-York, C. S. Van Winkle. 1812
Femoral Artery
Austin No. 956; 8 p. plate; 21 cm.; Also published in the American medical and philosophical register, v. 3 (1812-13) p. 49-53; Previously published in the Edinburgh medical and surgical journal, v. 5 (1809) p. 182-185; also (with slight textual variations) as a letter to Edward Miller, dated No. 1, 1808, in the Medical repository, 2d hexade, v. 6 (1808-09) p. 105-108; DNLM, NH_i, NNC, NNNAM.

Reel: 53

Hosack, David, 1769-1835.

Case of aneurism of the femoral artery; communicated to Dr. Edward Miller. New York, Nov. 1st. 1808.
[New-York]. [1808]
Femoral Artery
Austin No. 955; 4p. 22.3 cm.; Caption title; PPL.

Reel: 53

Hosack, David, 1769-1835.

A case of anthrax.
[New York, C. S. Van Winkle]. [1812]
Anthrax
Austin No. 958; 8 p. 20 cm.; Caption title: A case of anthrax; successfully treated ... Communicated to George Pearson ... by the author; Also published in the American medical and philosophical register, v. 2 (1811-12) p. 388-393; Previously published in the Edinburgh medical and surgical journal, v. 6 (1810) p. 445-448; also (with slight textual variations) as a letter to Edward Miller, dated July 31, 1809, in the Medical repository, 3d hexade, v. 1 (1809-10) p. 112-115; DNLM.

Reel: 53

Hosack, David, 1769-1835.

A case of anthrax: successfully treated.
[New York, Collins & Perkins]. [1809]
Anthrax
Austin No. 957; 4 p. 21 cm.; Caption title; Running title: Treatment of carbuncle; Addressed to Edward Miller and dated July 31, 1809; Also published in the Medical repository, 3d hexade, v. 1 (1809-10), p. 112-115; DNLM, MWiW.

Reel: 53

Hosack, David, 1769-1835.

Course of studies designed for the private medical school established in New-York.
New-York, C. S. Van Winkle. 1819
Austin No. 960; 7 p. 23 cm.; DNLM (copy imperfect); This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 959.

Hosack, David, 1769-1835.

Course of studies designed for the private medical school established in New-York.
New-York, C. S. Van Winkle. 1820
Austin No. 961; 7 p. 22 cm.; MBM, NH_i, *NNNAM; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 959.

Hosack, David, 1769-1835.

Course of studies designed for the private medical school established in New-York.
New-York, Van Winkle, Wiley & Co. 1816
Education, Medical; Schools, Medical
Austin No. 959; 7 p. 20 cm.; Caption title: Private medical school, New-York; Plan of study adopted in the private medical school, established by David Hosack, M.D.; Previously published under the caption title in the American medical and philosophical register, v. 3 (1812-13) p. 244-247; Contains lists of recommended books and periodicals; Manuscript additions to the booklists; DNLM, NNU-M.

Reel: 53

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820 Author Index

Hosack, David, 1769-1835.

An enquiry into the causes of suspended animation from drowning; with the means of restoring life.
New-York, Thomas and James Swords. 1792
Drowning
Austin No. 962; [2], 37 p. 20 cm.; Evans 24409;
DLC, DNLM, MBM, NHi, NNC, NNNAM, NNS,
PPL.

Reel: 53

Hosack, David, 1769-1835.

A funeral address delivered on the twenty-sixth of May, 1818, at the interment of Doctor James Tillary.
New-York, C. S. Van Winkle. 1818
Austin No. 963; 14 p. 20.5 cm.; NHi, *NNNAM.

Reel: 53

Hosack, David, 1769-1835.

An inaugural dissertation, on cholera morbus.
New-York, Samuel Campbell. 1791
Cholera
Austin No. 964; 32 p. 21 cm.; Evans 23449; Thesis--
University of Pennsylvania; DNLM, MBM,
NNNAM, PPC, PPL.

Reel: 53

Hosack, David, 1769-1835.

An introductory discourse, to a course of lectures on the theory and practice of physic: containing observations on the inductive system of prosecuting medical inquiries; and a tribute to the memory of the late Dr. Benjamin Rush.
New-York, C. S. Van Winkle. 1813
Austin No. 965; Delivered at the College of Physicians and Surgeons, on the third of November, 1813 ...; 35 p. 20 cm.; DNLM, IEN-M, MBM, MWA, NNC, NNNAM, NNU-M, NjR, PHi, PPAmP, PPL, PU.

Reel: 53

Hosack, David, 1769-1835.

An introductory lecture on medical education; delivered at the commencement of the annual course of lectures on botany and the materia medica.
New-York, T. and J. Swords. 1801
Education, Medical
Austin No. 966; Published at the request of the students of medicine [in Columbia College] ...; 48 p. 20 cm.; Errata slip inserted; DNLM, MBM, MWA, NHi, NNC, NNNAM, NNS, NjR, PPAmP, PPL.

Reel: 53

Hosack, David, 1769-1835.

Observations on croup or hives: addressed in a letter to A. R. Delile.
New-York, C. S. Van Winkle. 1811
Laryngitis; Urticaria
Austin No. 967; 31 p. plate; 20 cm.; Letter is dated June 28, 1811; "From the American medical and philosophical register, vol. II, no. 1" (July 1811, p. 41-69); "Dr. Mitchill's description of his own case of croup" (letter to the author dated Aug. 23, 1810) : p. 28-31; DNLM, MBM, MWA, NHi, NNC, NNNAM, PPL.

Reel: 53

Hosack, David, 1769-1835.

Observations on febrile contagion, and on the means of improving the medical police of the city of New-York.
New-York, Published by Elam Bliss, J. Seymour, printer. 1820
Communicable Diseases; Preventive Medicine
Austin No. 968; Delivered as an introductory discourse, in the hall of the College of Physicians and Surgeons, on the sixth of November, 1820; By David Hosack, M.D., resident physician for the city of New-York ...; [4], 79 p. 20 cm.; Half title: A discourse on the medical police of the city of New-York; CtY-M, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NHi, NNC, NNNAM, NNU-M, PHi, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 53

Hosack, David, 1769-1835.

Observations on the advantages of exposing wounds to the air after capital operations; with some remarks upon the removal of scirrhus tumours from the breast.
New-York, C. S. Van Winkle. 1813
Breast Diseases; Wounds & Injuries
Austin No. 969; Communicated in a letter to Samuel Bard ...; 11 p. 20 cm.; Letter is dated June 20, 1813; Also published in the American medical and philosophical register, v. 4 (1813-1814) p. 63-71; DNLM, MBM, NHi, NNC, NNNAM, NjR.

Reel: 53

Hosack, David, 1769-1835.

Observations on the Ballston waters.
[New York]. [1810?]
Mineral Waters
Austin No. 970; 8 p. 21 cm.; Caption title; Also published in the American medical and philosophical register, v. 1 (1810-11) p. 40-47; Contents.--I; Analysis of Ballston water, communicated in a letter [dated Sept. 10, 1807] to Dr. David Hosack, from Robert L. [sic] Livingston.--II; Observations on the use of the Ballston mineral waters, in various diseases [letter dated June 20, 1810] addressed to Mr. John Cook, of Albany, by David Hosack (p. 3-8); DNLM.

Reel: 53

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820 Author Index

Hosack, David, 1769-1835.

Observations on the establishment of the College of Physicians and Surgeons in the city of New-York, and the late proceedings of the regents of the university, relative to that institution.
New-York, C. S. Van Winkle. 1811
Schools, Medical; Societies, Medical
Austin No. 971; Communicated in a letter to James S. Stringham ...; 13 p. 20 cm.; Letter is dated May 4, 1811; DNLM, IEN-M, MBM, MWA, NHi, NNC, NNNAM, NNS, OCIM, PPAmP, PPL.

Reel: 53

Hosack, David, 1769-1835.

Observations on the laws governing the communication of contagious diseases, and the means of arresting their progress.
New-York, Van Winkle and Wiley. 1815
Communicable Diseases; Preventive Medicine
Austin No. 972; Read before the Literary and Philosophical Society of New-York, on the 9th of June, 1814 ...; 84 p. 26 cm.; Also published in the Transactions of the Literary and Philosophical Society of New-York, v. 1 (1815) p. [201]-280; CtY-M, DNLM, IEN-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, NHi, NNNAM, OCIM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL.

Reel: 53

Hosack, David, 1769-1835.

Observations on the peripneumonia typhodes, now prevailing in several districts of the United States.
New-York, C. S. Van Winkle. 1813
Typhus, Epidemic, Louse-Borne
Austin No. 973; Communicated in a letter to T. Romeyn Beck ...; 8 p. 20 cm.; Letter is dated Feb. 3, 1813; Also published in the American medical and philosophical register, v. 3 (1812-13) p. 448-453; DNLM, NHi, NNNAM.

Reel: 53

Hosack, David, 1769-1835.

Observations on the surgery of the ancients, vindicating their claims to many of the reputed discoveries and improvements of modern times.
New-York, C. S. Van Winkle. 1813
Surgery
Austin No. 974; Delivered as an introductory discourse to a course of lectures on surgery and midwifery ...; 26 p. 20 cm.; Also published in the American medical and philosophical register, v. 3 (1812-13) p. 302-325; DNLM, MBM, NHi, NNNAM, PPL.

Reel: 53

Hosack, David, 1769-1835.

Observations on vision.
New-York, C. S. Van Winkle. 1813
Vision
Austin No. 975; Read before the Royal Society of London, May 1, 1794, and published in their Transactions of the same year; Communicated to the Society by George Person ...; 22 p. 2 plates; 22 cm.; Also published in the American medical and philosophical register, v. 3 (1812-1813) p. [393]-412; Originally published in the Philosophical transactions of the Royal Society for the year 1794, Part II, p. 196-216; CtY-M, DNLM, NHi, NNC, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL.

Reel: 53

Hosack, David, 1769-1835.

Remarks on the treatment of the typhoid state of fever.
New-York, Van Winkle and Wiley. 1815
Typhus, Epidemic, Louse-Borne
Austin No. 976; Printed for the use of the class [in the College of Physicians and Surgeons]; 11 p. 21 cm.; DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNC, NNNAM.

Reel: 53

Hosack, David, 1769-1835.

Syllabus of the course of lectures on botany, delivered in Columbia College.
New-York, Re-printed by Van Winkle and Wiley. 1814
Austin No. 978; 20 p. 21 cm.; First published in New York in 1795; Also published in 1814 in the American medical and philosophical register, v. 4, p. 460-475; DNLM, MWA, NNC, NNNAM, PPL; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 977.

Hosack, David, 1769-1835.

Syllabus of the course of lectures on botany, delivered in Columbia College.
New-Yorr [sic] John Childs. 1795
Botany
Austin No. 977; 22 p. 19 cm.; Evans 28858; Published by order of the trustees of Columbia College. Cf. p. [3]; CtY-M, DNLM, MBM, NHi, NNC, NNNAM, NNS, PPAmP, PPL.

Reel: 53

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820

Author Index

Hosack, David, 1769-1835.

Syllabus of the courses of lectures on the theory and practice of physic and obstetrics and the diseases of women and children, delivered in the [College of Physicians and Surgeons of the] University of New-York.

New-York, Van Winkle, Wiley & Co. 1816
Genital Disease, Female; Obstetrics; Pediatrics
Austin No. 979; 7 p. 24 cm.; Previously published in New York in 1814 in the Syllabus of the several courses of medical lectures delivered in the College of Physicians and Surgeons of the University of the State of New-York; DNLM, NNC, NNNAM, PPAmP.

Reel: 53

Hosack, David, 1769-1835.

A system of practical nosology: to which is prefixed, a synopsis of the systems of Sauvages, Linnacus, Vogel, Sagar, Macbride, Cullen, Darwin, Crichton, Pinel, Parr, Swediaur, and Young.
New-York, C.S. Van Winkle. 1818
Disease

Austin No. 980; With references to the best authors on each disease ...; Printed for the use of the class [in the College of Physicians and Surgeons]; xvii 306 p. 22 cm.; "Part first" (p. [1]-126) has caption title : Synoptical views, &c.: "Part second" (p. [127]-306) has special half title : System of nosology proposed by David Hosack; An outline of his system was previously published in the American medical and philosophical register, v. 2 (1812) p. 266-269, under title : A new classification of diseases; CtY-M, DNLM, IEN-M, MBM, NHi, NNC, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PU.

Reel: 53

Hosack, David, 1769-1835.

Tribute to the memory of the late Caspar Wistar.
New-York, C. S. Van Winkle. 1818
Austin No. 981; By his friend, David Hosack ...; Delivered in the hail of the College of Physicians and Surgeons, Jan. 26, 1818 17 p. 23 cm.; DNLM, MWA, NHi, NNC, NNNAM, NNU-M, PHi, PPAmP, PU.

Reel: 53

Hosack, David, 1769-1835, ed.

1817
See Thomas, Robert, 1753-1835. The modern practice of physic... The 4th American from the 5th London ed., rev., and considerably enl. ... New-York, 1817. Other Editions are listed under the main entry.

Hoskins, John, d. ca. 1810.

Observations on that form of disease, nosologically called dysentery.
Philadelphia, Printed for the author by Hugh Maxwell. 1804
Dysentery
Austin No. 982; 40 p. 20 cm.; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; CtY-M, DNLM, ELRCS, MWA, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PPJ, PPL, PU.

Reel: 53

The House surgeon and physician.
See [Hand, William M.]. The house surgeon and physician; designed to assist heads of families, travellers, and sea-faring people, in discerning, distinguishing, and curing diseases... Hartford, 1818.

A Householder.

See [Hopkins, Samuel Miles] 1772-1837. Letters concerning the general health; with notes and considerable additions to the numbers, as they lately appeared in the New-York gazette. By a householder. New-York, 1805.

Houston, James.

A plan for the Ladies Fund, in the United States of America, for the relief of those afflicted with cancers. Philadelphia, Printed by Peter Stewart, for the author. 1804
Austin No. 983; 48 p. 8vo.; PPL; This item was not available for inclusion in the microfilm collection.

Howard, John Clark, ca. 1772-1810.

A discourse delivered before the Humane Society of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, at their semiannual meeting, June 12, 1804.
Boston, Hosea Sprague. 1804
Austin No. 984; 64 p. 23 cm.; "A few observations on ... [the principle of animation] as connected with the object of ... [the Humane Society]" Cf. p. 5; "Appendix" (p. 22-63) includes the 1791 act of incorporation of the Society, its "institution," rules, list of members, correspondence, etc., and "Resuscitative process" (instructions); DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, PPC, PPL.

Reel: 53

Howard, William.

An essay on the hydropic state of fever.
Philadelphia, Printed for the author by Hugh Maxwell. 1805
Edema
Austin No. 985; 34 p. 20 cm.; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, PHi, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 53

Howe, Timothy.

A history of the medicinal springs at Saratoga and Balls-town: being a brief account of the situation, composition, operation, and effects, of those celebrated waters.
Brattleboro, Vermont. 1804
Balneology; Mineral Waters
Austin No. 986; --with a catalogue of all the diseases, in which they are beneficial or injurious; and directions how to use or apply them in each; attended with remarks on the proper seasons to visit them, the accommodations, customs, expense of board, &c... 23 p. 19 cm.; "A letter, written by Doct. H. to his friend Mr. J. S--; giving a particular account of the medicinal springs at Ballstown and Saratoga": p. [20]-23; Letter is dated Jan. 16, 1804, and signed : G. H.; DNLM.

Reel: 53

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820
Author Index

Hubard, James Thruston.

An inaugural dissertation on puerperal fever. Philadelphia, John Ormrod. [1798]
Puerperal Infection
Austin No. 987; [4], 30 p. 21 cm.; Evans 33908;
Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; DNLM, MBM, NNNAM, PPAmp, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 53

Hudgens, William.

An essay on the epidemic of 1815-16, as it appeared in the district of Williamsburgh, (S.C.). Georgetown, (S.C.), Printed at the Gazette Office by E. Waterman. 1816
Yellow Fever
Austin No. 988; 54 p. 19 cm.; NNNAM.

Reel: 53

Huger, Francis Kinloch, 1773-1855.

An inaugural dissertation on gangrene and mortification. Philadelphia, Stephen C. Ustick. 1797
Gangrene
Austin No. 989; 31 p. 22 cm.; Evans 32289; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, PPAmp, PPC, PPL, PU, ScCM.

Reel: 53

Humane Society of Massachusetts.

See Humane Society of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

Humane Society of Philadelphia (Pa.).

Directions for preventing sudden death. [Philadelphia]. [1791?]
Austin No. 990; Broadside; fol.; PPL; This item was not available for inclusion in the microfilm collection.

Humane Society of Philadelphia (Pa.).

Directions for recovering persons, who are supposed to be dead, from drowning, also for preventing & curing the disorders, produced by drinking cold liquors, and by the action of noxious vapours, lightning, and excessive heat and cold, upon the human body.
Philadelphia, Joseph James. [1788]
Drowning; Heat Exhaustion; Lighting
Austin No. 991; Published by order of the Humane Society of Philadelphia; to which is prefixed, the constitution of the said society. 16 p. 20 cm.; Evans 21159; *DLC, NNC, NNNAM, PHi, PPC, PPL.

Reel: 53

Humane Society of Philadelphia (Pa.).

Directions for recovering persons, who are supposed to be dead, from drowning, also, for preventing and curing the disorders produced by drinking cold water.
Philadelphia, Joseph James. [1789]
Austin No. 992; Broadside. fol.; PPL.

Reel: 53

Humane Society of Philadelphia (Pa.).

Directions, for recovering persons who are supposed to be dead, from drowning; also, for preventing and curing the disorders produced by drinking cold liquors, and by the action of noxious vapours, lightning, and excessive heat and cold upon the human body.
[Philadelphia] The Society. [1805]
Drowning; Heat Exhaustion; Lighting; Resuscitation
Austin No. 993; 8 p. 21 cm.; Cover title; DNLM.

Reel: 53

Humane Society of Philadelphia (Pa.).

Do not despair.
[Philadelphia]. [1806]
First Aid
Austin No. 994; Humane Society of Philadelphia; The managers of the Humane Society offer the following compensations, viz... Folding battledore; Cover title : Directions of the Humane Society for the recovery of drowned persons, &c. with a list of the managers, medical assistants, and places of deposit of the apparatus; PPL.

Reel: 53

Humane Society of the City of New York.

... Directions for the recovery of persons apparently dead from drowning.
New York, J. Hardcastle. [ca. 1805]
Drowning; Lighting; Resuscitation
Austin No. 995; Battledore; Caption title; PPL.

Reel: 53

Humane Society of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

Advertisement.
[Boston]. [1788]
Austin No. 996; The Humane Society of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, actuated by the same benevolent disposition to mitigate the miseries, and preserve the lives of their fellow men... S. Parker, Recording Secretary; Broadside; 4to.; Dated in manuscript: Boston, Jan. 8, 1788; PPL.

Reel: 53

Humane Society of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

The institution of the Humane Society of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts.
[Boston]. [1786?]
Austin No. 997; 15 p. 19 cm.; MBM, *MWA, NHi, RPJCB.

Reel: 53

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820

Author Index

Humane Society of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

The institution of the Humane Society of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts: with the rules for regulating said Society, and the methods of treatment to be used with persons apparently dead; with a number of recent cases proving the happy effects thereof.

Boston. 1788

Austin No. 999; 22 p. 19 cm.; Evans 21157

("institutions" instead of "institution" in the title); Two variant impressions appeared in 1788; This is apparently the later of the two, since signature C (which in the other impression contained a list of the members) is omitted in the sequence of gatherings; The paging has been adjusted accordingly, and a note ("The Humane Society was instituted in ... 1785") has been added on the final page; DNLM, MBM, MWA, PHI, PPL, RPJCB; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 998.

Humane Society of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

The institution of the Humane Society of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts: with the rules for regulating said Society, and the methods of treatment to be used with persons apparently dead; with a number of recent cases proving the happy effects thereof.

Boston. 1788

Austin No. 998; 27 p. 19 cm.; Evans 21158

("institutions" instead of "institution" and "results" in place of "effects" in the title); Probably the earlier of the two variant impressions which appeared in 1788; DLC, DNLM, MWA, NHi, NNNAM.

Reel: 54

Humane Society of the State of New York.

The constitution of the Humane Society of the state of New York.

New-York, J. Buel. 1795

Austin No. 1000; To which are subjoined, the address of the medical counsellors to the citizens; and the most successful methods of restoration hitherto discovered... 43 p. 20 cm.; Evans 29202; DLC, *MWA, NNNAM.

Reel: 54

Humane Society, New York.

See Humane Society of the State of New York.

Humphrey, Hosea.

A dissertation on fire, or Miscellaneous inquiries and reflections concerning the operations of the laws of nature; with an appendix, containing thoughts on memory, reflection, decision, muscular motion, &c. Providence, Printed for the author. 1814

Science

Austin No. 1001; 209, 116, viii p. 16 cm.; The prefatory "Apology" is dated Aug. 1813; DNLM.

Reel: 54

Hunter, John, 1728-1793.

A treatise on the blood, inflammation, and gunshot wounds.

Philadelphia, Published by James Webster, W. Brown, printer. 1817

Blood; Inflammation

Austin No. 1003; viii, xii, viii, 514 p. 8 plates. 22 cm.; CLM, CU-M, CtY-M, DNLM, ICJ, Ien-M, IU-M, LNT-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdBJ-W, MdU-D, NNC, NNNAM, NNU-M, PPAmp, PPC, PPJ, PU, ScCM.

Reel: 54

Hunter, John, 1728-1793.

A treatise on the blood, inflammation, and gunshot wounds.

Philadelphia, Thomas Bradford. 1796

Blood; Inflammation; Wounds, Gunshot

Austin No. 1002; To which is prefixed a short account of the author's life, by his brother-in-law, Everard Home ...; From the London quarto ...; 2 v. 5 plates. 21 cm.; Evans 30608; Based on the London quarto edition of 1794; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM (copy imperfect), ICJ, MBM, MWA (vol. 1), MdBJ-W, MdU-D, NNNAM, NNU-M (vol. 1), OCIM, PHI (vol. 2), PPC, RPJCB.

Reel: 54

Hunter, John, 1728-1793.

A treatise on the venereal disease.

Philadelphia, Charles Cist. 1787

Venereal Diseases

Austin No. 1004; Abridged by William Currie; iv, [1], 109, [1] p. 21 cm.; Evans 20421; (The descriptive note given as part of the title is probably taken from an advertisement); Originally published in London in 1786; "Erratum" on final leaf; DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, PPC, PU, ScMS.

Reel: 54

Hunter, John, 1728-1793.

A treatise on the venereal disease.

Philadelphia, Parry Hall. 1791

Venereal Diseases

Austin No. 1005; [12], 369, [21] p. 6 plates (part fold.); 21 cm.; Evans 23457; Apparently reprinted from the 2d London edition of 1788; CLM, CtY-M, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, MBM, MWA, MdBJ-W, MdU-D, MnSRM, NNNAM, PPC, PPJ.

Reel: 54

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820 Author Index

Hunter, John, 1728-1793.

A treatise on the venereal disease.
Philadelphia, Published by J. Webster, W. Brown,
printer. 1818
Venereal Diseases
Austin No. 1006; With an introduction and
commentary, by Joseph Adams ...; 1st American ed.;
xx, 367, xv p. 6 plates. 22 cm.; "Published verbatim
from the London copy of Dr. Adams's edition
[1810]"--Publisher's pref.; An edition without
Adams's introduction and commentary had appeared
in Philadelphia in 1791; CU-M, CtY-M, DNLM,
ELRCS, ICJ, IEN-M, MBM, MWA, MdBj-W, NNC,
NNNAM, NjR, OCIM, PPAmp, PPC, PPHa, PPJ,
ScCM.

Reel: 54

Hurd, Isaac, d. 1844.

A discourse delivered in the church in Brattle
street, in Boston, Tuesday, June 11th, 1799, before
the Humane Society of the Commonwealth of
Massachusetts.
Boston, John & Thomas Fleet. 1799
Austin No. 1007; 23 p. 20.5 cm.; Evans 35648;
*DLC, DNLM (copy not located), NNNAM.

Reel: 54

The Husband-Man's guide, in four parts.
Printed for and sold by Elea. Phillips, Boston. 1712
Austin No. 1009; Part second, choice physical
receipts for divers dangerous distempers in men,
women and children; Part third, The experienced
farrier ...; 2d ed., enl.; Printed for & sold by Elea; 96
p. 12 mo.; RPJCB; This item was not included in the
microfilm collection because of substantial or
complete duplication of previous or subsequent
listing(s); See Austin No. 1008.

The Husbandman's guide: In four parts.
Boston, Printed by John Allen, for Eleazar Phillips.
1710
Pharmacology; Veterinary Medicine
Austin No. 1008; Part second, Choice physical
receipts for divers dangerous distempers in men,
women and children; Part third, The experienc'd
farrier ...; 107 p. 12 mo.; Evans 1500 (wrongly dated
1711); RPJCB.

Reel: 54

Hutchinson, James, fl. 1803.

An experimental essay on the conversion of chyle
into blood.
Philadelphia, Printed for the author by James
Humphreys. 1803
Blood; Chyle
Austin No. 1010; 47 p. 20 cm.; Thesis--University of
Pennsylvania; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MWA,
NNNAM, PHi, PPAmp, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 55

The Immortal mentor: or, Man's unerring guide to a
healthy, wealthy, & happy life.
Millhill, near Trenton, Published by Daniel Fenton;
Printed by Brown and Merritt, Philadelphia. 1810
Medicine
Austin No. 1013; In three parts; By Lewis Cornaro,
Dr. Franklin, and Dr. Scott ...; [4], 323, [6] p. 18 cm.;
Compiled by Mason L. Weems; "Recommendation
by Gen. Washington": "p. [3]"; "Subscribers names":
p. [325-330]; DLC, DNLM, ICJ, MBM, MWA, PPL;
This item was not included in the microfilm
collection because of substantial or complete
duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See
Austin No. 1011.

The Immortal mentor: or, Man's unerring guide to a
healthy, wealthy, and happy life.
Philadelphia, Printed for the Rev. Mason L. Weems.
1802
Austin No. 1012; In three parts; By Lewis Cornaro,
Dr. Franklin, and Dr. Scott; [4], 321 p. 17.5 cm.;
Compiled by Mason L. Weems; DLC, *MWA, PHi;
This item was not included in the microfilm
collection because of substantial or complete
duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See
Austin No. 1011.

The Immortal mentor: or, Man's unerring guide to a
healthy, wealthy, and happy life.
Philadelphia, Printed for the Rev. Mason L. Weems,
by Francis and Robert Bailey. 1796
Health
Austin No. 1011; In three parts; By Lewis Cornaro,
Dr. Franklin, and Dr. Scott...; iv, [2], 321 p. 18 cm.;
Evans 30282; Compiled by Mason L. Weems; A free
and abridged translation of Luigi Cornaro's *Discorsi
della vita sobria*, together with *The way to wealth*,
and *Advice to young tradesmen*, by Benjamin
Franklin, and *A sure guide to happiness*, by Thomas
Scott; The work by Cornaro is followed by an
"Appendix; Golden rules of health, selected from
Hippocrates, Plutarch, and several other eminent
physicians and philosophers."; DLC, DNLM, MWA,
, PHi, PP, PPL, PU, RPJCB.

Reel: 55

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820 Author Index

The Immortal mentor; or Man's unerring guide to a healthy, wealthy & happy life. Cincinnati, Published by J. C. Roll; Morgan, Williams & Co, printers. 1815 Austin No. 1015; In three parts; By Lewis Cornaro, Dr. Franklin, and Dr. Scott...; 202 p. 18 cm.; OClWHi, *PPC, PPL; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 1011.

The Immortal mentor; or, Man's unerring guide to a healthy, wealthy, and happy life. Carlisle, Pa., Published by Alexander Magee and John Scott; printed at the Volunteer Office. 1815 Austin No. 1014; In three parts; By Lewis Cornaro, Dr. Franklin, and Dr. Scott ...; 234, [6] p. 18 cm.; Compiled by Mason L. Weems; "Subscribers names": [6] p. at end; DNLM, MWA; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 1011.

The Imposition of inoculation as a duty. See [Grainger, Samuel], (ca.)1685-1734. The imposition of inoculation as a duty. Boston in N.E., 1721.

Ingalls, William, 1769-1851.

Dissertatio medica inauguralis, sistens observationes ad abscessum bursalem pertinentes. Bostoniae, Apud Thomam Fleet. 1804 Austin No. 1017; Editio nova; Priori emendatior; 18 p. 21 cm.; Thesis--Harvard, 1801; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, PPL; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 1016.

Ingalls, William, 1769-1851.

Dissertatio medica inauguralis, sistens observationes ad abscessum bursalem pertinentes. Bostoniae, Typis Thomae Fleet. 1803 Bursitis Austin No. 1016; 17 p. 21 cm.; Thesis--Harvard, 1801; DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM.

Reel: 55

Ingalls, William, 1769-1851.

Dissertatio medica inauguralis, sistens observationes ad abscessum bursalem pertinentes. Bostonii, Excudebant T. B. Wait et Socii. 1810 Austin No. 1018; Editio nova, Prioribus emendatior; 16 p. 21 cm.; Thesis--Harvard, 1801; DNLM, MWA; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin Nos. 1016 and 1017.

Innes, John, 1739-1777.

A short description of the human muscles, arranged as they appear on dissection. New-York, Collins & Co. 1818 Muscles Austin No. 1020; Together with their several uses, and the synonyma of the best authors ... From the 7th London ed., rev. and corr. by Alexander Monro, Jun. ... x, [2], 140, [33] p. 17 plates; 22 cm.; CU-M, CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, NHi, NNC, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC, PPHa, PPL.

Reel: 55

Innes, John, 1739-1777.

A short description of the human muscles, chiefly as they appear on dissection. Philadelphia, Joseph Crukshank. 1807 Muscles Austin No. 1019; Together with their several uses, and the synonyma of the best authors... A new ed., greatly improved, by Alex. Monro, M.D.; 166 p. 15 cm.; DLC, DNLM (copy imperfect), MH-M, PPC.

Reel: 55

Inoculation of the small pox as practised in Boston. See [Douglass, William] (ca.)1691-1752. Inoculation of the small pox as practised in Boston... Boston, 1722.

An Inquiry into some late "Remarks on the Brunonian system." See [Shattuck, George Cheyne] 1783-1854. An inquiry into some late "Remarks on the Brunonian system." Boston, 1810.

Institution for the Inoculation of the Kine Pock, New York. See New York. Institution for the Inoculation of the Kine Pock.

Instructions for the treatment of gunshot wounds, according to the latest improvements in that interesting branch of surgery. Philadelphia, John Bioren. 1814 Wounds, Gunshot Austin No. 1021; 19 p. 17 cm.; Caption title: Gunshot wounds; "Extracted principally from a late publication entitled The Edinburgh practice of physic and surgery, with some additional instructions by one of the profession [William Currie?]"--p. [5] The editor is incorrectly identified as John Bioren in the Index catalogue, ser. 2; DNLM.

Reel: 55

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820 Author Index

Instructions for vaccine inoculation, commonly called vaccination.

Philadelphia. 1807

Vaccination

Austin No. 1022; 7 p. 20 cm.; Some of the wording is borrowed directly from Edward Jenner's Instructions for vaccination, which was first published in London in 1801 or 1802; DNLM, MBM, PPAmp, PPL.

Reel: 55

An Interesting account of the plague, yellow fever, &c. as they have prevailed in different countries.

Boston, James Loring. 1820

Plague; Yellow Fever

Austin No. 1023; Printed at the request of the Boston Board of Health; 24 p. 25 cm.; An address made to the Legislature of Louisiana and communicated to the Boston Board of Health, which authorized its printing; Cf. statement, p. [2], dated April 24, 1820; DNLM, MBM, MWA.

Reel: 55

Interesting essays, chiefly on the subject of the yellow fever, interspersed with some remarks on the progress of the preparations for a permanent bridge.

Philadelphia, Budd & Bartram. 1802

Yellow Fever

Austin No. 1024; By a Philadelphian...; 51 p. 24 cm.; Contains letters published in the Philadelphia gazette and in the American daily advertiser between Apr. 23, 1800, and Apr. 6, 1802, and essays dated Nov. 1 to Dec. 24, 1802; Earlier letters by the same author were published in Philadelphia in 1800 under title: Occasional essays on the yellow fever; DNLM, MWA, NHi, PHi, PPAmp, PP, PPC, PPL.

Reel: 55

Internal health regulations of the town of Boston.

See Boston. Board of Health. Internal health regulations of the town of Boston.

Ireland, William Matthews.

Advice to mothers, on the management of infants, and young children, with directions how to distinguish and prevent their complaints.

New-York, B. Young. 1820

Child Care

Austin No. 1025; 39 p. 20 cm.; NNNAM.

Reel: 55

Ireland, William Matthews.

The bather's assistant, or, A guide to all those who resort to the bathing rooms; with observations on the beneficial and disadvantageous effects of cold bathing.

New-York, Published by Edward A. Le Breton; A. Paul, printer. 1817

Austin No. 1026; 22 p. 18 cm.; DLC; This item was not available for inclusion in the microfilm collection.

Ireland, William Matthews.

An inquiry into the most proper means to be adopted in the management of lying-in women; with critical remarks on the medical report, and the death of the Princess Charlotte of Wales.

New-York, Published by James Eastburn & Co.;

Abraham Paul, printer. 1818

Puerperal Infection

Austin No. 1027; 31 p. 24 cm.; DLC, DNLM, NHi, NNNAM.

Reel: 55

Ireland, William Matthews.

Remarks on the medical properties of the stramonium.

New-York, Published by James Eastburn and Co.; A. Paul, printer. 1817

Stramonium

Austin No. 1028; Being a series of facts and observations, made for the purpose of ascertaining the qualities and effects of that valuable plant... 24 p. 21 cm.; DNLM, MBM, NHi, NNNAM.

Reel: 55

Irvine, Matthew, ca. 1755-1827?.

Irvine's Treatise on the yellow fever.

[Charleston, S.C.]. [1820]

Yellow Fever

Austin No. 1029; 57, [1] p. 21 cm.; First published anonymously in the Southern patriot gazette, between Dec. 28, 1819, and Feb. 11, 1820; DLC, DNLM, NHi, NNNAM.

Reel: 55

Irving, Peter, 1771-1838.

An inaugural dissertation on the influenza.

New-York, T. and J. Swords. 1794

Influenza

Austin No. 1030; 37 p. 20 cm.; Evans 27158; Thesis--Columbia College; DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, MdBJ-W, NHi, NNC, NNNAM, NjR, PPC, RPJCB.

Reel: 55

Ives, Ansel W., 1787-1838.

An experimental inquiry into the proximate cause of death from suspended respiration in drowning and hanging, with the means of resuscitation.

New-York, Printed for the author. 1814

Asphyxia; Drowning; Resuscitation

Austin No. 1031; 36 p. 21 cm.; Thesis--College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York; CtY-M, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NHi, NNC, NNNAM.

Reel: 55

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820
Author Index

J., A.

See Jones, Absalom, 1746-1818. A narrative of the proceedings of the black people, during the late awful calamity in Philadelphia, in the year 1793... By A. J. and R. A. Philadelphia, 1794.

[Jackson, Hall] 1739-1797.

Observations and remarks on the putrid malignant sore-throat, which has mortally raged for many years past.

Portsmouth, New-Hampshire, Printed by John Melcher. 1786
Diphtheria

Austin No. 1032; By a gentleman of the faculty; 28 p. 17 cm.; Evans 19732 (includes Osborne in imprint); *MWA, NHi.

Reel: 55

Jackson, Henry, 1778-1840.

An inaugural dissertation on the efficacy of certain external applications.

Philadelphia, Printed for the author, by Hugh Maxwell. 1802

Therapeutics

Austin No. 1033; 42 p. 20 cm.; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU, ScMS.

Reel: 55

Jackson, James, 1777-1867.

[Circular letter, submitting proposals for the establishment in Boston of a "hospital for the reception of lunatics and other sick persons," and inviting contributions].

[Boston]. [1810]

Hospitals, Psychiatric

Austin No. 1034; [4] p. 24 cm.; Dated August 20, 1810, and signed: James Jackson; John C. Warren; It was sent to several of the "wealthiest and most influential citizens" of Boston, according to N. I. Bowditch, A history of the Massachusetts General Hospital, Boston, 1872, p. 3, and "may be regarded as the cornerstone of [the] institution."; The corporation was chartered by the legislature in the following February; and the Asylum was opened in 1818, the hospital in 1821; DNLM.

Reel: 55

Jackson, James, 1777-1867.

Discourse on fever; delivered before the Massachusetts Medical Society, at their annual meeting, in June, 1818, at their request.

Boston, Wells and Lilly. 1818

Fever

Austin No. 1035; 36 p. 20 cm.; DNLM, MBM, NNNAM, PU.

Reel: 55

Jackson, James, 1777-1867.

An eulogy on the character of John Warren, M.D. Boston, C. Stebbins. 1815

Austin No. 1036; ... Delivered at the request of the counsellors of the Massachusetts Medical Society... 34 p. 24 cm.; CtY-M, DNLM, IEN-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, NHi, NNNAM, Phi, PPAmP, PPL.

Reel: 55

Jackson, James, 1777-1867.

Remarks on the Brunonian system.

Boston, Thomas B. Wait & Co. 1809

Austin No. 1037; ix, 51 p. 24 cm.; Thesis--Harvard College; "The following pages do not contain a full and critical examination of Brown's elements." but oppose his system; (Cf. Pref.); CtY-M, DNLM, MBM, MH-M, MWA, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL.

Reel: 55

Jackson, James, 1777-1867.

A syllabus of the lectures delivered at the Massachusetts Medical College to the medical students of Harvard University.

[Boston]. [1816]

Education, Medical

Austin No. 1038; 108 p. 19 cm.; Author's "Advertisement" dated: Boston, October, 1816; CtY-M, DNLM, MBM, MH-M, NNNAM, OCIM.

Reel: 55

Jackson, James, 1777-1867.

A syllabus of the lectures delivered to the senior sophisters in Harvard University.

Boston, James Loring. 1816

Education, Medical

Austin No. 1039; 34 p. 17.5 cm.; Lectures on hygiene; *MBM, MWA.

Reel: 55

Jackson, Robert, 1750-1827.

A treatise on the fevers of Jamaica, with some observations on the intermitting fever of America, and an appendix, containing some hints on the means of preserving the health of soldiers in hot climates. Philadelphia, Robert Campbell. 1795

Environmental Health; Fever; Malaria; Tropical Medicine

Austin No. 1040; xi, 276, 19 p. 18 cm.; Evans 28890; Apparently reprinted from the London edition of 1791, with the notes (19 p. at end) abridged, the excerpts from various authors being omitted; Appendix: p. 255-276; CLM, CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, IU-M, LNT-M, MBM, MWA, MdBj-W, MdU-D, NHi, NNC, NNNAM, Phi, PP, PPC, PPL, RPJCB, ScMS.

Reel: 55

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820

Author Index

Jackson, Samuel, 1787-1872.

An essay on suspended animation.
Philadelphia, Smith & Maxwell. 1808
Drowning; Resuscitation
Austin No. 1041; 80, [1] p. 24 cm.; Thesis--
University of Pennsylvania; "Errata": p. [81]; DNLM,
MWA, MdBj-W, NNNAM, PHi, PPAmP, PPC, PPL,
PU.

Reel: 56

Jackson, Samuel, 1787-1872.

An oration, delivered before the Philadelphia
Medical Society, on the 22d of February, 1820.
Philadelphia, M. Carey and Son. 1820
Medicine; Societies, Medical
Austin No. 1042; Published at the request of the
Society; 38 p. 21 cm.; An attempt to trace the causes
of the slow progress of medical science; DNLM,
MBM, MWA, NNNAM, PHi, PPC, PU.

Reel: 56

Jacobs, William Stephen.

Experiments and observations on urinary and
intestinal calculi.
Philadelphia, Carr & Smith. 1801
Urinary Calculi
Austin No. 1043; With engravings... 41 p. illus. 22
cm.; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; Page 41 is
in some copies erroneously numbered 31; DLC,
DNLM, MBM, MWA, MdBj-W, NNNAM, NNU-M,
PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 56

James, Benjamin.

A treatise on the management of the teeth.
Boston, Published by Charles Callender; printed by
Joseph T. Buckingham. 1814
Dentistry; Tooth Diseases
Austin No. 1044; [6] 5-141 p. 19 cm.; Added title
page, engraved; "The analysis of human teeth; By W.
H. Pepys, Jun." (from Philosophical magazine,
London, v. 193, 1803) : p. [127]-141; CtY-M, DLC,
DNLM, MBM, MWA, MdU-D, NNC, NNNAM.

Reel: 56

James, Thomas Chalkley, 1766-1835, ed.

See Burns, John, 1774-1850. The principles of
midwifery... With improvements and notes, by
Thomas C. James... Philadelphia, 1813. Other
Editions are listed under the main entry.

James, Thomas Chalkley, 1766-1835, ed.

See Merriman, Samuel, 1771-1852. A synopsis of the
various kinds of difficult parturition... With notes and
additions by Thomas C. James... Philadelphia, 1816.

Jameson, Horatio Gates, 1778-1855.

The American domestick medicine; or, Medical
admonisher: containing some account of anatomy,
the senses, diseases, casualties; a dispensatory, and
glossary.
Baltimore: Published by the author; John D. Toy,
printer. 1818
Medicine
Austin No. 1046; In which the observations, and
remedies, are adapted to the diseases, &c. of the
United States Designed for the use of families; 2d
ed., with additions and improvements ...: 574, [2] p.
front. 23 cm.; Includes a new part on "Bleeding" (p.
98-103) sections on "Land scurvy" and "Corns" (p.
353-355) and several additions to the "Dispensatory"
not in the edition of 1817; "Erratum": p.[575];
Publisher's "Advertisement" of the author's Lectures
on fevers: p.[576]; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM,
MWA, MdU-D, MnSRM, NNC, PPC, PPL.

Reel: 56

Jameson, Horatio Gates, 1778-1855.

The American domestick medicine; or, Medical
admonisher: containing, some account of anatomy,
the senses, diseases, casualties; a dispensatory, and
glossary.
Baltimore, Published by F. Lucas, Jun.; J. Robinson,
printer. 1817
Yellow Fever
Austin No. 1045; In which, the observations, and
remedies, are adapted to the diseases, &c. of the
United States; Designed for the use of families...; xii,
[17]-675 (i.e. 657), [2] p. front; 23 cm.; Includes (p.
[136]-162) an abstract of an account of yellow fever
in Baltimore in 1794, taken from letters written by
Thomas Drysdale to Benjamin Rush and published in
1805 in v. 1 of the Philadelphia medical museum;
DLC, DNLM, IEN-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdBj-
W, MdU-D, NNNAM.

Reel: 56

Jameson, Horatio Gates, 1778-1855.

An inaugural dissertation on the supposed power
of the uterus.
Baltimore, J. Robinson. 1813
Uterus
Austin No. 1047; 17 p. 22 cm.; Thesis--University of
Maryland; DNLM.

Reel: 56

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820

Author Index

Jameson, Horatio Gates, 1778-1855.

Lectures on fevers in general; in which their causes, symptoms, and sanatives are reviewed. Baltimore: Printed for John D. Toy. 1817

Fever

Austin No. 1048; With critical observations on causes, pathology, animal life, &c. &c.; 48 p. 8vo.; MBM (copy incomplete), MWA (copy incomplete), *MdbJ-W, PPC (copy incomplete).

Reel: 56

Ein Jeder sein eigener Doctor, oder des armen Landmanns Arzt.

Philadelphia, Gedruckt und zu finden bey Benjamin Franklin, und Johann Böhm. 1749

Medicine; Therapeutics

Austin No. 1049; In sich haltend: Wie sich Jedermann durch schelchte, und leichte Mittel ... Zu erst in Englischer Sprache geschrieben und zum öftern gedruckt, nun aber um seiner Vortrefflichkeit willen in das Teutsche übersetzt worden, durch P. M. 40 p. 16 cm.; Evans 6340; Possibly based on: Every man his own doctor: or, The poor planter's physician attributed to John Tennent in Evans; *CtY-M, PHI.

Reel: 56

Jefferies, George.

See Markham, Gervase, 1568?-1637. The citizen and countryman's experienced farrier... By J. Markham, G. Jefferies, and discreet Indians. Baltimore, 1797.

Jenks, Phineas.

An essay on the analogy of the Asiatic and African plague and the American yellow fever, with a view to prove that they are the same disease varied by climate and other circumstances.

Philadelphia, Printed for the author by Hugh

Maxwell. 1804

Yellow Fever

Austin No. 1050; 52 p. 20 cm.; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ELRCS, MBM, MWA, NHi, NNNAM, PHi, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 56

Jenner, Edward, 1749-1823.

An inquiry into the causes and effects of the variolae vaccinae, a disease discovered in some of the western counties of England, particularly Gloucestershire, and known by the name of the cow pox.

Springfield [Mass.] Re-printed for Dr. Samuel

Cooley, by Ashley & Brewer. 1802

Vaccinia

Austin No. 1051; From the 2d London ed.; iv, 116 p. 4 col. plates; 16 cm.; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, PCC.

Reel: 56

Jenner, Edward, 1749-1823.

Letter from Doctor Edward Jenner, to William Dillwyn, Esq., on the effects of vaccination, in preserving from the small-pox. [Philadelphia] Published by the Philadelphia Vaccine Society, William Fry, printer. 1818

Smallpox Vaccine

Austin No. 1052; To which are added sundry documents relating to vaccination, referred to and accompanying the letter; 20 p. 21 cm.; DNLM, MBM, NNNAM, PHi, PPAmP, PPC, PPL.

Reel: 57

Jennings, Samuel Kennedy, 1771-1854.

Letters and certificates, recommending the patent portable warm and hot bath.

Norfolk [Va.] Printed for the author by S. Dillworth & C. Keemle. 1816

Austin No. 1053; To which are added explanations of the nature of the remedy and instructions for its application; designating some of the cases in which it will be particularly beneficial, for the use of families; By Samuel K. Jennings, patentee; 60, [1] p. 21 cm.; The letters and certificates are dated from Jan. 7, 1814, to Oct. 19, 1816; Those dated before 1814 were formerly appended to the revised edition of the author's "A plain, elementary explanation of the nature and cure of disease" published in Washington in 1814; [Letters patent": p. [61]; CtY-M, DNLM, MWA, PPL.

Reel: 57

Jennings, Samuel Kennedy, 1771-1854.

The married lady's companion, or Poor man's friend.

New-York, Published by Lorenzo Dow, J. C. Totten, printer. 1808

Genital Disease, Female; Hygiene; Midwifery

Austin No. 1055; In four parts. I. An address to the married lady, who is the mother of daughters; II. An address to the newly married lady; III. Some important hints to the midwife; IV. An essay on the management and common diseases of children; To which will be added a short note on fever ... 2d ed., rev., corr. and enlarged by the author...; 304 p. 14 cm.; DLC, DNLM, MWA, NNNAM, PPL.

Reel: 57

Jennings, Samuel Kennedy, 1771-1854.

The married lady's companion, or, Poor man's friend; in four parts.

Richmond, T. Nicolson. [ca. 1808]

Midwifery; Pediatrics

Austin No. 1054; I. An address to the married lady, who is the mother of daughters; II. An address to the newly married lady; III. Some important hints to the midwife; Iv. An essay on the management and common diseases of children...; 204, [3], v, [2] p. 18 cm.; "Published ... about 1808."--Blanton, W. B. Medicine in Va. in the nineteenth century, Richmond, 1933, p. 346; "Errata" : p. [215]; CtY-M, DNLM (copy incomplete), MWA.

Reel: 57

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820 Author Index

Jennings, Samuel Kennedy, 1771-1854.

A plain elementary explanation, of the nature and cure of disease, predicated upon facts and experience; presenting a view of that train of thinking which led to the invention of the patent, portable warm and hot bath.

Richmond, Ritchie & Trueheart. 1814

Hydrotherapy

Austin No. 1056; 90, [6] p. 24 cm.; "Letters patent" : p. [91-92]; "Errata": p. [93]; DNLM, PPC.

Reel: 57

Jennings, Samuel Kennedy, 1771-1854.

Plain instructions for using the patent portable warm and hot bath.

Richmond, Printed for the Argus Book-Press. [ca. 1815]

Hydrotherapy

Austin No. 1059; 24 p; ICJ.

Reel: 57

Jennings, Samuel Kennedy, 1771-1854.

A plain, elementary explanation of the nature and cure of disease.

Frankfort, K., Gerard & Berry. 1816

Austin No. 1058; 98 p. 17.5 cm.; Hist. Rec. Surv., 1941; Checklist of Ohio imprints, 1796-1820, no. 600; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin Nos. 1056 and 1057.

Jennings, Samuel Kennedy, 1771-1854.

A plain, elementary explanation of the nature and cure of disease, predicated upon facts and experience; presenting a view of that train of thinking which led to the invention of the patent, portable warm and hot bath.

Washington City, Roger C. Weightman. 1814

Hydrotherapy

Austin No. 1057; 120 p. 18 cm.; First published in Richmond in the same year; This is a corrected and enlarged edition; "Appendix" (including letters and certificates) : p. [101]-114; 'Letters patent': p. 115-116; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MH-M, MWA, PHi, PPL.

Reel: 57

Jewell, William.

An inaugural dissertation, on the medical topography of Shepherdsville, and its vicinity.

Danville, James Armstrong. 1820

Austin No. 1060; 47 [1] p. 19.5 cm.; Thesis--Transylvania University; McMurtrie, D. C., and Allen, A. H. Checklist of Kentucky imprints, 1811-1820, Louisville, 1939; Item no. 754, p. 179-181; This item was not available for inclusion in the microfilm collection.

[Jewett, Paul].

The farmer's farrier... Concord, 1810.

See The Farmer's farrier: or, A compendium of farriery; In four parts... Correctly compiled from Jewett's New-England farrier. Concord, 1810.

Jewett, Paul.

The New-England farrier: or A compendium of farriery, in four parts.

Newburyport [Mass.] Printed, Edenton [N.C.]

Reprinted by James Wills. 1808

Veterinary Medicine

Austin No. 1065; 48 p. 17 cm.; CSmH.

Reel: 57

Jewett, Paul.

The New-England farrier; being a compendium of farriery.

Salem, Printed by Joshua Cushing; sold by Henry Cushing, Providence [etc.]. 1807

Austin No. 1064; In four parts... 2nd ed; 45, [3] p. 16.5 cm.; MWA; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 1061.

Jewett, Paul.

The New-England farrier; or, A compendium of farriery [sic] in four parts: wherein most of the diseases to which horses, neat cattle, sheep and swine are incident, are treated of.

Newburyport, William Barrett. 1795

Veterinary Medicine

Austin No. 1061; 46, [2] p. 17 cm.; Evans 28901; DLC.

Reel: 57

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820

Author Index

Jewett, Paul.

The New-England farrier; or, A compendium of farriery, in four parts. Augusta, Published by Ezekiel Goodale... Printed by Peter Edes. 1811
Austin No. 1067; 54 p. 15 cm.; *DLC, MWA; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 1061.

Jewett, Paul.

The New-England farrier; or, A compendium of farriery, in four parts. Hudson [N.Y.] Printed by A. Stoddard. 1806
Austin No. 1063; 67, [2] p. 13 cm.; MWA; The first edition of this item was not available for inclusion in the microfilm collection, but a later edition of the work was available; See Austin No. 1065.

Jewett, Paul.

The New-England farrier; or, A compendium of farriery, in four parts. Leominster [Mass.] Printed by Salmon Wilder. 1809
Austin No. 1066; 46 p. 19.5 cm.; MWA; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 1061.

Jewett, Paul.

The New-England farrier; or, A compendium of farriery, in four parts. Newburyport, William Barrett. 1795
Austin No. 1062; [4], 46, [2] p. 17 cm.; MWA; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 1061.

Johnson, Christopher Turner.

A practical essay on cancer: being the substance of observations to which the annual prize for 1808 was adjudged by the Royal College of Surgeons of London. Philadelphia, Published by Edward Parker; William Brown, printer. 1811
Austin No. 1068; 136 p. 18 cm.; CU-M, DNLM, LNT-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, NNC, NNNAM, PHi, PPC, PPJ, PPL.

Reel: 57

Johnson, James, 1777-1845.

The influence of civic life, sedentary habits, and intellectual refinement, on human health, and human happiness; including an estimate of the balance of enjoyment and suffering in the different gradations of society.

Philadelphia, Printed for Thomas Hope, Published by Mathew Carey and Son [etc.] T. Town, printer. 1820
Austin No. 1070; 2d American ed., from the London copy; 110 p. 23 cm.; A reimpression or reissue of the first American edition published in Philadelphia in the same year; CU-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNC; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 1069.

Johnson, James, 1777-1845.

The influence of civic life, sedentary habits, and intellectual refinement, on human health, and human happiness; including an estimate of the balance of enjoyment and suffering in the different gradations of society.

Philadelphia, Printed for Thomas Hope, Published by Mathew Carey and Son [etc.] T. Town, printer. 1820
Health
Austin No. 1069; 1st American from the London copy; 110 p. 23 cm.; First published in London in 1818; DLC, DNLM, MBM, NNNAM, PHi, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 57

Johnson, Joseph, 1776-1862.

An experimental inquiry into the properties of carbonic acid gas or fixed air; its mode of operation, use in diseases, and most effectual method of relieving animals affected by it.

Philadelphia, Printed for the author, by Stephen C. Ustick. 1797

Carbonates

Austin No. 1071; [7], 10-50 p. 20 cm.; Evans 32319 (50 p.); Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; CtY-M, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, ScCM, ScMS.

Reel: 57

Johnson, Joseph, 1776-1862.

An oration, delivered before the Medical Society of South-Carolina, at their anniversary meeting, Dec. 24th, 1807.

Charleston, Marchant, Willington and Co. 1808
Societies, Medical

Austin No. 1072; And published at their request ...; 24 p. 2 fold. tables. 16 cm.; Presents the author's observations on the weather and prevalent diseases in Charleston, with mortality statistics for that city, 1803-1807; DNLM, NHi, PHi, PPL.

Reel: 57

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820 Author Index

Johnson, Robert Wallace.

Friendly cautions to the heads of families and others, very necessary to be observed in order to preserve health and long life: with ample directions to nurses who attend the sick, women in child-bed, &c.

Philadelphia, James Humphreys. 1804

Health; Nursing

Austin No. 1073; 3d ed. with additions ... The 1st American ed., with notes and additions; xii, 163 p. 18 cm.; First published anonymously in London in 1767 under title: Some friendly cautions to the heads of families; Published in Philadelphia in 1818 under title: The nurse's guide, and family assistant; Half title: The nurse's guide; or, Companion for a sick chamber; DNLM, IEN-M, MBM, WMA, NNNAM, PPC, PPL.

Reel: 57

Johnson, Robert Wallace.

The nurse's guide, and family assistant; containing friendly cautions to those who are in health: with ample directions to nurses and others who attend the sick, women in child-bed, &c.

Philadelphia, Published by Anthony Finley; A. Small, printer. 1819

Labor; Nursing

Austin No. 1075; The 2d American ed., corrected--with an interesting appendix from "The Dublin Hospital Reports."; 180 p. 16 cm.; "Appendix; Additional instructions for the nurses of a fever hospital ... taken from a medical report of the Hardwicke Fever Hospital, by J[ohn] Cheyne ... published in the first volume of the 'Dublin hospital reports': p. 169-180; DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA.

Reel: 57

Johnson, Robert Wallace.

The nurse's guide, and family assistant; containing friendly cautions to those who are in health: with ample directions to nurses and others, who attend the sick, women in child-bed, &c.

Philadelphia, Anthony Finley; A. Small, printer. 1818

Austin No. 1074; The second American edition, corrected--with an interesting appendix from "The Dublin Hospital Reports"; 180 p. 15.5 cm.; The first American edition was published in Philadelphia in 1804 under title: Friendly cautions to the heads of families; MWA; The first edition of this item was not available for inclusion in the microfilm collection, but a later edition of the work was available; See Austin No. 1075.

Johnson, Thomas, 1766-1831.

An inaugural dissertation on the putrid ulcerous sore throat.

Philadelphia, Parry Hall. 1793

Diphtheria

Austin No. 1077; 16 p. 21 cm.; Evans 25663; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania DLC, DNLM, MWA, PPC, PPL, PU, ScMS.

Reel: 57

Johnson, Thomas, fl. ca.1773-1798.

Every man his own doctor; or, The poor man's family physician: prescribing plain, safe, and easy means to cure themselves, of the most disorders incident to this climate; with very little charge, the medicines being the growth of this country, and about almost every man's plantation.

Salisbury [N.C.] Printed for the author. 1798

Medicine; Plants, Medicinal

Austin No. 1076; [2], v, 50 p.; The title and most of the preface are plagiarized from an earlier work of very similar title attributed to John Tennent (2d ed., Williamsburg and Annapolis, 1734); The contents of the two works, however, are essentially different; Thomas Johnson "of Montgomery County, North Carolina" had petitioned the Virginia House of Delegates in 1797 "praying aid ... to enable him to publish a treatise on the efficacy of the botanical plants of this country."; Cf. Virginia, v. 2 (1917) p. 81, item 7898a; DNLM (microfilm copy), NeU.

Reel: 57

Johnston, Robert.

An inaugural dissertation on the influenza.

Philadelphia, Johnston & Justice. 1793

Influenza

Austin No. 1078; [2], 38 p. 21 cm.; Evans 25664; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, NjR, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 57

Jones, Absalom, 1746-1818.

A narrative of the proceedings of the black people, during the late awful calamity in Philadelphia, in the year 1793: and a refutation of some censures thrown upon them in some late publications.

Philadelphia, Printed for the authors, by William W. Woodward. 1794

Blacks

Austin No. 1079; By A. J. and R. A.; 28 p. 19 cm.; Evans 27170; Pennsylvania District copyright, no. 54, issued in 1794 to Absalom Jones and Richard Allen, "as authors and proprietors."; The publications referred to in the title are those of Mathew Carey, particularly his A short account of the malignant fever, lately prevalent in Philadelphia, where his remarks reflect upon the conduct of negro nurses in the yellow fever epidemic; The first three editions of this work appeared in November 1793; Jones' references are to the 2d ed. (p. 76-77) and the 3d ed. (p. 106) of Carey's work; Carey replied to Jones' narrative and to a criticism signed "Argus," in Address of M. Carey to the public, Philadelphia, 1794; The narrative is followed by a letter to Matthew Clarkson, mayor of Philadelphia (dated Jan. 7, 1794, and signed by Absalom Jones and Richard Allen) with Clarkson's reply (dated Jan. 23, 1794): "An address to those who keep slaves, and approve the practice"; "To the people of colour": and "A short address to the friends of him who hath no helper."; DNLM, NHi, NNNAM, PP, PPAmP, PPC, PPL.

Reel: 57

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820

Author Index

Jones, Calvin, 1775-1846.

A treatise on the scarlatina anginosa: or what is vulgarly called the scarlet fever, or canker-rash. Catskill [N.Y.] M. Crowell & Co. 1794
Scarlet Fever
Austin No. 1080; Replete with every thing necessary to the pathology and practice, deduced from actual experience and observation ... 23 p. 21 cm.; Evans 27171; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, NNNAM.

Reel: 57

Jones, Edward, fl. 1796.

An inaugural dissertation on pneumonia, or pulmonary state of fever. Philadelphia, Ormrod & Conrad. 1796
Pneumonia
Austin No. 1081; [4], 32 p. 20 cm.; Evans 30643; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; DLC, DNLM, MWA, NNNAM, PPC, PPL.

Reel: 57

[Jones, Ira].

A new treatise on the consumption: containing an attempt to investigate its real nature by an attentive view of its predisposing and proximate causes: and a refutation of some mistaken theories respecting the disease. Newfield, (Connecticut), Ira Jones. 1796
Tuberculosis, Pulmonary
Austin No. 1082; To which is annexed a systematic mode of treatment; By an advocate for useful improvement; v, 49 p. 21 cm.; DLC, *MBM.

Reel: 57

Jones, John Frederick Drake.

A treatise on the process employed by nature in suppressing the hemorrhage from divided and punctured arteries, and on the use of the ligature; concluding with observations on secondary hemorrhage. Philadelphia, Published by Thomas Dobson; Fry and Kammerer, printers. 1811
Hemorrhage
Austin No. 1087; The whole deduced from an extensive series of experiments ...; xv, 237 p. 15 plates. 23 cm.; First published in London in 1805; DLC, DNLM, IEN-M, LNT-M, MBM, MWA, MdBJ-W, MdU-D, NNNAM, NNU-M, PPC, PU, ScCM, ScMS.

Reel: 58

Jones, John, 1729-1791.

Plain concise practical remarks on the treatment of wounds and fractures; to which is added, a short appendix on camp and military hospitals; principally designed for the use of young military surgeons in North-America. New York, John Holt. 1775
Fractures; Military Medicine; Wounds & Injuries
Austin No. 1083; [2], 3, viii, 92, [1] p. 22 cm.; Evans 14134 (Collation differs slightly); Errata slip on verso of p. 3 of the dedication "To Doctor Thomas Cadwalader."; "An appendix, containing some short hints on the structure and economy of hospitals; particularly applied to military ones, with the general means of preserving health in an army" (p. [79],-92) has special half title; On verso of the last leaf, an advertisement of Donald M'Lean, "apothecary and druggist, five doors from the Coffee-House in New-York."; *DLC, DNLM (photocopy), MBM, NHl, NNC, NNNAM, PPC.

Reel: 57

Jones, John, 1729-1791.

Plain concise practical remarks, on the treatment of wounds and fractures; to which is added, an appendix, on camp and military hospitals; principally designed, for the use of young military and naval surgeons, in North-America. Philadelphia, Robert Bell. 1776
Austin No. 1085; 114, [2] p. 20 cm.; Evans 14814; This issue has publisher's advertising of medical books: p. [116]; DLC, DNLM, ICJ, MBM, MdBJ-W, NNNAM, PPC; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 1084.

Jones, John, 1729-1791.

Plain concise practical remarks, on the treatment of wounds and fractures; to which is added, an appendix, on camp and military hospitals; principally designed, for the use of young military and naval surgeons, in North-America. Philadelphia, Robert Bell. 1776
Fractures; Military Medicine; Wounds & Injuries
Austin No. 1084; 114, [1] p. 20 cm.; First published in New York in 1775; Published in Philadelphia in 1795 under title: The surgical works of the late John Jones; CLM, CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, IEN-M, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, PHi, PPL, PU, RPJCB.

Reel: 58

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820

Author Index

Jones, John, 1729-1791.

The surgical works of the late John Jones, M.D. Philadelphia, Wrigley and Berriman. 1795
Surgery
Austin No. 1086; The 3d ed.; To which are added, A short account of the life of the author, with occasional notes and observations; By James Mease ...; viii, [2], 48, [5], 4-186 p. 21 cm.; Evans 28909; The previous editions (1775 and 1776) were published under title: Plain concise practical remarks on the treatment of wounds and fractures; Two minor works have been added in this edition: "Case of anthrox" (p. 173-177) and "Uncommon case of hydrocele" (p. 179-181); DLC, DNLM, MWA, NNNAM, OCIM, PHi, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 58

Jones, Samuel, ca. 1772-1797.

An inaugural dissertation on hydrocele. Philadelphia, Stephen C. Ustick. 1797
Hydrocele; Hydrocephalus; Neoplasms
Austin No. 1088; 27 p. 20 cm.; Evans 32324; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU, RPJCB.

Reel: 58

Jones, Thomas Dashiell.

An essay on the importance of the obstetrick art. Baltimore, Benjamin Edes. 1812
Obstetrics; Uterus
Austin No. 1089; 23 p. 21 cm.; Thesis--College of Medicine of Maryland; DLC, DNLM, MBM.

Reel: 58

Journal of foreign medical science and literature. Philadelphia. v. 1-14, 0 1810-0 1824.
Austin No. 1090; (v. 1-10 as Eclectic repertory; Merged into American medical recorder; v. 11-14 also as ns v. 1-4.); A periodical title listed by Austin which has not been included in this collection of imprints.

Kast, Philip Godfrid, druggist, Salem (Mass.).

Drugs and medicines.
[Salem]. [1774]
Pharmacology
Austin No. 1091; Philip Godfrid Kast takes the pleasure to acquaint his friends and the public, that he has just imported from London, and is now opening in his Apothecary Store, at the sign of the Lion and Mortar, in King-Street, Salem. Broadside; MSaE.

Reel: 58

Kearsley, John, 1684-1772.

The case of Mr. T.[homas] L.[awrence] with regard to the method pursued therein by J.[ohn] K.[carsley] surgeon, with the uncommon treatment the said J.K. hath met with, in his procedure therein. [Philadelphia, William Dunlap]. [1760]
Malpractice
Austin No. 1092; 2 p. fol.; Evans 8630; PPL.

Reel: 58

[Kearsley, John, jr] d. 1777.

Observations on the angina maligna: or the putrid and ulcerous sore throat.
Philadelphia, William and Thomas Bradford. 1769
Animals, Domestic; Diphtheria
Austin No. 1094; With a method of treating it; By a lover of Pennsylvania; 7 p. 8vo.; Evans 11449; (Under Rush, Benjamin) Cf.: Middleton, W. S. The John Kearsleys, Ann. Med. Hist, 1921, III, pp. 391-402; PPC.

Reel: 58

[Kearsley, John] 1684-1772.

A letter to a friend; containing remarks on A discourse proposing a preparation of the body for the small-pox.
[Philadelphia] B. Franklin & D. Hall. 1751
Malaria; Smallpox; Smallpox Vaccine; Yellow Fever
Austin No. 1093; 16 p. 4to.; Evans 6697; A reply to Adam Thomson's A discourse on the preparation of the body for the small-pox; B. Franklin & D. Hall, 1750; Attributed to John Kearsley by Cushing; PHi.

Reel: 58

Kensington (N.H.).

Bill of mortality.
See Dow, Jabez. Bill of mortality for Kensington, New Hampshire... Dover, 1802.

Killpatrick, Ja[m]es d. 1770.

A full and clear reply to Doct. Thomas Dale. Charles-Town, South-Carolina, Printed by Peter Timothy. 1739
Smallpox
Austin No. 1096; Wherein the real impropriety of blistering with cantharides in the first fever of the small-pox is plainly demonstrated; With some diverting remarks on the Doctor's great consistence, and exquisite attainments in physick and philology...
By Ja: Killpatrick; 48 p. 11. 22 cm.; Evans 4373 (Elizabeth Timothy in imprint); CtY-M (facsimile), *DLC (facsimile), MBM (facsimile).

Reel: 58

King, Robert J.

An inaugural essay on blisters.
Philadelphia, Way & Groff. 1799
Blister
Austin No. 1095; 37 p. 22 cm.; Evans 35687; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, MnSRM, NNNAM, PHi, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 58

Kissam, Benjamin P., 1785-1828.

An inaugural dissertation on the functions of the uterus.
New-York, Van Winkle and Wiley. 1816
Austin No. 1098; 61,[1]p. 24 cm.; Thesis--College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York; Errata on a single leaf inserted at end; DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NHi, NNC, NNNAM, PPC, PPL.

Reel: 58

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820
Author Index

Kissam, Benjamin, 1782-1831.

An inaugural dissertation on fistula in ano.
New-York, T.& J.Swords. 1805
Rectal Fistula
Austin No. 1097; 20p. 20 cm.; Thesis--Columbia
College; CtY-M, DNLM, MWA, NHi, NNC,
NNNAM, NNS, PPC, PU.

Reel: 58

Kissam, Samuel.

An inaugural essay on the anthelmintic quality of
the *Phaseolus zaratensis siliqua hirsuta*, or cow-itch.
New-York, S. Inslee and A. Car. 1771
Anthelmintics; Plants, Medicinal
Austin No. 1099; [4], 12 p. 20 cm.; Evans 12091;
Thesis--King's College, New York; DLC, NHi, NNC,
*NNNAM, NNS, PPL, RPJCB.

Reel: 58

Klapp, Joseph.

A chemico-physiological essay, disproving the
existence of an aeriform function in the skin, and
pointing out, by experiment, the impropriety of
ascribing absorption to the external surface of the
human body.
Philadelphia, Printed for the author, by John H.
Oswald. 1805
Skin Absorption
Austin No. 1100; 44 p. 20 cm.; Thesis--University of
Pennsylvania; DNLM, IEN-M, MBM, MWA,
NNNAM, PHi, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 58

Kuhn, Adam, 1741-1817.

See Biographical notice of Doctor Adam Kuhn...
Philadelphia, 1818.

Kurzgefasstes Arznei-Büchlein für Menschen und
Vieh.

Hägerstaun, [Md.] gedruckt bey Joh. Gruber, für
Jacob Sala, in Friedrichstaun, Märyland. 1803
Austin No. 1107; Die neunte Auflage. 21, [3] p. illus.
16 cm.; MWA; This item was not included in the
microfilm collection because of substantial or
complete duplication of previous or subsequent
listing(s); See Austin No. 1101.

Kurzgefasstes Arznei-Büchlein für Menschen und
Vieh, darinnen CXXVIII auserlesene Recepten, nebst
einer prognostischen Tafel.

Ephrata [Pa.]. 1792
Austin No. 1102; 24 p. 16 mo.; Evans 24449?;
MBM; This item was not included in the microfilm
collection because of substantial or complete
duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See
Austin No. 1101.

Kurzgefasstes Arznei-Büchlein für Menschen und
Vieh, darinnen CXXX auserlesene Recepten.
Ephrata, zum Siebensten mal gedruckt bey Benjamin
Mayer. 1797

Austin No. 1105; 23 p. 8vo.; Evans 32343; PPL
(copy lacks title page); This item was not included in
the microfilm collection because of substantial or
complete duplication of previous or subsequent
listing(s); See Austin No. 1101.

Kurzgefasstes Arznei-Büchlein, für Menschen und
Vieh, darinnen CXXVIII auserlesene Recepten, nebst
einer prognostischen Tafel.

Ephrata [Pa.]. 1791
Therapeutics
Austin No. 1101; 24 p. 18 cm.; Evans 23483; This
may be an edition of the work published
anonymously in Dresden in 1687 under title: Kurs
verfasstes Arznel-Büchlein, attributed to a certain
Samuel Mueller in Holzmann, Duetsches Anonymen-
Lexikon; DNLM, MWA, PP, PPL.

Reel: 58

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820 Author Index

Kurzgefasstes Arzney-Büchlein, für Menschen und Vieh, darinnen CXXX auserlesene Recepten. Ephrata [Pa.], Benjamin Mayer. 1798
Austin No. 1106; Zum Siebentenmal gedruckt. 32 p. 14 cm.; DNLM (copy imperfect), MWA; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 1101.

Kurzgefasstes Arzney-Büchlein, für Menschen und Vieh, darinnen CXXX auserlesene Recepten. Ephrata, zum Sechsten mal gedruckt. 1795
Austin No. 1104; 24 p. 12mo.; Evans 28940; MWA, *PPL; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 1101.

Kurzgefasstes Arzney-Büchlein, für Menschen und Vieh, darinnen Ein hundert und acht und zwanzig auserlesene Recepte enthalten sind; nebst einer prognostischen Tafel.
Reading, gedruckt bey Jungmann und Gruber. 1794
Austin No. 1103; 24 p. 12mo.; Evans 27190; PPL; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 1101.

Kurzgefasstes Weiber-Büchlein.
[Ephrata, G. Baumann]. 1799
Austin No. 1109; Enthält Aristotels und Alberti Magni He-bammen-kunst, mit den darzu gehörigen Recepten. Die zehente Auflage; 64 p. 13 cm.; *MWA, PPL; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 1108.

Kurzgefasstes Weiber-Büchlein.
Somerset. 1818
Austin No. 1111; Enthält Aristoteli und A. Magni, Hebam-men-kunst mit den darzu gehörigen Recepten. 53, [1] p. 16mo.; MBM; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 1108.

Kurzgefasstes Weiber-Büchlein.
Somerset [Pa.] Gedruckt für Jacob Sala. 1813
Austin No. 1110; Enthält Aristoteli und A. Magni, Hebammen-kunst mit den darzu gehörigen Recepten. 53, [1] p. 15.5 cm.; *MWA, PPL; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 1108.

Kurzgefasstes Weiber-Büchlein, Welches sehr Nützlichen Unterricht für Schwangere Weiber und Haushätterinnen enthält.
[Ephrata]. 1803
Austin No. 1113; 64 p. 12.5 cm.; *MWA, PPL; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 1108.

Kurzgefasstes Weiber-Büchlein, Welches sehr Nützlichen Unterricht für Schwangere Weiber und Hebammen, enthält.
[Ephrata]. 1802
Austin No. 1112; 64 p. 12mo.; PPL; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 1108.

Kurzgefasstes Weiber-Büchlein, Welches sehr Nützlichen Unterricht für Schwangere Weiber und Hebammen, enthält.
[n.p.]. 1818
Austin No. 1114; 64 p. 12.5 cm.; MWA; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 1108.

Kurzgefasstes Weiber-Büchlein. Enthält Aristotels und Alberti Magni He-bammen-kunst, mit den darzu gehörigen Recepten.
[Ephrata]. 1798
Midwifery
Austin No. 1108; Evans 33311; 64 p. 12mo.; PPL.
Reel: 58

L., J.

An inquiry into the nature and origin of that very common and hurtful disorder, commonly denominated a cold: with an accurate description of the symptoms which accompany the disorder.
Portland, Herald Press. 1811
Common Cold
Austin No. 1115; 16 p. 21 cm.; MWA.
Reel: 58

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820
Author Index

La Condamine, Charles Marie de, 1701-1774.

The history of inoculation.
New-Haven, T. and S. Green. 1773
Austin No. 1117; Published April 24th, 1754; 35 p.
18 cm.; Evans 12826; The same printing as Evans
12825, but with the imprint dated; CtY-M, DNLM,
MBM, NNNAM, PPC; This item was not included in
the microfilm collection because of substantial or
complete duplication of previous or subsequent
listing(s); See Austin No. 1116.

La Condamine, Charles Marie de, 1701-1774.

The history of inoculation.
New-Haven, T. and S. Green. [1773]
Smallpox Vaccine
Austin No. 1116; Published April 24th, 1754; 35 p.
18 cm.; Evans 12825 (Variant pagination statement
derives from an error in the Index Catalogue, ser. 2);
A translation of the author's Mémoire sur
l'inoculation de la petite vérole (Paris, 1754) probably
based on the text included in his Mémoires pour
servir á l'histoire de l'inoculation de la petite vérole
(Paris, 1768. A different English translation was
published in London in 1755 under title: A discourse
on inoculation; John Osborn "published La
Condamine's treatise ... with an appendix of his own
[Letters I-II] and distributed the work gratis."--
Thacher, James. American medical biography, 1828,
v. 1, p. 415; "Letter II" (dated Sept. 14, 1773, and
probably written by Jabez Hamlin, whose initials are
supplied in manuscript at end) : p. 34-35; DNLM.

Reel: 58

La Motta, Jacob de.

See De La Motta, Jacob.

La Terrière, Pierre de Sales, 1747-1815.

A dissertation on the puerperal fever.
Boston, Samuel Hall. 1789
Puerperal Infection
Austin No. 1124; 18 p. 20 cm.; Evans 21915; Thesis
(M.B.)--Harvard; DLC, DNLM, MBM, MH-M,
MWA, NNNAM.

Reel: 59

Lamb, John.

An inaugural dissertation on the apoplexy.
Philadelphia, Jones, Hoff & Derrick. 1794
Cerebrovascular Disorders
Austin No. 1118; [2], 30 p. 19 cm.; Evans 27193;
Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; DLC, DNLM,
MBM, MWA, NNNAM, NjR, PHi, PPAmp, PPL,
PU.

Reel: 58

Lancaster (Pa.).

[Resolution made] at a meeting of the inhabitants
of the borough of Lancaster, held at Lancaster, at the
courthouse on Thursday, September 19th, 1793, to
take into consideration the present alarming state of
the malignant fever, which rages in the city of
Philadelphia.
Philadelphia. 1793
Yellow Fever
Austin No. 1119; Jasper Yeates, in the chair;
Broadside. 42.5 cm.; Text in English and German;
*NNNAM, PPC.

Reel: 58

Lancet. Newark, N.J. no. 1, Je 1803.
Austin No. 1120; A periodical title listed by Austin
which has not been included in this collection of
imprints.

Lang, Edward S.

Medicine chests: with suitable directions.
[Salem]. [1800]
Austin No. 1122; prepared by Edward S. Lang...
Salem; 5 p. 18 x 13 cm.; MSaE; This item was not
included in the microfilm collection because of
substantial or complete duplication of previous or
subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 1121.

Lang, Edward S.

Medicine chests: with suitable directions.
[Salem, Thomas C. Cushing]. [1800]
Drugs
Austin No. 1121; prepared by Edward S. Lang: at his
shop in Essex-Street, corner of Liberty-Street, Salem.
10 p. 12 mo.; Evans 38455; MSaE.

Reel: 58

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820
Author Index

Larrey, Dominique Jean, baron, 1766-1842.

Memoirs of military surgery, and campaigns of the French armies, on the Rhine, in Corsica, Catalonia, Egypt, and Syria; at Boulogne, Ulm, and Austerlitz, in Saxony, Prussia, Poland, Spain, and Austria.

Baltimore, Joseph Cushing. 1814

Military Medicine

Austin No. 1123; From the French of D.J. Larrey by Richard Willmott Hall ... With notes by the translator; First American from the second Paris edition...; 2 v. 11 plates (2 fold.) 22 cm.; Translation of the first three volumes of *Mémoires de chirurgie militaires et campagnes*, Paris 1812, which also appeared in the same year under title: *Mémoires de médecine et de chirurgie militaires*; The fourth volume of the original was not published until 1817; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, LNT-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdBj-W, MdU-D, MnSRM, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC, PPJ, PPL, PU, ScMS; A periodical title listed by Austin which has not been included in this collection of imprints.

Lathrop, John, 1740-1816.

A discourse, before the Humane Society, in Boston: delivered on the second Tuesday of June, 1787.

Boston, E. Russell. 1787

Austin No. 1125; 34, xiii p. 23 cm.; Evans 20450; On the value of human life; Includes (p. 18-20) a short account of humane societies formed within the last twenty years in Europe; "An appendix" (xiii p. at end) contains a short account of the Society, treatment of persons apparently dead from drowning, and lists of officers and members; DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NHi, NNNAM, PPL, RPJCB.

Reel: 59

Lathrop, John, 1740-1816.

A sermon preached at the Church in Brattlestreet, Boston, Thursday, September 27, 1798.

Boston, Printed by Benjamin Edes. 1798

Yellow Fever

Austin No. 1126; A day religiously observed on account of the epidemic now prevailing in this town, and several other seaports in America ...; 24, iv p. 8vo.; Evans 33984; MWA, *NNNAM.

Reel: 59

Launey, Frederick.

[Certificates and affidavits of cures effected by the use of medico condensed air].

[Albany?]. [1808?]

Austin No. 1127; 38+ p. 22 cm.; Imperfect: title page and all after p. 38 wanting; p. 35-38 mutilated, with some loss of text; Dedication "to the learned Doctor G * * *" signed: Launy [sic]; Certificates dated 1808 from Schuylertown and Utica appear on p. 8-9; This may be the pamphlet announced in the author's A short account of the salutary effect of Doctor Launey's medico condensed air, Albany, 1805, p. 3-4; To be published "in a few months," it was to be "illustrated with hundreds of certificates and affidavits of eminent cures performed ... by the effect of the medico condensed air."; DNLM; This item was not available for inclusion in the microfilm collection.

Launey, Frederick.

A short account of the salutary effect of Doctor Launey's medico condensed air; describing a few only of the disorders which have been cured thereby: together with a description of the beginning, the progress and actual state of the complaints of the respective patients when they applied to the medical apparatus for relief.

Albany, Printed for the author. 1805

Therapeutics

Austin No. 1128; 15 p. 22.5 cm.; Caption title (including imprint) DNLM, MBM.

Reel: 59

Launy, David F.

To the inhabitants of the city of Philadelphia, and particularly to those suffering under the most acute chronic and other diseases.

Philadelphia. 1812

Chronic Disease; Disease Outbreaks; Preventive Medicine

Austin No. 1129; 12 p. 20 cm.; Signed at end: David F. Launy, Philadelphia, Nov. 4, 1812; PPAMP.

Reel: 59

Lavater, Johann Caspar, 1741-1801.

Essays on physiognomy; for the promotion of the knowledge and the love of mankind.

Boston, William Spotswood [etc.]. [1794]

Physiognomy

Austin No. 1130; written in the German language abridged from Mr. Holcrofts translation... [6], 272 p. 7 plates (incl. ports.) 17 cm.; Evans 27203; Engraved title page; "First American edition."; DNLM, MWA, PPL.

Reel: 59

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820
Author Index

Lavater, Johann Caspar, 1741-1801.

The pocket Lavater, or, The science of physiognomy.
New-York, Van Winkle & Wiley. 1817
Physiognomy
Austin No. 1131; to which is added, an inquiry into the analogy existing between brute and human physiognomy, from the Italian of Porta. Embellished with 44 copperplate heads; v, [3]-140 p. port., 35 plates. 15 cm.; DNLM, MWA, NNS.

Reel: 59

Lawrence, Effingham.

Inspected store of drugs and medicines.
[New-York]. [1790]
Drug Evaluation
Austin No. 1132; As good and genuine medicines are of great consequence to the community at large,--the following certificate will shew, that the public may depend on being supplied with such ... [certificate of the Medical Society of the State of New-York; Signed by John Charlton, Samuel Bard, John R. B. Rogers; New-York, June 29, 1790]; Broadside. 12mo.; Evans 22611; *NH*i*, NNNAM (photocopy).

Reel: 59

Lawrence, Sir William, bart., 1783-1867.

A treatise on ruptures, containing an anatomical description of each species: with an account of its symptoms, progress, and treatment.
Philadelphia, Published by Edward Parker, William Brown, printer. 1811
Ruptures
Austin No. 1133; 1st American, from the London corrected edition; With an appendix, by Joseph Parrish ...; viii, 412 p. 2 plates (1 fold.) 22 cm.; the second edition (London, 1810); CU-M, DNLM, IEN-M, MBM, MWA, MdBj-W, MdU-D, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC, PPL.

Reel: 59

Laws, John May.

An inaugural dissertation, on the rationale of the operation of opium on the animal economy; with observations on its use in disease.
Wilmington, Printed by W. C. Smyth, Delaware Gazette Office. 1797
Opium
Austin No. 1134; 12 p. 21 cm.; Evans 32364; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; DNLM, MBM, PPAmP, PPC.

Reel: 59

Le Gallois, Julien Jean César, 1770-1814.

Experiments on the principle of life, and particularly on the principle of the motions of the heart, and on the seat of this principle: including the report made to the first class of the Institute, upon the experiments relative to the motions of the heart.
Philadelphia, Published by M. Thomas, William Fry, printer. 1813
Biology; Heart
Austin No. 1139; Translated by N.C. and J.G. Nancrede ...; viii, 328 p. fold. front. 22 cm.; CU-M, CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdBj-W, MdU-D, NNC, NNNAM, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 59

Lee, Samuel.

Lee's genuine (windham) bilious pills, or family physic.
[Windham?]. [ca. 1791]
Drugs, Non-Prescription
Austin No. 1135; Prepared by Samuel Lee, of Windham ...; Connecticut; Broadside. 19.5 cm.; MWA.

Reel: 59

Lee, Samuel Holden Parsons, 1772-1863.

Doctor Lee's patent New-London bilious pills.
New-London, Conn. [1820]
Drugs, Non-Prescription
Austin No. 1136; only prepared physician, New-London... Patent right secured according to law; Broadside. 35 cm.; MWA.

Reel: 59

Lee, Samuel Holden Parsons, 1772-1863.

Medical advice to seamen; with directions for a medicine chest.
New-London [Conn.] Samuel Green. 1795
Naval Medicine
Austin No. 1137; 16 p. 19 cm.; Not found in Evans; Manuscript cover title: The Directions to the Chest No 66; Signed at end: Auctori [sic] S. H. P. Lee, Physician; Additions to list of medicines (p. 13-16) on 2 leaves at end, in author's hand (?) and dated New London, February 5, 1798; DNLM.

Reel: 59

Lee's Patent & Family Medicine Store.

Evening amusement.
New York. 1817
Aphorisms and Proverbs
Austin No. 1138; Maxims for the preservation of health, and the prevention of diseases. [Cover title]. An account of patent & family medicines... for sale at Lee's Patent and Family Medicine Store. [Cap. title]. 33, [1] p. 16 mo.; PPL.

Reel: 59

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820

Author Index

Legare, Daniel.

An experimental inquiry into the effects of tobacco fumes, on the system; and their use in cases of suspended animation, from submersion. Philadelphia, Printed for the author, by John H. Oswald. 1805
Nicotine; Smoking
Austin No. 1140; 30 p. 20 cm.; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; CtY-M, DNLM, NNNAM, NNU-M, PHi, PPAmp, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 59

Lent, Adolph C.

An inaugural dissertation, shewing in what manner pestilential vapours acquire their acid quality, and how this is neutralized and destroyed by alkalies. New-York, T. & J. Swords. 1798
Yellow Fever
Austin No. 1141; 54 p. 21 cm.; Evans 33992; Thesis--Columbia College; "Appendix" (experiments): p. 53-54; DNLM, NHi, NNNAM, PPL.

Reel: 59

A Letter about a good management under the distemper of the measles.
See [Mather, Cotton] 1663-1728. A letter about a good management under the distemper of the measles.

A Letter addressed to a Republican member of the House of Representatives.
See [Warren, John Collins] 1778-1856. A letter addressed to a Republican member of the House of Representatives of the State of Massachusetts... Boston, 1812.

A Letter from one in the country, to his friend in the city: in relation to their distresses occasioned by the doubtful and prevailing practice of the inoculation of the small-pox.
Boston, Nicholas Boone [etc.]. 1721
Smallpox Vaccine
Austin No. 1142; 8 p. 17 cm.; Evans 2229; Inscribed "to my friend in the city" (p. 2) whom the author later addresses as "Francis" (p. 8); "Early in December (before the 11th) was issued an anonymous tract--'A letter from one in the country ...' addressed, it seems, to Dr. Francis Archibald [i.e. Archbald]"-- Kittredge, G. L. "Introduction" to Several reasons ... by Increase Mather, Cleveland, 1921, p. 24; DNLM, NNNAM.

Reel: 59

A Letter to a friend in the country.
See [Cooper, William] 1694-1743. A letter to a friend in the country, attempting a solution of the scruples & objections of a conscientious or religious nature commonly made against the new way of receiving the small-pox. By a minister in Boston... Boston, 1721.

A Letter to Doctor Zabdiel Boylston.
Boston, D. Henschman [etc.]. 1730
Vaccination
Austin No. 1143; occasion'd by a late Dissertation concerning inoculation, printed at Boston... [2], 14 p. 18 cm.; Evans 3296; The letter is dated Mar. 3, 1730; It is a refutation of William Douglass' Dissertation concerning inoculation of the small-pox, published in Boston in the same year; DNLM, NNNAM.

Reel: 59

Letters concerning the general health.
See [Hopkins, Samuel Miles] 1772-1837. Letters concerning the general health; with notes and considerable additions to the numbers, as they lately appeared in the New-York gazette. By a householder. New-York, 1805.

Letters critical and pathological.
See [Wright, Thomas H.] d. 1856? Letters critical and pathological, by Paetus [pseud.] remote descendant of Thræsea Paetus. Baltimore, 1817.

Lewis, William, 1714-1781.

The Edinburgh new dispensatory.
Philadelphia, T. Dobson. 1791
Dispensatories; Pharmacology
Austin No. 1144; containing I. The elements of pharmaceutical chemistry. II. The materia medica; or, An account of the natural history, qualities, operations and uses, of the different substances employed in medicine. III. The pharmaceutical preparations and medicinal compositions of the new editions of the London (1788) and Edinburgh (1783) pharmacopoeias... Together with the addition of those formulae, from the best foreign pharmacopoeias, which are held in highest esteem in other parts of Europe; The whole interspersed with practical cautions and observations, and enriched by the latest discoveries in natural history, chemistry, and medicine ... Being an improvement upon the New dispensatory of Dr. Lewis; A new ed.; with many alterations, corrections, and additions; 656 p. 3 fold. plates. 21 cm.; Evans 23503; Dedication signed: Andrew Duncan; CU-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, MdBJ-W, MdU-D, NNC, PPC.

Reel: 60

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820 Author Index

Lewis, William, 1714-1781.

The Edinburgh new dispensatory. Philadelphia, Thomas Dobson. 1796
Austin No. 1146; containing, I. The elements of pharmaceutical chemistry. II. The materia medica; or, An account of the different substances employed in medicine. III. The pharmaceutical preparations and medicinal compositions of the latest editions of the London and Edinburgh pharmacopoeias... With the additions of the most approved formulae, from the best foreign pharmacopoeias; The whole interspersed with practical cautions and observations; and enriched with the latest discoveries in natural history, chemistry, and medicine ...; Being an improvement of the New dispensatory by Dr. Lewis; The 4th ed.; with many alterations, corrections, and additions: and a full and clear account of the new chemical doctrines published by Mr. Lavoisier; xxvii, [1], 622 p. 3 fold. plates. 22 cm.; Evans 30693; Numerous errors in paging; Almost a page-for-page reprint of the 3d American ed., printed in Walpole, New Hampshire, in the same year; DNLM, ICJ, IU-M, MBM, MWA, NNC, NNNAM, PHi, PPC, ScCM; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 1144.

Lewis, William, 1714-1781.

The Edinburgh new dispensatory. Walpole, Newhampshire, Printed by D. Carlisle, Jun., for Thomas & Andrews in Boston, and said Thomas, in Worcester [Mass.]; sold by Thomas & Andrews, in Boston; [etc., etc.]. 1796
Austin No. 1145; containing, I. The elements of pharmaceutical chemistry. II. The materia medica; or, An account of the different substances employed in medicine. III. The pharmaceutical preparations and medicinal compositions of the latest editions of the London and Edinburgh Pharmacopoeias... With the additions of the most approved formulae, from the best foreign pharmacopoeias; The whole interspersed with practical cautions and observations; and enriched with the latest discoveries in natural history, chemistry, and medicine ... Being an improvement of the New dispensatory by Dr. Lewis; The 3d American from the 4th Edinburgh ed.; with many alterations, corrections, and additions: and a full and clear account of the new chemical doctrines published by Mr. Lavoisier; xxix, [1], 622 p. 3 fold. plates. 21 cm.; Evans 30692; Dedication signed: John Rotheram; CtY-M, DNLM, (copy incomplete), IU-M, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, NjR, OCIM, PPC, PPHa, PPL; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 1144.

[Lewis, William] 1714-1781.

The Edinburgh new dispensatory. New-York, Published by James Eastburn and Co.; Clayton & Kingsland, printers. 1818
Dispensatories; Pharmacology

Austin No. 1148; containing I. The elements of pharmaceutical chemistry. II. The materia medica; or, The natural, pharmaceutical and medical history, of the substances employed in medicine. III. The pharmaceutical preparations and compositions. Including translations of the Edinburgh pharmacopoeia, published in 1805, of the Dublin pharmacopoeia, in 1807, and of the London pharmacopoeia, in 1815 ... By Andrew Duncan, Jun. ... From the 8th and last Edinburgh ed. With large additions, relating principally to the vegetable production of the United States; By Jacob Dyckman ...; [4], 798 p. 5 plates. 23 cm.; Half title: The American edition of the Edinburgh new dispensatory, enlarged and adapted to the materia medica of the United States; CU-M, CtY-M, DNLM, MBM, MWA, MdU-D, NNC, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC, PPL, PU, ScMS.

Reel: 60

[Lewis, William] 1714-1781.

The Edinburgh new dispensatory. Worcester [Mass.] From the press of Isaiah Thomas, Jun., sold by him in Worcester and Springfield; [etc., etc.]. 1805
Dispensatories; Pharmacology
Austin No. 1147; containing I. The elements of pharmaceutical chemistry. II. The materia medica; or, The natural, pharmaceutical and medical history of the different substances employed in medicine. III. The pharmaceutical preparations and compositions including complete and accurate translations of the octavo edition of the London pharmacopoeia, published in 1791; Dublin pharmacopoeia, published in 1794; and of the new edition of the Edinburgh pharmacopoeia, published in 1803... By Andrew Duncan, Jun. ... 1st Worcester ed.; xii, 694 (i.e.684) p. 6 plates. 24 cm.; CtY-M, CU-M, DLC, DNLM, IU-M, LNT-M, MBM, MWA, MWiW, MdBj-W, MdU-D, NNC, NNNAM, OCLM, OkU-M, PPC, PPJ, PPL, ScMS.

Reel: 60

Lieutaud, Joseph, 1703-1780.

Proposals for publishing by subscription, the first part of the Synopsis of the universal practice of medicine, exhibiting a concise view of all diseases. [Philadelphia, Published by Edward and Richard Parker; Abraham Bowman, printer]. [1816]
Medicine
Austin No. 1149; By Joseph Lieutaud ... Now first translated from the Latin, by Edwin A. Atlee ...; viii p. 23 cm.; Imprint supplied from the "Synopsis" as published in 1816; "Conditions" (p. viii) dated "3d mo. 25th 1816."; "Extract from the author's preface": p. [ii]-viii; DNLM.

Reel: 61

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820 Author Index

Lieutaud, Joseph, 1703-1780.

Synopsis of the universal practice of medicine. Philadelphia, Edward and Richard Parker. 1820
Tooth Diseases
Austin No. 1151; Exhibiting a concise view of all diseases, both internal and external: illustrated with complete commentaries Translated from the Latin, by Edwin A. Atlee, M.D.; [6], viii, 641, [1] p. 21.5 cm.; NNNAM; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 1150.

Lieutaud, Joseph, 1703-1780.

Synopsis of the universal practice of medicine. Philadelphia, Published by Edward and Richard Parker; Abraham Bowman, printer. 1816
Medicine
Austin No. 1150; Exhibiting a concise view of all diseases, both internal and external: illustrated with complete commentaries... Translated from the Latin, by Edwin A. Atlee ...; [6], viii, 641, [1] p. 23 cm.; Translation of part 1 only (containing books 1-3, on internal diseases, external diseases, and diseases of women and children) of the Synopsis universae praxeos medicae (Amsterdam, 1765; Paris, 1770); Atlee abandoned his original intention to translate also the second part, the *Materia medica*; Cf. Translator's pref., p. [vii]; CLM, DLC, DNLM, IEN-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdU-D, NNC, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 61

The Life of that wonderful and extraordinarily heavy man, Daniel Lambert, from his birth to the moment of his dissolution; with an account of men noted for their corpulency, and other interesting matter. New York, Samuel Wood & Sons; [etc., etc.]. 1818
Obesity
Austin No. 1153; 46 p. incl. front. (port.) 15 cm.; DNLM.

Reel: 61

The Life of that wonderful and extraordinarily heavy man, Daniel Lambert, from his birth to the moment of his dissolution; with an account of men noted for their corpulency, and other interesting matter. New York, Samuel Wood and Sons. 1815
Austin No. 1152; 46 p. front. (port.) 15 cm.; DLC; The first edition of this item was not available for inclusion in the microfilm collection, but a later edition of the work was available; See Austin No. 1153.

Lile, Alire Raffeneau de.

See Raffeneau-Delile, Alire, 1778-1850.

Lind, James, 1716-1794.

An essay on diseases incidental to Europeans, in hot climates, with the method of preventing their fatal consequences. Philadelphia, William Duane. 1811
Environmental Health; Malaria; Tropical Medicine
Austin No. 1154; To which is added, an appendix, concerning intermittent fevers; and a simple and easy way to render sea water fresh, and to prevent a scarcity of provisions in long voyages at sea; 1st American, from the 6th London ed. ...; viii, 268 p. 24 cm.; CtY-M, DNLM, IEN-M, LNT-M, MBM, MWA, MdU-D, NNNAM, PPC, PPHa, PPL.

Reel: 61

Lining, John, 1708-1760.

A description of the American yellow fever, which prevailed at Charleston, in South Carolina, in the year 1748. Philadelphia, Thomas Dobson. 1799
Yellow Fever
Austin No. 1155; 30 p. 24 cm.; Evans 35733 (30, [2] p.); A letter, dated 1753, addressed to Dr. Robert Whytt of Edinburgh; DNLM, MBM, NNNAM, PHi.

Reel: 61

Livingston, Robert R. 1746-1813.

See Hosack, David, 1769-1835. Observations on the Ballston waters. [New York, 1810?].

Lockette, Henry Wilson.

An inaugural dissertation on the warm bath. Philadelphia, Carr & Smith. 1801
Balneology
Austin No. 1156; [6], 53, [1] p. plate. 22 cm.; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; Explanation of plate ("a machine for using the steam bath ... made by Mr. Peale"): p. [54]; DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, NNU-M, PHi, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 61

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820 Author Index

Logan, George, 1778-1861.

Observations on the hepatic state of fever.
Philadelphia, Printed for the author, by W.F.
M'Laughlin. 1802
Liver Diseases
Austin No. 1157; 34 p. 20 cm.; Thesis--University of
Pennsylvania; DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA,
NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU, ScCM, ScMS.

Reel: 61

The London dissector.

See [Hooper, Robert] 1773-1835... The London
dissector ... 1st American, from the last London ed.
Philadelphia, 1809. Other Editions are listed under
the main entry.

The London practice of midwifery; to which are
added, instructions for the treatment of lying-in
women, and the principal diseases of children, chiefly
designed for students and early practitioners.

New-York, Published by James V. Seaman, J. & J.
Harper, printers. 1820

Labor; Midwifery

Austin No. 1158; 1st American, from the 4th London,
edition corrected and improved; [16] p. 18 cm.; "An
attempt by an anonymous compiler to give the
substance of Dr. [John] Clarke's lectures."--Munk,
Roll of the Royal Coll. of Phys., v. 2, p. 371; DNLM
(microfilm copy), OCIM.

Reel: 61

The London practice of midwifery; to which are
added, instructions for the treatment of lying-in
women, and the principal diseases of children, chiefly
designed for students and early practitioners.

New-York, Published by James V. Seaman, Samuel
Wood & Sons, and Samuel S. Wood & Co.,
Baltimore; J. & J. Harper, printers. 1820

Austin No. 1160; 1st American, from the 4th London,
edition corrected and improved; xi, 303, [16] p. 18
cm.; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, IEN-M, NNNAM; This
item was not included in the microfilm collection
because of substantial or complete duplication of
previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No.
1159.

The London practice of midwifery; to which are
added, instructions for the treatment of lying-in
women, and the principal diseases of children, chiefly
designed for students and early practitioners.

New-York, Published by Samuel Wood & Sons, and
Samuel S. Wood & Co., Baltimore; J. & J. Harper,
printers. 1820

Labor; Midwifery

Austin No. 1159; 1st American, from the 4th London,
edition corrected and improved; xi, 303, [16] p. 18
cm.; DNLM (microfilm copy), OCIM.

Reel: 61

Longbothom, B. T.

A treatise on dentistry, explaining the diseases of
the teeth and gums, with the most effectual means of
prevention and remedy.

Baltimore, Prentiss and Cole. 1802

Dentistry; Gingival Diseases

Austin No. 1161; to which is added, Dentition; with
rules to be observed during that interesting period...
66, [6] p. 17 cm.; DNLM, MBM, MWA, MdU-D,
NNNAM, OCIM, PPC, PU.

Reel: 61

Lord, Benjamin, 1694-1784.

God glorified in his works, of providence and
grace.

Boston, Printed by Rogers and Fowle for J.
Blanchard. 1743

Psychosomatic Medicine

Austin No. 1162; A remarkable instance of it, in the
... deliverances ... wrought for Mrs. Mercy Wheeler,
in Plainfield; lately restored from extreme impotence
and long confinement; 44 p. 16.5 cm.; Evans 5228;
Half-title: Mr. Lord's narrative, with suitable
reflections, concerning the very surprising case of
Mrs. M. Wheeler, &c.; NNNAM.

Reel: 61

A Lover of Pennsylvania.

See [Kearsley, John, Junior] d. 1777. Observations on
the angina maligna... Philadelphia, 1769.

[Low, James] 1781-1822.

Review of "An essay on the bilious epidemic
fever, prevailing in the state of New-York: by
Christopher C. Yates."

Albany, Printed by E. and E. Hosford, for the author.
1813

Yellow Fever

Austin No. 1163; With additional remarks, by a
physician; 44 p. 22 cm.; Two editions of Yates' Essay
were published in Albany in 1813; DLC, DNLM,
MBM, MWA, NHi, NNNAM.

Reel: 61

Lucas, Rachel (Hinman) b. 1774.

Remarkable account of Mrs. Rachel Lucas,
daughter of Mr. James Hinman, of Durham (Conn.)
as written by herself, and attested by her family and
acquaintance.

Boston, Samuel Avery. 1811

Psychosomatic Medicine

Austin No. 1164; 12 p. 18 cm.; An account of the
author's illness and supposed miraculous healing;
Dated 1806 and signed by the author; List of
physicians who prescribed for Mrs. Lucas, with their
places of abode: p. 9-10; DNLM.

Reel: 61

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820
Author Index

Ludlow, Edmund.

An inaugural dissertation on intermittent fevers.
New-York, T. and J. Swords. 1794
Malaria
Austin No. 1165; 35 p. 21 cm.; Evans 27238; Thesis--Columbia College; DNLM, MWA, NNC, NNNAM.
Reel: 61

Lytton, William L.

An inaugural dissertation on dropsy.
New-York, T. & J. Swords. 1807
Edema
Austin No. 1166; 40 p. 20 cm.; Thesis--Columbia College; "A statistical view of the dropsy for three years [1804-06], in the city of New-York": p. [5]-8; DNLM, NHi, NNNAM, NNS, PPC.
Reel: 62

Macanulty, Bernard B.

See Tytler, James, 1747?-1805. Proposals for printing by subscription. A treatise on the plague and yellow fever. By James Tytler. [Salem, 1798].

Mace, John.

The proximate cause of disease: by induction from the laws of animated nature.
Philadelphia, Printed by Budd and Bartram for Thomas Dobson. 1802
Disease
Austin No. 1168; With an examination of the theories of Townsend, Reich, Darwin, Rush, and Wilson ...; 79 p. 21 cm.; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; Without thesis statement; DNLM, IEN-M, MBM, MWA, NHi, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, ScMS.
Reel: 62

Mackenzie, Colin, 1775?-1827.

An inaugural dissertation on the dysentery.
Philadelphia, Ormrod & Conrad. 1797
Dysentery
Austin No. 1172; 47 p. 19 cm.; Evans 32407; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, MdU-D, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.
Reel: 62

Mackenzie, Sir George Steuart, 7th bart., 1780-1848.

A treatise on the diseases and management of sheep.
New-York, I. Riley. 1810
Austin No. 1173; with introductory remarks on their anatomical structure; and an appendix, containing documents exhibiting the value of the Merino breed of sheep, and their progress in Scotland... 100, 45 p. 5 plates; 24 cm.; DNLM.
Reel: 62

Mackrill, Joseph, 1762-1820.

The history of the yellow fever, with the most successful method of treatment.
Baltimore, John Hayes. 1796
Yellow Fever
Austin No. 1174; [2] 26 p. 17 cm.; Evans 30729; DLC, DNLM, MdbJ-W, NNNAM.
Reel: 62

Maclean, Lachlan.

An inquiry into the nature, causes, and cure of hydrothorax.
Hartford, Hale & Hosmer. 1814
Hydrothorax
Austin No. 1176; illustrated by interesting cases, and many living examples of the success of the mode of treatment recommended... First American edition; xiii, [2], 187, 176 p. 23 cm.; The case are in Appendixes I-II (176 p. at end); CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, IU-M, LNT-M, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, NjR, OCIM, OkU-M, PPC, PPL, ScMS.
Reel: 62

Maclean, Lauchlin, 1728?-1777.

An essay on the expediency of inoculation and the seasons most proper for it.
Philadelphia, William Bradford. 1756
Vaccination
Austin No. 1177; 39, [1] p. 20 cm.; Evans 7701; DLC, DNLM, MBM, MdbJ-W, NHi, NNNAM, Nnu-M, PHi, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU, RPJCB.
Reel: 62

Macneven, William James, 1763-1841.

Chemical examination of the mineral water of Schooley's Mountain.
New-York, Van Winkle and Wiley. 1815
Mineral Waters
Austin No. 1178; Read before the Literary and Philosophical Society of New-York ... by William James M'Neven, M.D. ...; 21 p. 29 cm.; DNLM, NNNAM.
Reel: 62

Macneven, William James, 1763-1841.

... Outline of the lectures and demonstrations of William James Macneven, M.D., as professor of chemistry and materia medica.
New-York, George Long. 1820
Chemistry; Pharmacology
Austin No. 1179; 7 p. 20 cm.; At head of title: University of the State of New-York; College of Physicians and Surgeons; "[This] prospectus exhibits an outline of the lectures of Professor Macneven during the college session from the beginning of November to the end of February."--p. 7; DNLM.
Reel: 62

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820
Author Index

Macrery, Joseph.

An inaugural dissertation on the principle of animation.
Wilmington, Bonsal and Niles. 1802
Biology
Austin No. 1180; 24 p. 19 cm.; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; DNLM, MBM, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL.

Reel: 62

Maddox, Isaac, bp. of Worcester, 1697-1759.

A sermon preached before His Grace John duke of Marlborough, president, the vice-presidents and governors of the hospital for the small-pox, and for inoculation, at the parish-church of St. Andrew Holborn, on Thursday, March 5, 1752.
London, Printed; Boston, N. E., Re-printed and sold by J. Draper. 1752
Smallpox; Smallpox Vaccine
Austin No. 1181; By Isaac Lord Bishop of Worcester; Published at the request of the president, vice-presidents, and governors; [4], 15 p. 20 cm.; Evans 6871; First published in London in 1752; "The first discourse from the pulpit in favour of inoculation."--Dedication to King George II. CtY-M, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NHi.

Reel: 62

Madison, James C.

Observations on the medical properties of iron.
Philadelphia, Printed for the author, by John H. Oswald. 1805
Iron
Austin No. 1182; 22 p. 20 cm.; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; CtY-M, DNLM, NNNAM, PHI, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 62

Magendie, François, 1783-1855.

Physiological and chemical researches on the use of the prussic or hydrocyanic acid in the treatment of diseases of the breast, and particularly in phthisis pulmonialis.
New-Haven, Howe & Spalding [etc.]. 1820
Breast Feeding; Hydrocyanic Acid; Tuberculosis, Pulmonary
Austin No. 1183; Translated from the French, with notes, &c. by James G. Percival, M.D.; 86 p. 19.5 cm.; CtY-M, *DLC, ICJ, IU-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdBJ-W, NNC, NNNAM, PPC, PPJ, PPL.

Reel: 62

Magruder, Ninian, d. 1823.

An inaugural dissertation on the small-pox.
Philadelphia, Zachariah Poulson, Junior. 1792
Smallpox
Austin No. 1184; 24p. 20 cm.; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; DLC, DNLM, MBM, MdBJ-W, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 62

Mais, Charles.

The surprising case of Rachel Baker.
Baltimore, Printed for D. Harrington, Benjamin Edes, printer. 1815
Austin No. 1187; 28 p. 21.5 cm.; "Minutes made by Samuel L. Mitchill": p. 5-14; MWA; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 1185.

Mais, Charles.

... The surprising case of Rachel Baker, who prays and preaches in her sleep.
New-York, Published by Whiting and Watson, S. Marks, printer. 1814
Smallpox; Smallpox Vaccine
Austin No. 1186; with specimens of her extraordinary performances taken down accurately in short hand at the time; and showing the unparalleled powers she possesses to pray, exhort, and answer questions, during her unconscious state. The whole authenticated by the most respectable testimony of living witnesses; By Charles Mais ... stenographer ...; 32 p. 22 cm.; At head of title: Second edition; Reprinted from the first edition of the same year; DNLM, MWA, NHi, NNS, PPL; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 1185.

Mais, Charles.

The surprising case of Rachel Baker, who prays and preaches in her sleep.
New-York, S. Marks. 1814
Psychosomatic Medicine
Austin No. 1185; with specimens of her extraordinary performances taken down accurately in short hand at the time; and showing the unparalleled powers she possesses to pray, exhort, and answer questions, during her unconscious state. The whole authenticated by the most respectable testimony of living witnesses; By Charles Mais ... stenographer ...; 34 p. 21 cm.; "Minutes made by Samuel L. Mitchill" : p. 5-17; Further utterances ascribed to Rachel Baker were published in Devotional somnium, edited by J. H. Douglass, New York, 1815; DNLM, MWA, NHi, NNS, PHI.

Reel: 62

Manley, James R., 1781-1851.

An inaugural dissertation on the yellow fever.
New-York, Printed by T. & J. Swords. 1803
Yellow Fever
Austin No. 1188; vii (i.e. v?), [9]-32 p. 21 cm.; Thesis--Columbia College; DNLM, MWA, NHi, NNC, NNNAM, NNS, PPC, PPL.

Reel: 62

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820
Author Index

Mann, James, 1759-1832.

A dissertation upon the cholera infantum. Boston, Young & Minns. 1804
Cholera
Austin No. 1189; to which are added, rules and regulations, as preventive means of the autumnal diseases of children; which gained the Boylstonian prize, for the year 1803... 51 p. 20 cm.; Caption title: A dissertation upon the causes, the nature, and cure of autumnal diseases of infants, as prevailing in the New-England states; CtY-M, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, NNC, NNNAM, NNS, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 62

Mann, James, 1759-1832.

Medical sketches of the campaigns of 1812, 13, 14.
Dedham [Mass.] H. Mann and Co. 1816
Dysentery; Military Medicine
Austin No. 1190; To which are added, surgical cases; observations on military hospitals; and flying hospitals attached to a moving army. Also, and appendix, comprising a dissertation on dysentery ... and observations on the winter epidemic of 1815-16, denominated peripneumonia notha; as it appeared at Sharon and Rochester, State of Massachusetts ...; viii, [v]-x, [11]-317, [1]p. 24 cm.; CU-M (copy incomplete), CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, IU-M, LNT-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdBJ-W, MnSRM, NHi, NNC, NNNAM, NNS, NNU-M, OCIM, PHi, PP, PPAmP, PPC, PPJ, PU, ScCM, ScMS.

Reel: 62

Marets, Jean Nicolas Corvisart des.

See Corvisart Des Marets, Jean Nicolas, baron, 1755-1821.

Markham, Gervase, 1568?-1637.

The citizen and countryman's experienced farrier. Baltimore, Samuel Sower. 1797
Cattle Diseases; Horse Diseases
Austin No. 1192; Containing, I. The most best approved method of ordering, dieting ... and cleansing of horses: also choice restoratives ... II. A certain sure method to know the true state of any horse's body, as to sickness or health; III. The true shape of a horse explained; with choice directions for buying; IV. An experienced and approved method for raising of horses ... V. A sure ... rule to know the age of any horse ... VI. The best ... way of keeping the common hackney, or hunting horse ... VII. An approved method of purging, bleeding and feeding cattle; with ... receipts for the diseases they are incident to ... To all which is added: a ... collection of the surest ... receipts for the cure of all maladies ... that are incident to horses ... with directions to know what is the ailment, or disease; By J. Markham, G. Jefferies, and discreet Indians; 317 p. 17 cm.; Evans 32419; First published in Wilmington, Del., in 1764; "The basis of this volume was an English book by J. Markham; John Millis, a farrier residing in Chester County ... gathered a large number of proved receipts from George Jefferies, of Bradford Township, a noted farrier, and others, and included the whole, with his own experience, in this publication."--Futhey, J. S., and Cope, Gilbert. Hist. of Chester County, Penn; 1881, p. 312; "He [Markham] was the author of numerous works on farriery and horsemanship, so similar that it appears impossible to tell on which of them the work Published by Millis was based."--Hawkins, D. L., in Bibliographical Society of America; Papers, v. 28 (1934) p. 41; "A table of drugs and herbs, and where they may be had": p. 295-300; DNLM, MWA.

Reel: 63

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820
Author Index

Markham, Gervase, 1568?-1637.

The citizen and countryman's experienced farrier. Baltimore, Samuel Sower. 1803
Austin No. 1193; [8], 13-349, [12]p. 17 cm.; MWA; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 1192.

Markham, Gervase, 1568?-1637.

The citizen and countryman's experienced farrier. London, Printed... and, Wilmington [Del.] Re-printed and sold by James Adams. 1764
Austin No. 1191; To all which is added, a valuable and fine collection of the surest and best receipts in the known world for the cure of all maladies and distempers that are incidents to horses ... By J. Markham, G. Jefferies, and discreet Indians; 364 p., illus.; 18.5 cm.; Evans 9718; DLC, *MWA; The first edition of this item was not available for inclusion in the microfilm collection, but a later edition of the work was available; See Austin No. 1185.

Marks, Elias, 1790-1886.

Conjectural inquiry into the relative influence of the mind and stomach. New-York, Printed for the author, by Van Winkle & Wiley. 1815
Stomach
Austin No. 1194; 41, [1] p. 20 cm.; Thesis--College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York; DLC, DNLM, MBM, NHi, NNC, NNNAM.

Reel: 63

Marks, Elias, 1790-1886, ed. and tr.

See Hippocrates. The Aphorisms... from the Latin version of Verhoofd, with a literal translation on the opposite page, and explanatory notes... By Elias Marks... New-York, 1817. Other Editions are listed under the main entry.

Marsh, Grafton, 1792-1825.

An inaugural dissertation on apoplexy. Baltimore, Sergeant Hall. 1813
Cerebrovascular Disorders
Austin No. 1195; [4], 14p. 21 cm.; Thesis--University of Maryland; DLC, DNLM.

Reel: 63

Marshall, William, 1740-1802.

A theological dissertation on the propriety of removing from the seat of the pestilence: presented to the perusal of the serious inhabitants of Philadelphia and New-York. Philadelphia, David Hogan. 1799
Yellow Fever
Austin No. 1196; 22 p. 17 cm.; Evans 35772; DLC, DNLM, MWA, PHi, PPAmP, PPL.

Reel: 63

Martin, Ennalls, 1758-1834.

An essay on the epidemics of the winters of 1813 and 1814, in Talbot & Queen-Anne's counties in the state of Maryland. Baltimore, Joseph Robinson. 1815
Disease Outbreaks; Hemoptysis
Austin No. 1197; 78 p. 20 cm.; Dedicated to Noah Webster; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM.

Reel: 63

Martin, Ennalls, 1758-1834.

A view of fever. Baltimore, Fryer and Rider. 1808
Fever
Austin No. 1198; delivered in an oration before the Medical and Chirurgical Faculty of the State of Maryland, on the second day of June eighteen hundred and seven... 24, [1]p. 23 cm.; "Errata": p. [25]; DNLM.

Reel: 63

Martin, Hugh.

A narrative of a discovery of a sovereign specific for the cure of cancers: with several other improvements lately made in medicine. Newport, Rhode-Island, S. Southwick. 1784
Austin No. 1200; With a postscript, on a singular case of a stone taken out of the tongue. ...; 11 p. 21.5 cm.; Evans 18574; DLC; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 1199.

Martin, Hugh, fl. 1780.

A narrative, of a discovery of a sovereign specific, for the cure of cancers. Philadelphia, Robert Aitken. 1782
Neoplasms; Tongue
Austin No. 1199; With several other improvements lately made in medicine; With a postscript, on a singular case of a stone taken out of the tongue ...; 15p. 18 cm.; Evans 17582; DLC, DNLM, MWA, PHi, PPAmP.

Reel: 63

Martin, John, d. 1844.

An inaugural dissertation on the vitality of the blood. Philadelphia, Robert Carr. 1802
Blood
Austin No. 1201; 36 p. 20 cm.; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, PHi, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU, ScMS.

Reel: 63

Martin, Samuel.

An inaugural essay on respiration. Baltimore: Printed for the author by S. P. Child & Co. 1813
Respiration
Austin No. 1202; 24 p. 21 cm.; Thesis--University of Maryland; DNLM.

Reel: 63

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820
Author Index

Maryland. Laws, statutes, etc.

An act for founding a medical college in the city or precincts of Baltimore, for the instruction of students in the different branches of medicine. Baltimore, William Pechin. 1807
Austin No. 1203; Passed November Session, 1807; 15p; NHi; This item was not available for inclusion in the microfilm collection.

Maryland. Medical and Chirurgical Faculty.

See of the State of Maryland.

Masdevall, Joseph.

Medicamens, et précis de la méthode de Mr. Masdevall docteur médecin du Roi d'Espagne Charles IV, pour guérir toutes les maladies epidemiques, putrides & malignes, fièvres de différents genres &c.
Nlle Orleans, Louis Duclot. 1796
Therapeutics
Austin No. 1204; [6], 48, [1] p. 12mo; Evans 30755; AU, LNT-M (photocopy), *RPJCB.

Reel: 63

Mason, Richard.

The gentleman's new pocket farrier.
Richmond, [Va.] Published by Peter Cottom, and for sale... by Richard Cottom, Petersburg. 1820
Horse Diseases
Austin No. 1205; 2d ed., enlarged and improved ...; 204 p. front. (pl.), plates; 18 cm.; MWA.

Reel: 63

Massachusetts (Colony). Lieutenant Governor.

A proclamation.
Boston, John Draper. 1752
Smallpox Vaccine
Austin No. 1215; [On the attempt to communicate the small-pox to the family of Benjamin Lynde, in Salem] [Dated] May 28, 1752; Broadside; 30.5 x 39 cm.; Preceding caption: By the Honourable Spencer Phips, Esq; MHi.

Reel: 63

Massachusetts Bay (Province). Governor.

A proclamation for a publick fast.
Boston, J. Draper. [1735]
Fasting
Austin No. 1214; By His Excellency Jonathan Belcher, Esq; Captain-General and Governour in Chief, in and over His Majesty's Province of the Massachusetts-Bay in New-England. Whereas ... God ... hath been pleased to visit several of the towns ... with a very unusual, malignant and mortal distemper; Broadside; 32.2 cm.; NNNAM.

Reel: 63

Massachusetts General Hospital. Asylum for the Insane, Charlestown (Mass.).

See Charlestown, Mass. Massachusetts General Hospital. Asylum for the Insane.

Massachusetts Medical Society.

See Massachusetts, Laws, statutes, etc.
Commonwealth of Massachusetts. In the year of our Lord, 1781. An act to incorporate certain physicians, by the name of the Massachusetts Medical Society. Boston, [1781].

Massachusetts Medical Society.

Acts of incorporation, by-laws and orders, of the Massachusetts Medical Society.
Boston, John Eliot. 1816
Societies, Medical
Austin No. 1217; 54 p. 21 cm.; These acts are dated 1781, 1789, and 1803; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, IEN-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, NHi, NNNAM, PPL.

Reel: 63

Massachusetts Medical Society.

The acts of incorporation, together with the by-laws and orders, of the Massachusetts Medical Society.
Salem [Mass.] Joshua Cushing. 1806
Austin No. 1216; [2], 27 p. 22 cm.; The acts are dated 1781, 1789 and 1803; Published in 1804 under title: Constitution, bye laws, and regulations; CtY-M, DNLM, MBM, MH-M, MWA, NHi, PPL; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 1220.

Massachusetts Medical Society.

Address of the Counsellors to the Fellows of the Massachusetts Medical Society.
Boston, John Eliot. June, 1813
Societies, Medical
Austin No. 1218; 11 p. 22 cm.; Dated at end Feb. 10, 1813, and signed: John Warren, president; Explains the reorganization of the Massachusetts Medical Society effected by an act of the state legislature passed in 1803; DLC, DNLM, MBM, MH-M, NNC, NNNAM.

Reel: 63

Massachusetts Medical Society.

Catalogue of books in the library of the Massachusetts Medical Society.
[Boston]. [1810]
Bibliography of Medicine
Austin No. 1219; July, 1810; 4,[2] p. 23 cm.; Caption title; Last [2] p. have: Regulations concerning the library; DLC, MBM, *MWA, PPC.

Reel: 63

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820 Author Index

Massachusetts Medical Society.

Constitution, bye laws, and regulations, of the Massachusetts Medical Society, incorporated, A.D. 1781.

Charlestown [Mass.] Samuel Etheridge. 1804
Societies, Medical

Austin No. 1220; 32 p. 22 cm.; With a list of the officers and fellows, January 1, A.D. 1804; Published in 1804 under title: Acts of incorporation, together with the by-laws and orders; DNLM, ICJ, MBM, MH-M, MWA, NHi, NNC, NNNAM.

Reel: 63

Massachusetts Medical Society.

Medical communications. Boston. v. 1-24, 1790-1913.

Austin No. 1221; (Continued in Boston medical and surgical journal; later New England journal of medicine; v. 3-4 as Medical dissertations; v. 5-19 also as s2 v. 1-15; Superseded by its Bulletin.); A periodical title listed by Austin which has not been included in this collection of imprints.

Massachusetts Medical Society.

The pharmacopoeia.

See Thacher, James, 1754-1844. The American new dispensatory ... Boston, T.B. Wait and Co., 1810. "Dr. Thacher ... has adopted for the basis of his work the Pharmacopoeia of Massachusetts, lately published by the Medical Society." Other Editions are listed under the main entry.

Massachusetts Medical Society.

The pharmacopoeia of the Massachusetts Medical Society.

Boston, Published by E. & J. Larkin, Greenough and Stebbins, printers. 1808

Pharmacopoeias

Austin No. 1222; x, [3], 272 p. 18 cm.; "At a meeting of the counsellors, October 3, 1805, a committee was appointed to draw up ... a pharmacopoeia ... to be called the Massachusetts Pharmacopoeia."-- Massachusetts Medical Society; Medical communications, v. 6 (1838) p. 56; "The Society ... resolved to adopt the Pharmacopoeia of the Edinburgh college as the basis of their own; but to permit such omissions, alterations, and additions as ... should be found necessary."--Pref; Statement on p. [3] (dated Dec. 17, 1807) signed by the members of the Committee, James Jackson and J. C. Warren; "Table of ancient names": p. [195]-211; "Table of systematic names": p. [213]-229; CU-M, CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, IU-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdBJ-W, MdU-D, NNC, NNNAM, NNU-M, NjR, OCIM, PPC.

Reel: 63

Massachusetts Medical Society.

Remonstrance of the Massachusetts Medical Society, on the petition for the establishment of a College of Physicians: together with said petition. Boston, Thomas B. Wait and Co. 1811

Societies, Medical

Austin No. 1223; 12 p. 23 cm.; Addressed "to the Honourable the Senate and House of Representatives of the Common-wealth of Massachusetts."; The General Court did not grant a license to the promoters of the proposed "Massachusetts College of Physicians."; Cf. F. R. Packard; Hist. of med. in the U.S., 1931, v. 2, p. 444; DNLM, MBM, MH-M, MWA, NHi, NNNAM.

Reel: 63

Massachusetts. Governor. Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

A proclamation.

Boston, Adams & Larkin. 1793

Public Health

Austin No. 1206; By his excellency John Hancock, Esquire, Governor ... Whereas a dangerous and infectious disease prevails at this time in the city of Philadelphia ... I do therefore, ... require all sheriffs and their deputies ... to take effectual measures for examining all persons ... coming from Philadelphia ...; Broadside; 35 x 40.5 cm.; Evans 25780; DLC.

Reel: 63

Massachusetts. Laws statutes, etc.

Acts of the Legislature ... for regulating the practice of physick and surgery.

Boston, Wells & Lilly. 1819

Legislation, Medical

Austin No. 1207; With the regulations adopted by the Massachusetts Medical Society for carrying these acts into operation, and a list of the books required and recommended by the Society 21 p. 8vo.

Reel: 63

Massachusetts. Laws, statutes, etc.

The cow pox act, with the order of the legislature; and a communication, relative to the subject, from the selectmen of the town of Milton.

Boston, Joshua Belcher. 1810

Vaccinia

Austin No. 1210; Published by order of the General Court for the use of the towns of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. 16 p. 23.5 cm.; First two pages have a communication from the town of Milton to the General Court of Massachusetts lacking in the preceding edition; CtY-M, DNLM, MBM, MWA, MdBJ-W.

Reel: 63

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820

Author Index

Massachusetts. Laws, statutes, etc.

The cow pox act, with the order of the legislature; and a communication, relative to the subject, from the selectmen of the town of Milton.
Boston, Joshua Belcher. 1810

Vaccinia

Austin No. 1209; Published by order of the General Court for the use of the towns of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts; 15 p. 24 cm.; DNLM, MWA, PPL

Reel: 63

Massachusetts. Laws, statutes, etc.

A law, concerning the Massachusetts Medical Society.

[Boston]. [1803]

Austin No. 1211; Commonwealth of Massachusetts; In the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and three; An act in addition to an act, entitled "An act to incorporate certain physicians by the name of the Massachusetts Medical Society; Broadside; 47.5 x 19 cm.; Printed in two columns; MBM; This item was not available for inclusion in the microfilm collection.

Massachusetts. Laws, statutes, etc.

Laws of the Commonwealth establishing and defining the powers of the Boston Board of Health.
[Boston]. [1816]

Public Health

Austin No. 1213; with the rules, orders and regulations of said Board relative to internal health, quarantine of vessels, burying grounds, &c. Published by the Board; 38 p. 23 cm.; Caption title: Laws, &c. relating to the Boston Board of Health; DNLM, MBM.

Reel: 63

Massachusetts. Laws, statutes, etc.

Laws, &c. relating to the Boston Board of Health.
[Boston]. [1811]

Public Health

Austin No. 1212; 38 p.; Caption title; The laws are dated from 1799 to 1810; Regulations of the Board of Health (p. 24-36) are dated April 15, 1811, and signed: Benjamin Whitman, president; N. Greenough, sec'ry; "Rules, regulations and orders of the Board of Health" were separately published in substantially the same form in 1814; DNLM (microfilm copy), MHi.

Reel: 63

Massachusetts. Laws, statutes, etc.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

An act to incorporate certain physicians, by the name of the Massachusetts Medical Society.

Boston, Benjamin Edes & Sons. [1781]

Physicians

Austin No. 1208; In the year of our Lord, 1781. 2 l. 34 cm.; Evans 17228; *MBM, PPC.

Reel: 63

Massey, Edmund.

A sermon against the dangerous and sinful practice of inoculation.

London, printed. Re-printed at Boston, for Benjamin Indicott. 1730

Vaccination

Austin No. 1224; Preach'd at St. Andrew's Holborn, on Sunday, July the 8th, 1722 ...; From the third edition; 32 p. 8vo.; Evans 3315; DLC, MBM, *MWA, NNNAM.

Reel: 63

Massie, Thomas.

An experimental enquiry into the properties of the Polygala senega.

[Philadelphia] Printed for the author, by Eaken & Mecum. [1803]

Plants, Medicinal

Austin No. 1225; [8], 24 p. 23 cm.; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, NNNAM, PHi, PPAmp, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 63

The Maternal physician.

New-York, Isaac Riley. 1811

Child Care; Pediatrics

Austin No. 1226; a treatise on the nurture and management of infants, from the birth until two years old. Being the result of sixteen years' experience in the nursery; Illustrated by extracts from the most approved medical authors. By an American matron... 291 p. 17 cm.; "A brief description of such plants, and their respective medicinal qualities, as are mentioned in the preceding pages; with many others": p. 248-275; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, PPC.

Reel: 63

The Maternal physician.

Philadelphia, Published by Lewis Adams, Clark & Raser, printers. 1818

Austin No. 1227; ; a treatise on the nurture and management of infants, from the birth until two years old. Being the result of sixteen years' experience in the nursery; Illustrated by extracts from the most approved medical authors. By an American matron... Second edition; 288 p. 18 cm.; A reprint of the New York edition of 1811; DNLM, NH-M, MWA, NNC, NNNAM, PPC, PPL; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 1226.

Mather, Cotton, 1663-1728.

The Angel of Bethesda, visiting the invalids of a miserable world.

New-London, Timothy Green. 1722

Medicine

Austin No. 1228; By a Fellow of the Royal Society; 1 l., 18 p. 14.5 cm.; NNNAM.

Reel: 64

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820
Author Index

Mather, Cotton, 1663-1728.

A letter to a friend in the country.
See [Cooper, William] 1694-1743. A letter to a friend in the country... Boston, 1721.

Mather, Cotton, 1663-1728.

Wholesome words.
Boston, Printed for D. Henchman. 1713
Pastoral Care
Austin No. 1232; A visit of advice, given unto families that are visited with sickness; by a pastoral letter, briefly declaring the duties incumbent on all persons in the families, that have any sick persons in them; [Second edition]; 2, 24 p. 12mo.; Evans 1630 (includes T. Green in imprint); *MWA, RPJCB (copy lacks first leaf).

Reel: 64

[Mather, Cotton] 1663-1728.

A letter about a good management under the distemper of the measles, at this time spreading in the country.
[Boston, T. Fleet]. [1739]
Austin No. 1230; Here published for the benefit of the poor, and such as may want the help of able physicians; 4 p. 4to; Evans 4376 (under title); MHi; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 1229.

[Mather, Cotton] 1663-1728.

A letter, about a good management under the distemper of the measles, at this time spreading in the country.
[Boston]. [1713]
Measles
Austin No. 1229; Here published for the benefit of the poor, and such as may want the help of able physicians; 4 p. 19.3 cm.; CtY-M, *MWA.

Reel: 64

[Mather, Cotton] 1663-1728.

Some account of what is said of inoculating or transplanting the small pox.
Boston, S. Gerrish. 1721
Smallpox Vaccine
Austin No. 1231; By the learned Dr. Emanuel Timonius, and Jacobus Pylarinus; With some Remarks thereon; To which are added, A few quæries in answer to the scruples of many about the lawfulness of this method; Published by Dr. Zabdiel Boylston; [2], 22 p. 16 cm.; Evans 2206 (differences in title; in imprint: Printed by B. Green); There is another form of the title page, with the spelling "Boylstone" instead of "Boylston."; Cf. G. L. Kittredge's introduction to *Several reasons ... by Increase Mather* (Cleveland, 1921) p. 14; Caption title: A faithful abridgment of two accounts in the Philosophical transactions; "Practically the whole of the tract is from Mather's pen, though Boylston collaborated with him in the second part [i.e. the Remarks]"--Kittredge, G. L.; "Some lost works of Cotton Mather" in *Mass. Hist. Soc., Proceedings*, v. 45 (1912) p. 432; Cf. T. J. Holmes' *Cotton Mather, a bibliography* (Cambridge, 1940) p. 996-997; The accounts of Timoni and Pilarino were published in the Philosophical transactions of the Royal Society of London in 1714 and 1716; DNLM (copy lacks title page), MHi, MWA, RPJCB.

Reel: 64

Mather, Increase, 1639-1723.

Several reasons proving that inoculating or transplanting the small pox, is a lawful practise, and that it has been blessed by God for the saving of many a life.
Boston, Printed by S. Kneeland for J. Edwards at his shop in King-street. 1721
Smallpox Vaccine
Austin No. 1233; Broadside; 12 x 7.7 in; Evans 2258; RPJCB.

Reel: 64

Mather, Increase, 1639-1723.

Some further account from London, of the small-pox inoculated.
[Boston, J. Edwards]. [1722]
Smallpox Vaccine
Austin No. 1234; The 2d ed.; With some remarks on a late scandalous pamphlet entitled, *Inoculation of the small pox as practis'd in Boston, &c. ...*; 8 p. 16 cm.; Evans 2259; Caption title; The colophon is dated 1721 (old style); The main work is an abstract, probably written with the assistance of Cotton Mather, of Walter Harris' lecture, *De inoculation variolarum*, published with his *De peste dissertatio habita Apr. 17, 1721* (London, 1721); The abstract was first printed in the *Boston Gazette* of Jan. 29-Feb. 5, 1722; Cf. T. J. Holmes, *Increase Mather, a bibliography*, Cleveland, 1931, p. 517-522; The added remarks (p. 5-6) are directed against William Douglass' *Inoculation of the small pox as practised in Boston* (Boston, 1722); DNLM (photocopy), NNNAM, RPJCB.

Reel: 64

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820
Author Index

Mathews, Samuel J.

On the effects of music in curing and palliating diseases.
Philadelphia, Printed for the author by P.K. Wagner. 1806
Music Therapy
Austin No. 1235; 18 p. 20 cm.; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; DNLM, MWA, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 64

Mathias, Andrew.

The mercurial disease.
Philadelphia, Published by Edward Parker [etc.] W. Brown, printer. 1811
Mercury; Venereal Diseases
Austin No. 1236; An inquiry into the history and nature of the disease, produced in the human constitution by the use of mercury: with observations on its connection with the lues venerea ...; [6], 250 p. 22 cm.; First published in London in 1810; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, MH-M, MWA, MdBj-W, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC, PPL.

Reel: 64

Mavor, William Fordyce, 1758-1837.

The catechism of health.
New York, Published by Samuel Wood & Sons, and Samuel S. Wood & Co., Baltimore. 1819
Child Care; Health
Austin No. 1237; containing simple and easy rules and directions for the management of children, and observations on the conduct of health in general. 68 p. 14 cm.; *DLC, PPL.

Reel: 64

Maxims on the preservation of health, and the prevention of diseases.
New-York. [1813]
Austin No. 1239; Selected from the best authorities. With The way to wealth, from Dr. Franklin; From Lee's Patent and Family Medicine Store. 36 p. 16.8 cm.; CtY-M (copy probably the same with date [1806?]), *NHi; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 1238.

Maxims on the preservation of health; and the prevention of diseases selected from the best authorities.
Baltimore. [1803?]
Aphorisms and Proverbs; Health
Austin No. 1238; With the way to wealth, from Dr. Franklin; From Lee & Co's patent and family medicine store. 36 p. 16.5 cm.; At head of title: This pamphlet gratis--the medicine sold only by Dr. John Miller, Winchester; MWA.

Reel: 64

May, Alexander.

An inaugural dissertation on the unity of disease, as opposed to nosology.
Philadelphia, Way & Groff. 1800
Disease
Austin No. 1240; 26 p. 21 cm.; Evans 37943; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, MnSRM, NjR, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU, RPJCB, ScMS.

Reel: 64

May, Arthur, d. 1812.

An inaugural dissertation on sympathy.
Philadelphia, Way & Groff. 1799
Emotions
Austin No. 1241; 30 p. 21 cm.; Evans 35807; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NHi, NNNAM, PHi, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 64

May, Frederick, 1773-1847.

An inaugural dissertation, on the animating principle, or anima mundi; how afforded, and how acting in man; and how acted upon in that disease commonly denominated, tetanus or lock-jaw.
Boston, William Spotswood. 1795
Tetanus
Austin No. 1242; [4], 36 p. 19 cm.; Evans 29056; Thesis--Harvard; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, OCIM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, RPJCB.

Reel: 64

Mayo, Robert, 1784-1864.

An inaugural dissertation on the sensorium.
Philadelphia, Thomas Town. 1808
Nervous System
Austin No. 1243; 101 p. 20 cm.; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; Errata slip inserted; DLC, DNLM, MWA, PHi, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 64

M'Call, Edwin L.

An inaugural essay on the mutual subserviencies of the different parts of the body, and the power of one part to perform the function of another.
Philadelphia, Thomas T. Stiles. 1806
Physiology
Austin No. 1167; 48 p. 20 cm.; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; DNLM, MWA, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC.

Reel: 62

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820
Author Index

McCreery, Joseph.

See Macrery, Joseph.

Mcgruder, Ninianus.

See Magruder, Ninian, d. 1823.

McKean, Joseph, 1776-1818.

A sermon, preached at the church in Brattle Square, Boston, on the Lord's Day after the decease of John Warren, M.D.
Boston, John Eliot. 1815
Austin No. 1171; ... who died IV. April, MDCCCXV. aged LXII. 23 p. 23 cm.; Dedication signed: Joseph McKean; Harvard College, 10 April, 1815; DLC, DNLM, MWA, NHi, NNNAM.

Reel: 62

M'Donald, Thompson.

An inaugural dissertation on cynanche trachealis. Philadelphia, Mathew Carey. 1802
Laryngitis
Austin No. 1169; 20 p. 21 cm.; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; DNLM, LNT-M, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 62

Mead, Henry, d. 1838.

An inaugural dissertation on the cholera morbus. New York, T. and J. Swords. 1794
Cholera
Austin No. 1244; 23 p. 18 cm.; Evans 27303; Thesis--Columbia College; CtY-M, DNLM, MWA, NHi, NNC, NNNAM, NjR, PPC, RPJCB.

Reel: 64

Meade, William.

A chemical analysis of the waters of New Lebanon, in the state of New-York, with observations on their medicinal qualities, and principally as a bath. Burlington, New-Jersey, David Allinson. 1818
Water Microbiology
Austin No. 1245; 45, [1] p. 18 cm.; DNLM, MBM, PPAmP.

Reel: 64

Meade, William.

An experimental enquiry into the chemical properties and medicinal qualities of the principal mineral waters of Ballston and Saratoga, in the state of New-York. Philadelphia, Published by Harrison Hall, William Fry, printer. 1817
Mineral Waters
Austin No. 1246; With directions for the use of those waters in the various diseases to which they are applicable; and observations on diet and regimen; To which is added an appendix, containing a chemical analysis of the Lebanon spring in the state of New-York ...; xv, 195 p. 2 plates; 23 cm.; CtY-M, DNLM, MWA, MdBJ-W, NHi, NNNAM, PHi, PPAmP, PPC, PPL.

Reel: 64

Mease, James, 1771-1846.

An augural dissertation on the disease produced by the bite of a mad dog, or other rabid animal. Philadelphia, Thomas Dobson. 1792
Rabies
Austin No. 1247; [6], v, 130, [1] p. 20 cm.; Evans 24534; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; Published also without thesis statement in London in 1793 under title: An essay on the disease produced by the bite of a mad dog; "Errata": p. [131]; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, IEN-M, MBM, MWA, MnSRM, NHi, NNNAM, NNS, PHi, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU, RPJCB, ScMS.

Reel: 64

Mease, James, 1771-1846.

Introductory lecture to a course of lectures upon comparative anatomy, and the diseases of domestic animals.
Anatomy, Comparative; Animal Diseases
Austin No. 1248; Delivered November 3, 1813; [4], 51 p. 20 cm.; CtY-M, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NHi, NNC, NNNAM, PHi, PPAmP, PPC, PPL.

Reel: 64

Mease, James, 1771-1846.

Observations on the arguments of Professor Rush, in favour of the inflammatory nature of the disease produced by the bite of a mad dog. Philadelphia, Whitehall [Press], William Young. 1801
Rabies
Austin No. 1249; [4], [3]-62 p. 21 cm.; Benjamin Rush's "Observations upon the nature and cure of the hydrophobia" is included in his Medical inquiries and observations, Philadelphia, 1794-98, v. 5; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, MBM, MWA, PHi, PPC, PPL.

Reel: 64

Mease, James, 1771-1846.

A treatise on the causes, means of prevention, and cure of the sick-headache. Philadelphia, Published by M. Carey and Son, William Fry, printer. 1819
Headache
Austin No. 1250; 48 p. 23 cm.; DNLM, NNNAM, PHi, PPL.

Reel: 64

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820
Author Index

Mease, James, 1771-1846, ed.

See Jones, John, 1729-1791. The surgical works of the late John Jones, M.D... The 3d ed. ...Philadelphia, 1795.

Medical advice to seamen; with directions for a medicine chest.
See Lee, Samuel Holden Parsons, 1772-1863.
Medical advice to seamen; with directions for a medicine chest. New-London [Conn.], 1795.

Medical and agricultural register. Boston. v. 1, no.; 1-24, Ja 1806-D 1807.
Austin No. 1251; A periodical title listed by Austin which has not been included in this collection of imprints.

Medical and Chirurgical Faculty of the State of Maryland.

[Baltimore]. [1809]
Societies, Medical
Austin No. 1253; The Committee of publication, to whom was referred the resolution respecting the revisal and publication of the minutes of the conventions of 1807 and 1809, have made the following selection of the parts which they consider worthy of publication; 7 p. 21 cm.; Caption: Appendix (probably supplementary to the Faculty's A summary of proceedings ... Baltimore, 1807); NNNAM.

Reel: 64

Medical and Chirurgical Faculty of the State of Maryland. Summary of proceedings. v. 1, 1799-1807.
Austin No. 1252; A periodical title listed by Austin which has not been included in this collection of imprints.

Medical and surgical register. New York. v. 1, 1818-1820.
Austin No. 1254; A periodical title listed by Austin which has not been included in this collection of imprints.

Medical and Surgical Society of the University of the State of New York.

The following dissertations were read and theses discussed in the Medical and Surgical Society of the University of the State of New-York, during the winter of 1807-8.
[New York]. [1808]
Austin No. 1255; Broadside; 31 x 21 cm.; "Extract from the minutes; Per order;" Signed: W. E. Burrell, A. B. Secr'y; Similar lists were later published in the Report of the proceedings of the Society; DNLM.

Reel: 64

Medical and Surgical Society of the University of the State of New York.

Report of the proceedings; v. 1-11, 1807-1817/18. Austin No. 1256; (v. 2, 1809 issued in two editions.); A periodical title listed by Austin which has not been included in this collection of imprints.

A Medical gentleman.

See [Trusler, John] 1735-1820. An easy way to prolong life ... The 4th ed. Improved. Dover [N.H.], 1796.

Medical repository. New York. v. 1-23, J1 26 1797-1824.
Austin No. 1257; Subtitle varies; Vol. no. irregular; Prospectus dated N 15 1796; Cover title for some years as New York medical repository; Also numbered as 1-6, 1797-1803; s2 v. 1-6, 1804-1809; s3 v. 1-3, 1810-1812; ns 4 v. 1-8, 1813-1824; A periodical title listed by Austin which has not been included in this collection of imprints.

Medical Society of Connecticut.

See Connecticut Medical Society.

Medical Society of New Haven County (Conn.).

Cases and observations.
New-Haven, J. Meigs. 1788
Medicine
Austin No. 1258; by the Medical Society of New-Haven County, in the State of Connecticut, instituted in the year 1784. 86 p. 1 illus. 21 cm.; Evans 21296 (imprint date supplied); The preface invites contributions for "a future volume," but no more were published; Contains 26 articles, read or communicated to the Society, May 3, 1784-April 2, 1788; DLC, DNLM, ICJ, MBM, NHi, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL.

Reel: 64

Medical Society of New Jersey.

Bylaws, rules and regulations of the Medical Society of New-Jersey.
New-Brunswick, William Myer. 1820
Societies, Medical
Austin No. 1259; 14, [1] p. 13 cm.; NHi, *NNNAM.

Reel: 64

Medical Society of New Jersey.

Table of fees and rates of charging, for sundry articles & services in medicine & surgery as agreed upon and established June 12, 1810.
[New Brunswick]. [1810]
Fees, Medical
Austin No. 1261; 8 p. Cover title; PPC.

Reel: 64

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820 Author Index

Medical Society of New Jersey.

A table of fees, and rates of charging, for sundry articles and services in medicine and surgery. New-Brunswick, William Myer. 1820
Fees, Medical
Austin No. 1262; 8 p. 13 cm.; NNNAM.

Reel: 64

Medical Society of New Jersey.

Transactions. v. 1-137, 1766-1903.
Austin No. 1263; (1766-1800, published 1875 in 1 v. as Rise, minutes and proceedings of the New Jersey medical society; 1847-1858 in New Jersey medical reporter, later Medical and surgical reporter; Continued in the society's Journal.); A periodical title listed by Austin which has not been included in this collection of imprints.

Medical Society of New York County.

See Medical Society of the County of New York.

Medical Society of New-Jersey.

Rules and regulations of the Medical Society of New-Jersey.
New-Brunswick, Abraham Blauvelt. 1809
Societies, Medical
Austin No. 1260; 12 p. 16mo.; NHi.

Reel: 64

Medical Society of Orange County [(N.Y.)].

An act to incorporate medical societies for the purpose of regulating the practice of physic and surgery in this state.
Goshen, D. MacDuffee. 1817
Legislation, Medical
Austin No. 1264; Passed April 10, 1813; Together with the bye-laws of the Medical Society of the State of New York, and of the County of Orange. 20 p. 8vo.; NNNAM.

Reel: 64

Medical Society of Orange County [(N.Y.)].

Report of the committee appointed by the Orange County Medical Society, to analyze the waters of Chechunk Spring, in the town of Goshen.
Goshen, T. B. Crowell. 1820
Mineral Waters
Austin No. 1265; 24 p. 20.5 cm.; Signed at end: David R. Arnell, Samuel S. Seward and James Heron; MBM, *MWA, NHi, NNNAM.

Reel: 64

Medical Society of South Carolina.

Laws and resolutions of the Medical Society of South-Carolina, instituted at Charleston, December 24, 1789.
Charleston, Printed at the Courier office, for the Society. 1820
Societies, Medical
Austin No. 1267; incorporated 10th May, 1794; With a list of the members, and a catalogue of the books annexed. 44 p. 21 cm.; "An act to incorporate the Medical Society of South-Carolina" (enacted by the state legislature May 10, 1794) : p. [5]-6; "An act to regulate the licencing of physicians to practice ..." (enacted by the state legislature Dec. 18, 1817) : p. [16]-18; List of members, with dates of admission and of officers elected for 1789-1820, followed by manuscript additions for 1821 : p. [22]-31; "Catalogue of books belonging to the ... Society" (457 items) : p. [32]-44; DNLM.

Reel: 64

Medical Society of South Carolina.

Laws and resolutions, of the Medical Society of South-Carolina, instituted at Charleston, December 24, 1789.
Charleston, S.C. Printed at the Courier Office. 1806
Societies, Medical
Austin No. 1266; Incorporated 10th May, 1794. With a list of the members, and a catalogue of the books annexed. 31 p. 12mo.; *NNNAM, PPL.

Reel: 64

Medical Society of South Carolina.

Report, on the failures attributed to the vaccine in Charleston, in destroying the susceptibility to small pox.
[Charleston]. [1817]
Chicken Pox; Smallpox Vaccine
Austin No. 1268; Also, on secondary small pox. 8 p. 16 mo.; Signed by: Thomas G. Prioleau, Horatio S. Waring, and Isaac A. Johnson; NNNAM.

Reel: 64

Medical Society of the City and County of New York.

See Medical Society of the County of New York.

Medical Society of the County of Albany. Albany (N.Y.).

Transactions. v. 1-3, 1806-1883.
Societies, Medical
Austin No. 1269; v. 1, 1806-1851 as Annals; (Continued in Albany medical annals.).

Reel: 65

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820

Author Index

Medical Society of the County of Kings and Academy of science of Brooklyn, N.Y.

Minutes. v. 1-64, 1794-1885.

Austin No. 1270; ?(Through Mr 1933 as Medical society of the county of Kings.); A periodical title listed by Austin which has not been included in this collection of imprints.

Medical Society of the County of New York.

See New York (State) Laws, statutes, etc. An act to incorporate medical societies ... Together with the bylaws of the Medical Society of the County of New-York... Published by order of the Society. New-York, 1813.

Medical Society of the County of New York.

Bye-laws of the Medical Society of the County of New-York.

[New York?]. [1808]
Societies, Medical

Austin No. 1271; Revised and adopted at their anniversary meeting in July ... 1808; 16 p. 20 cm.; "Charter officers ... for the ensuing year": p. [3]; DLC, DNLM, NNNAM, PPL.

Reel: 65

Medical Society of the County of New York.

List of medical and surgical charges ... Jan. 2nd, 1816.

[New York]. [1816]
Fees, Medical

Austin No. 1272; 1 leaf. 20.5 cm.; NNNAM.

Reel: 65

Medical Society of the County of New York.

Report and address, delivered by the president [Nicholas Romayne] to the Medical Society of the County of New-York.

New-York, James Cheetham. 1807
Societies, Medical

Austin No. 1273; together with the Charter of the College of Physicians & Surgeons in the city of New-York; Published by order of the Society; 22 p. 21 cm.; The Charter (p. [11]-22) dated March 12, 1807 was granted "by the Regents of the University of the State of New-York."; DLC, DNLM, NHi, NNNAM, NNS.

Reel: 65

Medical Society of the County of New York.

Report of the committee of the Medical Society of the City and County of New-York, explanatory of the causes and character of the epidemic fever, which prevailed in Bancker-Street and its vicinity, in the summer and autumn of 1820.

New York, James V. Seaman. 1820

Typhus, Epidemic, Louse-Borne

Austin No. 1274; Published by order of the Society; 38 p. 21 cm.; Name of committee in caption title (p. [3]) : Committee Appointed to Inquire into the Causes and Character of the Disease Prevailing in Bancker-Street and its Vicinity; Signed by members of the committee (Samuel Osborn and others); DNLM, MBM, MdbJ-W, NHi, NNC, NNNAM.

Reel: 65

Medical Society of the County of New York.

Report on the epidemic small pox and chicken pox, which prevailed in New-York during the last autumn and winter, explanatory of the causes of supposed failures of the vaccine disease.

New-York, G. Forman. 1816

Chicken Pox; Smallpox; Smallpox Vaccine

Austin No. 1275; Ordered by the Medical Society of the City and County of New-York, at their quarterly meeting, January, 1816; 28 p. 20 cm.; CtY-M, DNLM, IEN-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, NHi, NNNAM, PPamp, PPC, PPL.

Reel: 65

Medical Society of the County of New York.

Sir, At a late regular meeting of the Medical Society of the County of New York, it was made my duty to communicate to you their unanimous wish, that the Medical Society over which you preside would cooperate with them in presenting to the legislature ... a petition soliciting the purchase of the Botanic Garden established in the vicinity of this city. [Nov. 10th 1809]

Austin No. 1276; [signed] James Tillary, President Med. Soc'y C. N. Y.; [dated in manuscript]; Broadside; 24.5 x 20 cm.; MBM; This item was not available for inclusion in the microfilm collection.

Medical Society of the District of Columbia.

Constitution of the Medical Society of the District of Columbia.

Washington, Jacob Gideon, Junior. 1820

Societies, Medical

Austin No. 1277; to which is prefixed the Act of incorporation; 16 p. 20.5 cm.; DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA.

Reel: 65

Medical Society of the Second Medical District of Indiana.

Constitution and bye-laws of the Medical Society of the Second Medical District of Indiana.

Jeffersonville [Ind.] I. Cox. 1820

Societies, Medical

Austin No. 1278; 10 p. 15 cm.; InHi.

Reel: 65

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820
Author Index

Medical Society of the State of New York.

[Circular dated Nov.21, 1818].
[New York]. [1818]
Austin No. 1281; One of two circulars relating to the formation of a national pharmacopoeia; Cf. The pharmacopoeia of the United States of America, Boston, 1820, p. 9. No copy located; This item was not available for inclusion in the microfilm collection.

Medical Society of the State of New York.

Circular.
[New York]. [1818]
Pharmacopoeias
Austin No. 1280; [3] p. 26 cm.; Caption title; An invitation to American medical societies and schools to participate in the formation of a national pharmacopoeia; Circular letter, dated Mar. 4, 1818, is signed by David Hosack and other members of a "special committee of correspondence" appointed by the Medical Society of the State of New York; The proposed pharmacopoeia was published in Boston in 1820 under title: The pharmacopoeia of the United States of America; DNLM.

Reel: 65

Medical Society of the State of New York.

Report of the committee, appointed by the Medical Society, of the State of New-York, to enquire into the symptoms, origin, cause, and prevention of the pestilential disease, that prevailed in New-York during the summer and autumn of the year 1798.
New-York, From the office of The Daily Advertiser. 1799

Societies, Medical
Austin No. 1279; [4], 47 p. 21 cm.; Evans 35933;
DNLM, IEN-M, MBM, MWA, NHi, NNNAM.

Reel: 65

Medical Society of the State of New York (est. 1806).

Transactions. 1807-1905.
Austin No. 1282; (Continued in New York state journal of medicine.); A periodical title listed by Austin which has not been included in this collection of imprints.

Medical theses, selected from among the inaugural dissertations, published and defended by the graduates in medicine, of the University of Pennsylvania, and of other medical schools in the United States.

See Caldwell, Charles, 1772-1853, ed. Medical theses... Philadelphia, 1805-06.

The Medical Vade Mecum.

Charleston, Printed by T. C. Cox. 1800
Drugs, Non-Prescription; Medicine
Austin No. 1283; Containing approved directions for the use, and a compendious account of the qualities and doses, of the medicines mostly wanted in families and on plantations, that are either too distant from medical assistance, or too small to afford a very liberal use of it; [4], 24, [4] p. 16 mo.; Evans 37948; ScC.

Reel: 65

Medico-Chirurgical review. American reprint; New York; v. 1-4, 1820-1824; ns. v. 1-47, 1824-1847.
Austin No. 1284; (Also numbered v. 1-51. Reprint of British journal of the same name.) A periodical title listed by Austin which has not been included in this collection of imprints.

Medico-Chirurgical Society of the University of the State of New-York.

Austin No. 1285; See Medical and Surgical Society of the University of the State of New York; A cross reference entry number in Austin which does not cover a separate title; See Austin No. 1255.

Medico-Chymical dissertations on the causes of the epidemic called yellow fever.
See Pascalis-Ouvière, Félix, 1750?-1833; Medico-chymical dissertations on the causes of the epidemic called yellow fever; and on the best antimonial preparations for the use of medicine. By a physician, practitioner in Philadelphia. Philadelphia, 1796.

Meeker, John.

On the principal mineral waters of the states of New-York and New-Jersey.

New-York. 1815

Mineral Waters

Austin No. 1286; 37 p. 21 cm.; Thesis--Queen's College, New-Jersey; *MWA, NNNAM.

Reel: 65

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820 Author Index

Meigs, Josiah, 1757-1822.

... Memorial of Josiah Meigs, and others, for an act of incorporation of a national vaccine institution for the United States of America. Washington, Gales & Seaton. 1820
Vaccination
Austin No. 1287; January 5, 1820; Read, and referred to a select committee; 8 p. 25 cm.; ([U.S. 16th Congress, 1st Sess, Executive papers] 29.); "To the honorable the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America."; Dated at end Jan. 1, 1820, and signed by Josiah Meigs, W. H. Clendinen, and four others, including James Smith, the U.S. agent of vaccination; The memorialists were members of a "board of managers" chosen to organize the proposed national vaccine institution; CtY-M, DNLM, MBM, MdBj-W, NNNAM, PPL.
Reel: 65

Meredith, Charles, d. 1831.

An inaugural dissertation on phthisis pulmonalis. Philadelphia, Robert Cochran. [1802]
Tuberculosis, Pulmonary
Austin No. 1288; 28 p. 21 cm.; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; DLC, DNLM, IEN-M, MBM, MWA, MdBj-W, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU, ScMS.
Reel: 65

Merlin, Lewis.

The treasure of health, or A wonderful collection of the most valuable secrets in medicine, for the cure of all diseases, wounds, and other accidents to which the human body is subject, with the method of preparing, and instructions for using, the necessary remedies. Philadelphia, Printed for the Society. 1819
Medicine; Smallpox; Yellow Fever
Austin No. 1289; Also, the best preservatives against the plague, pestilential fevers, small pox, and other kinds of contagious diseases; Discovered ... by the mos [sic] skilful physicians in Europe ... and unknown till the present time in the United States; Carefully collected by a benevolent society in Europe; Faithfully translated from the French and other foreign languages, and published for the benefit of humanity, by Lewis Merlin; 341 (i.e.343), [1] p. 17 cm.; "Errata": p. [345]; "This valuable collection, which was for the first time printed in the kingdom of France ... was received with so much eagerness by the public that many editions of it have been exhausted in less than eleven months."--Pref.; No French edition has been identified; DLC, DNLM, IEN-M, MBM, NNNAM, PPF.
Reel: 65

Merrimack Humane Society. Newburyport (Mass.).

The institution of the ... With the rules for regulating said Society, and the methods of treatment to be used with persons apparently dead. Newburyport, E. M. Blunt. 1803
Austin No. 1290; 24 p. 16 cm.; MWA; The first edition of this item was not available for inclusion in the microfilm collection, but a later edition of the work was available; See Austin No. 1291.

Merrimack Humane Society. Newburyport (Mass.).

The institution of the ... With the rules for regulating said Society, and the methods of treatment to be used with persons apparently dead. Newburyport, E.M. Blunt. 1803
Austin No. 1291; 33 p. 13 cm.; MWA.
Reel: 65

Merrimack Humane Society. Newburyport (Mass.).

The institution of the ... With the rules for regulating said Society, and the methods of treatment to be used with persons apparently dead. [Newburyport] E.M. Blunt. 1809
Austin No. 1292; 30 p. 16 cm.; MWA.
Reel: 65

Merrimack, Samuel, 1771-1852.

A dissertation on retroversion of the womb, including some observations on extrauterine gestation. Philadelphia, Published by Thomas Dobson and Son, William Fry, printer. 1817
Pregnancy, Ectopic; Uterus
Austin No. 1293; viii, 80 p. 2 plates; 22 cm.; First published in London in 1810; CtY-M, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, IU-M, MBM, MWA, NNC, NNNAM, OCIM, PP, PPC, PPL (copy lacks plates), PU.
Reel: 65

Merrimack, Samuel, 1771-1852.

A synopsis of the various kinds of difficult parturition, with practical remarks on the management of labours. Philadelphia, Published by Thomas Dobson, William Fry, printer. 1816
Labor Complications
Austin No. 1294; With notes and additions, by Thomas C. James ... First American from the second London edition; 297 p. incl.; fold; table; 5 plates; 22 cm.; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, LNT-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdU-D, NNC, NNNAM, OCIM, PP, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.
Reel: 65

M'Farlane, John Henry.

An essay on angina pectoris. Philadelphia, Thomas T. Stiles. 1806
Angina Pectoris
Austin No. 1170; 27 p. 19 cm.; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; DNLM, MBM, MWA, MdBj-W, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.
Reel: 62

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820

Author Index

Micheau, Paul.

A dissertation on hernia humoralis.
New-York, Samuel Campbell. 1788
Hernia
Austin No. 1295; 24 p. fold; plate; 20 cm.; Evans
21255; DNLM, MWA, NNNAM, NNS, PPC.

Reel: 65

Microscope, ed. by a fraternity of gentlemen. New
Haven; v. 1-2, no. 1-50, Mr 21-S 8 1820.
Austin No. 1296; A periodical title listed by Austin
which has not been included in this collection of
imprints.

Middlesex Medical Association.

Rules and regulations of the Middlesex Medical
Association, formed, anno Domini 1813.
Hilliard and Metcalf, Cambridge. 1814
Societies, Medical
Austin No. 1297; 12 p. 16.5 cm.; MBM, *MWA.

Reel: 65

Middleton, Peter, d. 1781.

A medical discourse, or an historical inquiry into
the ancient and present state of medicine: the
substance of which was delivered at opening the
Medical School in the city of New-York.
New-York, Hugh Gainé. 1769
History of Medicine
Austin No. 1298; [2], ii, 72 p. 19 cm.; Evans 11338;
Prefatory epistle, dated Nov. 3, 1769, to the
governors of King's College and the president, Myles
Cooper; A portrait of Cooper (from the American
medical and philosophical register for 1813) has been
inserted in DNLM copy facing p. [1]; CtY-M, DLC,
DNLM, IEN-M, MBM, NHi, NNNAM, NNS, NNU-
M, PHi.

Reel: 65

Miller, Edward, 1760-1812.

Catalogue of the medical part of the library of
Doctor Edward Miller, deceased, to be sold.
[New-York]. [1812]
Bibliography of Medicine
Austin No. 1299; New-York, April 3d, 1812; 11 p.
port; 22 cm.; NNNAM.

Reel: 65

Miller, Edward, 1760-1812.

Dissertatio medica inauguralis, de physconia
splenica.
Philadelphiae, Apud Gulielmum Young. 1789
Spleen
Austin No. 1300; [9], 6-27 p. 21 cm.; Evans 21964;
Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; Errata slip
mounted on p. [8]; DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA,
NNNAM, PHi, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 65

Miller, Edward, 1760-1812.

The medical works of Edward Miller.
New-York, Collins and Co. 1814
Austin No. 1302; Collected, and accompanied with a
biographical sketch of the author: by Samuel Miller
...; iv p., 2 l., [xi]-cxi, 392 p. 2 port. (incl. front.) 23
cm.; *DLC, ICJ, IEN-M, LNT-M, MBM, MWA,
MnSRM, NHi, NNC, NNNAM, NNU-M, PHi, PP,
PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU; This item was not included
in the microfilm collection because of substantial or
complete duplication of previous or subsequent
listing(s); See Austin No. 1301.

Miller, Edward, 1760-1812.

The medical works of Edward Miller.
New-York, Collins and Co. 1814
Medicine
Austin No. 1301; Collected, and accompanied with a
biographical sketch of the author; by Samuel Miller
...; cxi, 392 p. 22 cm.; "Dissertatio medica inauguralis
de physconia splenica" p. [1-40] is in Latin; DNLM,
IEN-M, MWA, NHi, NNNAM, PPL.

Reel: 65

Miller, Edward, 1760-1812.

Report on the malignant disease, which prevailed
in the city of New-York in the autumn of 1805.
[New-York, James Cheetham]. [1806]
Yellow Fever
Austin No. 1303; addressed to the Governor of the
State of New-York; By Edward Miller, M.D.,
resident physician for the city of New-York; 48 p. 20
cm.; Caption title: A letter from the resident
physician to His Excellency Governor Lewis; Letter
is dated Jan. 12, 1806; A separate reissue of the
report, which was first issued as p. [41]-88 in New
York (City) Board of Health; Documents relating to
the Board of Health (New York, 1806), From the
same setting of type as the original, but with separate
paging and signatures substituted; "Appendix"
(proofs and illustrations) : p. [36]-48; DNLM, IEN-
M, NNC, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPL.

Reel: 66

Miller, Friedrich.

Doctor Benjamin Godfrey's cordial, ... alle obige
artikel sind zu haben bey Friedrich Miller, Drogist
und Apotheker, in Hägerstaun, nahe beym Courthaus.
[Hagerstown, Johann Gruber]. [1796]
Drugs, Non-Prescription
Austin No. 1304; Broadside; 27.3x19.5 cm.; PPL.

Reel: 66

Miller, Peter, 1773-1848.

An essay on the means of lessening the pains of
parturition.
Philadelphia, Printed for the author by Hugh
Maxwell. 1804
Anesthesia, Obstetrical
Austin No. 1305; 38 p. 19 cm.; Thesis--University of
Pennsylvania; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ELRCS, MBM,
MWA, MdU-D, NNNAM, NNU-M, PHi, PPAmP,
PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 66

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820
Author Index

Miller, Robert.

An inaugural dissertation, upon the action of cold, upon the human body, and its application to the cure of diseases.

Philadelphia, B. Graves. 1807

Cold; Cryotherapy

Austin No. 1306; [2], 28 p. 20 cm.; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; DNLM, MBM, PPAmP, PU.

Reel: 66

Miller, Samuel.

Medicine boxes, of every description with suitable directions ... faithfully prepared, and put up, by Samuel Miller, at the corner of Cambridge and Sudbury-streets, West-Boston; where all merchants, captains of vessels, and private families may be supplied, in the very best, and cheapest manner.

[Boston]. [ca. 1800]

Austin No. 1307; 7 p.; MBM; This item was not available for inclusion in the microfilm collection.

Millis, John, d. 1767, ed.

See Markham, Gervase, 1568?-1637. The citizen and countryman's experienced farrier... Baltimore, 1797.

Mills, John, d. 1784?.

The modern system of farriery.

Boston, Printed and sold by William Spotswood. 1796

Horse Diseases

Austin No. 1308; Showing the most approved methods of breeding, rearing, and fitting for use all kinds of horses; with directions for the proper treatment of them in their several disorders. ...; To which is added, a successful method of treating the canine species in that destructive disease called the distemper; [2],[2], 274,[10] p. 17 cm.; Evans 30797; *MWA, RPJCB.

Reel: 66

Mills, John, d. 1784?.

A treatise on cattle: showing the most approved methods of breeding, rearing, and fitting for use, asses, mules, horned cattle, sheep, goats, and swine. Boston, William Spotswood. 1795

Cattle Diseases

Austin No. 1309; With directions for the proper treatment of them in their several disorders: to which is added, a dissertation on their contagious diseases ...; iv, 215, [9] p. 17 cm.; Evans 29083; CLM, DNLM, MWA, RPJCB.

Reel: 66

Milton (Mass.).

A collection of papers relative to the transactions of the town of Milton, in the State of Massachusetts, to promote a general inoculation of the cow pox, or kine pock, as a never failing preventive against small pox infection.

Boston, Printed for the town of Milton, by J. Belcher. 1809

Smallpox Vaccine; Vaccinia

Austin No. 1310; 48 p. 25 cm.; CU-M, CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdBJ-W, NHi, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL.

Reel: 66

Milton (Mass.).

The cow pox act ... and a communication ... from the selectmen of the town of Milton.

See Massachusetts. Laws, statutes, etc. The cow pox act... Boston, 1810.

Milton (Mass.).

To the inhabitants of the town of Milton.

Milton. July 15th, 1809

Smallpox Vaccine; Vaccinia

Austin No. 1311; [Certificates procured by a committee from some of the most respectable physicians in Boston, and its vicinity, on the efficacy of the kine pock, in being a perfect and complete preservative against the small pox]; 2 p. fol.; Signed at end by committee composed of Oliver Houghton, Rufus Peirce, [and others]; MBM.

Reel: 66

A Minister in Boston.

See [Cooper, William] 1694-1743. A letter to a friend in the country... By a minister in Boston... Boston, 1721.

A Minister in Boston.

See Cooper, William, 1694-1743. A reply to the objections made against taking the small pox in the way of inoculation ... In a letter to a friend in the country. By a minister in Boston ... The 3d impression [sic] Boston, 1730.

[Minor, Jehu] 1743-1808.

Catechism, physico-medicum: being an epitome of the theory and practice of physic; agreeable to the best authors both antient and modern.

Hartford, Watson and Goodwin. [1778]

Medicine; Mercury

Austin No. 1312; To which is added, some practical rules and observations, and a discourse, on the nature, and operation of mercury, as a medicine; By a student in physic, in Connecticut...; 49 p. 20 cm.; Evans 15913; Preface is dated Mar. 17, 1778, and signed: J. M. (with surname supplied in manuscript); DNLM, MBM, NNNAM.

Reel: 66

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820

Author Index

Minutes of the proceedings of the committee appointed on the 14th September, 1793. See Philadelphia. Committee for Relieving the Sick and Distressed. Minutes of the proceedings of the committee... Philadelphia, 1794.

Mississippi. Laws, statutes, etc.

An act for the more healthy police of the city of Natchez; and to provide against infectious and pestilential diseases. Natchez, Richard C. Langdon. 1818 Austin No. 1313; 20 p. 21 cm.; Entry from: McMurtrie, D. C. *Bibl. of Miss. impr.*, 1798-1830, item no. 117; This item was not available for inclusion in the microfilm collection.

Mitchell, George Edward, 1781-1832.

An inaugural essay, on the puerperal state of fever. Philadelphia, Printed for the author by John H. Oswald. 1805 Puerperal Infection Austin No. 1314; 30 p. 20 cm.; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MWA, NNNAM, PHi, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 66

Mitchell, John S.

An essay on the *Arbutus uva ursi*, and *Pyrola umbellata & maculata*, of Linnaeus. Philadelphia, Printed for the author by Eaken & Mecum. 1803 Botany; Plants, Medicinal Austin No. 1315; 35 p. plate; 20 cm.; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; CtY-M, DLC (copy lacks plate), DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, PHi, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 66

Mitchell, Samuel Latham.

See Mitchill, Samuel Latham, 1764-1831.

Mitchell, Thomas Duché, 1791-1865.

Medical chemistry; or, A compendious view of the various substances employed in the practice of medicine, that depend on chemical principles for their formation; designed for the use of medical students. [n.p.]. 1819 Pharmacology Austin No. 1316; To which is appended, A discourse on the medical character; By Thomas D. Mitchell ...; 131 p. 18 cm.; CtY-M, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, MBM, MWA, PPL, PU.

Reel: 66

Mitchill, Samuel Latham, 1764-1831.

See Association of Tallow Chandlers and Soap Makers, New York. The case of the manufacturers of Soap & candles... New-York, 1797.

Mitchill, Samuel Latham, 1764-1831.

Address &c. [New-York]. [1796] Austin No. 1317; 8 p. 21 cm.; Signed at end by S. L. Mitchill, Edward Miller, and E. H. Smith, and dated Nov. 15, 1796; A prospectus of the Medical repository; Reprinted as "Circular address" at the beginning of the first issue of the journal, July, 1797; NNNAM.

Reel: 66

Mitchill, Samuel Latham, 1764-1831.

Address to the officers composing the medical staff. New-York, E. Conrad. 1820 Military Medicine Austin No. 1318; Surgeon General of the Militia, in the State of New-York; 8 p. 20 cm.; Caption title: Circular; Also published in the Medical repository, v. 21 (1820-21) p. 237-243, under title: A circular address to the officers composing the medical staff; DNLM, MBM, NHi, NNC, NNNAM.

Reel: 66

Mitchill, Samuel Latham, 1764-1831.

A concise description of Schooley's Mountain, in New-Jersey, with some experiments on the water of its Chalybeate Spring. New-York, Printed by J. Seymour. 1810 Mineral Waters Austin No. 1319; 14 p. 8vo.; *NH_i, NNNAM, PPL.

Reel: 66

Mitchill, Samuel Latham, 1764-1831.

A discourse pronounced by request of the Society for Instructing the Deaf and Dumb, at the City Hall in the city of New-York, on the 24th day of March, 1818. New-York, E. Conrad. [1818] Deafness Austin No. 1320; 32, [3] p. 21 cm.; DNLM, MWA, NH_i, NNC, NNNAM, NNS, PH_i, PPAmP, PPL.

Reel: 66

Mitchill, Samuel Latham, 1764-1831.

Observations anatomical, physiological, and pathological, on the absorbent tubes of animal bodies. New-York, J. M'Lean & Co. 1787 Anatomy, Comparative; Pathology, Veterinary; Physiology, Comparative Austin No. 1321; To which are added, Geological remarks on the maritime parts of the State of New-York ...; 16 p. 17 cm.; Evans 20527; Caption title: On the structure and functions of the absorbent vessels of animals; DNLM (microfilm copy), MWA, NH_i, NNNAM, RPJCB.

Reel: 66

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820
Author Index

Mitchill, Samuel Latham, 1764-1831.

Remarks on the gaseous oxyd of azote or of nitrogene, and on the effects it produces when generated in the stomach, inhaled into the lungs, and applied to the skin: being an attempt to ascertain the true nature of contagion, and to explain thereupon the phenomena of fever.

New-York, T. and J. Swords. 1795

Communicable Diseases; Fever

Austin No. 1323; 43 p. 16 cm.; Evans 29089; CtY-M, DNLM, MH-M, NHi, NNNAM.

Reel: 66

[Mitchill, Samuel Latham] 1764-1831.

The present state of medical learning in the city of New-York.

New-York, T. and J. Swords. 1797

Education, Medical

Austin No. 1322; 16 p. 20 cm.; Evans 32488;

Ascribed to Mitchill in Evans and in the Library of Congress Catalog; DNLM, MBM, NHi, NNC, NNNAM, PPAmp, PPL.

Reel: 66

M'Lane, Allen.

An oration delivered before the Medical Society of the State of Delaware, at their annual meeting holden at Dover, May 11th, 1813.

Printed by J. Wilson, Wilmington, Del. 1813

Austin No. 1175; 12 p. 20 cm.; PPL.

Reel: 62

Mobile (Ala.). Committee on Causes and Extent of the Late Extraordinary Sickness and Mortality in the Town.

Report of the committee appointed to investigate the causes and extent of the late extraordinary sickness and mortality in the town of Mobile.

[Mobile] Printed at the office of the Mobile Gazette. 1819

Yellow Fever

Austin No. 1324; 12 p. 21 cm.; *MBM, MWA.

Reel: 66

Mobile (Ala.). Committee on Causes and Extent of the Late Extraordinary Sickness and Mortality in the Town.

Report of the committee appointed to investigate the causes and extent of the late extraordinary sickness and mortality in the town of Mobile.

Philadelphia, S. Potter and Co. 1820

Yellow Fever

Austin No. 1325; 12 p. 21 cm.; Signed at end by members of the committee (Jacob Ludlow and others); DLC, DNLM.

Reel: 66

Moncreiff, John.

An inquiry into the medicinal qualities and effects of the aerated alkaline water.

Baltimore, Published by Edward J. Coale, A.

Miltenberger, printer. 1810

Mineral Waters

Austin No. 1326; illustrated by experiments and cases... to which is prefixed a letter to the publisher, by a respectable physician of Baltimore; [4], 102 p. front; 18 cm.; Previously published in Edinburgh in 1794; CtY-M, DNLM, MWA, MdU-D, PPAmp, PPC, PPL.

Reel: 66

Moore, Daniel M.

An inaugural essay on pulmonary consumption.

Baltimore, Sergeant Hall. 1813

Tuberculosis, Pulmonary

Austin No. 1327; [4], 19 p. 21 cm.; Thesis--University of Maryland; DLC, DNLM, MWA.

Reel: 66

Moore, David.

An inaugural dissertation on ophthalmia.

Philadelphia, B. Graves. 1807

Ophthalmia

Austin No. 1328; [8], 30 (i.e. 22) p. 22 cm.; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; DNLM, PC, PU.

Reel: 66

Moore, John, 1729-1802.

An essay on the causes, nature, and cure, of consumptions.

Boston, Printed by Robert Hodge for William Green. [1782]

Tuberculosis, Pulmonary

Austin No. 1329; In a letter to a friend ... To which is prefixed, the charter of the Massachusetts Medical Society...; 45, [3] p. 21 cm.; Evans 17607; Publisher's advertising: p. [46-48]; DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, MdBJ-W, NNNAM.

Reel: 66

Moore, John, 1729-1802.

Medical sketches: in two parts.

Providence, Carter and Wilkinson. 1794

Fever; History of Medicine; Medicine

Austin No. 1330; The first American edition; vi, [2], 271 p. 21 cm.; Evans 27344; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, LNT-M, MBM, MWA, MnSRM, NHi, NNNAM, OCIM, PPJ, PPL, RHi, RPJCB.

Reel: 66

Moore, John, fl. 1800.

An inaugural dissertation on Digitalis purpurea, or foxglove; and its use in some diseases.

Philadelphia, Way & Groff. 1800

Digitalis

Austin No. 1331; 36 p. fold; plate; 24 cm.; Evans 37990; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; CtY-M, DLC (copy lacks plate), DNLM, MBM, MWA, MnSRM, NjR, PPAmp, PPC, PPL, PU, RPJCB, ScMS.

Reel: 67

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820
Author Index

Moore, Samuel W., 1786-1854.

An inaugural dissertation on the medical virtues of the white oxide of bismuth; with some preliminary observations on the chemical properties of that metal. New-York, T. & J. Swords. 1810

Bismuth

Austin No. 1332; 39 p. 22 cm.; Thesis--Columbia College; DNLM, IEN-M, MBM, NNC, NNNAM, NNS, PPAmp, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 67

Morgan, John, 1735-1789.

Apology for attempting to introduce the regular practice of physic in Philadelphia.

Philadelphia, Printed by William Bradford. 1765

Austin No. 1333; 1 p.l., 26 p. 18 cm.; Another issue of the preface in his: A discourse upon the institution of medical schools in America ... 1765; PPL.

Reel: 67

Morgan, John, 1735-1789.

Conclusion of Doctor Morgan's remarks on Doctor Shippen's feeble attempts to vindicate himself.

[Philadelphia, David C. Claypoole]. [1781]

Austin No. 1334; Broadside; fol.; Evans 17240; Dated at end: January 4, 1781; *MWA, PHi, PPC, PPL.

Reel: 67

Morgan, John, 1735-1789.

A discourse upon the institution of medical schools in America.

Philadelphia, William Bradford. 1765

Schools, Medical

Austin No. 1335; delivered at a public anniversary commencement, held in the College of Philadelphia May 30 and 31, 1765. With a preface containing ... the author's apology for attempting to introduce the regular mode of practising physic in Philadelphia...; vii, xxvi, [2], 63 p. 19 cm.; Evans 10082; "An address ... to show the expediency of instituting medical schools in this seminary, and containing the plan proposed for the same."; Cf. announcement of the Trustees of the College of Philadelphia dated May 3, 1765: quoted in Norris, G. W. The early history of medicine in Philadelphia, 1886, p. 152; CLM, CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ELRCS, ICJ

(photocopy), IEN-M, IU-M, MBM, MH-M, MdBj-W, NHi, NNNAM, NNU-M, OCIM, PHi, PPAmp, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 67

Morgan, John, 1735-1789.

A recommendation of inoculation, according to Baron Dimsdale's method.

Boston, J. Gill. 1776

Smallpox Vaccine

Austin No. 1336; 18 p. 19 cm.; Evans 14891; Caption title: Recommendatory preface; Originally intended to be prefixed to a new American edition (never published?) of Dimsdale's The present method of inoculating for the small pox (London, 1767); Cf. p. [2], 12, 18; Dated at end Apr. 19, 1776; DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, PPAmp, PPL.

Reel: 67

Morgan, John, 1735-1789.

To His Excellency General Washington, Commander in Chief of the American Army.

Fish-kill, Samuel London. 1777

Military Medicine

Austin No. 1337; The memorial and representation of Doctor John Morgan ...; 24 p. 8vo.; Evans 15446; PPL.

Reel: 67

Morgan, John, 1735-1789.

... To the citizens and freemen of the United States of America.

Baltimore, M. K. Goddard. [1778]

Military Medicine

Austin No. 1338; [In defence of his services as director-general of the hospitals, and physician in chief to the American army] Philadelphia, October 1, 1778; [2] p. folio; Evans 15917; At head of title are four lines of verse; PPL.

Reel: 67

Morgan, John, 1735-1789.

A vindication of his public character in the station of director-general of the military hospitals and physician in chief to the American army, anno 1776.

Boston, Powars and Willis. 1777

Military Medicine

Austin No. 1340; xliii, 158 p. 20 cm.; Evans 15447; DLC, DNLM, MBM, MH-M, MWA, NHi, NNS, PHi, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 67

Morgan, John, 1735-1789.

A vindication of his public character in the station of director-general of the military hospitals, and physician in chief to the American army, anno 1776.

Boston, Powars and Willis. 1777

Austin No. 1339; xxxii p.; PPL.

Reel: 67

Morrell, Robert.

An inaugural dissertation on animal heat.

New-York, T. & J. Swords. 1810

Body Temperature

Austin No. 1341; 30 p. 21 cm.; Thesis--Columbia College; DNLM, MWA, NHi, NNNAM, PPC, PPL.

Reel: 67

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820
Author Index

Morris, Charles.

An inaugural dissertation on the *Prunus virginiana*, commonly known in the United States by the name of wild cherry-tree.
Philadelphia, John Geyer. 1802
Botany; Plants, Medicinal
Austin No. 1342; 45 p. 20 cm.; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; DNLM, MWA, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 67

Morse, Jedidiah, 1761-1826.

A sermon preached before the Humane Society of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, at their semi-annual meeting, June 9th, 1801.
Boston, John & Thomas Fleet. 1801
Austin No. 1343; 53 p. 21 cm.; Contains suggestions for extending the work of the Humane Society, including "the erection and endowment of a hospital for lunatics."; DNLM, MWA, PPL.

Reel: 67

Morton, Jacob, d. 1836.

A comparative statement of the number of deaths in the City of New-York.
See New York (City) Inspector. A comparative statement of the number of deaths in the City of New-York... New-York, 1810.

Morton, Pliny.

Mr. Pliny Morton [dentist] being in Newburyport, and hearing that many of the inhabitants.
Newburyport. 1813
Dentistry
Austin No. 1344; Broadside; 21 cm.; MWA.

Reel: 67

Moseley, Benjamin, 1742-1819.

A treatise concerning the properties and effects of coffee.
Philadelphia, Samuel H. Smith. 1796
Coffee
Austin No. 1345; 1st Amer. ed.; 45 p. 19 cm.; DLC, *NNNAM, PHi, PPC.

Reel: 67

Moss, William.

An essay on the management and feeding of infants.
Philadelphia, Published by Benjamin Johnson, Joseph Rakestraw. 1808
Feeding Behavior; Smallpox Vaccine
Austin No. 1346; 104 p. 20 cm.; An abridgement of the author's *An essay on the management and nursing of children* (London, 1781; 2d ed., Egham, 1794); "Instructions for vaccine inoculation, commonly called vaccination": p. [89]-95, with special half title; This was separately published in Philadelphia in 1807; "Small pox destroys, vaccination saves, the lives of thousands": p. [96]-104; This was separately published, probably in Philadelphia in 1806; CtY-M, DNLM, ICJ, MBM, MWA, MdU-D, PPC.

Reel: 67

Mott, Valentine, 1785-1865.

An account of an extraordinary case of diabetes mellitus.
[New-York]. [1810]
Diabetes Mellitus
Austin No. 1347; From the *American Medical and Philosophical Register*; 12 p. 8vo.; Caption title; Dated on p. [3]: New-York, 8 mo. 26th, 1810; NNNAM.

Reel: 67

Mott, Valentine, 1785-1865.

An experimental inquiry into the chemical and medical properties of the Static limonium of Linnaeus.
New-York, T. & J. Swords. 1806
Plants, Medicinal
Austin No. 1348; 58 p. col. front; 21 cm.; Thesis--Columbia College; DLC, DNLM, IEN-M, MBM, NNNAM, NNS, NNU-M, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU, ScMS.

Reel: 67

Mott, Valentine, 1785-1865.

Reflections on securing in a ligature the arteria innominata.
[New York]. [1819]
Arteries
Austin No. 1349; To which is added, a case in which this artery was tied by a surgical operation; [2], 46 p. 2 plates; 20 cm.; Caption title; Separate, from the *Medical and surgical register*, v. 1, 1818, p. 9-54; DNLM, MBM, NNNAM, PPAmP, PU.

Reel: 67

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820
Author Index

Motta, Jacob de la.

See De La Motta, Jacob.

Mueller, Samuel, fl. ca. 1687.

See Kurz-Gefasstes Arznei-Büchlein, für Menschen und Vieh ... Wien gedruckt, Ephrata [Pa.] nachgedruckt, 1791. This may be an edition of the work published anonymously in Dresden in 1687 under title: Kurz ver-fasstes Arznei-Büchlein, attributed to a certain Samuel Mueller ... Other Editions are listed under the main entry.

Murray, Adolph, 1751-1803.

A description of the arteries of the human body. Philadelphia, James Webster. 1816
Austin No. 1351; Reduced to tables ...; Translated from the original by Archibald Scott; xix, 172 p. 22 cm.; A reissue, with cancel title page, of the 1810 Philadelphia edition; DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, PPL; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 1350.

Murray, Adolph, 1751-1803.

A description of the arteries of the human body. Philadelphia, Published by Thomas Dobson, Fry and Kammerer, printers. 1810
Arteries
Austin No. 1350; Reduced to tables ...; Translated from the original by Archibald Scott; xix, 172 p. 22 cm.; CtY-M, DNLM, ICI, IU-M, MBM, MWA, MdBJ-W, MdU-D, NNC, NNNAM, NjR, OCIM, PPC, PPL, ScMS.

Reel: 67

Murray, John William Boyles, d. 1818.

An essay on neuralgia.
New-York, J. Seymour. 1816
Neuralgia
Austin No. 1354; 71, [1] p. 21 cm.; Thesis--College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York; "List of writers on this disease": p. 70-71; DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNC, NNNAM, PPC.

Reel: 68

Murray, John William Boyles, d. 1818.

Eulogy on the late Edward Post.
New-York, Van Winkle & Wiley. 1816
Austin No. 1355; delivered on Saturday, the 17th of February, 1816, before the students of medicine in the College of Physicians and Surgeons, New-York; 15 p. 20.5 cm.; NHi, *NNNAM.

Reel: 68

Murray, John, d. 1820.

Elements of materia medica and pharmacy.
Philadelphia, Published by B. and T. Kite, sold by them, by B. B. Hopkins & Co. [etc.] Fry and Kammerer, printers. 1808
Pharmacology
Austin No. 1352; 2 v. in 1 (447 p.) 23 cm.; CLM, CU-M, CtY-M, DNLM, IU-M, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, NjR, OCIM, PPC, PPL, ScMS.

Reel: 67

Murray, John, d. 1820.

A system of materia medica and pharmacy.
Philadelphia, Published by Thomas Dobson, William Fry, printer. 1815
Pharmacology
Austin No. 1353; With notes by N. Chapman ...; 2 v. 23 cm.; CU-M, CtY-M, DNLM, IEN-M, IU-M (vol. 2), MBM, MWA, MdBJ-W, MdU-D, NNC, PPL (vol. 1).

Reel: 68

Mussey, Reuben Dimond, 1780-1866.

An address read to the medical class at Dartmouth College, December 1, 1818.
Hanover, N.H., Charles Spear. 1818
Medicine
Austin No. 1356; 24 p. 21 cm.; "Suggestions relative to the duties which physicians owe to themselves, to their medical brethren, and to society."; DNLM, MWA, MWiW, NNNAM, PHi, PU.

Reel: 68

Mussey, Reuben Dimond, 1780-1866.

Experiments and observations on cutaneous absorption.
Philadelphia, T. & G. Palmer. 1809
Skin Absorption
Austin No. 1357; 16 p. 21 cm.; "From the Philadelphia medical and physical journal [3d suppl., 1809, p. 288-302]"; DNLM, IEN-M, MBM, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPL.

Reel: 68

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820
Author Index

Nancrede, Joseph Guerard, 1793-1857, ed.

See Orfila, Matthieu Joseph Bonaventure, 1787-1853. A general system of toxicology:... Abridged and partly translated from the French of M. P. Orfila... by Joseph G. Nancrede... Philadelphia, 1817.

A Narrative of the proceedings of the black people, during the late awful calamity in Philadelphia. See Jones, Absalom, 1746-1818. A narrative of the proceedings of the black people, during the late awful calamity in Philadelphia, in the year 1793... By A. J. and R. A. Philadelphia, 1794.

Nassy, David de Isaac Cohen, 1747-1806.

Observations on the cause, nature, and treatment of the epidemic disorder, prevalent in Philadelphia. Philadelphia, Printed by Parker & Co. for M. Carey. Nov. 26, 1793
Austin No. 1358; Translated from the French. 26 p. 21 cm.; Evans 25855; IEN-M, MBM, *MWA, PPC; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 1359.

Nassy, David de Isaac Cohen, 1747-1806.

Observations sur la cause, la nature, et le traitement de la maladie epidemique, qui regne a Philadelphie. Philadelphie, Imprimé par Parker & Cie. pour M. Carey. 1793
Yellow Fever
Austin No. 1359; 48 p. 21 cm.; Evans 25854; This copy is without the errata leaf present in some copies; Text in French and English; added title page in English: Observations on the cause, nature, and treatment of the epidemic disorder, prevalent in Philadelphia; DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NHi, NNNAM, PHi, PP, PPC, PPL, RPJCB.

Reel: 68

Natchez (Miss.). Mayor and citizens.

The Mayor, aldermen, assistants, medical faculty, and other citizens of Natchez humbly solicit the attention of the legislature of this territory to the following memorial.

[Natchez]. [1804]

Austin No. 1361; broadside; 30 x 35 cm.; fold; to 30 x 18 cm.; Dated Dec. 22, 1804; Begins: For the promptitude and zeal with which your honorable body has already manifested to effect the establishment of a hospital in our city, we ... return you ... thanks; Presents for the guidance of the legislature data concerning the prevalence of disease in Natchez, particularly among transient river boatmen, and estimates of the cost of building and maintaining the hospital; Originally accompanied by (1) a copy of the resolutions adopted by the medical practitioners of Natchez on Nov. 21 and issued by them in a printed "Circular," and (2) "subscription papers" (forms with signatures of charitable donors and amounts pledged); The Natchez Hospital was established according to an act of the General Assembly of the territory, passed Jan. 18, 1805; DNLM (photocopy of original in the Mississippi State Dept. of Archives and History, Jackson).

Reel: 68

Natchez (Miss.). Medical practitioners.

Circular [soliciting subscriptions for the establishment of a hospital in Natchez for the states and territories bordering on the Mississippi and Ohio.].

[Natchez]. [1804]

Hospitals

Austin No. 1360; [4] p. 29 cm.; Pages [2-3] are blank; Dated Natchez, November 20, 1084 [sic]; Begins: Sir, under a firm persuasion that you cannot but feel interested ... we trouble you with the following subscription paper; Signed by David Lattimore and six other "medical practitioners of the city of Natchez."; Includes a copy of the resolutions adopted at a meeting on Nov. 21, signed by the same medical practitioners; Blank form for signatures of subscribers with printed caption beginning "We, the subscribers ...": p. [4]; A meeting of interested citizens was called for Dec. 22 to frame a memorial to the territorial legislature; The memorial was issued as a broadside in 1804; DNLM (photocopy of original in the Mississippi State Dept. of Archives and History, Jackson).

Reel: 68

Nelson, William.

Observations on the management of Peruvian bark.

Philadelphia, John Geyer. 1802

Quinine

Austin No. 1362; 30 p. 21 cm.; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; DNLM, MWA, MdBj-W, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU, ScMS.

Reel: 68

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820

Author Index

Neuer Erfahrner, Amerikanischer, Haus- und Stallarzt mit den natürlichsten, und leichtesten Mitteln, wider alle Kranckheiten, und Schwachheiten, der Menschen und Viehe. Friederich-Stadt, Gedruckt, verlegt und zu haben bey Matthias Bärtgis. 1794

Medicine; Physicians; Therapeutics; Veterinary Medicine
Austin No. 1363; [16], 84, 36, [4]p. 16 cm.; Evans 27362; DLC, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, PP, *PPL, RPJCB.

Reel: 68

New England journal of medicine and surgery, and collateral branches of science. Boston. v. 1-15, Ja 1812-D 1826.

Austin No. 1365; (v. 6-10, 1817-1821 also as ns v. 1-15; v. 11-15, 1822-1826 as s3 v. 1-5; Superseded by New England medical review and journal. Index: v. 1-15 in Boston medical and surgical journal v. 25; later New England journal of medicine.); A periodical title listed by Austin which has not been included in this collection of imprints.

A New guide to health.
See Faust, Bernhard Christoph, 1755-1842. A new guide to health. Compiled from the Catechism of Dr. Faust... Newburyport, 1810.

New Hampshire Medical Society.

The charter of the New-Hampshire Medical Society: together with their laws and regulations. Exeter [N.H.] Henry Ranlet. 1792
Societies, Medical

Austin No. 1366; To which are prefixed a list of the present fellows and of their officers for the current year; by their order. 35 p. 18.5 cm.; Evans 24588; DLC, *RPJCB.

Reel: 68

New Hampshire Medical Society. Centre District.

By-laws.
Concord, Printed by George Hough, for the Society. June 1811
Societies, Medical

Austin No. 1369; 12 p. 15 cm.; *MWA, NNNAM.

Reel: 68

New Haven County Medical Society.

See Medical Society of New Haven County.

New Orleans.

Société médicale.
See Société médicale de la Nouvelle-Orléans.

A new treatise on the consumption.
See [Jones, Ira] A new treatise on the consumption: containing an attempt to investigate its real nature by an attentive view of its predisposing and proximate causes... By an advocate for useful improvement. Newfield, (Connecticut), 1796.

New York (City) Dispensary.

Charter and bye-laws of the New-York Dispensary.
New-York, Southwick and Hardcastle. 1805
Delivery of Healthcare
Austin No. 1378; Instituted in 1790. 35, [1] p. 17 cm.; *MWA, NHi, NNNAM.

Reel: 68

New York (City) Dispensary.

Charter and by-laws of the New-York Dispensary. C. S. Van Winkle. 1818
Austin No. 1382; instituted, 1790. 20, [1], p. 21 cm.; MH-M, MWA, *NHi, NNNAM; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 1381.

New York (City) Dispensary.

Charter and by-laws of the New-York Dispensary. New-York, C. S. Van Winkle. 1810
Austin No. 1379; Instituted 1790. 23 p. 8vo.; MWA, *NHi, NNNAM; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin Nos. 1378 and 1381.

New York (City) Dispensary.

The charter and by-laws of the New-York Dispensary.
New-York, C. S. Van Winkle. 1813
Austin No. 1380; Instituted 1790. 15 p. 23 cm.; MH-M, *MWA, NHi; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin Nos. 1378 and 1381.

New York (City) Dispensary.

Charter and by-laws of the New-York Dispensary. New-York, Van Winkle and Wiley. 1814
Delivery of Healthcare
Austin No. 1381; Instituted 1790. 15 p. 8vo.; MH-M, *NHi, NNNAM.

Reel: 68

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820 Author Index

New York (City) Dispensary.

Charter and ordinances of the New-York Dispensary.
New York, Hopkins, Webb & Co. 1797
Delivery of Healthcare
Austin No. 1383; 30 p. 19.5 cm.; Evans 32566; CtY-M, *DLC, NHi, NNNAM.

Reel: 68

New York (City) Dispensary.

Charter, by-laws ... of the New-York Dispensary.
New-York. 1795
Austin No. 1377; 16mo.; Evans 29200; N; The first edition of this item was not available for inclusion in the microfilm collection, but a later edition of the work was available; See Austin No. 1378.

New York (City) Dispensary.

Rules of the city dispensary, for the medical relief of the poor.
New York, Thomas Greenleaf. [1795]
Delivery of Healthcare
Austin No. 1385; Instituted at New York, February 1, 1791, and altered and amended at a public meeting of the contributors, February 12, 1795; 16 p.; Evans 29201; NHi, *NNS.

Reel: 68

New York (City) Dispensary.

Rules of the City Dispensary, for the medical relief of the poor.
[New-York] Thomas Greenleaf. [1795]
Austin No. 1384; Instituted at New-York--February 1, 1791; 16 p. 17.5 cm.; At end: Published by order of the Board of Managers, Isaac Roosevelt, President; New-York, Dec. 16, 1791; Subscribers' names pp. 9-13; NHi; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 1385.

New York (City) Health Committee.

An accurate list of persons who have died of the malignant fever in this city, including those at Bellevue, &c. from July 29, to October 29, with the date of their deaths, also of the different places where the deaths occurred, and the number that died in each street.

[New York] L. Jones. [1803]

Yellow Fever
Austin No. 1386; Taken from the reports of the Health Committee; 16 p. 15 cm.; Caption title: A list of deaths of the malignant fever in this city from July 29 to October 29, 1803; DNLM, NNNAM.

Reel: 68

New York (City) Health Committee.

Names of persons who have died in New-York of the yellow fever, from 29th of July, to the beginning of November, 1795.

[New-York, Printed for the editor]. [November 7, 1795]

Yellow Fever

Austin No. 1387; [3], 2-26 p. 18.5 cm.; Evans 29196 (variant title); Half title; Imprint from p. 26; NHi, *MWA.

Reel: 69

New York (City) Health Committee.

Record of death, or An accurate list, of the names, places, abode, occupations, &c. of our fellow citizens, who have fallen victims to the late fever, since its commencement July 25, to October 21 as have been reported to the Committee of Health and faithfully, copied from the register kept by the Committee.

[New York] John Hill and Co. [1799]

Mortality; Vital Statistics; Yellow Fever
Austin No. 1388; 14 p.; Evans 35942; Caption title: Deaths of the late malignant fever; DNLM (microfilm copy), NHi, NNNAM.

Reel: 69

New York (City) Inspector.

A comparative statement of the number of deaths in the City of New-York, during the years 1804, 1805, 1806, 1807, 1808 and 1809.

New-York, Southwick and Pelsue. 1810

Mortality; Vital Statistics; Yellow Fever
Austin No. 1389; [By Jacob Morton] Published by order of the Common Council; 14 p. 21 cm.; MWA, NHi, *NNNAM.

Reel: 69

New York (City) Inspector.

Return of deaths in the city of New-York, for the years 1804, 5, 6, 7, and 1808.

New-York, Southwick and Pelsue. 1809

Yellow Fever

Austin No. 1390; Published by order of the Common Council; 6, [2]p. 21 cm.; NNNAM.

Reel: 69

New York (City). Board of Health.

Address of the Board of Health of the city of New-York, to their fellow citizens.

New-York, Thomas P. Low. 1818

Public Health

Austin No. 1374; 8 p. 8vo; Signed at end: Cadwallader D. Colden, Pres., J. Morton, Sec'ry; June 1, 1818; DNLM (copy not located), *NHi.

Reel: 68

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820 Author Index

New York (City). Board of Health.

Documents relating to the Board of Health.
New-York, James Cheetham. 1806
Public Health
Austin No. 1375; 99 p. 21 cm.; Documents concerning the yellow fever; "To the public," dated Nov. 13, 1805 (p. [3]-9) signed: By order, and in behalf of the Board; De Witt Clinton, Pres., James Hardie, Sec'ry; Statistical tables (dated Feb. 24, 1806): p. 97-99; DNLM, MBM, NHi, NNNAM, PPL.
Reel: 68

New York (City). Committee Appointed to Prevent the Introduction and Spreading of Infectious Diseases.

To the inhabitants of the State of New-York; and those of the neighboring states.
[New York]. [1793]
Communicable Diseases; Preventive Medicine
Austin No. 1376; Friends and fellow citizens, on the thirteenth day of this month, the citizens of New-York appointed & committee of seven, to take measures to prevent the introduction and spreading of the dreadful malady; Broadside; Dated at end: New York, September 30, 1793; NHi.
Reel: 68

New York (City). Committee of Health.

See New York (City) Health Committee.

New York (City). Lying-in Hospital.

See Society of the Lying-in Hospital, New York.

New York (City). Ordinances, etc.

Extracts from the various laws relative to the preservation of health in the city of New-York.
New-York, Southwick and Pelsue. 1811
Public Health
Austin No. 1391; Published by order of the Board of Health; 22, [1] p. 21 cm.; Caption title: Extracts from health laws, &c.; From city ordinances and state laws dated Apr. 1803-Apr. 1811; CtY-M, DNLM, NNNAM.
Reel: 69

New York (State). Governor.

A proclamation.
[New-York]. [1793]
Quarantine
Austin No. 1409; Whereas by the statute entitled "An act to prevent bringing in and spreading of infectious distempers in this State", it is enacted "that all vessels ... having on board any person ... infected ... shall not come into any of the ports or harbours of this State..."; 1 l; 21.5 x 34 cm.; Signed at end: Geo. Clinton; *NHi, NNNAM (photocopy).
Reel: 69

New York (State). Health Officer, Port of New York.

See Bayley, Richard, 1745-1801, comp. Letters from the Health-Office, submitted to the Common Council, of the City of New-York... [New-York, 1799].

New York (State). Laws, statutes, etc.

Health laws of New-York.
New-York, James Cheetham. 1805
Public Health
Austin No. 1420; 41, viii, [1] p. 21 cm.; DLC, DNLM, MBM, NHi, NNNAM, PHi.
Reel: 69

New York (State). Laws, statutes, etc.

An act to amend an act, entitled "An act, to incorporate medical societies for the purpose of regulating the practice of physic and surgery in this state.
[Albany]. [1816]
Societies, Medical
Austin No. 1411; 1 leaf; 33.5 cm.; Caption: In assembly, March 6, 1816; NNNAM.
Reel: 69

New York (State). Laws, statutes, etc.

An act to incorporate medical societies, for the purpose of regulating the practice of physic and surgery in this state, passed April 10, 1813.
New-York, Printed for the Society by George Forman. 1813
Societies, Medical
Austin No. 1414; Together with the by-laws of the Medical Society of the Country of New-York, incorporated, July 1, 1806; Published by order of the Society; 30, [1] p. 20 cm.; Substantially a re-enactment of the act passed April 4, 1806; "By-laws of the Medical Society ... revised and adopted, July 6, 1813": p. [15]-30, with special half title; DNLM, MBM, NNNAM, PPL.
Reel: 69

New York (State). Laws, statutes, etc.

An act to incorporate medical societies, for the purpose of regulating the practice of physic and surgery in this state, passed the 4th of April, 1806.
New-York, James Cheetham. 1806
Societies, Medical
Austin No. 1413; together with the bye laws of the Medical Society of the County of New-York, incorporated on the 1st day of July, 1806. Published by order of the Society; 23 p. 20 cm.; DNLM, MBM, NHi, NNNAM, NNS, PPC, PPL.
Reel: 69

New York (State). Laws, statutes, etc.

An act to provide against infectious and pestilential diseases.
[Albany?]. [1811?]
Public Health
Austin No. 1417; Passed, the 8th day of April, 1811; 27, ix p. 20 cm.; DNLM, NHi, NNNAM.
Reel: 69

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820
Author Index

New York (State). Laws, statutes, etc.

An act to provide against infectious and pestilential diseases.
[Albany?]. [1813?]
Public Health
Austin No. 1418; Passed March 26, 1813; 26, vi p. 8vo.; NHi.

Reel: 69

New York (State). Laws, statutes, etc.

An act to provide against infectious and pestilential diseases.
[Albany?]. [1820?]
Public Health
Austin No. 1419; Passed April 14th, 1820; 40 p. 21 cm.; CtY-M, DNLM, NHi, NNNAM.

Reel: 69

New York (State). Laws, statutes, etc.

An act to provide against infectious and pestilential diseases.
Albany, Charles R. & George Webster. 1801
Public Health
Austin No. 1416; Passed 30th March, 1801; 23 p. 20 cm.; NNNAM.

Reel: 69

New York (State). Laws, statutes, etc.

An act, for establishing the New-York Vaccine Institution.
[Albany]. [1816]
Public Health; Vaccination
Austin No. 1410; 2 p. 33.8 cm.; Caption: In assembly, March 28, 1816; NNNAM.

Reel: 69

New York (State). Laws, statutes, etc.

An act, to amend an act, entitled "An act, to provide against infectious and pestilential diseases".
[Albany]. [1816]
Public Health
Austin No. 1412; 1 l.; 33.5 cm.; Caption: In assembly, March 4, 1816; NNNAM.

Reel: 69

New York (State). Laws, statutes, etc.

An act, to prevent the destructive ravages of the small pox.
[Albany]. [1816]
Smallpox Vaccine
Austin No. 1415; 1 l.; 32.5 cm.; Caption: In assembly, Feb. 26, 1816; NNNAM.

Reel: 69

New York (State). Laws, statutes, etc.

Statutes, regulating the practice of physic and surgery in the State of New-York, and the by-laws of the Medical Society of the County of New-York.
New-York, George Forman. 1819
Legislation, Medical; Societies, Medical
Austin No. 1421; Adopted July 6, 1819. Incorporated July 1, 1806; Published by order of the Society; 38 p. 21 cm.; NHi, *NNNAM, NNS.

Reel: 69

New York (State). State University. Medical and Surgical Society.

See Medical and Surgical Society of the University of the State of New-York.

New York County Medical Association.

Transactions. v. 1-6, 1806-1898?
Austin No. 1397; Periodical title listed by Austin which has not been included in this collection of imprints.

New York County Medical Society.

See Medical Society of the County of New York.

New York County Physicians and Surgeons.

Proceedings. 1806-1834.
Austin No. 1398; Periodical title listed by Austin which has not been included in this collection of imprints.

New York Hospital, Society of the.

See Society of the New York Hospital.

New York Humane Society.

See Humane Society of the State of New York.

New York Medical and Philosophical Journal and Review. New York. v. 1-3, 1809-1811.
Austin No. 1405; A periodical title listed by Austin which has not been included in this collection of imprints.

New York Medical and Surgical Register. v. 1-2, 1818-1820.

Austin No. 1406; A periodical title listed by Austin which has not been included in this collection of imprints.

New York Medical Magazine. New York, v. 1, no. 1-2, 1814-Ja 1815.

Austin No. 1407; A periodical title listed by Austin which has not been included in this collection of imprints.

New York Physio-medical Society.

Transactions. v. 1, 1817.
Austin No. 1408; A periodical title listed by Austin which has not been included in this collection of imprints.

New York. Association of Tallow Chandlers and Soap Makers.

See Association of Tallow Chandlers and Soap Makers, New York.

New York. College of Physicians and Surgeons.

New-York. 1820

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820

Author Index

See Macneven, William James, 1763-1841. ...
Outline of the lectures and demonstrations of William James Macneven, M.D., as professor of chemistry and materia medica. New-York, 1820.

New York. College of Physicians and Surgeons.

Exposition of the transactions relative to the College of Physicians & Surgeons in the city of New-York, from its establishment until the assumption of the charter, by the Regents of the University. New-York, Collins & Co. 1812
Societies, Medical
Austin No. 1392; 44 p. 20.2 cm.; NNNAM.

Reel: 69

New York. College of Physicians and Surgeons.

An historical sketch.
See [Francis, John Wakefield] 1789-1861. An historical sketch of the origin, progress, and present state of the College of Physicians and surgeons, of the University of the State of New-York. New-York, 1813.

New York. College of Physicians and Surgeons.

Memorial of the College of Physicians & Surgeons of the University of the State of New-York to the Hon. the Legislature of the State of New-York, in Senate and Assembly convened. New-York, C. S. Van Winkle. 1814
Societies, Medical
Austin No. 1393; 11, [1]p. 23 cm.; DNLM, MWA, NHi, NNNAM, NjR, PHI, PPL.

Reel: 69

New York. College of Physicians and Surgeons.

Supplementary charter of the College of Physicians and Surgeons, with other ordinances relative to that institution. New-York, C. S. Van Winkle. 1811
Societies, Medical
Austin No. 1394; 14 p. 20 cm.; NHi, NNC, *NNNAM, NNS, PPAmP, PPL.

Reel: 69

New York. College of Physicians and Surgeons.

Syllabus of the several courses of medical lectures delivered in the College of Physicians and Surgeons. New-York, Van Winkle and Wiley. 1814
Education, Medical
Austin No. 1395; 19, [1] p. 21.5 cm.; ICJ, MBM, MWA, *NHi, NNNAM, PPL.

Reel: 69

New York. College of Physicians and Surgeons.

To the Honorable the Legislature of the State of New-York, in Senate and Assembly convened. [New-York]. [1816]
Societies, Medical
Austin No. 1396; The memorial of the College of Physicians and Surgeons, in the city of New-York. 1 p.l., 9 p. 23.5 cm.; Dated on p.4: New-York, March 25th, 1816; *MWA, NHi, NNNAM, PPL.

Reel: 69

New York. College of Physicians and Surgeons. Medical and Surgical Society of the University of the State of New-York.

See Medical and Surgical Society of the University of the State of New-York.

New York. Hospital.

See Society of the New York Hospital; An account of the New-York Hospital, New-York, 1811. Other Editions are listed under the main entry.

New York. Hospital.

Pharmacopoeia Nosocomii Neo-Eboracensis; or, The pharmacopoeia of the New-York Hospital. New York, Published by Collins & Co., A. Paul, printer. 1816
Pharmacopoeias
Austin No. 1399; Published under the authority of the physicians and surgeons of that institution. To which is added, an appendix, containing a general posological table, and a comparative view of the former and present terms used in materia medica and pharmacy; x, [2], 180, [1] p. 23 cm.; Prepared by Samuel L. Mitchill and Valentine Seaman as members of a committee of the physicians and surgeons of the hospital; CLM, CU-M, CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, MdU-D, NNC, NNNAM, NjR.

Reel: 69

New York. Hospital Library.

A catalogue of the books belonging to the library of the New-York Hospital, and regulations for the use of the same. New-York, Collins & Co. 1818
Bibliography of Medicine
Austin No. 1401; [6], 125 p. 21.5 cm.; DLC, MWA, *NNNAM.

Reel: 69

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820 Author Index

New York. Hospital Library.

A catalogue of the books belonging to the New-York Hospital Library.
New-York, Collins & Co. 1811
Austin No. 1400; 74 p. 8vo.; Sabin 54482; Also issued in 1811 with: Society of the New York Hospital; An account of the New-York Hospital; No copy of this separate issue has been located; The first edition of this item was not available for inclusion in the microfilm collection, but a later edition of the work was available; See Austin No. 1789.

New York. Hospital. Library.

Catalogue of the books ... [1804].
See Society of the New York Hospital. A brief account of the New-York Hospital. New-York, 1804.

New York. Institution for the Inoculation of the Kine Pock.

Constitution for the government of the New-York Institution for the Inoculation of the Kine Pock.
New-York, Isaac Collins and Son. 1802
Smallpox Vaccine
Austin No. 1402; To which are added, the proceedings of the two first meetings of the contributors; 11 p. 18 cm.; The meetings were held on Jan. 11 and Jan. 14, 1802; DNLM, MBM, NH, NNNAM.

Reel: 69

New York. Institution for the Inoculation of the Kine Pock.

Directions for the Kine pock inoculation.
[New-York]. [1802]
Smallpox Vaccine
Austin No. 1403; 21; 29.5 cm.; MBM, *NNNAM.

Reel: 69

New York. Institution for the Inoculation of the Kine-Pock.

Facts and observations relative to the kine-pock.
New-York, Isaac Collins and Son. 1802
Austin No. 1404; Drawn up by the Medical Board of the New-York Institution for the Inoculation of the Kine-Pock; at the request of the directors; 7 p. 19.5 cm.; MBM, *NNNAM, NNS.

Reel: 69

New York. Medical Society of the County of New York.

See Medical Society of the County of New York.

Newcomb, Daniel, d. 1809.

An inaugural essay, on the different theories, that have been advanced on the subject of the proximate cause of conception in the human female.
Philadelphia, Printed for the author, by John H. Oswald. 1806
Pregnancy
Austin No. 1364; 32 p. 20 cm.; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; DNLM, MBM, MdBj-W, NNNAM, NNU-M, PHi, PPAmp, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 68

New-Hampshire Medical Society.

The charter... together with the by-laws.
Concord, George Hough. 1816
Societies, Medical
Austin No. 1367; To which are prefixed a list of the fellows... for the year 1816. 32 p. 21 cm.; CtY-M, IEN-M, MWA, NH, *NNNAM.

Reel: 68

New-Hampshire Medical Society.

Medical police of the New-Hampshire Medical Society, adopted June 1819.
Concord, George Hough. 1819
Societies, Medical
Austin No. 1368; Published by order of the Society; 8 p. 19 cm.; DLC.

Reel: 68

New-Hampshire Medical Society. Eastern District.

Laws of the Eastern district of the New-Hampshire medical society.
Exeter, H. Ranlet. 1799
Societies, Medical
Austin No. 1370; 8 p. 16 cm.; Evans 35891; DLC, MWA, *NHi.

Reel: 68

New-Hampshire Medical Society. Library.

Laws of the New-Hampshire medical society's library.
[Concord, N.H.]. [1807]
Austin No. 1371; 16 p. 14 cm.; Note from New Hampshire Historical Society, inserted in MWA copy, establishes date [1807]; A catalogue of books in the library of the New-Hampshire medical society, pp. 6-16; DLC, *MWA; This item was not available for inclusion in the microfilm collection.

New-Hampshire Medical Society. Library.

Laws of the New-Hampshire medical society's library.
[Concord? N.H.]. [1815?]
Societies, Medical
Austin No. 1372; 23 [1] p. 16.5 cm.; A catalogue of the New-Hampshire medical society and Eastern district society's library, pp. 4-23; DLC.

Reel: 68

Newnan, John.

An inaugural dissertation on general dropsy.
Philadelphia, Parry Hall. 1793
Edema
Austin No. 1373; 31 p. 20 cm.; Evans 25922; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; DLC, DNLM, MWA, NNNAM, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 68

Niderburg, S. N.

Improved Galvanism, and its medical application.
New-York, Printed by George Forman, for the author. 1803
Electrotherapy
Austin No. 1422; 15 p. 20 cm.; DNLM, MWA, NH.

Reel: 69

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820

Author Index

Norcom, James, 1778-1850.

An inaugural thesis on jaundice; containing observations on the liver, and some of its diseases. Philadelphia, Printed by James Carey, for Mathew Carey. [1799]

Jaundice; Liver Diseases

Austin No. 1423; 49, [1] p. 21 cm.; Evans 35977; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU, RPJCB.

Reel: 69

North, Edward Washington, d. 1843.

An inaugural dissertation, on the rheumatic state of fever.

Philadelphia, William W. Woodward. 1797
Rheumatic Fever

Austin No. 1424; 37 p. 21 cm.; Evans 32592; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, PPL, ScCM.

Reel: 69

North, Elisha, 1771-1843.

A treatise on a malignant epidemic, commonly called spotted fever; interspersed with remarks on the nature of fever in general, &c.

New-York, T. & J. Swords. 1811

Diphtheria

Austin No. 1425; And an appendix, in which is republished a number of essays written by different authors on this epidemic, with the addition of original notes: containing also a few original and selected cases, with clinical remarks ...; xi, 249, [3] p. fold. table; 19 cm.; A proposed second edition was never published; Cf. F. L. Pleadwell's "A new view of Elisha North and his Treatise on spotted fever; based on a recently discovered manuscript," in *Annals of medical history*, v. 6, 1924, p. 245-257; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, IU-M, LNT-M, MBM, MWA, MdBj-W, MnSRM, NHi, NNC, NNNAM, NNU-M, OCLM, PHi, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 69

Nützliches und bewährt befundes Rossarzney-Büchlein.

See Schneyder, John. Nützliches und bewährt befundes Rossarzney-Büchlein... Ephrata [Pa.], 1805.

Nützliches und schr bewährt befundenenes Weiber-Büchlein...Nebst einem Anhang, bestchend, aus den aller ausrclesensten Mitteln beydes für Mutter und Kind.

Ephrata. 1806

Genital Disease, Female; Mineral Waters; Pediatrics
Austin No. 1426; Wie auch einige sonderbare Anweisungen, unterschiedliche Wasser. 32 p. 15 cm.; NNNAM.

Reel: 69

Observations and prognostications on the urine of human bodies.

[Philadelphia?]. 1782

Austin No. 1427; Collected partly from writings [sic] of the most celebrated of antient and modern practitioners in physic. 2 p. l., 33, [4] p. 11. 21 cm.; DLC; This item was not available for inclusion in the microfilm collection.

Observations and remarks on the putrid malignant sore-throat.

See [Jackson, Hall] 1739-1797. Observations and remarks on the putrid malignant sore-throat... Portsmouth, New-Hampshire, 1786.

Observations on Doctor Mackrill's History of the yellow fever, &c.

Baltimore, John Hayes. 1796

Yellow Fever

Austin No. 1428; By a gentleman of the faculty ...; 60 p. 20 cm.; Evans 30922; Joseph Mackrill's "History of the yellow fever" was published in Baltimore in the same year; DNLM, MdU-D, PPL.

Reel: 69

Observations on the influence of the moon on climate, and the animal economy: with a proper method of treating diseases, when under the power of that luminary.

Philadelphia, Richard Folwell. 1798

Climate; Environmental Health

Austin No. 1429; 24 p. 20 cm.; Evans 34264; Preface signed: Y. Philadelphia, July 31, 1795; DNLM, MWA, PU.

Reel: 69

Occasional essays on the yellow fever, containing a number of remarkable relative facts, as well as some encouraging ideas, that those cities of America which for more than ninety successive years had been generally preserved from the dreadful evil may experience in future a similar preservation.

Philadelphia, John Ormrod. 1800

Yellow Fever

Austin No. 1430; By a Philadelphian ...; 42 p. 20 cm.; Evans 38145; A collection of letters first published in *The Federalist*, or *New-Jersey gazette* between Oct. 23, 1798, and Nov. 22, 1799; Additional letters by the same author were published in Philadelphia in 1802 under title: *Interesting essays, chiefly on the subject of the yellow fever*; A second copy (imperfect) in DNLM formed the basis of Evans 35452, an erroneous entry; Evans accepted from the first series of the *Index Catalogue*, under *Philadelphian*, the date 1799 and the supplied title: *Essays relating to yellow fever*; DLC, DNLM, MWA, NHi, NNNAM, PHi, PP, PPAmP (credits authorship to Samuel Sansom), PPC, PPL.

Reel: 69

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820

Author Index

O'Connor, John, 1791?-1819.

An inaugural essay, on carcinoma or cancer.
Baltimore, Benjamin Edes. 1812
Neoplasms
Austin No. 1431; 29 p. 21 cm.; Thesis--College of
Medicine of Maryland; DNLM.

Reel: 69

Of the cholera.

See [Currie, William] 1754-1828. Of the cholera.
[Philadelphia, 1798].

Oliver, Benjamin Lynde, 1760-1835.

Letters on the kine pox, and a variety of other
medical subjects.
Philadelphia, William W. Woodward. 1802
Smallpox
Austin No. 1432; written by Dr. B. L. Oliver ... and
Dr. William Currie...; 54 p. 20 cm.; Caption title:
Medical letters; Three letters dated from Nov. 18 to
Dec. 20, 1801; CtY-M, DNLM, MBM, NHi, PPAmP,
PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 70

Oliver, John.

A present to be given to teeming women, by their
husbands, or friends, containing directions for
women with child.

Boston, Benjamin Harris. 1694
Pregnancy
Austin No. 1433; 6 l., 129 p. 15 cm.; Evans 708;
NNNAM.

Reel: 70

Oliver, Samuel Clark.

An essay on the causes which present the progress
and usefulness of medical science in the United
States.

Philadelphia, M'Carty & Davis. 1820
Medicine
Austin No. 1434; 16 p. 20 cm.; Thesis--University of
Pennsylvania; DLC, *PPAmP.

Reel: 70

Onania; or the heinous sin of self-pollution, and all
its frightful consequences, in both sexes, considered.
London printed; Re-printed at Boston for John
Phillips. 1724

Coitus Interruptus
Austin No. 1435; With spiritual and physical advice
to those, who have already injur'd themselves by this
abominable practice...[10th ed.]; [4], iv, 64 p. 16 cm.;
On half title: "The tenth edition"; MWA.

Reel: 70

Onderdonk, Henry Ustick, bp., 1789-1858.

An inaugural dissertation on stone in the bladder.
New-York, T. & J. Swords. 1810
Bladder Calculi
Austin No. 1436; 44 p. front. 21 cm.; Thesis--
Columbia College; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM (copy lacks
front.), MBM, MWA, NHi, NNC, NNNAM, NNS,
NNU-M, PPC, PPL.

Reel: 70

Orange County Medical Society.

See Medical Society of Orange County [New York].

An Oration which might have been delivered to the
students in anatomy.

See Hopkinson, Francis, 1737-1791. An oration
which might have been delivered to the students in
anatomy... Philadelphia, 1789.

Orfila, Matthieu Joseph Bonaventure, 1787-1853.

Directions for the treatment of persons who have
taken poison, and those in a state of apparent death.
Baltimore, Published by Nathaniel G. Maxwell, J.
Robinson, printer. 1819
Death; Poisoning; Poisons; Wine
Austin No. 1437; together with the means of
detecting poisons and adulterations in wine; also, of
distinguishing real from apparent death; Translated
from the French by R. H. Black ... With an Appendix,
on suspended animation and the means of prevention;
1st American ed.; 240 p. 1 illus.; 18 cm.; Half title:
On poison; DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, PPC.

Reel: 70

Orfila, Matthieu Joseph Bonaventure, 1787-1853.

A general system of toxicology: or, A treatise on
poisons, found in the mineral, vegetable, and animal
kingdoms, considered in their relations with
physiology, pathology, and medical jurisprudence.
Philadelphia, M. Carey & Son. 1817
Poisoning; Poisons; Toxicology
Austin No. 1438; Abridged and partly translated from
the French of M. P. Orfila ... by Joseph G. Nancrede
...; xlviii, 465 p. 21 cm.; CtY-M, DNLM, MBM,
WMA, MdBJ-W, NHi, NNC, NNNAM, PPAmP,
PPC, PPL.

Reel: 70

Orfila, Matthieu Joseph Bonaventure, 1787-1853.

A popular treatise on the remedies to be employed
in cases of poisoning and apparent death; including
the means of detecting poisons, of distinguishing real
from apparent death, and of ascertaining the
adulteration of wines.

Philadelphia, Published by Solomon W. Conrad,
Clark & Raser, printers. 1818
Death; Poisoning; Poisons; Wine
Austin No. 1439; Translated from the French, under
the inspection of the author, by William Price, M.D.;
xiii, 170 [8] p. 23 cm.; CU-M, DNLM, ICJ, IU-M,
MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdU-D, NNNAM, PP, PPC,
PU.

Reel: 70

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820
Author Index

Osborn, John, 1741-1825, ed.

See La Condamine, Charles Marie de, 1701-1774.
The history of inoculation... New-Haven, [1773].

Osgood, Daniel, 1776-1852.

A letter on the yellow fever of the West Indies.
New-York, Published by Elam Bliss; J. Seymour,
printer. 1820
Yellow Fever
Austin No. 1440; 72 p. 21 cm.; CtY-M, DLC,
DNLM, MBM, MH-M, MWA, NHi, NNNAM, NNS,
NNU-M, PPC, PPL.
Reel: 70

Ostrander, Ezekiel.

An inaugural dissertation on puerperal fever.
New-York, T. & J. Swords. 1804
Puerperal Infection
Austin No. 1441; 30 p. 20 cm.; Thesis--Columbia
College; NHi, *NNNAM.
Reel: 70

Oswald, John.

An experimental inquiry into the phenomena of
suspended animal life, from drowning, hanging, and
the action of noxious airs; together with the most
certain and expeditious mode of recovering animals
in that state.
Philadelphia, Printed for the author, by Hugh
Maxwell. 1802
Asphyxia; Drowning; Resuscitation
Austin No. 1442; 72 p. 20 cm.; Thesis--University of
Pennsylvania; DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA,
NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.
Reel: 70

Otto, John Conrad, 1774-1844.

An inaugural essay on epilepsy.
Philadelphia, Lang & Ustick. 1796
Epilepsy
Austin No. 1443; 55 p. 20 cm.; Evans 30934; Thesis-
-University of Pennsylvania; DLC, DNLM, MBM,
MWA, MdU-D, NHi, NNNAM, PHi, PPAmP, PPC,
PPL, PU.
Reel: 70

Ouvière, Felix Pascalis.

See Pascalis-Ouvière, Félix, 1750?-1833.

Packer, Joseph Bill, 1720?-1773.

A journal of the life and travels of Joseph-Bill
Packer, now under sentence of death in the city-hall
of Albany.
Albany, Printed; Hartford, Re-printed by E. Watson.
1773
Austin No. 1444; Written by himself, and published
at his request; 15 p. 20 cm.; Evans 12915; First
published in Albany in 1773; Dated Mar. 9, 1773
(p.11); "Postscript" (prefaced by letter dated Mar. 16,
1773) : p. 12-15; DNLM (copy imperfect), NHi.
Reel: 70

Paetus, pseud.

See Wright, Thomas H., d. 1856?.

Parker, John.

An inaugural dissertation on fractures of the leg.
Philadelphia, Printed for the author by Hugh
Maxwell. 1804
Leg Injuries
Austin No. 1445; 27 p. 20 cm.; Thesis--University of
Pennsylvania; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ELRCS, MBM,
MWA, NNNAM, PHi, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.
Reel: 70

Parkinson, James, 1755-1824.

Medical admonitions to families, respecting the
preservation of health, and the treatment of the sick.
Portsmouth, New-Hampshire, Printed for Charles
Peirce, by N. S. & W. Peirce. 1803
Health; Medicine
Austin No. 1446; Also, a table of symptoms, serving
to point out the degree of danger, and, to distinguish
one disease from another: with Observations on the
improper indulgence of children, &c. ... 1st
American, from the 4th English ed.; 520 p. 22 cm.;
First published in London in 1799; CLM, CtY-M,
DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, LNT-M, MBM, MWA, MdBJ-
W, NNC, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC, PPL, PU.
Reel: 70

Parkinson, James, 1755-1824.

The town and country friend and physician.
Philadelphia, James Humphreys. 1803
Health; Medicine
Austin No. 1447; or, An affectionate address on the
preservation of health, and the removal of disease on
its first appearance; supposed to be delivered by a
country physician to the circle of his friends and
patients on his retiring from business: with cursory
observations on the treatment of children, &c.
Intended for the promotion of domestic happiness; In
two parts ...; viii, 108 p. 15 cm.; "The first part ... is
nearly a copy of ... 'The villager's friend and
physician,' and is from the pen of ... Mr. James
Parkinson, of London; The second part [p] [78]-108]
... chiefly ... consist[s] of a selection of short extracts
from some other late ... publications on the means of
preserving health and prolonging life; also of some
observations and remarks ... to reinforce the precepts
... in the first part;"--"Advertisement" (unsigned)
dated "Philad. Country, April, 1803."; Parkinson's
work was published in London in 1800; The second
part (here first published?) is fictionally addressed to
his friends by the same country physician; CtY-M,
DNLM, IEN-M, MBM, MWA, MdBJ-W, PHi, PPC,
PPL, PU.
Reel: 71

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820
Author Index

Parkman, George, 1790-1849.

Insanity.
[Boston]. [1818?]
Mental Disorders
Austin No. 1448; The following is an Appendix to a book, presented in manuscript to the Trustees of the Gen. Hospital more than a year ago, entitled "Management of Lunatics, ..."; 12 p. 22 cm.; DLC, DNLM, NNNAM.

Reel: 71

Parkman, George, 1790-1849.

Management of lunatics, with illustrations of insanity.
Boston, John Eliot. 1817
Mental Disorders
Austin No. 1449; 36 p. double plan; 19 cm.; DNLM, MH-M, MWA, NNNAM, OCIM.

Reel: 71

Parkman, George, 1790-1849.

Proposals for establishing a retreat for the insane [near Boston] to be conducted by George Parkman.
Boston, John Eliot. 1814
Hospitals, Psychiatric
Austin No. 1450; 12 p. 23 cm.; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA.

Reel: 71

Parkman, George, 1790-1849.

Remarks on insanity.
[Boston]. [1818?]
Mental Disorders
Austin No. 1451; 12 p. 21 cm.; Caption title; Separate, from the New England journal of medicine and surgery, April, 1818, v. 7, p. 117-129; DLC, DNLM, NNNAM.

Reel: 71

Parmly, Levi Spear, 1790-1859.

Lectures on the natural history and management of the teeth.
New-York, Published for the author by Kirk and Mercein, Broderick & Ritter, printers. 1820
Dentistry
Austin No. 1452; the cause of their decay; the art of preventing its accession; and various operations, never hitherto suggested, for the preservation of such teeth as it is too frequently considered necessary to extract...; [7], 6-99, [1] p. 23 cm.; DNLM, IU-M, LNT-M, MBM, MWA, MdU-D, NNC, NNNAM, NNU-M, PPL, PU.

Reel: 71

Parmly, Levi Spear, 1790-1859.

A practical guide to the management of the teeth; comprising a discovery of the origin of caries, or decay of the teeth, with its prevention and cure.
Philadelphia, Published by Collins & Croft, J. R. A. Skerrett, printer. 1819
Dentistry; Tooth Diseases
Austin No. 1453; [11], iv-xix, [21]-198, [9] p. front. 15 cm.; DNLM, IU-M, LNT-M, MBM, MWA, NNC, NNNAM, OCIM, PU.

Reel: 71

Parr, Bartholomew, 1750-1810.

The London medical dictionary.
Philadelphia, Published by Mitchell, Ames, and White; William Brown, printer. 1819
Dictionaries, Medical
Austin No. 1454; including, under distinct heads, every branch of medicine, viz. anatomy, physiology, and pathology, the practice of physic and surgery, therapeutics, and materia medica; with whatever relates to medicine in natural philosophy, chemistry, and natural history...; 2 v. plates (part fold.); 28 cm.; CLM, CU-M, CtY-M, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, IU-M, LNT-M, MBM, MWA, MdBJ-W, NNC, NNNAM, NjR, OCIM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 71

Parr, Bartholomew, 1750-1810.

The London medical directory.
Philadelphia, Published by Gilbert Marshall; William Brown, printer. 1820
Austin No. 1455; 2 v. plates (part fold.); 27 cm.; DLC, *NNNAM; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 1454.

Parrish, Joseph, 1779-1840.

An inaugural dissertation on the influence of the passions upon the body, in the production and cure of diseases.
Philadelphia, Printed for the author, by Kimber, Conrad, & Co. 1805
Emotions
Austin No. 1456; 48 p. 21 cm.; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; CtY-M, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NHi, NNNAM, PHi, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 72

Parsons, Usher, 1788-1868.

Sailor's physician, exhibiting the symptoms, causes and treatment of diseases incident to seamen and passengers in merchant vessels, with directions for preserving their health in sickly climates.
Cambridge [Mass.], Hilliard and Metcalf. 1820
Naval Medicine; Scurvy
Austin No. 1457; intended to afford medical advice to such persons while at sea, where a physician cannot be consulted; xii, 204 p. 24 cm.; IEN-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, *NNNAM.

Reel: 72

Pascalis-Ouvière, Félix, 1750?-1833.

An account of the contagious epidemic yellow fever, which prevailed in Philadelphia in the summer and autumn of 1797.
Philadelphia, Snowden & M'Corkle. 1798
Yellow Fever
Austin No. 1458; comprising the questions of its causes and domestic origin, characters, medical treatment, and preventives; viii, 180 p. 23 cm.; Evans 34311; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, (copy imperfect), NHi, NNC, NNNAM, PHi, PP, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, U.

Reel: 72

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820

Author Index

Pascalis-Ouvière, Félix, 1750?-1833.

Annual oration, delivered before the Chemical Society of Philadelphia, January 31st, 1801. Philadelphia, John Bioren. 1802
Austin No. 1459; Published by order of the Society ...; 48 p. 20 cm.; Presents a survey of the contributions of chemistry to "philosophical sciences, arts and manufactures," including (p. 37-46) the medical sciences; DNLM, IEN-M, LNT-M, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 72

Pascalis-Ouvière, Félix, 1750?-1833.

Medico-chymical dissertations on the causes of the epidemic called yellow fever; and on the best antimonial preparations for the use of medicine. Philadelphia, Snowden & M'Corkle. 1796
Yellow Fever
Austin No. 1460; By a physician, practitioner in Philadelphia; 41, [1] p. 22 cm.; Evans 30960; Two prize dissertations on questions proposed by the Medical Society of Connecticut in 1794 and 1795; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MWA, NHi, NNNAM, PPC, PPL, RPJCB.

Reel: 72

Pascalis-Ouvière, Félix, 1750?-1833.

Observations and practical remarks on the nature, progress and operation of the venereal disease. [New York]. [1812]
Venereal Diseases
Austin No. 1461; [Pt. 1.]; 10 p. 21 cm.; Also published in the Medical Repository, 1812, hexade 3. vol. 3. pp. 230-240; Running title: Observations on the venereal disease; NNNAM.

Reel: 72

Pascalis-Ouvière, Félix, 1750?-1833.

A statement of the occurrences during a malignant yellow fever, in the city of New-York, in the summer and autumnal months of 1819; and of the check given to its progress, by the measures adopted by the Board of Health.
New-York, William A. Mercein. 1819
Austin No. 1462; With a list of cases and names of sick persons; and a map of their places of residence within the infected and proscribed limits: with a view of ascertaining ... whether the distemper was engendered by domestic causes, or communicated by human contagion from foreign ports ...; 52 p. fold. map; 24 cm.; DNLM, MBM, MWA, NHi, NNNAM, PU.

Reel: 72

A Pathetic history of the plague in London in the year 1665.
See [Defoe, Daniel] 1661?-1731.

Pattison, Granville Sharp, 1791-1851.

See Chapman, Nathaniel, 1780-1853.
Correspondence between Mr. Granville Sharp Pattison and Dr. N. Chapman. [Philadelphia?, 1820].

Pattison, Granville Sharp, 1791-1851.

An answer to a pamphlet entitled "Strictures on Mr. Pattison's reply to certain oral and written criticisms, by W. Gibson".
Baltimore, Richard J. Matchett. 1820
Austin No. 1464; 2d ed.; 32 p. 21 cm.; CtY-M, DNLM, MBM, MH-M, MWA, NHi, NNNAM, NNU-M, PHi, PPAmP, PPL, PU; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 1463.

Pattison, Granville Sharp, 1791-1851.

An answer to a pamphlet entitled "Strictures on Mr. Pattison's reply to certain oral and written criticisms, by W. Gibson".
Baltimore, Printed by Richard J. Matchett. 1820
Blister
Austin No. 1463; 52 p. 22 cm.; Gibson's "Strictures on Mr. Pattison's reply" was published in Philadelphia in the same year; DNLM, MdBj-W, NNNAM, NNU-M, OCIM, PHi, PPAmP, PPL, PU.

Reel: 72

Pattison, Granville Sharp, 1791-1851.

Experimental observations on the operation of lithotomy.
[Philadelphia, James Webster]. [1820]
Blister; Prostatic Diseases
Austin No. 1465; with the description of a fascia of the prostate gland, which appears to explain anatomically the cause of urinal infiltrations, and consequent death; [2], 24 p. illus., 2 plates; 21 cm.; Separate issue, with special title page, of an article "written for the American medical recorder [v. 3] ... Jan. 1820."; DNLM, ELRCS.

Reel: 72

Pattison, Granville Sharp, 1791-1851.

A refutation of certain calumnies published in a pamphlet, entitled, "Correspondence between Mr. Granville Sharp Pattison and Dr. Nathaniel Chapman".
Baltimore, J. Robinson. 1820
Austin No. 1466; 64 p. 24 cm.; The previous pamphlet was written by Nathaniel Chapman and published in Philadelphia in the same year; DNLM, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdBj-W, NHi, NNNAM, NNU-M, PHi, PPAmP, PPL, PU.

Reel: 72

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820

Author Index

Pattison, Granville Sharp, 1791-1851.

A reply to certain oral and written criticisms, delivered against an essay on lithotomy, published in the January number of the American medical recorder.

Philadelphia [James Webster]. [1820]

Blister

Austin No. 1467; Inserted in the American medical recorder for July, 1820; 23 p. 21 cm.; Separate, from v. 3, p. 351-371 of the journal; DNLM, PPL, PU.

Reel: 72

Pattison, Granville Sharp, 1791-1851.

Syllabus of a popular course of lectures on general anatomy and physiology, as illustrative of the natural history of man.

Philadelphia. 1819

Anatomy

Austin No. 1468; 13 p. 14 cm.; PPC, *PPAmP.

Reel: 72

Peale, Charles Willson, 1741-1827.

An epistle to a friend, on the means of preserving health, promoting happiness; and prolonging the life of man to its natural period.

Philadelphia, From the press of the late R. Aitken, by Jane Aitken. 1803

Health; Longevity

Austin No. 1469; Being a summary view of inconsiderate and useless habits that derange the system of nature, thereby causing premature old age and death; With some thoughts on the best means of preventing and overcoming disease ...; 48 p. 20 cm.; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NHi, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL.

Reel: 72

Pearson, William, d. 1795.

A dissertation on the mixed fever, delivered June 30, 1789.

[Boston?]. [1789]

Fever; Yellow Fever

Austin No. 1470; [4], 12 p. 18 cm.; Evans 22049; Thesis (M. B.)--Harvard; DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, PPL.

Reel: 72

Peirce, Charles.

Valuable medicines, just received from Lee and Co's Patent and Family Medicine Store, Baltimore, and for sale by Charles Peirce.

[Portsmouth]. [1800]

Drugs, Non-Prescription

Austin No. 1471; Portsmouth, New-Hampshire; Broadside. 51 cm.; MWA.

Reel: 72

Pemberton, Christopher Robert, 1765-1822.

A practical treatise on various diseases of the abdominal viscera.

Worcester, Published by Geo. A. Trumbull; H. Brown, printer, Leicester [Mass.]. 1815

Austin No. 1473; 1st American ed; xi, [1], 201 p. 2 plates. 22 cm.; A reissue of the sheets of the "first American edition, corrected and enlarged" published by Trumbull in Leicester in 1814; CLM, CU-M, CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, IU-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdBJ-W, NNC, NNNAM, PPL; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 1472.

Pemberton, Christopher Robert, 1765-1822.

A practical treatise on various diseases of the abdominal viscera [sic].

Leicester [Mass.] Published by Geo. A. Trumbull; Hori Brown, printer. 1814

Abdomen

Austin No. 1472; 1st American ed., corr. and enl.; xi, [1], 201 p. 2 plates. 22 cm.; First published in London in 1806; CtY-M, DNLM (copy lacks plates), MBM.

Reel: 72

Pemberton, Ebenezer, 1704-1779.

A sermon preached at the Presbyterian church in the city of New-York, on occasion of the death of John Nicoll, M.D., who departed this life October 2, 1743.

New-York, James Parker. 1743

Austin No. 1474; 32 p. 19.2 cm.; Evans 5268; DLC, *NNNAM.

Reel: 72

Pendergrast, Garrett Elliott.

A physical and topographical sketch of the Mississippi Territory, lower Louisiana, and a part of West Florida.

Philadelphia, Printed at the office of the Gazette of the United States. 1803

Environmental Health

Austin No. 1475; 34 p. 21 cm.; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; "Medical remarks" : p. 29-34; CtY-M, DNLM, MWA, NHi, NNNAM, PHi, PPAmP, PPC, PPL.

Reel: 72

Pendleton, James.

An essay on the most fundamental principles in the science of medicine, addressed to the Medical Society of Philadelphia.

City of Washington, Samuel Harrison Smith. 1803

Medicine

Austin No. 1476; 12 p. 21 cm.; Republished in an expanded form in Philadelphia in 1804 and 1805 under title: Materials for an alphabet to the science of medicine; DNLM.

Reel: 72

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820

Author Index

Pendleton, James.

Materials for an alphabet to the science of medicine, embracing an inquiry into the nature of the mind and passions.

Philadelphia, Charles Cist. 1805

Medicine

Austin No. 1478; Addressed to the Medical Society of Philadelphia ...; 33 p. 20 cm.; An enlargement of the Philadelphia edition published in 1804; DNLM, PPL.

Reel: 72

Pendleton, James.

Materials for an alphabet to the science of medicine; embracing an enquiry into the nature of the mind and passions.

Philadelphia, John Bioren. 1804

Medicine

Austin No. 1477; Addressed to the Medical Society of Philadelphia ...; 26 p. 21 cm.; A shorter edition was published in Washington in 1803 under title: An essay on the most fundamental principles in the science of medicine; DNLM, MWA, PPAmP, PPL.

Reel: 72

Penington, John, 1768-1793.

An inaugural dissertation, on the phoenomena, causes and effects of fermentation.

Philadelphia, Johseph James. 1790

Fermentation

Austin No. 1479; 30 p. 20 cm.; Evans 22758; Thesis-College of Philadelphia; Errata slip mounted on flyleaf at end; DNLM, MWA, MnSRM, NHi, NNNAM, PHi, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU, ScMS.

Reel: 72

Pennsylvania (Colony). General Assembly.

A message to the Governor from the Assembly. [Philadelphia, B. Franklin]. [1742]

Physicians

Austin No. 1480; [About the power to appoint a doctor to visit unhealthy vessels]; 4 p. fol.; Evans 5034; At end: signed by order of the House, John Kinsey, Speaker; 27th of the 3d mo. 1742; MWA, PHi.

Reel: 72

Pennsylvania Hospital, Philadelphia.

See Philadelphia; Pennsylvania Hospital.

Pennsylvania. Laws, statutes, etc.

An act for establishing an health-office, for securing the city and port of Philadelphia, from the introduction of pestilential and contagious diseases. Philadelphia, Printed at the office of the "True American". 1799

Communicable Diseases; Public Health

Austin No. 1482; 28 p. 20 cm.; Evans 36056; Dated at end April 11, 1799; DNLM, MWA, PHi, PPAmP.

Reel: 72

Pennsylvania. Laws, statutes, etc.

An act for establishing a health office, and to secure the city and port of Philadelphia from the introduction of pestilential & contagious diseases, and for other purposes.

Philadelphia, Printed for the Board of Health, by John Bioren. 1818

Communicable Diseases; Public Health

Austin No. 1485; Passed January 29, 1818; 32 p. 21 cm.; *NNNAM, PHi, PPAmP.

Reel: 72

Pennsylvania. Laws, statutes, etc.

An act for establishing an health office, and to secure the city and port of Philadelphia from the introduction of pestilential and contagious diseases. Philadelphia, William Duane. 1803

Communicable Diseases; Public Health

Austin No. 1483; Passed the first day of April, 1803; Published by authority; 29 p. 20 cm.; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, MdbJ-W, NNNAM, PHi, PPAmP, PU.

Reel: 72

Pennsylvania. Laws, statutes, etc.

An act for establishing an health office, and to secure the city and port of Philadelphia, from the introduction of pestilential and contagious fevers. Philadelphia, William Duane. 1806

Austin No. 1484; 35 p. 8vo.; PPL.

Reel: 72

Pennsylvania. Laws, statutes, etc.

An act for establishing an health-office, for otherwise securing the city and port of Philadelphia from the introduction of pestilential and contagious diseases, and for regulating the importation of German and other passengers.

[Philadelphia, Hall and Sellers]. [1794]

Communicable Diseases; Public Health

Austin No. 1481; 33 p. 21 cm.; Evans 27474; Caption title; Imprint from Evans; Dated at end April 22, 1794; DNLM.

Reel: 72

Pennsylvania. Laws, statutes, etc.

An act to regulate the practice of physick and surgery within this Common-wealth and for other purposes therein mentioned.

Philadelphia, T. Bradford. [1794]

Legislation, Medical

Austin No. 1487; In General Assembly, Monday, March 24, 1794; [1]-4 p.; Imprint from p. 4 (misnumbered 10); PPC.

Reel: 72

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820

Author Index

Pennsylvania. Laws, statutes, etc.

A compilation of the health-laws of the State of Pennsylvania.

Philadelphia, Zachariah Poulson, Junior. 1798
Legislation, Medical

Austin No. 1486; 56 p. 21 cm.; Evans 34324; Laws dated 1794-1798, mainly concerning the establishment of the Philadelphia Health Office and the Board of Managers of the Marine and City Hospitals; DLC, DNLM, ICJ, MBM, MWA, NHi, NNNAM, PHi, PPC, PPL, PU, RPJCB.

Reel: 72

Pennsylvania. Laws, statutes, etc.

A supplement to the act entitled "An act for establishing an health office, and to secure the city and port of Philadelphia from the introduction of pestilential and contagious diseases."

Philadelphia, Wm. Duane. 1804

Austin No. 1488; Passed the 3d April, 1804; 5 p. 20.5 cm.; NHi; This item was not available for inclusion in the microfilm collection.

Pennsylvania. Secretary of the Commonwealth.

Letter from the Secretary of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by direction of the Governor, relative to the late malignant fever; and report of the Board of Managers, of the Marine and City Hospitals, in reply.

Philadelphia, Thomas and Samuel F. Bradford. 1798
Yellow Fever

Austin No. 1489; 16 p. 20 cm.; Evans 34332; CtY-M, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, PP, PPAmp, PPC, RPJCB.

Reel: 72

A Pennsylvanian.

See The Philanthropist: or, Institutions of benevolence. By a Pennsylvanian... Philadelphia, 1813.

Perkins, Cyrus, 1778-1849.

An inaugural dissertation on fever.

Boston, E. Lincoln. 1802

Fever; Yellow Fever

Austin No. 1490; 34 p. 21 cm.; Thesis (B. M.)--Dartmouth College; CtY-M, DNLM, ICJ, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, NNU-M.

Reel: 72

Perkins, Elijah, 1767-1806.

An inaugural dissertation on universal dropsy.

[Philadelphia] Peter Stewart. 1791

Edema

Austin No. 1491; 43, [1] p. 21 cm.; Evans 23691; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MWA, NNNAM, PHi, PPAmp, PPC, PPI, PPL.

Reel: 72

Perkins, Elisha, 1741-1799.

Certificates of the efficacy of Doctor Perkins's patent metallic instruments.

Newburyport [Mass.] Edmund M. Blunt. [1796]
Therapeutics

Austin No. 1492; 24 p. 24 cm.; This edition corresponds with Evans 32669, except that Evans gives the first word of the title as "Evidences" and supplies the imprint date 1797; Catalogs of three other libraries in which he locates copies list no editions which correspond with the Evans entry, but do list editions which correspond with the present National Library of Medicine copies; Statement "To the public" signed: Elisha Perkins; Plainfield, October, 1796; Includes "Extracts from letters" (p. 19-23) and several certificates not in the edition dated August 12, 1796, published in New London, Conn.; "List of the names and places of abode of some who have the transfers and patent instruments for sale": p. 23-24; DNLM, MBM, Mdbj-W, PPL, RPM.

Reel: 73

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820 Author Index

Perkins, Elisha, 1741-1799.

Certificates of the efficacy of Doctor Perkins's patent metallic instruments.
New-London [Conn.] S. Green's Press. [1796]
Austin No. 1493; 16 p. 21 cm.; Statement "To the public" signed: Elisha Perkins; Plainfield, August 12, 1796; "List of the names and places of abode of some who have the transfers and patent instruments for sale": p. 15-16; DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, RPJCB; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 1492.

Perkins, Elisha, 1741-1799.

Evidences of the efficacy of Doctor Perkins's patent metallic instruments.
New-London [Conn.] S. Green's Press. [1797]
Austin No. 1495; 32 p. 23 cm.; Two different printings, of which Evans records only one (32668) appeared with the same title, imprint, and collation : and with the author's statement "To the public" dated Plainfield, Jan. 2, 1797; This edition, probably the reprint, has the title in roman and italic type : the caption for a letter on p. 7 reads: Gen. Elishu Marvin, member of the Connecticut Medical Society; and the letter of the Rev. Dr. Jedidiah Morse, p. 12-13, is dated Dec. 9, 1796.; DNLM; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 1494.

Perkins, Elisha, 1741-1799.

Evidences of the efficacy of Doctor Perkins's patent metallic instruments.
New-London [Conn.] S. Green's Press. [1797]
Therapeutics
Austin No. 1494; 32 p. 23 cm.; Two different printings, of which Evans records only one (32668) appeared with the same title, imprint, and collation : and with the statement "To the public" signed: Elisha Perkins; Plainfield, January 2, 1797; The present edition, probably prior, has the title in roman and black letter; the caption for a letter on p. 7 reads: Gen. Elishu Marvin, fellow of the Connecticut Medical Convention; and the letter of Rev. Dr. Jedidiah Morse, p. 12-13, is not dated.; Consists of testimonials, some of which were published in 1796 under title: Certificates of the efficacy of Doctor Perkins's patent metallic instruments.; Includes "Extracts from letters to the author" (p. [3]-15) "Certificates" (p. 16-31) and "List of the names and places of abode of some who have the transfers and patent instruments for sale" (p. 31-32).; CtY-M, DNLM (copy imperfect), MBM, MWA, MuSRM, NH, NNNAM, NNS, PPL; Libraries listed may have either or both printings (see next entry).

Reel: 73

Perkins, Elisha, 1741-1799.

Evidences of the efficacy of Doctor Perkins's patent metallic instruments.
Philadelphia, Richard Folwell. [1797]
Therapeutics
Austin No. 1496; 36 p. 18 cm.; Evans 32670; A revision and enlargement of the edition with preface dated January 2, 1797, published in New London, Conn.; The author's statement "To the public," dated Plainfield, June, 1797, has been rewritten; and new testimonials have been added; The "List of the names ... of some who have the transfers and patent instruments for sale" is omitted; Includes (p. 32-33) the "resolves" of the Medical Society of Connecticut in May, 1796, censuring the author's practice, and in May, 1797, voting his expulsion from the Society; "A useful treatment for the dysentery, and scarlatina anginosa or canker rash" : p. 34-35; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, PPL, RPJCB, RPM.

Reel: 73

Perkins, Elisha, 1741-1799.

Evidences of the efficacy of Doctor Perkins's patent metallic instruments.
Richmond, John Dixon. [1797]
Austin No. 1497; 40 p. 16 cm.; The author's statement "To the public" is dated "Plainfield, January 2, 1797".; CSMH; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 1496.

Perkins, Elisha, 1741-1799.

... To all people to whom these presents shall come, greeting.
[Philadelphia?]. [1796?]
Therapeutics
Austin No. 1498; Broadside. 31 x 17 cm.; At head of title: No. [in manuscript] 4497; A license form, dated 179-, granting to a practitioner the right to use Perkins' metallic tractors; Signed in manuscript by Elisha Perkins and by "Benja. D. Perkins" as witness; The form includes a copy of Perkins' letters patent, dated Feb. 19, 1796, with a description of "a new and expeditious method of removing pains and inflammations from the human body by the application of metallic substances."; DNLM (photocopy), MBM, NNNAM, PPL.

Reel: 73

Pfeiffer, George, 1769-1804.

An inaugural dissertation on the gout.
Philadelphia, T. Dobson. 1791
Gout
Austin No. 1499; 50 p. 20 cm.; Evans 23693; Thesis--College of Philadelphia; DLC, DNLM, MWA, NNNAM, PH, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 73

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820

Author Index

Pharmacopoeia chirurgica: or A manual of surgical pharmacy.
See Wilson, James, 1765-1821. Pharmacopoeia chirurgica: or A manual of surgical pharmac ... 1st American, from the 3d London ed. Philadelphia, 1818.

Pharmacopoeia Nosocomii Neo-Eboracensis; or, The pharmacopoeia of the New-York Hospital.
See New York. Hospital. Pharmacopoeia Nosocomii Neo-Eboracensis; or The pharmacopoeia of the New-York Hospital. Published under the authority of the physicians and surgeons of that institution... New York, 1816.

The Pharmacopoeia of the United States of America. Boston, Printed by Wells and Lilly for Charles Ewer. 1820

Pharmacopoeias
Austin No. 1500; 1820; By the authority of the medical societies and colleges; 272 p. 22 cm.; Various called the American pharmacopoeia, the National pharmacopoeia, and the United States pharmacopoeia; Main text in Latin and English on opposite pages; CU-M, CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, IEN-M, IU-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdBj-W, MnSRM, NNC, NNNAM, NjR, PPC, PPHa, PPJ, PPL, PU, ScCM.

Reel: 73

Pharmacopoeia simpliciorum et efficaciorum. 1778
See [Brown, William] 1748-1792. Pharmacopoeia simpliciorum et efficaciorum... Philadelphiae, 1778.

Phelps, Henry, 1766-1852.

Directions for the medicine chest.
Printed by Thomas C. Cushing, Salem. 1804
Drugs
Austin No. 1501; Medicine chests carefully put up, with suitable directions, by H. Phelps, Fore-street, Gloucester; 18 p. 16 cm.; MWA.

Reel: 73

Philadelphia (Pa.). Board of Health.

The following extracts from the laws and regulations established by the Board of Health, for preventing the introduction of pestilential and contagious diseases into the city of Philadelphia, are published for the information of all concerned.
[Philadelphia]. [1795]

Legislation, Medical; Public Health
Austin No. 1504; Broadside. 29 x 16.5 cm.; Evans 29304; PHi.

Reel: 73

Philadelphia (Pa.). Academy of Medicine.

See Academy of Medicine of Philadelphia.

Philadelphia (Pa.). Almshouse.

Rules and regulations for the internal government of the Almshouse and House of Employment. Philadelphia, Thomas T. Stiles. 1816
Medical Indigency
Austin No. 1502; 28 p. 8 vo.; PPL.

Reel: 73

Philadelphia (Pa.). Baptist Church.

An account of the burials and baptized in the Baptist Church, in Philadelphia, from December 25, 1766, to December 25, 1767.
[Philadelphia]. [1767]
Mortality; Vital Statistics; Yellow Fever
Austin No. 1503; By Samuel Burkloe, sexton; Broadside. folio; No more published?; PPL.

Reel: 73

Philadelphia (Pa.). Christ Church.

An account of the births and burials in Christ-Church Parish, in Philadelphia, from December 24, 1736, to [December 25, 1766].
Philadelphia, B. Franklin [etc.]. [1737-66]
Birth Certificates; Mortality
Austin No. 1505; Broadside. folio; Apparently issued annually; 1730 edition without printer's name; 1747 issued by B. Franklin and D. Hall; 1766 by D. Hall and W. Sellers; A variant printing of 1766 perhaps by Anthony Armbruster; 1736 edition by Charles Hughes, sexton; 1746-1766 by Caleb Cash, clerk, and Charles Hughes (and others) sexton; PPL.

Reel: 73

Philadelphia (Pa.). Christ Church and St. Peter's.

An account of the births and burials in the United Churches of Christ Church and St. Peter's, in Philadelphia, from December 25, 1766, to [December 25, 1808].
[Philadelphia] D. Hall and W. Sellers [etc.]. [1767-1808]
Birth Certificates; Mortality; Vital Statistics
Austin No. 1506; Broadside; folio; Apparently issued annually; 1793-1808 editions have title: Mortality; By the clerk and sexton (Caleb Cash, James Weyley, and others); PPL.

Reel: 73

Philadelphia (Pa.). Christ Church, St. Peter's and St. James.

Mortality.
[Philadelphia]. [1809-1812?]
Mortality
Austin No. 1507; An account of the baptisms and burials, of the United Churches of Christ Church, St. Peter, and St. James. By the clerks and sextons... Also, an abstract of the baptisms and burials of the various congregations in the city and suburbs of Philadelphia, from December 25, 1808, to [December 25, 1812]; Broadside. folio; Apparently issued annually; No more published?; PPL.

Reel: 73

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820
Author Index

Philadelphia (Pa.). Churches.

An account of the baptisms and burials in all the churches and meetings in Philadelphia.

[Philadelphia, Robert Aitken]. [1775]

Mortality; Vital Statistics

Austin No. 1508; From Dec. 25, 1774, to Dec. 25, 1775; Broadside. 4to; No more published?; PPL.

Reel: 73

Philadelphia (Pa.). College of Physicians.

See College of Physicians of Philadelphia.

Philadelphia (Pa.). Committee for Relieving the Sick and Distressed.

Minutes of the proceedings of the committee appointed on the 14th September, 1793, by the citizens of Philadelphia, the Northern Liberties, and the District of Southwark to attend to and alleviate the sufferings of the afflicted with the malignant fever prevalent in the city and its vicinity.

Philadelphia, Printed by R. Aitken & Son, and sold by J. Cruikshank [etc.]. 1794

Austin No. 1509; with an appendix; [2], 223 (i.e. 218) p. 4 fold tables. 22 cm.; Evans 27501; "58th Pennsylvania District Copyright, issued to Matthew Clarkson [mayor of Philadelphia], Caleb Lownes and John Connelly [members of the Committee], as proprietors, 7 March, 1794."; "The original manuscript ... in Caleb Lownes' hand is in the Library Company of Philadelphia."--Powell, J. H. Bring out your dead; 1940, p. 288; Lownes served as secretary of the Committee; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, IEN-M, MBM, MWA, NHi, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU, RPJCB.

Reel: 73

Philadelphia (Pa.). Committee of Health.

See Philadelphia. Committee for Relieving the Sick and Distressed.

Philadelphia (Pa.). Committee to Attend to and Alleviate the Sufferings of the Afflicted with the Malignant Fever.

See Philadelphia. Committee for Relieving the Sick and Distressed.

Philadelphia (Pa.). Contributors to the Asylum for the Relief of Persons Deprived of the Use of their Reason.

See Contributors to the Asylum for the Relief of Persons Deprived of the Use of their Reason.

Philadelphia (Pa.). Dispensary.

Account of the design, origin, and present state of the Philadelphia Dispensary.

Philadelphia, Kimber, Conrad, & Co. 1805

Medical Indigency

Austin No. 1510; 8 p. 16 cm.; Published by direction of the Board of Managers and signed (p. 8): William White, president; DNLM, MWA, NHi, NNNAM, PPL.

Reel: 73

Philadelphia (Pa.). Dispensary.

An account of the Philadelphia Dispensary, instituted for the medical relief of the poor, April 12, 1786.

Philadelphia, Budd & Bartram. 1802

Medical Indigency

Austin No. 1511; 20 p. 20 cm.; Published by order of the Board of Managers and signed (p. 19): William White, president; DNLM, NHi, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL.

Reel: 73

Philadelphia (Pa.). Dispensary.

A comparative view of the natural small-pox, inoculated small-pox, and vaccination.

Philadelphia, Jane Aitken. [1803]

Smallpox; Smallpox Vaccine

Austin No. 1512; 1 leaf. 40 cm.; *NNNAM, PPL.

Reel: 73

Philadelphia (Pa.). Dispensary.

Plan of the Philadelphia Dispensary for the Medical Relief of the Poor.

[Philadelphia]. [1787]

Medical Indigency

Austin No. 1513; 8 p. 8vo.; Evans 19917 (dated [1786]); NNNAM, PPAmP, *PPL.

Reel: 73

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820
Author Index

Philadelphia (Pa.). Dispensary.

To the attending physician of the Philadelphia Dispensary.
[Philadelphia]. [1797]
Medical Indigency
Austin No. 1514; I recommend ... to the care of the Dispensary, believing ... to be a proper object of this charity; [Includes 6 rules to be observed by the patients]; Broadside. 15.5 x 20 cm.; PU.

Reel: 73

Philadelphia (Pa.). Humane Society.

See Humane Society of Philadelphia.

Philadelphia (Pa.). Pennsylvania Hospital.

An account of the rise, progress, & present state, of the Pennsylvania Hospital.
Philadelphia, Robert Carr. 1801
Austin No. 1525; December 12, 1801; 8 p. 18 cm.; DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NHi, NNS, PHi, (credits authorship to Samuel Coates), PPAmP, PPL, PU.

Reel: 73

Philadelphia (Pa.). Pennsylvania Hospital.

The memorial and petition of the managers of the Pennsylvania Hospital.
Philadelphia, Printed by Z. Poulson, jun. December 17, 1799
Hospitals
Austin No. 1530; To the Senate and House of Representatives of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania; 7 p. 34 cm.; Imprint at head of title; NHi, *MWA.

Reel: 73

Philadelphia (Pa.). Pennsylvania Hospital.

The memorial of the managers of the Pennsylvania Hospital, respectfully sheweth, That, in the...year 1751, a plan was presented...for a public hospital.
[Philadelphia]. [1797]
Hospitals
Austin No. 1528; The managers therefore, in behalf of the contributors, apply for six thousand and seventy-eight pounds, to finish the House; 2 p. folio; At head of title: To the Senate and House of Representatives, of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania; Signed at end: Samuel Coates, secretary, Josiah Hewes, president; PPL.

Reel: 73

Philadelphia (Pa.). Pennsylvania Hospital.

Report.
[Philadelphia] John Fenno. [1797]
Austin No. 1527; The committee, appointed to prepare an account of the monies received from the Legislature of Pennsylvania, towards erecting additional buildings to the Pennsylvania Hospital, and finishing the same, and of the expenditures of the said buildings; Samuel Coates, Secretary; Broadside. folio; This printing has no colophon; PPL; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 1526.

Philadelphia (Pa.). Pennsylvania Hospital.

Report.
[Philadelphia] John Fenno. [1797]
Hospitals
Austin No. 1526; The committee, appointed to prepare an account of the monies received from the Legislature of Pennsylvania, towards erecting additional buildings to the Pennsylvania Hospital, and finishing the same, and of the expenditures of the said buildings; Samuel Coates, Secretary; [Colophon]; Broadside; folio; Evans 32680; MWA.

Reel: 73

Philadelphia (Pa.). Pennsylvania Hospital.

State of the accounts of the Pennsylvania Hospital, founded by charter for the lunatics and sick poor of Pennsylvania.
[Philadelphia] A. Bartham. [1806]
Hospitals
Austin No. 1529; being a summary of the receipts and payments for the year ending 4th month 26th, 1806; Broadside. 56 x 45 cm.; CtY-M.

Reel: 73

Philadelphia (Pa.). Pennsylvania Hospital. Library.

A catalogue of the books belonging to the medical library in the Pennsylvania Hospital.
Philadelphia, Printed by Zachariah Poulson, Junior. 1790
Bibliography of Medicine
Austin No. 1531; to which are prefixed the rules to be observed in the use of them; 35 p. 8vo.; Evans 22795; NNNAM, PPAmP, PPL, *RPJCB.

Reel: 73

Philadelphia (Pa.). Pennsylvania Hospital. Library.

A catalogue of the books belonging to the medical library in the Pennsylvania Hospital.
Philadelphia, Zachariah Poulson, Junior. 1790 [i.e. 1794]
Bibliography of Medicine; Pharmacy
Austin No. 1532; to which are prefixed, the rules to be observed in the use of them; 78 p. 20 cm.; Evans 27510; Apparently a reissue of the Catalogue of 1790 (35 p.) with additions to 1794; DLC, DNLM, NHi, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU, RPJCB.

Reel: 73

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820

Author Index

Philadelphia (Pa.). Pennsylvania Hospital. Library.

A catalogue of the medical library, belonging to the Pennsylvania Hospital. Philadelphia, Printed for the Hospital, by Archibald Bartram. 1806

Pharmacy

Austin No. 1533; exhibiting the names of authors and editors, in alphabetical order, and an arrangement of them under distinct heads; Also, a list of articles contained in the anatomical museum; and the rules of the museum, and of the library; 127 p. 22 cm.; DLC, DNLM, MH-M, NNNAM, PPAmp, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 73

Philadelphia (Pa.). Pennsylvania Hospital. Library.

A catalogue of the medical library, belonging to the Pennsylvania Hospital. Philadelphia, Printed for the Hospital, By James P. Parke. 1818

Austin No. 1534; exhibiting the names of authors and editors in alphabetical order; with an index of the subjects of the books, taken principally from the most striking words in the titles; also, some additional regulations relative to the library; Part II; 108 p. 22 cm.; Caption title: An alphabetical catalogue, of the books ... which have been added since February, 1806; Supplements the catalogue published in 1806 without part designation; DNLM, LNT-M, MH-M, NNNAM, PPAmp, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 74

Philadelphia (Pa.). Second Presbyterian Church.

An account of the burials of the Second Presbyterian Church, in Philadelphia, from December 25, 1766, to [December 25, 1768].

[Philadelphia]. [1767-68]

Alcoholism; Mortality; Vital Statistics

Austin No. 1536; By Adam Hope, sexton; Broadsides. folio; No more published?; PPL.

Reel: 74

Philadelphia (Pa.). Southern Dispensary for the Medical Relief of the Poor.

The origin, rules, and regulations of the... Instituted August 26, 1816.

[Philadelphia] William Fry. [1816]

Alcoholism

Austin No. 1537; With a list of contributors, managers, and officers; and the annual report for 1816; 11 p. 18 cm.; MWA.

Reel: 74

Philadelphia (Pa.). St. Paul's Church.

An account of the births and burials in St. Paul's Church, in Philadelphia, from December 25, 1771, to [December 25, 1774].

[Philadelphia]. [1772-1774]

Alcoholism; Birth Certificates; Vital Statistics

Austin No. 1535; By Alexander Hall, clerk, and James Harris, sexton; Broadsides; folio; Apparently issued annually; No more published?; PPL.

Reel: 74

Philadelphia Journal of the Medical and Physical Sciences. Philadelphia. v. 1-14, Ja 1820-D 1827. Austin No. 1515; (v. 10-14 also as ns v. 1-5; Superseded by American journal of the medical sciences.); A periodical title listed by Austin which has not been included in this collection of imprints.

Philadelphia Medical and Physical Journal. Philadelphia. v. 1-3, N 1804-1808.

Austin No. 1516; (Cover title: Barton's medical journal.) Supplement v. 1-3, Mr 1806-My 1809; A periodical title listed by Austin which has not been included in this collection of imprints.

The Philadelphia Medical Dictionary.

See Coxe, John Redman, 1773-1864, comp. The Philadelphia medical dictionary ... Philadelphia, 1808. Other Editions are listed under the main entry.

Philadelphia Medical Museum. Philadelphia. v. 1-6, S 17 1804-1809; ns v. 1, 1810-1811.

Austin No. 1517; A periodical title listed by Austin which has not been included in this collection of imprints.

Philadelphia Medical Society.

The Act of incorporation and Laws of the Philadelphia Medical Society. Philadelphia, H. Maxwell. 1804

Societies, Medical

Austin No. 1521; Arranged and copied by order of the Society, February, 1800; 20 p. 19 cm.; The Laws (p. [9]-20) have half title: The Constitution and Laws for the government of the Medical Society of Philadelphia ... 1804; They vary in some details from those printed in the 1800 edition; DLC, DNLM, MBM, NNNAM, PPAmp, PU.

Reel: 73

Philadelphia Medical Society.

The Act of incorporation and Laws of the Philadelphia Medical Society. Philadelphia, Mathew Carey. 1800

Austin No. 1520; Arranged and copied by order of the Society, February 1800; 23 p. 20 cm.; Evans 38253; DNLM, MWA, MdbJ-W, PPAmp, PPC, PPL, PU; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 1519.

Philadelphia Medical Society.

The Act of incorporation and Laws of the Philadelphia Medical Society. Philadelphia, Stephen C. Ustick. 1797

Societies, Medical

Austin No. 1519; Arranged and copied by order of the Society, February 14th, 1797; 18 p. 20.2 cm.; Evans 32681; List of members pp. 15-18; *NHi, PPAmp.

Reel: 73

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820

Author Index

Philadelphia Medical Society.

Act of incorporation, and Laws of the Philadelphia Medical Society.
Philadelphia. 1793
Societies, Medical
Austin No. 1518; 16 p. 8vo.; Evans 25996; LNT-M, *PPAmP.

Reel: 73

Philadelphia Medical Society (Founded 1789).

The Act of incorporation and Laws of the Philadelphia Medical Society.
Philadelphia, A. Small. 1811
Austin No. 1523; Arranged and copied by order of the Society, February, 1800; 20 p. 17 cm.; "The Constitution and Laws" (p. [9]-20) are dated 1804; they are a reprint of those in the 1806 edition; DNLM, PPAmP; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 1522.

Philadelphia Medical Society (Founded 1789).

The Act of incorporation and Laws of the Philadelphia Medical Society.
Philadelphia, Peter K. Wagner. 1806
Societies, Medical
Austin No. 1522; Arranged and copied by order of the Society, February, 1800; 20 p. 18 cm.; "The Constitution and Laws" (p. [9]-20) are dated 1804 but vary in some details from those printed in the 1804 edition; DNLM.

Reel: 73

Philadelphia Medical Society (Founded 1789).

The Act of incorporation and Laws of the Philadelphia Medical Society.
Philadelphia, Thos. & Wm. Bradford. 1817
Societies, Medical
Austin No. 1524; Published by order of the Society, February, 1817; 20 p. 18 cm.; "The Constitution and Laws" (p. [9]-20) are dated 1817; DNLM, PU.

Reel: 73

Philadelphia Vaccine Society.

Constitution of the Vaccine Society of Philadelphia.
Philadelphia, W. Brown. 1813
Vaccination
Austin No. 1538; Published by direction of the Society; 7 p. 21 cm.; Caption title: Constitution of the Philadelphia Vaccine Society; Account of the activities of the society, 1809-1812: p. [3]-5; DNLM, PPAmP, PPC.

Reel: 74

Philadelphia. Pennsylvania Hospital.

Some Account of the Pennsylvania Hospital.
See [Franklin, Benjamin] 1706-1790. Some Account of the Pennsylvania Hospital... Philadelphia, 1754.
Other editions are listed under the main entry.

A Philadelphian.

See Occasional essays on the yellow fever... By a Philadelphian... Philadelphia, 1800.

A Philadelphian.

See Interesting essays, chiefly on the subject of the yellow fever... By a Philadelphian... Philadelphia, 1802.

A Philadelphian.

See [Caldwell, Charles] 1772-1853. Thoughts on the subject of a health establishment for the city of Philadelphia. [Philadelphia?, 1803?] Four contributions, signed: A Philadelphian.

Philander Misiatrus, pseud.

The honour of the gout.
London printed; Re-printed by B. Franklin in Philadelphia. 1732
Gout
Austin No. 1539; or, A rational discourse, demonstrating that the gout is one of the greatest blessings that the gout is one of the greatest blessings which can befall mortal man... By Philander Misiatrus; 65, [5] p. 12mo.; Evans 3574; PHI.

Reel: 74

The Philanthropist: or, Institutions of benevolence.
Philadelphia, Published by Isaac Peirce, Printed by R. & W. Carr. 1813
Medical Indigency
Austin No. 1540; By a Pennsylvanian..; 99 p. 20 cm.; DLC, DNLM.

Reel: 74

Philip, Alexander Philips Wilson, 1770-1847.

An experimental inquiry into the laws of the vital functions, with some observations on the nature and treatment of internal diseases.
Philadelphia, Edward & Richard Parker; J. R. A. Skerrett, printer. 1818
Medicine
Austin No. 1541; xii, 335 p. 22 cm.; CU-M, *DLC, ICJ, IEN-M, LNT-M, MBM, MWA, MdBj-W, MdU-D, NNNAM, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 74

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820

Author Index

Philip, Alexander Philips Wilson, 1770-1847.

A treatise on febrile diseases, including the various species of fever, and all diseases attended with fever.
Hartford, Published and sold by Cooke & Hale, sold also by Cummings & Hilliard, Boston; [etc., etc.] printed by Benjamin L. Hamlen. 1816
Fever
Austin No. 1543; With notes and additions, by Nathan Smith ... The 2d American, from the 3d London ed.; 2 v. front. (v. 2) 23 cm.; In imprint of v. 2: B. & J. Russell, printers; CLM, (vol. 2) CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ (vol. 2), IEN-M, LNT-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdBj-W, MdU-D, NNC, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 75

Philip, Alexander Philips Wilson, 1770-1847.

A treatise on febrile diseases, intermitting, remitting, and continued fevers; eruptive fevers; inflammations; hemorrhagies; and the profluvia.
Hartford, Published and sold by Oliver D. Cooke, sold also by Johnson and Warner, Philadelphia; [etc., etc.] Lincoln & Gleason, printers. 1809
Fever; Inflammation; Opium; Tobacco
Austin No. 1542; in which an attempt is made to present ... whatever ... it is requisite for the physician to know, respecting the symptoms, causes, and cure of those diseases; with experimental essays, on certain febrile symptoms, on the nature of inflammation, and on the manner on [sic] which opium and tobacco act on the living animal body...
1st American from the 2d English ed.; Five volumes comprised in two; 2v. plate. 24 cm.; CU-M, CtY-M, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC, PPL, ScMS (vol. 2).

Reel: 74

A Physical enquiry into the origin and causes of the pestilential fevers.
New-York, Printed by J. Tiebout, for Thomas B. Jansen. 1798
Communicable Diseases
Austin No. 1544; 32 p. 21.5 cm.; Evans 34377; DLC, NHi, *NNNAM.

Reel: 75

A Physician.

See [Rush, Benjamin] 1745-1813. Sermons to the rich and studious, on temperance and exercise... By a physician. Litchfield, re-printed [1791].

A Physician.

See [Low, James] 1781-1822. Review of "An essay on the bilious epidemic fever, prevailing in the state of New-York: by Christopher C. Yates." With additional remarks, by a physician. Albany, 1813.

A Physician.

See [Channing, Walter] 1786-1876. Remarks on the employment of females as practitioners in midwifery. By a physician. Boston, 1820.

A Physician and Surgeon.

See [Hand, William M.] The house surgeon and physician... By a physician and surgeon. Hartford, 1818.

Physico-Medical Society of New York.

Constitution and by-laws.
New York, Collins & Co. 1817
Societies, Medical
Austin No. 1545; 14 p. 23 cm.; NNC, *NNNAM.
Reel: 75

Physico-Medical Society of New York.

Transactions. v. 1, 1817.
Austin No. 1546; A periodical title listed by Austin which has not been included in this collection of imprints.

Pilarino, Giacomo, 1659-1718.

See [Mather, Cotton] 1663-1728. Some account of what is said of inoculating or transplanting the small pox. By the learned Dr Emanuel Timonius, and Jacobus Pylarinus... Boston, 1721.

Plain directions for the medicine chest.
See [Feke, Charles]. Plain directions for the medicine chest. Newport, 1801.

[Plain Truth] pseud.

A view of the absurd practice, in the yellow, or bilious fever, addressed to the inhabitants of Philadelphia.
Printed by John Bioren, for the author. 1803
Austin No. 1547; 16 p. 16mo.; Signed at end: Plain Truth; PHi.
Reel: 75

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820
Author Index

Plinth, Octavius.

See Sylvan, pseud. Formula of prescriptions...
Providence, 1812.

Plummer, Jonathan.

The dreadful earthquake and the fatal spotted fever.
[Newburyport?] the author. [1812]
Diphtheria; Disasters
Austin No. 1549; A funeral sermon ... the death of an hundred and fifty killed in New-Hampshire it is expected in the same year, by the spotted fever; Broadside. 49 x 30.6 cm.; NNNAM.

Reel: 75

Plummer, Jonathan, jr.

The awful malignant fever at Newburyport, in the year 1796.
[Newburyport] Printed for and sold by the author. [1796]
Yellow Fever
Austin No. 1548; [cuts of forty-four coffins] An elegiac epistle to the mourners, on the death of forty-four persons, who died of a malignant fever in Newburyport and the adjacent towns, in the summer and autumn of the year 1796 ... together with a short account of that alarming disorder; Broadside. folio; Evans 31018; DLC, *MWA, NHi, NNNAM (photocopy).

Reel: 75

Pope, John.

Cancers.
[Boston]. [1793]
Neoplasms
Austin No. 1550; The following is a small specimen of what is likely will soon be exhibited to the public view of the like kind done within twenty-six years past; Broadside. 28.5 cm.; Evans 26021; At end: N. B. Said Pope now lives in Boston, No. 42, Cornhill ... Feb. 6, 1793; MHi.

Reel: 75

Pope, John.

Certificates of cures in cancerous cases, performed by John Pope, of Providence, in the State of Rhode-Island, &c.
Providence, Bennett Wheeler. 1800
Neoplasms
Austin No. 1551; 38 p. 15 cm.; RPB.

Reel: 75

Porter, Eliphalet, 1758-1833.

A discourse delivered before the Humane Society of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, at their semi-annual meeting, June 8, 1802.
Boston, Hosea Sprague. 1802
Austin No. 1552; 46 p. 23 cm.; ICJ, MBM, *NNNAM.

Reel: 75

Post, Joel and Jotham, firm, New York.

A catalogue of drugs, medicines & chemicals, sold wholesale & retail, by Joel & Jotham Post, druggists.
New-York, William A. Davis. 1804
Drugs
Austin No. 1553; 40 p. 21 cm.; DLC, DNLM (microfilm copy).

Reel: 75

Post, Joel and Jotham, firm, New York.

Directions for medicine chest, prepared by Joel & Jotham Post, druggists.
New-York, William A. Davis. 1804
Drugs
Austin No. 1554; 16 p. 17 cm.; DLC, DNLM (copy lacks title page).

Reel: 75

Post, Jotham, 1771-1817.

An inaugural dissertation, to disprove the existence of muscular fibres in the vessels.
New-York. T. and J. Swords. 1793
Blood Vessels
Austin No. 1555; 29 p. 21 cm.; Evans 26028; Thesis-Columbia College; DLC, DNLM, MWA, MnSRM, NHi, NNC, NNNAM, NjR, PPC, PPL.

Reel: 75

Postscript to Abuses, &c. obviated.
See [Douglass, William] (ca.)1691-1752. Postscript to Abuses, &c. obviated... [Boston, 1722].

Pott, Percivall, 1713-1788.

The chirurgical works of Percivall Pott ... with his last corrections.
Philadelphia, Published by James Webster; William Brown, printer. 1819
Surgery
Austin No. 1556; To which is added, A short account of the life of the author, a method of curing the hydrocele by injection; And occasional notes and observations; By Sir James Earle ... First American, from the last London edition..; 2 v. 14 plates (part fold.) 23 cm.; Each work has special half-title page; CU-M, CtY-M, DNLM, ICJ, IU-M, LNT-M, MBM, MWA, MdU-D, NNC, NNNAM, NjR, OCIM, PPC, PPJ, PU, ScCM.

Reel: 75

Potter, James.

An oration, on the rise and progress of physic in America: pronounced before the first medical society in the thirteen United States of America, since their independence, at their convention held at Sharon, on the last day of February, 1780.
Hartford, Hudson and Goodwin. 1781
Medicine
Austin No. 1557; 16 p. 18.5 cm.; Evans 17315; *MBM, NNNAM (photocopy).

Reel: 76

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820
Author Index

Potter, Nathaniel, 1770-1843.

An essay on the medicinal properties and deleterious qualities of arsenic.
Philadelphia, William W. Woodward. 1796
Arsenic
Austin No. 1558; [6], 64 p. 20 cm.; Evans 31031;
Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; DLC, DNLM,
MBM, NNNAM, PPC, PU.

Reel: 76

Potter, Nathaniel, 1770-1843.

A memoir on contagion, more especially as it respects the yellow fever.
Baltimore, Published by Edward J. Coale; Benjamin Edes, printer. 1818
Yellow Fever
Austin No. 1559; read in convention of the Medical and Chirurgical Faculty of Maryland, on the 3d of June, 1817; [2], iv, [3]-117, [1] p. 23 cm.; DLC, DNLM, ICJ, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdBj-W, MdU-D, NHi, NNNAM, PP, PPAmp, PPC.

Reel: 76

Potter, Nathaniel, 1770-1843.

Proposals for printing by subscription the Baltimore Medical Lycaem.
[Baltimore]. [1811]
Printing
Austin No. 1560; Broadside. folio; PPL.

Reel: 76

Potts, Jonathan, 1745-1781.

Dissertatio medica inauguralis, de febris intermittentibus, potentissimum [sic] tertianis.
Philadelphiae, Typis Johannis Dunlap. 1771
Malaria
Austin No. 1561; vii, 37 p. 18 cm.; Evans 12204;
Thesis--College of Philadelphia; DNLM (copy imperfect), NNNAM, PHi, PPAmp, PPC, PPL, PU, ScMS.

Reel: 76

A Practitioner of the state of New York.

See Hooper, Robert, 1773-1835. The physician's vade-mecum... By a practitioner of the state of New-York. Albany, 1809.

Prescott, Oliver, 1762-1827.

A dissertation on the natural history and medicinal effects of the *Secale cornutum*, or ergot.
[Boston]. [1813]
Plants, Medicinal
Austin No. 1562; Read at the annual meeting, June 2, 1813 [of the Massachusetts Medical Society]; 16 p. fold. plate. 24 cm.; Caption title; DNLM, MWA, NNNAM.

Reel: 76

Prescott, Oliver, 1762-1827.

A dissertation on the natural history and medicinal effects of the *Secale cornutum*, or ergot.
Boston, Published by Cummings and Hilliard; Andover, printed by Flagg & Gould. 1813
Austin No. 1563; Read at the annual meeting of the Massachusetts Medical Society, June 2, 1813; 18 p. fold. plate. 22 cm.; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, IEN-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, NHi, NNNAM, NNU-M, OCIM, PPL, PU; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 1562.

The Present state of medical learning in the city of New-York.
See [Mitchill, Samuel Latham] 1764-1831. The present state of medical learning in the city of New-York. New-York, 1797.

Price, Thomas D.

An inaugural dissertation on the *Magnolia glauca*, or common white laurel-tree.
Philadelphia, Printed for the author by James Humphrey. 1802
Plants, Medicinal
Austin No. 1564; 40 p. 20 cm.; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, PPAmp, PPL, PU.

Reel: 76

Prince, Thomas, 1687-1758, ed.

See Williams, Nathaniel, 1675-1738. The method of practice in the small-pox... Boston, 1752.

Pringle, Sir John, bart., 1707-1782.

Observations on the diseases of the army.
Philadelphia, Published by Anthony Finley; Fry and Kammerer, printers. 1812
Austin No. 1566; With notes, by Benjamin Rush ...; xlvii, 411 p. 22 cm.; The edition of Philadelphia, 1810, with a new title page; CtY-M, DNLM, IU-M, LNT-M, MBM, MWA, MdBj-W, MnSRM, NNNAM, NNU-M, NjR, PPC, PU, ScCM, ScMS; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 1565.

Pringle, Sir John, bart., 1707-1782.

Observations on the diseases of the army.
Philadelphia, Published by Edward Earle; [etc., etc.] Fry and Kammerer, printers. 1810
Military Medicine
Austin No. 1565; First American ed.; With notes, by Benjamin Rush ...; xlvii, 411 p. 22 cm.; CU-M, CtY-M, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdBj-W, NNC, NNNAM, OCIM, PHi, PPC, PPJ, PPL, PU.

Reel: 76

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820
Author Index

Pringle, Philip Gendron, d. 1844.

An inaugural dissertation on the use of the nitric and oxygenated muriatic acids, in some diseases. Philadelphia, John Bioren. 1798
Hydrochloric Acid; Nitrites
Austin No. 1567; 72 p. 19 cm.; Evans 34418; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU, RPJCB, ScCM.

Reel: 76

Prior, Thomas, 1682?-1751.

An authentic narrative of the success of tar water, in curing a great number and variety of distempers. London, Printed. Providence, Reprinted by J. Carter. 1793
Austin No. 1569; with remarks... Carefully abridged; To which are subjoined, two letters from the author of Siris: shewing the medicinal properties of tar water, and the best manner of making it; 75, [5] p. 20.5 cm.; RPM; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 1568.

Prior, Thomas, 1682?-1751.

An authentic narrative of the success of tar water, in curing a great number and variety of distempers. Re-printed at Providence, J. Carter. 1793
Austin No. 1570; with remarks... Carefully abridged; To which are subjoined, two letters from the author of Siris: shewing the medicinal properties of tar water, and the best method of preparing it ...; 75, [5] p. 21 cm.; Evans 26038 (Providence; Re-printed by J. Carter, 1793; 75, [4] p.); DLC, DNLM, MWA, RHi, RPJCB; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 1568.

Prior, Thomas, 1682?-1751.

The authentick narrative of the success of tar water, in curing a great number and variety of distempers. London, Printed 1746; Boston: N.E. re-printed and sold by Rogers and Fowle in Queen-street. 1749
Mineral Waters
Austin No. 1568; To which are subjoined, two letters ... shewing the medicinal properties of tar water, and the best manner of making it; 80 p. 18.5 cm.; Evans 6409; MBM, MWA, NHi, *NNNAM.

Reel: 76

A Proposal altering the eastern front of the city of Philadelphia.
See Beck, Paul, 1760?-1844. A proposal for altering the eastern front of the city of Philadelphia... Philadelphia, 1820.

Proudfit, James.

Dissertatio medica inauguralis, de pleuritide vera. Philadelphiae, Apud Robertum Aitken & Filium. 1790
Pleurisy
Austin No. 1571; quam ... eruditorum examini subjicit Jacobus Proudfit; [7], 6-29 p. 22 cm.; Evans 22823 (Impensis R. Aitken et fil); Thesis--College of Philadelphia; DLC, DNLM, MBM, MnSRM, PHi, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU, ScMS.

Reel: 76

Providence (R.I.) Town Council.

At a town-council ... second day of August ... 1799.
[Providence]. [1799]
Smallpox Vaccine
Austin No. 1572; It is voted and resolved, that three hundred copies of the first five sections of the Act, entitled, "An Act to prevent the spreading of the small-pox, and other contagious sickness in this State", be printed ...; Broadside. fol.; Evans 36180; RPJCB.

Reel: 76

Pugh, Whitmell Hill.

An inaugural essay on the supposed powers of nature in the cure of disease. Philadelphia, Printed for the author by Hugh Maxwell. 1804
Naturopathy
Austin No. 1573; 30 p. 20 cm.; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ELRCS, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, PHi, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 76

Purnell, William.

An essay on the connexion of life with respiration in new-born animals, or an experimental inquiry into the phenomena attending the life and death of animals brought forth in different media. Philadelphia, Printed for the author. 1811
Animals, Laboratory; Respiration
Austin No. 1574; 54 p. plate. 22 cm.; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; This copy lacks the page of errata (p. [55]) present in the Library of Congress copy; DLC, DNLM, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 76

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820

Author Index

Quackenbos, Nicholas John, 1781-1847.

An inaugural dissertation, in which, by an induction of facts from dysentery, the Mitchillian doctrine of pestilential fluids is illustrated. New-York, T. & J. Swords. 1802
Dysentery
Austin No. 1575; 39 p. 19 cm.; Thesis--Columbia College; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MWA, NHi, NNC, NNNAM, NNS, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 76

Quincy, John, d. 1722.

Quincy's Lexicon physico-medicum improved. New-York, T. & J. Swords. 1802
Dictionaries, Medical
Austin No. 1577; or, A dictionary of the terms employed in medicine, and in such departments of chemistry, natural philosophy, literature, and the arts, as are connected therewith; From the 11th London edition; With many amendments and additions, expressive of discoveries lately made in Europe and America ...; iv, 646 p. 23 cm.; A revised edition was published by the same publisher in 1811 under title: The American medical lexicon; DLC, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, LNT-M, MH-M, MWA, MdBj-W, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC, PPJ.

Reel: 77

[Quincy, John] d. 1722.

The American medical lexicon, on the plan of Quincy's Lexicon physico-medicum. New-York, T. and J. Swords. 1811
Dictionaries, Medical
Austin No. 1576; with many retrenchments, additions, and improvements; comprising an explanation of the etymology and signification of the terms used in anatomy, physiology, surgery, materia medica, chemistry, and the practice of physic; Compiled from the most approved authorities; iv, [588], 28 (i.e. 30) p. 22 cm.; Apparently a revision of the same publisher's 1802 edition of Quincy's Lexicon physico-medicum; CLM, CU-M, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, MBM, MWA, MdU-D, NNC, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC, PPL.

Reel: 77

R[ush], B[enjamin] 1745-1813.

Directions.
[Philadelphia]. [1793]
Backache; Fever; Headache; Yellow Fever
Austin No. 1632; As soon as you are affected (whether by night or day) with a pain in the head ... September 10, 1793; Broadside. 19.5 x 11.2 cm.; Signed at end: B.R.; PPL.

Reel: 79

Raffeneau-Delile, Alire, 1778-1850.

An inaugural dissertation on pulmonary consumption. New York, T. & J. Swords. 1807
Tuberculosis, Pulmonary
Austin No. 1578; 50 p. 20 cm.; Thesis--Columbia College; CtY-M, DNLM, IEN-M, MBM, NHi, NNC, NNNAM, NNS, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 77

Ramsay, Alexander, 1754?-1824.

Address and anatomical prospectus. Concord [N.H.] Hill and Moore. 1819
Anatomy
Austin No. 1579; To patriots of every denomination, to medical gentlemen, and medical students in America; 24 p. 22 cm.; CtY-M, DNLM, IEN-M, MWA, NNC, NNNAM.

Reel: 77

Ramsay, Alexander, 1754?-1824.

Dr. Ramsay, formerly lecturer on anatomy and physiology in Surgeon's Square, Edinburgh, and in several of the colleges and cities of North-America, ... will commence his course of anatomical and physiological instructions in Fryburg, District of Maine, on the beginning of December next. [New-York]. [1817]
Anatomy; Physiology
Austin No. 1580; New-York, November 8, 1817; Broadside. 10.8 x 19 cm.; PPL.

Reel: 77

Ramsay, Alexander, 1754?-1824.

Prospectus of fifteen lectures on the animal and intellectual economy of man. New-York, J. Seymour. 1816
Anatomy; Physiology
Austin No. 1581; adapted to the purposes of the medical practitioner, the speculative philosopher, the parent, and the youth, as the medium of that knowledge of God and ourselves, which seems connected with health, piety, and religion; 16 p. fold. table. 23 cm.; CtY-M, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNC, NNNAM, PPC.

Reel: 77

Ramsay, David, 1749-1815.

A dissertation on the means of preserving health, in Charleston, and the adjacent low country. Charleston, South-Carolina, Markland & M'Iver. 1790
Health
Austin No. 1582; Read before the Medical Society of South-Carolina, on the 29th of May, 1790 ...; 32 p. 20 cm.; Evans 22828; DNLM, NNNAM, PPC.

Reel: 77

Ramsay, David, 1749-1815.

An eulogium upon Benjamin Rush. Philadelphia, Published by Bradford and Inskeep; and Inskeep and Bradford, New York; James Maxwell, printer. 1813
Austin No. 1583; Who departed this life April 19, 1813 ... Written at the request of the Medical Society of South Carolina, and delivered before them and others, in the Circular Church of Charleston, on the 10th of June, 1813, and published at their request ...; 139 p. 22 cm.; CLM, CtY-M, DNLM, IEN-M, MBM, MdBj-W, MnSRM, NNNAM, NNU-M, NjR, OCIM, PHi, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU, ScCM.

Reel: 77

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820

Author Index

Ramsay, David, 1749-1815.

A review of the improvements, progress and state of medicine in the XVIIIth century.
Charleston [S.C.] W. P. Young. [1801]
History of Medicine, 18th Cent
Austin No. 1584; Read on the first day of the Sixth century, before the Medical Society of South-Carolina, in pursuance of their vote, and published at their request ...; 47 p. 22 cm.; Dated at end: January 1, 1801; DLC, DNLM, IEN-M, MBM, MWA, MdU-D, NNNAM, PHi, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 77

Ramsay, David, 1749-1815.

A sketch of the soil, climate, weather, and diseases of South-Carolina, read before the Medical Society of that state.
Charleston [S.C.] W. P. Young. 1796
Environmental Health
Austin No. 1585; [4], 30 p. 3 tables (2 fold.) 23 cm.; Evans 31071; Collected from the journal of the Medical Society of South Carolina and from the author's observations for 22 years; Cf. p. 29; DLC, DNLM, ELRCS, MWA, MdU-D, NNNAM, PHi, PPC, PPL, RPJCB.

Reel: 77

Rand, Isaac, 1743-1822.

Observations on phthisis pulmonalis, and the use of the digitalis purpurea in the treatment of that disease.
Boston, Printed at the Repertory office. 1804
Digitalis; Hydrotherapy; Tuberculosis, Pulmonary
Austin No. 1586; with practical remarks on the use of the tepid bath; Read at the request of the Massachusetts Medical Society, June 6, 1804; 26 p. 22 cm.; Also published in v. 1 of the Medical communications of the Massachusetts Medical Society; List of counsellors and officers of the Massachusetts Medical Society: p. 26; DNLM, ICJ, LNT-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdbJ-W, NNC, NNNAM, PPL.

Reel: 77

Read, Alexander, 1786-1849.

An address, delivered before the New-Bedford Auxiliary Society for the Suppression of Intemperance, at their annual meeting, January 6, 1817.
New-Bedford [Mass.] Benjamin Lindsey. 1817
Alcoholism
Austin No. 1587; Published by request of the Society; 27 p. 24 cm.; Treats of the effects of intoxicating liquor in producing "diseases of body and mind," and the means of preventing and curing intemperance; DNLM.

Reel: 77

Record of death, or An accurate list ... of our fellow citizens, who have fallen victims to the late fever. See New York (City) Health Committee. Record of death, or An accurate list, of the names ... as have been reported to the Committee of Health... [New York, 1799].

Redman, John, 1722-1808.

A defence of inoculation.
Philadelphia. 1759
Austin No. 1588; Evans 8477; This may be a "ghost"; The "defence" was apparently a letter printed in the Pennsylvania Gazette, 3 July 1760; See: Bell, W. J. Jr., Letter on Inoculation, 1760, by John Redman, M.D., Trans. & Stud. Coll. Phys. Phila., ser. 4, 1957-58, 25 : 112-115; This item was not available for inclusion in the microfilm collection.

Reece, Richard, 1775-1831.

The medical guide, for the use of families and young practitioners in medicine and surgery.
Philadelphia, Published by B. B. Hopkins, & Co., Fry and Kammerer, printers. 1808
Medicine
Austin No. 1589; Being a complete system of modern domestic medicine; exhibiting a comprehensive view of the latest and most important discoveries in medicine, pharmacy, &c.; 1st American, from the 4th London ed., considerably enlarged and improved ...; xvi, 535 p. 22 cm.; DNLM, MBM, MWA, MdbJ-W, MdU-D, NNC, NNNAM, OcliM, PPC, PPHa, PU.

Reel: 77

Rees, John Thomas, d. 1833.

Remarks on the medical theories of Brown, Cullen, Darwin, & Rush.
Philadelphia, Printed for the author, by Robert Carr. 1805
Medicine
Austin No. 1590; 74 p. 20 cm.; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; CtY-M, DNLM, MWA, MnSRM, NNNAM, PHi, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 77

Reese, David Meredith, 1800-1861.

Observations on the epidemic of 1819, as it prevailed in a part of the city of Baltimore.
Baltimore: Published by the author; John D. Toy, printer. 1819
Austin No. 1591; Comprising an accurate history of its origin, progress and effects, as far as they can be ascertained; to which are affixed, by way of appendix, some remarks on the medical treatment of the disease, as found successful in the hands of the most distinguished members of the profession ...; 114, [1] p. 18 cm.; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, IEN-M, MBM, MWA, MdU-D, NHi, NNC, NNNAM, PPC, PPL.

Reel: 77

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820 Author Index

Reff, Henrich.

Das durch viele Curen bestätigte, und sicher befundene Pierdearzen-Büchlein. Ephrata, Baumann und Cleim. 1804
Horse Diseases
Austin No. 1592; Zum erstenmal herausgeben; 52 p. 15.5 cm.; MWA.

Reel: 78

Reid, John, 1776-1822.

Essays on hypochondriacal and other nervous affections. Philadelphia, M. Carey & Son. 1817
Hypochondriasis
Austin No. 1593; 209 p. 21 cm.; DNLM, ICJ, MBM, MWA, MdBJ-W, NNC, NNNAM, PPC, PPL.

Reel: 78

Reid, Peter, 1777-1838, ed.

1807
See Cullen, William, 1710-1790. First lines of the practice of physic... With supplementary notes... by Peter Reid... Brookfield [Mass.] 1807. Other Editions are listed under the main entry.

Reid, Thomas, 1739-1802.

An essay on the nature and cure of the phthisis pulmonalis: or, consumption of the lungs. London, Printed; Philadelphia, Re-printed and sold by Joseph Crukshank. 1785
Tuberculosis, Pulmonary
Austin No. 1594; xi, 89 p. 21 cm.; Evans 19216; The London edition was published in 1782; DNLM, MWA, PPC.

Reel: 78

A Remarkable instance of longevity. [n.p.]. [1803]
Austin No. 1595; Died lately at Bristol in Pennsylvania, a female slave named Alice, aged one hundred and sixteen years... 4 p. 22.5 cm.; MWA;
This item was not available for inclusion in the microfilm collection.

Remarks on the employment of females as practitioners in midwifery. See [Channing, Walter] 1786-1876. Remarks on the employment of females as practitioners in midwifery. By a physician. Boston, 1820.

Remarks on the Report of the committee of the Medical Society of this city, on the "Epidemic fever of Banker Street and its vicinity, in the summer and autumn of 1820." [New York]. [1820]
Communicable Diseases

Austin No. 1596; 16 p. 20 cm.; Caption title; An anonymous defence of the New York Board of Health against charges made in the Report; Both the Report and the Remarks were published in New York in 1820; Cf. review in the American medical recorder, v. 4 (1821) p. 317-343; The New York Academy of Medicine Library attributes authorship to Peter Solomon Townsend; DNLM, NHi, NNNAM.

Reel: 78

Reply to a pamphlet purporting to be An answer to A letter addressed to a Republican member of the House of Representatives. See [Warren, John Collins] 1778-1856. Reply to a pamphlet purporting to be An answer to A letter addressed to a Republican member of the House of Representatives... Boston, 1812.

A Reply to the objections made against taking the small pox in the way of inoculation. See Cooper, William, 1694-1743. A reply to the objections made against taking the small pox in the way of inoculation... Boston, 1730.

A Report of an action for a libel, brought by Dr. Benjamin Rush, against William Cobbett, in the supreme court of Pennsylvania, December term, 1799, for certain defamatory publications in a newspaper, entitled Porcupine's Gazette, of which the said William Cobbett was editor. Philadelphia, W. W. Woodward. 1800
Austin No. 1597; (Taken in shorthand by T. Carpenter.); [70] p. 8 vo.; MBM, *MWA, MdBJ-W, NNNAM, PPC, PPL, PU, RPJCB.

Reel: 78

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820

Author Index

Review of "An essay on the bilious epidemic fever, prevailing in the state of New-York: by Christopher C. Yates."

See [Low, James] 1781-1822; Review of "An essay on the bilious epidemic fever, prevailing in the state of New-York: by Christopher C. Yates." With additional remarks, by a physician. Albany, 1813.

Rhode Island (Colony). Laws, statutes, etc.

An Act permitting inoculation for the small-pox to be practiced in this Colony.

[Providence, J. Carter]. [1776]

Austin No. 1598; Broadside. 36 x 25 cm.; Evans 15057; At head of title : In General Assembly, June session, 1776; Signed at end : Henry Ward, Sec'y; MB; This item was not available for inclusion in the microfilm collection.

Rhode Island Medical Society.

The act of incorporation, together with the by-laws and rules of the Rhode-Island Medical Society. Providence, David Hawkins. June, 1812

Societies, Medical

Austin No. 1601; 24 p. 21 cm.; DNLM, MWA (copy lacks last 2 pages), NNNAM.

Reel: 78

Rhode Island. Governor.

A proclamation...[Recommending the utmost vigilance to prevent the introduction and spreading of the small-pox] Providence, September 21, 1793.

[Providence] Printed by J. Carter. [1793]

Smallpox

Austin No. 1599; By his Excellency Arthur Fenner, Esq; governor, captain-general, and commander in chief, of the State of Rhode-Island and Providence-Plantations. Broadside. 16.3 x 11 in.; Evans 26076; RPJCB.

Reel: 78

Rhode Island. Laws, statutes, etc.

Resolved, that the act permitting inoculation within this state, and all acts made in addition to and amendment thereof, be... suspended until the first day of October next.

[Providence]. [1778]

Smallpox Vaccine

Austin No. 1600; Broadside. 18 x 23 cm.; Caption: State of Rhode-Island and Providence Plantations; Subscribed: Witness, Henry Ward, Sec'ry; The original act was published in 1776; Cf.; Evans 15057; Alden 662; DNLM.

Reel: 78

Richerand, Anthelme Balthasar, baron, 1779-1840.

Account of a resection of the ribs and the pleura. Philadelphia, Printed for the translator by Thomas Town, and for sale at Dufief's Universal Book-Store [etc.]. 1818

Pleura; Ribs

Austin No. 1602; Read before the Royal Academy of Sciences of the Institute of France, April 27, 1818 ... Translated by Thomas Wilson; 24 p. 21 cm.; DLC, DNLM, MBM, NNNAM, PPAmP.

Reel: 78

Richerand, Anthelme Balthasar, baron, 1779-1840.

The elements of physiology.

Philadelphia, Published by Hopkins and Earle, and by Ferrand, Mallory, and Co., Boston; Fry and Kammerer, printers. 1808

Austin No. 1604; containing an explanation of the functions of the human body; Translated from the French ... by Robert Kerrison ...; ix, [2], 464, [12] p. 23 cm.; CtY-M, DNLM, IEN-M, MWA; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 1603.

Richerand, Anthelme Balthasar, baron, 1779-1840.

The elements of physiology.

Philadelphia, Published by Hopkins and Earle, Fry and Kammerer, printers. 1808

Physiology

Austin No. 1603; By his Excellency Arthur Fenner, Esq; governor, captain-general, and commander in chief, of the State of Rhode-Island and Providence-Plantations; ix, [2], 464, [12] p. 23 cm.; The Philadelphia edition is apparently reprinted from the 2d London edition of 1807; CtY-M, DNLM, IEN-M, MWA, MdBJ-W, MdU-D, NNNAM, NjR, OCIM, PPC, PPJ.

Reel: 78

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820
Author Index

Richerand, Anthelme Balthasar, baron, 1779-1840.

Elements of physiology.
Philadelphia, Published by Thomas Dobson and Son, William Fry, printer. 1818
Austin No. 1606; From the 5th London ed., rev., corr., and enl.; Translated from the French by G. J. M. De Lys ... With notes, by N. Chapman ...; viii, 621 p. 22 cm.; Apparently reprinted, with altered imprint, from the Philadelphia edition of 1813; DNLM, ICJ, IU-M, MBM, MWA, NNNAM; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 1605.

Richerand, Anthelme Balthasar, baron, 1779-1840.

Elements of physiology.
Philadelphia, Published by Thomas Dobson, William Fry, printer. 1813
Physiology
Austin No. 1605; From the 5th London ed., rev., corr., and enl. ...; Translated from the French, by G. J. M. De Lys ... With notes, by N. Chapman ...; viii, 621 p. 22 cm.; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, IEN-M, LNT-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdBj-W, MdU-D, MnSRM, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC, PPL.

Reel: 78

Richerand, Anthelme Balthasar, baron, 1779-1840, ed.

See Boyer, Alexis, baron, 1757-1833. The lectures of Boyer upon diseases of the bones, arranged into a systematic treatise, By A. Richerand... Philadelphia, 1805.

Ricketson, Shadrach.

A brief history of the influenza, which prevailed in New-York in 1807.
[New-York]. [1808]
Influenza
Austin No. 1607; 11 p. 24 cm.; Caption title; "Advertisement" (p. [1]) dated New-York, 4th month, 1808; Dated at end New-York, 8th mo.; 25th, 1807; Also published in The Medical repository, 2d hexade, v. 6, May-July, 1808, p. 12-23; CtY-M, DNLM, MWA, NHi, NNNAM, NNU-M, PHi, PPC.

Reel: 78

Ricketson, Shadrach.

Means of preserving health, and preventing diseases.
New-York, Printed by Collins, Perkins, and Co., sold by them, S. Stansbury; [etc., etc.]. 1806
Health
Austin No. 1608; founded principally on an attention to air and climate, drink, food, sleep, exercise, clothing, passions of the mind, and retentions and excretions; With an appendix, containing observations on bathing, cleanliness, ventilation, and medical electricity; and on the abuse of medicine ... Designed not merely for physicians, but for the information of others; To which is annexed, a glossary of the technical terms contained in the work ...; x, 298, [2] p. 18 cm.; CU-M, CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MWiW, MdBj-W, NHi, NNC, NNNAM, OCIM, PHi, PPC, PPL; Some copies have "Recommendations" (dated Sept. 1, 1806, including a letter from David Hosack to the author) : 1 leaf, inserted after title page.

Reel: 78

Rigby, Edward, 1747-1821.

An essay on the uterine haemorrhage, which precedes the delivery of the full grown foetus: illustrated with cases.
Philadelphia, Thomas Dobson. 1786
Uterine Hemorrhage
Austin No. 1609; The 3d ed.; iv, 84 p. 20 cm.; Evans 19964; A reprint of the second edition published in London in 1777; CU-M, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, PPC, PPL, PU, ScMS.

Reel: 78

Robb, Patrick C.

An inaugural dissertation on hydrocephalus internus.
Baltimore, Benjamin Edes. 1815
Austin No. 1610; 16 p. 21 cm.; Thesis--University of Maryland; DNLM.

Reel: 78

Robbins, Chandler, 1738-1799.

A discourse delivered before the Humane Society of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, at their semiannual meeting, June 14th, 1796.
Boston, Thomas Fleet, jun. 1796
Austin No. 1611; 36 p. 21 cm.; Evans 31110; A minister's observations chiefly on the purpose and work of the Society; DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, PPL.

Reel: 79

Robertson, Felix, 1781-1865.

An essay on chorea Sancti Viti.
Philadelphia, Printed for the author, by Joseph Rakestraw. 1805
Hydrocele
Austin No. 1612; 19 p. 20.5 cm.; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; CtY-M, *DLC, IEN-M, NHi, NNNAM, PHi, PPAmP, PPC, PU.

Reel: 79

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820

Author Index

Robinson, Daniel A.

An inaugural essay, on the treatment of wounds of the femoral vein.

Geneva, N. Y., J. Bogert. 1819

Femoral Vein

Austin No. 1613; 30, [1] p. 22 cm.; Thesis--College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York; DNLM, NNC, NNNAM.

Reel: 79

Robinson, John, d. ca. 1829.

A description of, and critical remarks on the picture of Christ healing the sick in the Temple. Philadelphia, Published by S. W. Conrad, for the Pennsylvania Hospital; William Brown, printer. 1818

Medicine in Art

Austin No. 1614; painted by Benjamin West ... and presented by him to the Pennsylvania Hospital; 24 p. double front. 23 cm.; The frontispiece, which is a key to the picture, is dated 1817; DNLM, MWA, NHi, NNNAM, PHi, PPL.

Reel: 79

Roebuck, Jarvis.

Experiments and observations on the bile.

Philadelphia, Carr & Smith. 1801

Bile

Austin No. 1615; [8]. 42 p. 22 cm.; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; CtY-M, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, NNU-M, PHi, PPAmp, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 79

Rogers, Daniel, d. 1859.

Report of the trial of Charles N. Baldwin, for a libel, in publishing charges of fraud and swindling against the managers and submanager of the Medical science lottery, in the state of New-York, before the Honourable Cad-wallader D. Colden, mayor of the city of New-York.

New-York, Clayton & Kingsland. 1818

Austin No. 1616; containing an ample detail of the testimony, the arguments of counsel, the charge of the court; and also an appendix, containing the principal publications which preceded and gave rise to the prosecution; 1 p.l., 37 p. 22 cm.; Trial in the Court of General Sessions, Nov. 10-13, 1818; *MWA, NHi, NNC, NNNAM.

Reel: 79

Rogers, Patrick Kerr, 1776-1828.

An investigation of the properties of the *Liriodendron tulipifera*, or poplar-tree.

Philadelphia, Benjamin Johnson. 1802

Plants, Medicinal

Austin No. 1617; 67 p. 21 cm.; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; DNLM, MWA, NNNAM, NNU-M, PPAmp, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 79

Rohlwes, Johann Nicolaus.

Vollständiges Gäuls-Doctor-Buch; oder gründlicher Unterricht wie der Bauer und jeder Pferde-Besitzer all Krankheiten seiner Pferde erkennen und auf die leichteste Art heilen kann.

Reading, Heinrich B. Sage. 1817

Austin No. 1618; Mit einem Anhang, welcher zeigt: wie man den Puls des Viches beurtheilen, Aderlassen, Fontanell-Legen, Haarseitzichen und Blutstillen kann; Nebst einer Abhandlung von der Krankheiten der Hunde; [8] 108 p. 16.8 cm.; PP; This item was not available for inclusion in the microfilm collection.

Romayne, Nicholas, 1756-1817.

An address, delivered at the commencement of the lectures, in the College of Physicians and Surgeons in the city of New-York.

New-York, Collins and Perkins. 1808

Austin No. 1620; Published by order of the College; 100 p. 21 cm.; Apparently a separate issue of the address printed in the same year with only 76 p.; MWA, NHi, NNC, NNNAM; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 1619.

Romayne, Nicholas, 1756-1817.

An address, delivered at the commencement of the lectures, in the College of Physicians and Surgeons in the city of New-York.

New-York, Collins and Perkins. 1808

Societies, Medical

Austin No. 1619; Published by order of the College; 76 p. 22 cm.; "Bye-laws of the College of Physicians and Surgeons": p. [41]-51; "Report of the College ... to the Regents of the University; 1808" (including "Circular letter from the Senatus Academicus of the New-York College ... to the presidents of the several incorporated medical societies throughout the state"): p. [53]-76, with special title page; CtY-M, DNLM, ICJ (copy 39 p.), MBM, MH-M, NHi, NNC, NNU-M.

Reel: 79

Romeyn, John Brodhead, 1777-1825.

The good Samaritan.

New-York, Williams and Whiting, J. Seymour, printer. 1810

Austin No. 1621; a sermon, delivered in the Presbyterian church, in Cedar-street, New-York, on Sabbath evening, January 28, 1810; for the benefit of the New-York Dispensary; 20 p. 20.5 cm.; PPL.

Reel: 79

Rose, Henry.

An inaugural dissertation on the effects of the passions upon the body.

Philadelphia, William W. Woodward. 1794

Emotions

Austin No. 1622; 30 p. 20 cm.; Evans 27638; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; DLC, DNLM, MWA, NNNAM, PPAmp, PPC, PPL.

Reel: 79

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820
Author Index

Rose, Johannes.

Sassafras-Oel.
[Lancaster]. [1792]
Plants, Medicinal
Austin No. 1623; Lancaster County, Canostoga
Taunship; Ich Jacob Bär, bescheinige hiermit ... N.
B. Obengemeldetes Sassafras-Oel ist zu haben bey
Dr. Johannes Rose in Lancaster; Broadside. 4 to; PPL.
Reel: 79

Ross, William Morrey, d. 1818.

A chemico-physiological inaugural dissertation on
carbone, or charcoal.
New-York, T. and J. Swords. 1795
Charcoal
Austin No. 1624; [9], 8-58 p. 20 cm.; Evans 29431;
Thesis--Columbia College; DNLM, MBM, MWA,
NHi, NNC, NNNAM, NNS, PHi, PPL, PU, ScMS.
Reel: 79

Rosset, Armand John de.

See De Rosset, Armand John, 1767-1859.

Rotheram, John, 1751-1804, ed.

See Cullen, William, 1710-1790. First lines of the
practice of physic... With practical and explanatory
notes, by John Rotheram, M.D. ... Philadelphia, 1792.
Other Editions are listed under the main entry.

Rotheram, John, 1751-1804, ed.

See Lewis, William, 1714-1781. The Edinburgh new
dispensatory... Walpole, Newhampshire, 1796. Other
Editions are listed under the main entry.

Rouelle, John.

A complete treatise on the mineral waters of
Virginia.
Philadelphia, Printed for the author, by Charles Cist,
and to be sold by Thomas Dobson. 1792
Austin No. 1625; containing a description of their
situation, their natural history, their situation, their
natural history, their analysis, contents, and their use
in medicine; [8], xix, 68 p. 23 cm.; Evans 24757;
DLC, DNLM, ICJ, MBM, MWA, NHi, NNNAM,
PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.
Reel: 79

Rousseau, Jean Baptiste Clément.

An inaugural dissertation on absorption.
Philadelphia, J. Ormrod. 1800
Absorption
Austin No. 1626; By John Baptiste Clement
Rousseau; 36 p. 20 cm.; Evans 38423; Thesis--
University of Pennsylvania; CtY-M, DNLM, MBM,
MWA, MnSRM, NNNAM, NjR, PPAmp, PPC, PPL,
PU, ScMS.
Reel: 79

Rowan, M.

An inaugural dissertation on hepatitis.
Baltimore, John Wane. 1815
Hepatitis
Austin No. 1627; 28 p. 21 cm.; Thesis--University of
Maryland; DNLM.
Reel: 79

Rowan, Thomas.

An essay on the hydrocephalic state of fever.
Philadelphia, Printed for the author, by W. F.
M'Laughlin. 1802
Austin No. 1628; 35 p. 21 cm.; Thesis--University of
Pennsylvania; CtY-M, DNLM, IEN-M, MWA,
NNNAM, PPAmp, PPC, PPL, PU.
Reel: 79

Ruble, Thomas White, b. 1765.

The American medical guide for the use of
families, in two parts, Part 1st.
Richmond, Ky., Printed by E. Harris, for the author.
1810
Mineral Waters; Pharmacology; Therapeutics
Austin No. 1629; A materia medica; Being a treatise
[sic] on all the most usefull articles used as medicine,
including those which are the produce of our own
country; Part 2d.; Therepeutics, or, The art of curing
the various diseases of the human body; To which is
added a short description of the constituent parts of
the human body ...; viii, 222 p. 21 cm.; DNLM.
Reel: 79

Rucco, Giulio, 1778-1852?.

A dissertation on the general principles of
anatomy and comparative physiology, as applied to
the science of medicine.
Philadelphia, J. F. Hurtel. 1818
Anatomy, Comparative; Physiology, Comparative
Austin No. 1630; Translated for the author by
Thomas Wilson; 28 p. 21 cm.; Probably never
published in the original; DNLM, MdBj-W,
NNNAM, PHi, PPL.
Reel: 79

Rush, Benjamin, 1745-1813.

An account of the bilious remitting yellow fever,
as it appeared in the city of Philadelphia, in the year
1793.
Philadelphia, Thomas Dobson. 1794
Yellow Fever
Austin No. 1631; x, 363 p. 21 cm.; Evans 27658;
CLM, CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ELRCS, ICJ, MBM,
MWA, NHi, NNC, NNNAM, NNU-M, OCIM, PHi,
PPAmP, PPC, PPJ, PPL, PU, ScMS.
Reel: 79

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820

Author Index

Rush, Benjamin, 1745-1813.

Directions for preserving the health of soldiers.
Lancaster [Pa.] John Dunlap. 1778
Military Medicine
Austin No. 1633; recommended to the consideration of the officers of the Army of the United States...
Published by order of the Board of War; 8 p. 17.5 cm.; Evans 16064; First published in the Pennsylvania Packet, no. 284, 1777; Rush was ordered by the Board of War to republish this work in a small pamphlet, with such additions and alterations as he thought proper; (Cf. "Extract from the minutes" of the Board of War, Sept. 5, 1777, on p. [2]) This is apparently the first separate edition; *DLC, DNLM (microfilm copy), IEN-M, MWA, NHi (copy imperfect), RPJCB.

Reel: 79

Rush, Benjamin, 1745-1813.

Directions for the use of the mineral water and cold bath, at Harrogate, near Philadelphia.
Philadelphia, Melchior Steiner. 1786
Hydrotherapy; Mineral Waters
Austin No. 1634; 12 p. 22 cm.; Evans 19971; DLC, DNLM, MWA, NHi, PHi, PPL.

Reel: 79

Rush, Benjamin, 1745-1813.

The drunkards emblem or an inquiry into the effects of ardent spirits upon the human body and mind with an account of the means of preventing, and of the remedies for curing them.
New-Market, Ambrose Henkel & Co. [1814?]
Alcoholic Beverages
Austin No. 1635; 44 p. 16.5 cm.; *MWA, PPL, PU.

Reel: 79

Rush, Benjamin, 1745-1813.

An enquiry into the effects of spirituous liquors upon the human body, and their influence upon the happiness of society.
Philadelphia, John M'Culloch. 1791
Austin No. 1638; The 3d ed., with additions; 12 p. 18 cm.; Published in 1805 and later under title: An inquiry into the effects of ardent spirits upon the human body and mind; Also appeared under the same title in the author's Medical inquiries and observations, beginning with the 2d ed., Philadelphia, 1805; DNLM, PPC; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin Nos. 1637 and 1645.

Rush, Benjamin, 1745-1813.

An enquiry into the effects of spirituous liquors upon the human body, and their influence upon the happiness of society.
Philadelphia, Printed for Thomas Dobson. [1784?]
Alcoholic Beverages
Austin No. 1637; The 2d ed.; 16 p. 14.5 cm.; Evans 20690; MH-M, *PHi.

Reel: 79

Rush, Benjamin, 1745-1813.

An enquiry into the effects of spirituous liquors upon the human body, and their influence upon the happiness of society.

Philadelphia, Thomas Bradford. [1784?]

Alcoholic Beverages

Austin No. 1636; 11 p. 17 cm.; DNLM.

Reel: 79

Rush, Benjamin, 1745-1813.

An enquiry into the origin of the late epidemic fever in Philadelphia: in a letter to Dr. John Redman.
Philadelphia, Mathew Carey. 1793

Yellow Fever

Austin No. 1639; 15 p. 20 cm.; Evans 26111; DLC, DNLM, PHi, PP, PPC, PPL.

Reel: 79

Rush, Benjamin, 1745-1813.

An essay on the pernicious effects of the use of ardent spirits.

Trenton, N.J., George Sherman. 1815

Austin No. 1640; [2], 29 p. 20 cm.; Also published under titles: An enquiry (or inquiry) into the effects of spirituous liquors upon the human body; and An inquiry into the effects of ardent spirits upon the human body and mind; DNLM; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 1655.

Rush, Benjamin, 1745-1813.

An eulogium in honor of the late Dr. William Cullen, professor of the practice of physic in the University of Edinburgh; delivered before the College of Physicians of Philadelphia, on the 9th of July, agreeably to their vote of the 4th of May, 1790.
Philadelphia, Thomas Dobson. 1790
Austin No. 1641; Published by order of the College of Physicians; 30, [1] p. 20 cm.; Evans 22862; Advertising: p. [31]; DLC, DNLM, MWA, MdBJ-W, NHi, NNNAM, PHi, PPC, PPJ, PPL, PU.

Reel: 79

Rush, Benjamin, 1745-1813.

Experiments and observations on the mineral waters of Philadelphia, Abington, and Bristol, in the Province of Pennsylvania.

Philadelphia, James Humphreys, Junior. 1773

Mineral Waters

Austin No. 1642; Read June 18, 1773, before the American Philosophical Society, held at Philadelphia; 30 p. 19.5 cm.; Evans 12995; *DLC, MBM, MWA, MdBJ-W, NHi, NNNAM, OCIM, PHi, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 79

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820

Author Index

Rush, Benjamin, 1745-1813.

Extracts from Dr. Benjamin Rush's Inquiry into the effects of ardent spirits upon the human body and mind.

Philadelphia, Benjamin & Thomas Kite [etc.]. 1816
Alcoholic Beverages
Austin No. 1643; 23 p. 20 cm.; ([Tract Association of Friends, Philadelphia. Tract] no. 7.); Monogram Taf [i.e. Tract Association of Friends] preceding imprint on title page; DNLM, MWA, PHi, PPL, PU.

Reel: 79

Rush, Benjamin, 1745-1813.

Extracts from Dr. Benjamin Rush's Inquiry into the effects of ardent spirits upon the human body and mind.

Philadelphia, Benjamin & Thomas Kite [etc.]. 1818
Austin No. 1644; 16 p. 17 cm.; ([Tract Association of Friends, Philadelphia. Tract] no. 7, 2d ed.--6000.); Monogram Taf [i.e. Tract Association of Friends] preceding imprint on title page; DNLM, MWA, PHi, PPL; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 1643.

Rush, Benjamin, 1745-1813.

An inquiry into the effects of ardent spirits upon the human body and mind.

Middlebury, T. C. Strong. 1812
Austin No. 1650; With an account of the means of preventing, and of the remedies for curing them; Printed for the Vermont Religious Tract Society; 24 p. 17 cm.; (Religious tracts, no. 15.); MBM; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 1655.

Rush, Benjamin, 1745-1813.

An inquiry into the effects of ardent spirits upon the human body and mind.

New-York. 1811
Austin No. 1647; Printed for the subscribers; 32 p. 17.5 cm.; NNNAM; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 1655.

Rush, Benjamin, 1745-1813.

An inquiry into the effects of ardent spirits upon the human body and mind.

Philadelphia, Printed for Thomas Dobson; Archibald Bartram, printer. [ca. 1805]
Alcoholic Beverages
Austin No. 1645; 50 p. 17.5 cm.; DLC, ELRCS, MdBj-W, NNNAM, PPC, *PPL.

Reel: 79

Rush, Benjamin, 1745-1813.

An inquiry into the effects of ardent spirits upon the human body and mind, with an account of the means of preventing, and of the means of curing them.

Philadelphia. [180-?]
Austin No. 1646; 5th ed. with corrections; Printed for gratuitous distribution; [4], 32 p. 21 cm.; *ICJ, NHi; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 1655.

Rush, Benjamin, 1745-1813.

An inquiry into the effects of ardent spirits upon the human body and mind, with an account of the means of preventing, and of the remedies for curing them.

Boston, Manning & Loring. 1812
Austin No. 1651; The 7th ed., with additions; 36 p. 17 cm.; DLC, DNLM, MWA, MdBj-W, NNC, OCIM, PU; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 1655.

Rush, Benjamin, 1745-1813.

An inquiry into the effects of ardent spirits upon the human body and mind, with an account of the means of preventing, and of the remedies for curing them.

Brookfield [Mass.] E. Merriam & Co. 1814
Austin No. 1653; The 8th ed., with additions; 36 p. 17 cm.; CtY-M, DNLM, MBM, MWA, PU; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 1655.

Rush, Benjamin, 1745-1813.

An inquiry into the effects of ardent spirits upon the human body and mind, with an account of the means of preventing, and of the remedies for curing them.

Exeter [N.H.?] Josiah Richardson. 1819
Alcoholic Beverages
Austin No. 1655; The 8th ed., with additions; 36 p. 18 cm.; DNLM, MWA.

Reel: 79

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820

Author Index

Rush, Benjamin, 1745-1813.

An inquiry into the effects of ardent spirits upon the human body and mind, with an account of the means of preventing, and of the remedies for curing them.

New-Brunswick [N.J.] Lewis Deare. 1813
Austin No. 1652; The 7th ed. with additions; 28 p. 18 cm.; DNLM; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 1655.

Rush, Benjamin, 1745-1813.

An inquiry into the effects of ardent spirits upon the human body and mind, with an account of the means of preventing, and of the remedies for curing them.

New-York, Cornelius Davis. 1811
Austin No. 1648; The 6th ed. with additions; [4], 32 p. 18 cm.; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, IEN-M, MWA, MdBJ-W, NNC, NNNAM, PPL, PU; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 1655.

Rush, Benjamin, 1745-1813.

An inquiry into the effects of ardent spirits upon the human body and mind, with an account of the means of preventing, and of the remedies for curing them.

New-York, Cornelius Davis. 1812
Austin No. 1649; The 6th ed. with additions; [4], 32 p. 19 cm.; DNLM, NHi; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 1655.

Rush, Benjamin, 1745-1813.

An inquiry into the effects of ardent spirits upon the human body and mind, with an account of the means of preventing, and of the remedies for curing them.

Springfield, Mass., Thomas Dickman. 1817
Austin No. 1654; The 8th ed., with additions; 36 p. 15.5 cm.; MWA; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 1655.

Rush, Benjamin, 1745-1813.

An inquiry into the effects of spirituous liquors on the human body.

Boston, Thomas and Andrews. 1790
Alcoholic Beverages
Austin No. 1656; To which is added, A moral and physical thermometer ...; 12 p. 20 cm.; Evans 22864; DNLM, MWA, NHi, NNNAM, PHi, PPC.

Reel: 79

Rush, Benjamin, 1745-1813.

An inquiry into the functions of the spleen, liver, pancreas, and thyroid gland.

[Philadelphia]. [1807]
Liver; Pancreas; Spleen; Thyroid Gland
Austin No. 1657; [9]-29 p. 25 cm.; Caption title; Reprinted from the Philadelphia Medical Museum, v. 3, no. 1, 1807; DNLM.

Reel: 79

Rush, Benjamin, 1745-1813.

An inquiry into the various sources of the usual forms of summer & autumnal disease in the United States, and the means of preventing them.

Philadelphia, Published by J. Conrad & Co., [etc., etc.]. 1805
Yellow Fever
Austin No. 1658; To which are added, Facts, intended to prove the yellow fever not be contagious ...; 113 p. 22 cm.; "The following sheets are extracted from the second edition of the author's Medical inquiries and observations."; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, MBM, MWA, MdBJ-W, NNNAM, NNU-M, PP, PPC, PPL, ScMS.

Reel: 79

Rush, Benjamin, 1745-1813.

Medical inquiries and observations.
Philadelphia, Anthony Finley. 1818
Austin No. 1666; The 5th ed.; 4 v. in 2. 22 cm.; Also issued in the same year with a variant imprint including names of additional publishers; DNLM (vol. 1-2); This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 1668.

Rush, Benjamin, 1745-1813.

Medical inquiries and observations.
Philadelphia, Anthony Finley. 1819
Medicine
Austin No. 1668; The 5th ed.; 4 v. in 2. 21 cm.; DNLM, IU-M (v. 1-2), MdU-D, NNC, NNNAM.

Reel: 83

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820
Author Index

Rush, Benjamin, 1745-1813.

Medical inquiries and observations.
Philadelphia, M. Carey & Son [etc.]. 1818
Austin No. 1667; The 5th ed.; 4 v. in 2. 22 cm.; The order of names of publishers, appearing first in imprint, vary in some copies; CU-M, CtY-M, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, MBM, MH-M, MdBJ-W, NNU-M, OCIM, PPC, PPJ, PPL, ScMS; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 1668.

Rush, Benjamin, 1745-1813.

Medical inquiries and observations.
Philadelphia, Prichard & Hall. 1789-93
Medicine
Austin No. 1659; 2 v. 21 cm.; Evans 22123 and 26112; Imprint varies: v. 2: Philadelphia, T. Dobson; "Appendix: containing, The new method of inoculating for the small-pox ... Also, Observations on the duties of a physician, and the methods of improving medicine ... The 2d ed. with additions": 39 p. at end of v. [1]; CtY-M, CLM (vol. 2), DNLM, ICJ (vol. 1), IEN-M, MBM, MWA, MdBJ-W, NNNAM, NNU-M, OCIM, PHi, PPC, PPL, ScMS.

Reel: 80

Rush, Benjamin, 1745-1813.

Medical inquiries and observations.
Philadelphia, Printed for E. Kimber & S. W. Conrad. Griggs & Dickinsons, printers. 1815
Austin No. 1665; The 4th ed.; 4 v. in 2; ICJ; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 1664.

Rush, Benjamin, 1745-1813.

Medical inquiries and observations.
Philadelphia, Printed for Johnson & Warner. Griggs & Dickinsons, printers. 1815
Medicine
Austin No. 1664; The 4th ed.; 4 v. in 2. 23 cm.; *DLC, MWA, NNNAM, OCIM, PPL.

Reel: 83

Rush, Benjamin, 1745-1813.

Medical inquiries and observations.
Philadelphia, Printed for M. Carey. Griggs & Dickinsons, printers. 1815
Austin No. 1663; The 4th ed.; 4 v. in 2. 23 cm.; Imprint varies: v. 3-4: Philadelphia, Printed by B. & T. Kite; CLM, CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, IU-M (v. 1-2), MBM, MdBJ-W, NjR, PPC, PPJ, PU, ScMS; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 1664.

Rush, Benjamin, 1745-1813.

Medical inquiries and observations.
Philadelphia, Published by J. Conrad & Co., [etc., etc.] Printed by T. & G. Palmer. 1805
Medicine
Austin No. 1661; The 2d ed., rev. and enl. by the author; 4 v. 22 cm.; CLM (v. 2, 4), CU-M, CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ELRCS, ICJ, LNT-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdBJ-W, MdU-D (lacks v. 3), NNC, NNNAM, OCIM, OkU-M, PPAmP, PPC, PPJ, PPL, PU, ScMS (v. 1, 3).

Reel: 81

Rush, Benjamin, 1745-1813.

Medical inquiries and observations.
Philadelphia, Thomas and William Bradford [etc.]. 1809
Medicine
Austin No. 1662; The 3d ed., rev. and enl. by the author; 4 v. 22 cm.; This edition exists in many different issues with the different publishers' names appearing first in the imprint; CLM (v. 2-4), CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, (v. 2), ICJ, IU-M, LNT-M, (v. 1-3), MBM, MH-M, MWA (v. 1-2), MdBJ-W, MdU-D, MnSRM (v. 1), NHi, NNC, NNNAM, PP, PPC, PPJ, PPL, PU (v. 4), ScMS (v. 3-4).

Reel: 82

Rush, Benjamin, 1745-1813.

Medical inquiries and observations.
Philadelphia, Thomas Dobson. 1794-98
Medicine
Austin No. 1660; 5 v. 21 cm.; Evans 27660, 32784, 27659, 31144, 34496; Imprint varies: v. 5: Philadelphia, Printed by Budd and Bartram, for Thomas Dobson; CLM (v. 1-2), CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, IU-M (v. 3), LNT-M (v. 2, 4, 5), MBM (v. 1-4), MWA, MdBJ-W, MdU-D, MnSRM (v. 5, NNNAM, OCIM (v. 3)), PPC, PPHa (v. 3), PPL, PU, RHi (v. 3), RPJCB, ScMS (v. 4), WaSp-M (v. 5).

Reel: 80

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820 Author Index

Rush, Benjamin, 1745-1813.

Medical inquiries and observations, upon the diseases of the mind.
Philadelphia, John Richardson. 1818
Austin No. 1671; 2d ed.; 367 p. 23 cm.; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, LNT-M, MBM, MWA, MdBJ-W, NNNAM, OCIM, PHi, PPC, PPJ; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 1670.

Rush, Benjamin, 1745-1813.

Medical inquiries and observations, upon the diseases of the mind.
Philadelphia, Printed by Kimber & Richardson; Merritt, printer. 1812
Austin No. 1669; 367 p. 21 cm.; CLM, CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, IU-M, LNT-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdBJ-W, MdU-D, MnSRM, NNU-M, OCIM, PHi, PU (copy lacks title page).

Reel: 84

Rush, Benjamin, 1745-1813.

Medical inquiries and observations, upon the diseases of the mind.
Philadelphia, Published by Kimber & Richardson; Merritt, printer. 1812
Medicine
Austin No. 1670; 367 p. 22 cm.; A different issue from the preceding; Signature H (p. 57-64) has been reset, with extra lines on each page, to allow for the expansion of section VIII of chapter II; Section VIII begins on p. 62, while in the original issue it begins and ends on p. 63; DNLM, NNNAM, PPC, PPL.

Reel: 84

Rush, Benjamin, 1745-1813.

The new method in inoculating for the small pox.
Philadelphia, Charles Cist. 1781
Smallpox Vaccine
Austin No. 1672; delivered in a lecture in the University of Philadelphia, Feb. 20th, 1781; 28 p. 17 cm.; Evans 17362; DLC, DNLM, MdBJ-W (photocopy).

Reel: 84

Rush, Benjamin, 1745-1813.

The new method of inoculating for the small pox.
Philadelphia, Parry Hall. 1792
Austin No. 1673; Delivered in a lecture in the University of Pennsylvania, on the 20th of February, 1781; The 3d ed.; 26 p. 20 cm.; *DLC, PHi, PPC; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 1672.

Rush, Benjamin, 1745-1813.

Observations on the duties of a physician, and the methods of improving medicine.
Philadelphia, Prichard & Hall. 1789
Medicine; Physicians
Austin No. 1674; Accommodated to the present state of society and manners in the United States; Delivered in the University of Pennsylvania, February 7, 1789, at the conclusion of a course of lectures upon chemistry and the practice of physic; Published at the request of the class; 11 p. 21 cm.; *DLC, MnSRM, PHi, PPAmP, PU.

Reel: 84

Rush, Benjamin, 1745-1813.

Observations upon the origin of the malignant bilious, or yellow fever in Philadelphia, and upon the means of preventing it.
Philadelphia, Printed by Budd and Bartram, for Thomas Dobson. 1799
Yellow Fever
Austin No. 1675; addressed to the citizens of Philadelphia...; 28 p. 21 cm.; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ELRCS, ICJ, MBM, MWA, MdBJ-W, NHi, NNNAM, PHi, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU, RPJCB, ScMS (copy incomplete).

Reel: 84

Rush, Benjamin, 1745-1813.

An oration, delivered before the American Philosophical Society, held in Philadelphia on the 27th of February, 1786.
Philadelphia, Charles Cist. 1786
Austin No. 1677; containing An enquiry into the influence of physical causes upon the moral faculty; 2d ed.; [8], 40 p. 27 cm.; Evans 19973; This edition was re-printed in London for C. Dilly the same year; PU; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 1676.

Rush, Benjamin, 1745-1813.

An oration, delivered before the American Philosophical Society, held in Philadelphia on the 27th of February, 1786.
Philadelphia, Charles Cist. 1786
Morals
Austin No. 1676; containing an enquiry into the influence of physical causes upon the moral faculty; [8], 40 p. 26 cm.; Evans 19972; CtY-M, DNLM, MBM, MWA, MdBJ-W, NHi, PHi, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 84

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820

Author Index

Rush, Benjamin, 1745-1813.

An oration, delivered February 4, 1774, before the American Philosophical Society, held at Philadelphia. Philadelphia, Joseph Crukshank. [1774]
Indians, North American
Austin No. 1678; Containing, an enquiry into the natural history of medicine among the Indians in North-America, and a comparative view of their diseases and remedies, with those of civilized nations; Together with an Appendix, containing, proofs and illustrations ...; 118 p. 23 cm.; Evans 13592; DLC, DNLM, MBM, NHi, NNNAM, OCIM, PHi, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU, RPJCB.

Reel: 84

Rush, Benjamin, 1745-1813.

A second address to the citizens of Philadelphia; containing additional proofs of the domestic origin of the malignant bilious, or yellow fever. Philadelphia, Printed by Budd and Bartram, for Thomas Dobson. 1799
Yellow Fever
Austin No. 1679; To which are added, observations, intended to shew that a belief in that opinion, is calculated to lessen the mortality of the disease, and to prevent its recurrence ...; 40 p. 21 cm.; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ELRCS, ICJ, NHi, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PU.

Reel: 84

Rush, Benjamin, 1745-1813.

Six introductory lectures, to courses of lectures, upon the institutes and practice of medicine, delivered in the University of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, Published by John Conrad, & Co. [etc., etc.] H. Maxwell, printer. 1801
Education, Medical
Austin No. 1682; 168 p. 20 cm.; Order of names of publishers, appearing first in imprint, may vary in some copies; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, LNT-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdBJ-W, MnSRM, NNNAM, NNU-M, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 84

Rush, Benjamin, 1745-1813.

Sixteen introductory lectures, to courses of lectures upon the institutes and practice of medicine, with a syllabus of the latter. Philadelphia, Published by Bradford and Innskeep; Fry and Kammerer, printers. 1811
Education, Medical
Austin No. 1683; To which are added, Two lectures upon the pleasures of the senses and of the mind, with an inquiry into their proximate cause; Delivered in the University of Pennsylvania ...; viii, 455 p. 22 cm.; Includes the lectures previously published under title: Six introductory lectures; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, IU-M, LNT-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdBJ-W, MdU-D, NNNAM, NNU-M, NjR, OCIM, PP, PPC, PPL, PU, ScMS.

Reel: 84

Rush, Benjamin, 1745-1813.

A syllabus of a course of lectures on chemistry, for the use of the students in the University of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, Charles Cist. 1783
Chemistry
Austin No. 1686; 39 p. fold. table; 12 mo.; Evans 18173; PPAmP.

Reel: 84

Rush, Benjamin, 1745-1813.

A syllabus of a course of lectures on chemistry, for the use of the students of medicine in the College of Philadelphia. Philadelphia, R. Aitken. [1774]
Austin No. 1685; 40 p. fold. table. 12 mo.; PU; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 1686.

Rush, Benjamin, 1745-1813.

A syllabus of a course of lectures on the institutes and practice of medicine. Philadelphia, Thomas & Samuel F. Bradford. 1798
Education, Medical
Austin No. 1689; 19 p. 17 cm.; Evans 34497; DNLM, MBM, MWA, NHi, NNNAM, PHi, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 84

Rush, Benjamin, 1745-1813.

A syllabus of a course of lectures on the institutes of medicine. Philadelphia, Parry Hall. 1792
Education, Medical
Austin No. 1687; 8 p. 20 cm.; DNLM, PPL.

Reel: 84

Rush, Benjamin, 1745-1813.

A syllabus of a course of lectures on the institutes of medicine. Philadelphia, Thomas Bradford. 1795
Education, Medical
Austin No. 1688; 15 p. 15.7 cm.; *PPL, PU.

Reel: 84

Rush, Benjamin, 1745-1813.

Three lectures upon animal life, delivered in the University of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, Printed by Budd and Bartram, for Thomas Dobson. 1799
Biology; Physiology
Austin No. 1690; Published at the request of his pupils; viii, 84 p. 20 cm.; DLC, DNLM, ELRCS, IU-M, MBM, MWA, MdBJ-W, MdU-D, NHi, NNNAM, OCIM, PHi, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU, RPJCB.

Reel: 84

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820
Author Index

Rush, Benjamin, 1745-1813, ed.

See Cullen, William, 1710-1790. First lines of the practice of physic, for the use of students in the University of Edinburgh... Philadelphia, 1781-85.

Rush, Benjamin, 1745-1813, ed.

1809

See Sydenham, Thomas, 1624-1689. The works of Thomas Sydenham, M.D., ... With notes... by Benjamin Rush... Philadelphia, 1809.

Rush, Benjamin, 1745-1813, ed.

See Cleghorn, George, 1716-1789. Observations on the epidemical diseases of Minorca... With notes by Benjamin Rush... Philadelphia, 1809. Other Editions are listed under the main entry.

Rush, Benjamin, 1745-1813, ed.

See Pringle, Sir John, Bart., 1707-1782. Observations on the diseases of the army... First American ed. With notes by Benjamin Rush... Philadelphia, 1810.

Rush, Benjamin, 1745-1813, ed.

See Hillary, William, d. 1763. Observations on the changes of the air... Philadelphia, 1811.

[Rush, Benjamin] 1745-1813.

Sermons to gentlemen upon temperance and exercise.
Philadelphia, John Dunlap. 1772
Exertion; Temperance
Austin No. 1680; 44 p. 18 cm.; Evans 12547; Also published in London the same year under title: Sermons to the rich and studious, on temperance and exercise; DLC, PHi, PPC, PPL, PU, *RPJCB.

Reel: 84

[Rush, Benjamin] 1745-1813.

Sermons to the rich and studious, on temperance and exercise.
London, Printed; Litchfield, R-printed by T. Collier. [1791]
Exertion; Temperance
Austin No. 1681; With a dedication to Dr. Cadogan; By a physician; 71 p. 24 mo.; Evans 23758 (under title); Same text as his: Sermons to gentlemen upon temperance and exercise, Philadelphia, 1772; RPJCB.

Reel: 84

[Rush, Benjamin] 1745-1813.

Syllabus of a course of lectures on chemistry.
Philadelphia. 1770
Chemistry
Austin No. 1684; 48 p. PU.

Reel: 84

[Rush, Benjamin] 1745-1813.

A view of the physical, moral, and immoral effects of certain liquors upon the body and mind of man, and upon his condition in society.
Philadelphia, Thomas & William Bradford. [1808]
Alcoholism
Austin No. 1691; Broadside. folio; PPL.

Reel: 84

Rush, James, 1786-1869.

An inquiry into the use of the omentum.
Philadelphia, T. & G. Palmer. 1809
Peritoneum
Austin No. 1692; 36 p. 21 cm.; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 85

Rush, John, 1777-1837.

Elements of life, or, The laws of vital matter.
Philadelphia, Thomas and George Palmer. 1804
Biochemistry; Biology
Austin No. 1693; 34 p. 20 cm.; "Contains the substance of a speech...; before the Medical Society of Philadelphia."; DNLM, MWA, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL.

Reel: 85

Rush, John, 1777-1837.

An inaugural essay on the causes of sudden death, and the means of preventing it.
Philadelphia, Thomas and George Palmer. 1804
Death
Austin No. 1694; 21 p. 20 cm.; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; CtY-M, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, NNU-M, PHi, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 85

Russell, Henry P., comp.

An official register of the deaths which occurred among the white population in the city of Savannah, during the extraordinary season of sickness and mortality which prevailed in the summer and fall months of the year 1820.
Savannah, Henry P. Russell. 1820
Mortality; Vital Statistics; Yellow Fever
Austin No. 1695; To which is annexed a list of the persons (so far as they could be ascertained) who died out of the city, after retreating from it; Also, the aggregate amount of deaths among the people of color; 24 p. 22 cm.; Caption title: Deaths in the city of Savannah, from July 1, to November 30, 1820; DNLM, MWA, NNNAM, PHi.

Reel: 85

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820

Author Index

Rusticus, pseud.

A friendly debate; or, A dialogue between Rusticus and Academicus about the late performance of Academicus.
Boston, in N. E., J. Franklin. 1722
Smallpox Vaccine
Austin No. 1696; [4], 12 p. 17 cm.; Evans 2386; Dedication to Cotton Mather signed: Rusticus; A rejoinder to Isaac Greenwood's A friendly debate; or, A dialogue, between Academicus, and Sawny & Mundungus (Boston, 1722); Cf. "Advertisement."; "Appendix ... A short answer to a foolish pamphlet [by John Williams] entitled Several arguments proving, that inoculation is not contained in the law of physick": p 8-12; This is dated Dec. 19, 1721, and signed: Tobacco Proof; An introductory note (p. 8) attributes it to "an academical brother (son to a Fellow of the Royal Society)"--i.e. Samuel Mather, who subsequently denied the authorship; Cf. G. L. Kittredge, "Some lost works of Cotton Mather" in Mass. Hist. Soc., Proceedings, v. 45 (1912) p. 471, note 5; DNLM, NNNAM.

Reel: 85

Ruston, Thomas, ca. 1739-1804.

A collection of facts interspersed with observations on the nature, causes, and cure of the yellow fever.
Philadelphia, Bartholomew Graves. 1804
Yellow Fever
Austin No. 1697; in a series of letters, addressed to the inhabitants of the United States; Part I ...; [5], 4-65 p. 23 cm.; The 2d leaf, containing the dedication, is apparently an insert; Probably no more published; Cf The Medical repository, 2d hexade, v. 3 (1805-6), p. 304; CtY-M, DNLM, IEN-M, MBM, MWA, MnSRM, NHi, NNNAM, PHi, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 85

[Sabatier, -----].

Hints towards promoting the health and cleanliness of the city of New-York.
New-York, T. & J. Swords. 1802
Public Health
Austin No. 1698; 16 p. plate. 21 cm.; Inscribed "to the Mayor, Aldermen, and Common Council of the City of New-York" and signed: The author; Long-Island, 1802; In the text the author describes himself as "a stranger in the city of New-York."; Reprinted as "by Mr. Sabatier" in the Medical repository, New York, v. 6, 1803, p. 37-48; It has been suggested that the author may be identified with William Sabatier of Halifax, Nova Scotia; DNLM, NHi, NNNAM, PPL.

Reel: 85

Salem (Mass.).

To the public. [Salem. 1774].
Salem. April 9th, 1774
Smallpox Vaccine
Austin No. 1699; Begins: "The dispute that has lately arisen in this place, on the merit of Dr. Latham's practice in the small-pox..." Signed, Marcellus; Followed by a second address "To the public" Signed and dated "A lover of truth. Salem, April 9th, 1774."; [2] p. folio; MWA.

Reel: 85

Salem Hospital.

Rules for regulating Salem Hospital.
[Salem, Samuel Hall]. [1773]
Hospitals
Austin No. 1700; Rules approved of and voted by the town; 8 p. 8vo.; Hospital established for the treatment of small pox; MHi.

Reel: 85

Sales La Terrière, Pierre de.

See La Terrière, Pierre de Sales, 1747-1815.

Salmon, William, 1644-1713.

See Aristotle, pseud. The experienced midwife... Philadelphia, 1799.

Salmon, William, 1644-1713.

See Aristotle, pseud. Aristotle's complete masterpiece, in two parts ... The seventh New-England edition. New-England, Printed and sold by all the principal booksellers in the United States, 1813. ... The second part, "A private looking glass, for the female sex" (p. 53-78) is a version of "Aristotle's compleat and experienc'd midwife" ... which has been attributed to William Salmon. Other Editions are listed under the main entry.

Saltonstall, Winthrop, 1775-1802.

An inaugural dissertation on the chemical and medical history of septon, azote, or nitrogene; and its combinations with the matter of heat and the principle of acidity.
New-York, T. and J. Swords. 1796
Atmosphere; Communicable Diseases
Austin No. 1701; 68 p. 21 cm.; Evans 31155; Thesis--Columbia College; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NHi, NNNAM, PPL, PU.

Reel: 85

Sanford, Clark.

[Letter on the preparation of Peruvian bark.].
[Greenwich, Conn.?]. [1811]
Quinine
Austin No. 1702; [3] p. 42 cm.; Signed: Clark
Sanford, M.D.; Greenwich, Connecticut, June, 1811; Supplemented by the author's "Observations on the Peruvian bark" in the Medical repository, hexade 3, v. 3 (1812) p. 241-246; CtY-M, DNLM, MWA, PPL.

Reel: 85

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820 Author Index

Saunders, William, 1743-1817.

Observations on the superior efficacy of the red Peruvian bark, in the cure of agues and other fevers. Boston, Printed by Robert Hodge, for William Green. [1783]

Quinine

Austin No. 1703; Interspersed with occasional remarks on the treatment of other diseases by the same remedy; 3d ed., with considerable additions; And an appendix, containing a more particular account of its natural history...; 91, [1] p. 20 cm.; Evans 18178; Has the same contents as the 3d London edition, 1783; DNLM, MBM, MWA, MdUD, NNNAM.

Reel: 85

Saunders, William, 1743-1817.

A treatise on the structure, economy and diseases of the liver.

Boston, Printed for W. Pelham. 1797

Bile; Liver Diseases

Austin No. 1704; together with an inquiry into the properties and component parts of the bile and biliary secretions; 1st American, from 2d London ed., with considerable additions; xx, 231 p. 18 cm.; Evans 32805; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MnSRM, NNNAM, PPC, PPL, RPJCB.

Reel: 85

Saunders, William, 1743-1817.

A treatise on the structure, economy, and diseases of the liver.

Walpole, N.H., Published for William Fessenden, bookseller, Brattleborough, Vt., by Cheever Felch. 1810

Austin No. 1705; together with an inquiry into the properties and component parts of the bile and biliary secretions; 173 p. 17 cm.; CLM, CU-M, CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MnSRM, NNNAM, PPC; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 1704.

Savannah (Ga.).

See Russell, Henry P., comp. An official register of the deaths which occurred among the white population in the city of Savannah... Savannah, 1820.

Savin, Richard L.

An inaugural essay on the effects of external cold, in the cure of fevers.

Philadelphia, Published by Thomas Dobson; Archibald Bartram, printer. 1805

Cryotherapy

Austin No. 1706; 14 p. 20 cm.; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; CtY-M, DNLM, MWA, PHi, PPAmP, PPC, PU.

Reel: 85

Sawyer, Matthias Enoch.

An inaugural dissertation: containing an inquiry into the existence of the living principle and causes of animal life.

Philadelphia, T. Dobson. 1793

Biology

Austin No. 1707; 30 p. 21 cm.; Evans 26140; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; DLC, DNLM, NNNAM, PPC, PPL, PU, ScMS.

Reel: 85

Say, Benjamin, 1755-1813.

An annual oration pronounced before the Humane Society of Philadelphia, on the objects & benefits of said institution; the 28th day of February, 1799.

Philadelphia, Whitehall [Press] Printed for William Young, bookseller and stationer. 1799

Drowning

Austin No. 1708; 50 p. 21 cm.; Evans 36278; The first annual address; Cf. p. [7]; "Charter of incorporation [of the Society, dated 1793]": p. [27]-38; "Directions for recovering persons, who are supposed to be dead, from drowning ... Published by order of the Humane Society of Phila.": p. [39]-49; Previously published separately in 1788; Names of managers and officers of the Society elected in 1799: p. 50; DNLM, MWA.

Reel: 85

Sayre, Francis Bowes, 1766?-1798.

An inaugural dissertation on the causes which produce a predisposition to phthisis pulmonalis, and the method of obviating them.

Trenton [N.J.] Isaac Collins. 1790

Tuberculosis, Pulmonary

Austin No. 1709; 24 p. 20 cm.; Evans 22874; Thesis--College of Philadelphia; DLC, DNLM, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PU.

Reel: 85

Schneyder, John.

Nützliches und bewährt befundnes Rossarzney-Büchlein, welches viele auserlesene Mittel wider die meisten innerlichen Krankheiten und aeusserliche Zufälle der Pferde enthält.

Ephrata [Pa.] Zum 3ten mal gedruckt bey Johann Baumann. 1805

Horse Diseases

Austin No. 1710; nebst einen Anhang, dem Rind-Vieh zu helfen, wann es sich am Klee überfressen hat, &c; [6], 5-32 p. 17 cm.; "An das Publikum" (on an inserted leaf, following title page) signed: John Schneyder, A second "An das Publikum," on the next leaf, dated Dec. 10, 1805, is signed: Der Verfasser; DNLM, MBM.

Reel: 85

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820
Author Index

Scofield, Samuel.

An inaugural dissertation on the nature and origin of vacinna, or cow-pock.

New York, T. & J. Swords. 1803

Vaccinia

Austin No. 1711; 69 p. 20 cm.; Thesis--Columbia College, 1803; DLC, DNLM, MWA, MdBj-W, NHi, NNC, NNNAM, NNS, PPC, PU.

Reel: 85

Scofield, Samuel.

A practical treatise on vaccina or cow-pock.

New York, Printed by Southwick and Pelsue, for Collins & Perkins. 1810

Vaccinia

Austin No. 1712; Embellished with a coloured engraving, representing a view of the local affection in its different stages; 139 p. 1 plate. 18 cm.; CLM, CtY-M, DLC (copy lacks plate), DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, IU-M, MBM, MWA, MdBj-W, MnSRM, NHi, NNC, NNNAM, PPAmp, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 85

Scott, Franklin.

Experiments and observations on the means of counteracting the deleterious effects of opium, and on the method of cure of the disease resulting therefrom. Philadelphia, Printed for the author, by H. Maxwell. 1803

Opium

Austin No. 1713; 57 p. 20 cm.; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ELRCS, MWA, NNNAM, PHi, PPAmp, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 85

Scott, Thomas, 1747-1821.

A sure guide to happiness.

See The Immortal mentor ... Philadelphia, 1796.

Other Editions are listed under the main entry.

Scudamore, Sir Charles, 1779-1849.

A treatise on the nature and cure of gout and rheumatism, including general considerations on morbid states of the digestive organs; some remarks on regimen; and practical observations on gravel.

Philadelphia, Published by Edward Earle, William Brown, printer. 1819

Gout; Rheumatism

Austin No. 1714; 1st American, from the 2d London ed.; xix, 335 p. 22 cm.; CLM, CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, IU-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdBj-W, MdU-D, NNC, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC, PPL, ScMS.

Reel: 85

Scudder, John, 1793-1885.

An inaugural dissertation on the diseases of old age, as connected with a plethoric state of the system.

New-York, Van Winkle and Wiley. 1815

Geriatrics

Austin No. 1715; 60 p. 20 cm.; Thesis--College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York; DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNC, NNNAM.

Reel: 85

Seaman, Valentine, 1770-1817.

An account of the epidemic yellow fever, as it appeared in the city of New-York in the year 1795.

New-York, Hopkins, Webb & Co. 1796

Yellow Fever

Austin No. 1716; Containing, besides its history, &c., the most probable means of preventing its return, and of avoiding it, in case it should again become epidemic; ix, 52 (i.e. 48) p. 20 cm.; Also issued in Webster, Noah, comp.; A collection of papers on the subject of bilious fevers, New-York, 1796; A National Library of Medicine copy, detached from this collection and containing p. [49]-150 from the same collection is apparently the source of Evans 31169, an erroneous entry for a separate 1796 edition with ix, 150 p. Evans lists also (32816) an edition by the same publisher dated 1797 with ix, 246 p. (the paging of the complete Webster collection, lacking the first 10 preliminary pages); No copy of this has been located; *DLC, MBM, NHi, NNC, NNS, PPC, PPL, RPJCB.

Reel: 85

Seaman, Valentine, 1770-1817.

A discourse upon vaccination, or kine-pock inoculation.

New-York, Samuel Wood & Sons. 1816

Vaccination; Vaccinia

Austin No. 1717; With remarks upon the occasional prevalence of the small-pox, and the measures necessary to prevent it...; 58 p. front. 23 cm.; DNLM, MBM, MWA, MdBj-W, MdU-D, NHi, NNNAM, PPC.

Reel: 86

Seaman, Valentine, 1770-1817.

A dissertation on the mineral waters of Saratoga.

New York, Samuel Campbell. 1793

Mineral Waters

Austin No. 1718; containing a topographical description of the country, and the situation of the several springs; an analysis of the waters ... together with remarks on their use in medicine; Also a method of making an artificial mineral water, resembling that of Saratoga ...; 40 p. 20 cm.; Evans 26149; DLC, DNLM, MBM, MH-M, MWA, NHi, NNNAM, NNS, NjR, PHi, PPL.

Reel: 86

Seaman, Valentine, 1770-1817.

A dissertation on the mineral waters of Saratoga.

New-York, Collins & Perkins. 1809

Mineral Waters

Austin No. 1719; Including an account of the waters of Ballston; 2d ed., enl. ...; 131 p. fold. map. 18 cm.; CtY-M, DNLM, ICJ, MBM, MWA, MdBj-W, NHi, NNNAM, NNU-M, PPC, PPF, PPJ, PPL.

Reel: 86

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820
Author Index

Seaman, Valentine, 1770-1817.

An inaugural dissertation on opium.
Philadelphia, Johnston and Justice. 1792
Opium
Austin No. 1720; 32 p. 20 cm.; Evans 24775; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NjR, NNNAM, NNS, PPAmp, PPC, PPL, PU, ScMS.

Reel: 86

Seaman, Valentine, 1770-1817.

The midwives monitor, and mothers mirror.
New-York, Isaac Collins. 1800
Midwifery; Natural Childbirth; Pregnancy
Austin No. 1721; being three concluding lectures of a course of instruction on midwifery; Containing directions for pregnant women; rules for the management of natural births, and for early discovering when the aid of a physician is necessary; and cautions for nurses, respecting both the mother and child; To which is prefixed, a syllabus of lectures on that subject ...; 123 p. 17 cm.; Evans 38477; DNLM, IEN-M, NNNAM, NNU-M, PPC.

Reel: 86

Seaman, Valentine, 1770-1817.

A partial view of the operations of the combined powers, as drawn up in the Appendix to the last number of the Medical and Philosophical Journal and Review.

[New York?]. [1810]

Mineral Waters

Austin No. 1722; By the author of the Dissertation on the mineral waters of Saratoga, &c. the marked object of their terrible attack; 8 p. 20.5 cm.; Dated at end : 4th mo. 15, 1810; *NNNAM, PPL.

Reel: 86

Seaman, Valentine, 1770-1817.

Pharmacopœia [sic] chirurgica in usum Nosocomii Novi Eboracensis.

New-York, Samuel Wood. 1811

Pharmacology; Surgery; Therapeutics

Austin No. 1723; Being an account of the applications and formulæ of the remedies employed in the clinical practice of the surgical department of the New-York Hospital; 47 p., illus. 16 cm.; Interleaved with blank pages; NNNAM.

Reel: 86

Seaman, Valentine, 1770-1817.

A short account of the death and of the character of the late Edward Miller, M.D.

New-York, Collins and Co. 1813

Austin No. 1724; Being an extract from a lecture introductory to a course of clinical surgery, delivered in the hospital soon after his decease; 21., [incl. port.], 21 p. 8vo.; NNNAM.

Reel: 86

Sears, Reuben.

A poem, on the mineral waters of Ballston and Saratoga, with notes illustrating the history of the springs and adjacent country.

Ballston Spa [N.Y.] Published by the author, J.

Comstock, printer. 1819

Mineral Waters

Austin No. 1725; 108 p. 16 cm.; DNLM, MWA, NHi, PPL, PU.

Reel: 86

Seip, Frederic.

An inaugural dissertation on cataract.

Philadelphia, Way & Groff. 1800

Cataract

Austin No. 1726; 27 p. 20 cm.; Evans 38481; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM,

MWA, NNNAM, PPC, PPL, PU, ScMS.

Reel: 86

Selby, William F.

An inaugural dissertation, on the analogy between plants and animals.

Philadelphia, Printed for the author. 1806

Animals; Botany

Austin No. 1727; 24 p. 20 cm.; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, MdBJ-

W, MdU-D, NNNAM, PPAmp, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 86

Select pamphlets respecting the yellow fever.

Philadelphia, Mathew Carey. [1799]

Yellow Fever

Austin No. 1728; 5 pamphlets in 1 v. 22 cm.; Evans 36287; Each pamphlet has special title page and separate paging; A collective reissue of the separately published pamphlets; Presumably compiled by Mathew Carey; Contents.--[1] Carey, Mathew; A short account of the malignant fever; 4th ed. 1794-- [2] Devèze, Jean; An enquiry into, and observations upon the causes and effects of the epidemic disease; 1794.--[3] Currie, William; A treatise of the synochus icteroides, or yellow fever; 1794;--[4] Folwell, Richard; A short history of the yellow fever; 2d ed. 1798.--[5] Condie, Thomas; History of the pestilence commonly called yellow fever; [1799]; DNLM (microfilm copy), NNNAM, RPJCB.

Reel: 86

Semmes, Thomas, 1778-1833.

An essay on the effects of lead, comprising a few experiments on the saccharum saturni, and its application in the cure of diseases.

Philadelphia, Carr and Smith. 1801

Lead

Austin No. 1729; 60 p. 21 cm.; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; Includes a letter from Dr. B. S. Barton on the use of lead acetate in the treatment of disease (p. 57-60); CtY-M, DNLM, NNNAM, NNU-M, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 86

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820

Author Index

Semmes, Thomas, 1778-1833.

An essay on the effects of lead: comprising a few experiments on the saccharum saturni, and its application in the cure of diseases. Philadelphia, Carr & Smith. 1801
Austin No. 1730; 53 p. 21 cm.; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; Of a different printing throughout from the edition of the same year with 60 pages; Includes a letter from Dr. B. S. Barton on the use of lead acetate in the treatment of disease (p. 48-53); DNLM, MWA, NNNAM, PPAmp, PPL.

Reel: 86

Sénac, Jean Baptiste, 1693-1770.

A treatise on the hidden nature, and the treatment of intermitting and remitting fevers. Philadelphia, Kimber, Conrad, & Co. 1805
Yellow Fever
Austin No. 1731; illustrated by various experiments and observations; in two books; Translated from the Latin, with notes, by Charles Caldwell, M.D. And a recommendatory preface, by Benjamin Rush...; [16], 299 p. 22 cm.; CLM, CtY-M, DNLM, ELRCS, ICJ, IEN-M, LNT-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdbJ-W, MdU-D, NNC, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC, PPJ, PPL, PU.

Reel: 86

A Series of letters and other documents relating to the late epidemic of yellow fever.
See Baltimore. A series of letters and other documents relating to the late epidemic of yellow fever... Baltimore, 1820.

Sermons to the rich and studious, on temperance and exercise.
See [Rush, Benjamin] 1745-1813. Sermons to the rich and studious, on temperance and exercise... London, Printed; Litchfield, Re-printed by T. Collier, [1791].

Sewall, Joseph, 1688-1769.

The character and blessedness of the upright. Boston, T. Crump. 1717
Austin No. 1732; A sermon occasion'd by the death of the Honourable Wait Winthrop, Esq., who expired Nov. 7, 1717, aetatis 76 ...; [2], 48 p. 15 cm.; Evans 1927; DNLM, MWA, RPJCB.

Reel: 86

Seward, Anna, 1742-1809.

Memoirs of the life of Dr. Darwin, chiefly during his residence in Lichfield, with anecdotes of his friends, and criticisms on his writings. Philadelphia, At the Classic Press, for the proprietors Wm. Poyntell & Co. 1804
Austin No. 1733; xii, 313 p. 23 cm.; First published in London in 1804; DLC, DNLM.

Reel: 87

Seybert, Adam, 1773-1825.

An inaugural dissertation: being an attempt to disprove the doctrine of the putrefaction of the blood of living animals. Philadelphia, T. Dobson. 1793
Austin No. 1734; 78 p. 21 cm.; Evans 26153; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM (copy lacks title page), MWA, NNNAM, PHI, PPAmp, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 87

Shattuck, George Cheyne, 1783-1854.

Three dissertations on Boylston prize questions for the years 1806 and 1807 ... being the dissertations to which the Boylston prize medals were adjudged. Boston, Published by Farrand, Mallory, & Co.; [etc., etc.] Belcher and Armstrong, printers. 1808
Awards & Prizes
Austin No. 1736; To which is prefixed the public account of their adjudication ...; 192 p. 22 cm.; CLM, CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ELRCS, IEN-M, IU-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, NHi, NNC, NNNAM, NNU-M, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 87

[Shattuck, George Cheyne] 1783-1854.

An inquiry into some late "Remarks on the Brunonian system."
Boston, Published by D. Mallory & Co.; [etc., etc.] Armstrong, printer. 1810
Austin No. 1735; 48 p. 24 cm.; Attributed to G. C. Shattuck in the Catalogue of the Boston Athenaeum Library, 1807-1871, and in J. J. Putnam's A memoir of Dr. James Jackson, Boston, 1905, p. 262, note; James Jackson's dissertation, Remarks on the Brunonian system, was published in Boston in 1809; CtY-M, DNLM, MBM, PPAmp.

Reel: 87

Shaw, William.

A practical narrative of the autumnal epidemic fever which prevailed in Philadelphia in the year 1803. Philadelphia, Printed for the author by A. & G. Way. 1804
Austin No. 1737; 40 p. 20 cm.; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; CtY-M, DNLM, ELRCS, MBM (copy lacks title page), MWA, MdbJ-W, NHi, NNNAM, PHI, PPAmp, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 87

Shaw, William G.

A discourse, read before the Rhode-Island Medical Society, on their fifth anniversary, September, A.D. 1816. Providence, Miller & Hutchens. 1816
Societies, Medical
Austin No. 1738; 8 p. 21.5 cm.; NNNAM.

Reel: 87

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820
Author Index

Shcut, John Linnaeus Edward Whitridge, 1770-1837.

An essay on contagions & infections; and their laws of generation & communication, by which they are respectively governed, and thence properly to be distinguished.

Charleston [S.C.] W. P. Young. 1818

Communicable Diseases

Austin No. 1739; Designed, as the continuation of the remarks, in an "Essay, on the prevailing [or yellow] fever of 1817."; Together with a syllabus, and classification, with practical remarks on the origin of contagions and infections; To which, are added, hints and directions, to the best means for preventing the extension of contagious & infectious diseases ...;

[10]. 60 p. 20 cm.; DNLM, MBM, NNC, NNNAM.

Reel: 87

Shcut, John Linnaeus Edward Whitridge, 1770-1837.

An essay on the prevailing, or yellow-fever, of 1817.

Charleston [S.C.] A. E. Miller. 1817

Yellow Fever

Austin No. 1740; together with preliminary observations, and an enquiry into the causes which produced it; also, a brief view of the effect[s] of certain poisons on the animal economy, compared with those of the specific gaseous poison of the yellow-fever; 34 p. 20 cm.; DNLM (copy imperfect), MBM, NNC, NNNAM.

Reel: 87

Shcut, John Linnaeus Edward Whitridge, 1770-1837.

Flora Carolinæensis; or, A historical, medical, and economical display of the vegetable kingdom; according to the Linnaean, or sexual system of botany.

Charleston [S.C.] Printed for the author by John Hoff.

1806

Austin No. 1741; Being a collection or compilation of the various plants hitherto discovered and made known by the several authors on botany, &c. In two volumes ... Vol. I [A-Fus]; 4, [3], 6-579 (i.e. 587), [7] p. 5 plates. 23 cm.; Each plate is accompanied by leaf with descriptive letterpress; Originally issued by subscription, in numbers; No more published;

DNLM, ICJ, PPAmp, PU.

Shcut, John Linnaeus Edward Whitridge, 1770-1837.

Medical and philosophical essays.

Charleston [S.C.] Printed for the author by A. E.

Miller. 1819

Botany; Plants, Medicinal

Austin No. 1742; Containing: 1st. Topographical, historical and other sketches of the city of Charleston, from its first settlement to the present period; 2d. An essay on the prevailing fever of 1817; The 2d ed., with improvements; 3d. An essay on contagions and infections, 2d improved ed. and 4th; An essay on the principles and properties of the electric fluid; The whole of which are designed as illustrative of the domestic origin of the yellow fever of Charleston; and, as conducing to the formation of a medical history of the State of South-Carolina ...; viii, 260, [2] p. plate. 23 cm.; "Extracts from a review of the first edition of Dr. Shcut's Essay on the prevailing fever of 1817 ... from the New-York medical repository for April 1818" : p. [87]-88; "Errata": p. [261]; CtY-M, DNLM, MBM, NHi, NNC, NNNAM, PPC.

Reel: 87

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820

Author Index

A Short account of a remedy for the certain cure of consumptions, spitting of blood, asthmas and common coughs, together with a panegyric and some account of its inventor, the celebrated John Anthony Guldenstaedt, physician to the present Empress of all the Russias.

Philadelphia, R. Aitken & Son. 1788

Tuberculosis, Pulmonary

Austin No. 1745; v, [1], 14 p. 17 cm.; Evans 21123 (under Gueldenstaedt, Johann Anton); DLC; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 1749.

Short history of the yellow fever.

See [Folwell, Richard]. Short history of the yellow fever that broke out in the city of Philadelphia in July 1797; with a list of the dead ... Philadelphia, 1797
Other Editions are listed under the main entry.

A Short treatise of the virtues of Dr. Bateman's pectoral drops; the nature of the distemper they cure and the manner of their operation... Reprinted by J. Peter Zenger, in New-York [1731].

See An Abstract of the patent granted by His Majesty King George to Benj. Okell... London, Printed by J. Cluer ... and re-printed by John Peter Zenger in New-York, 1731.

Short, Thomas, 1690?-1772.

Medicina Britannica: or A treatise on such physical plants, as are generally to be found in the fields or gardens in Great-Britain.

London, Printed; Philadelphia, Re-printed and sold by B. Franklin and D. Hall. 1751

Blood; Botany; Yellow Fever

Austin No. 1743; containing a particular account of their nature, virtues, and uses; Together with the observations of the most learned physicians, as well ancient and modern, communicated to the late ingenious Mr. Ray, and the learned Dr. Sim. Pauli ... To which is added, an appendix: containing the true preparation, preservation, uses and doses of most forms of remedies necessary for private families; The 3d ed. With a preface by Mr. John Bartram ... and his notes ... shewing the places where many of the described plants are to be found in these parts of America, their differences in name, appearance and virtue, from those of the same kind in Europe; and an appendix, containing a description of a number of plants peculiar to America, their uses, virtues, &c.; xx, 339, 40, 7 p. 19 cm.; Evans 6783; DNLM, MBM, NNNAM, PHi, PP, PPAmP, PPC, PPF, PPL, PU, RPJCB.

Reel: 87

Short, Thomas, 1690?-1772.

A treatise on such physical plants, as are generally to be found in the fields or gardens in Great Britain. London, Printed; Philadelphia, Re-printed and sold by B. Franklin and D. Hall. 1751

Austin No. 1744; To which is added, an appendix ... The 3d ed. ...; xx, 339, 40, 7 p. 18 cm.; Caption title: Medicina Britannica; DLC; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 1743.

Shultz, Benjamin.

An inaugural botanico-medical dissertation, on the Phytolacca decandra of Linnaeus.

Philadelphia, Thomas Dobson. 1795

Plants, Medicinal

Austin No. 1746; [8], 55 p. fold. front. 21 cm.; Evans 29510; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, MBM, MWA, MnSRM, NHi, NNNAM, NjR, PHi, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU, RPJCB; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 1749.

Simers, William L.

Medical advice, chiefly for the consideration of seamen.

New York. 1805

Dislocations; Medicine; Therapeutics; Venereal Diseases; Wounds, Gunshot

Austin No. 1747; 11., [5]-53 p., 11. 19.3 cm.; NNNAM; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 1749.

Simmons, William Hayne, 1784-1870.

An essay on some of the effects of contusions of the head.

Philadelphia, Archibald Bartram. 1806

Head Injuries

Austin No. 1748; 27 p. 20 cm.; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; CtY-M, DNLM, MBM, MWA, MdBj-W, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 1749.

Sims, James, 1741-1820.

Observations on the scarlatina anginosa, commonly called the ulcerated sore throat.

Boston, Printed by Munroe & Francis, for Hall and Hiller. 1803

Austin No. 1751; With some remarks by Thomas Bulfinch, M.D. 3d ed.; 16 p. 20 cm.; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NHi, NNC, PPC.

Reel: 88

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820 Author Index

Sims, James, 1741-1820.

Observations on the scarlatina anginosa, commonly called the ulcerated sore throat. Boston, Printed by Munroe & Francis, for Hall and Hiller. 1803
Austin No. 1750; With some remarks by Thomas Bulfinch, M.D. 2d ed.; 16 p. 22 cm.; A page-for-page reprint of the edition published in 1796, with the addition of Bulfinch's endorsement (p. [2]); DLC, DNLM, IEN-M (copy incomplete), MBM.

Reel: 88

Sims, James, 1741-1820.

Observations on the scarlatina anginosa, commonly called the ulcerated sore throat. Boston, Samuel Hall. 1796
Diphtheria
Austin No. 1749; With some remarks by Thomas Bulfinch, M.D.; 16 p. 23 cm.; Evans 31194; Excerpts from Sims' article published in the *Memoirs of the Medical Society of London*, 1787, v. 1, no. 32, selected and discussed by Bulfinch; DLC, DNLM, MBM, MH-M, MWA, NNNAM, RPJCB; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 1749.

Skinner, Richard Cortland, d. ca. 1834.

A treatise on the human teeth, concisely explaining their structure, and cause of decay. New-York, Printed by Johnson & Stryker, for the author. 1801
Dental Caries; Gingival Diseases; Tooth
Austin No. 1752; to which is added, the most beneficial and effectual method of treating all disorders incidental to the teeth and gums; with directions for their judicious extraction, and proper mode of preservation: interspersed with observations; 26 p. 22 cm.; "First American book on the teeth; It was intended for the lay public and was really an advertisement for the author; It is believed that editions were also published in 1794 and 1796, but no copies of these appear to exist."--Garrison and Morton, *An annotated checklist of texts illustrating the hist. of medicine*, 2d ed., 1954, no. 3678; Cf. B. W. Weinberger, *An introd. to the hist. of dentistry in America*, 1948, v. 2, p. 269-282; CtY-M, DNLM, LNT-M, MBM, NNNAM.

Reel: 88

Small pox destroys, vaccination saves, the lives of thousands.
[Philadelphia?]. [1806?]
Smallpox Vaccine
Austin No. 1753; 8 p. 22 cm.; Caption title; "A comparative view of the natural small pox, inoculated small pox, and vaccination" (p. 6) is an abridged version of the table published anonymously in the *Royal Jennerian Society's Address* (London, 1803) under title: *A comparative view of the natural small-pox, inoculated small-pox, and inoculated cow-pox*; In a separate edition "published by order of the Medical Council of the Royal Jennerian Society" and in a reprint of this on p. 104-105 of Charles Maciean's *On the state of vaccination in 1810* (London, 1810) the author is identified as John Addington; The separate edition, Maciean states, "must have been published between 1803 and 1806."; Certificate approving vaccination (p. 7) signed by Philadelphia physicians and dated Apr. 12, 1803, with a supplementary list of signers dated May 26, 1806; Recommendation of vaccination (p. 8) published by order of the Board of Managers of the Philadelphia Dispensary, dated Apr. 25, 1803, and signed: William White, president; DNLM, MBM, MWA, NH-i, NNNAM, PPAmp, PPL.

Reel: 88

Smellie, William, 1697-1763.

An abridgement of the practice of midwifery: and a set of anatomical tables with explanations. Boston, J. Norman. [1786]
Midwifery
Austin No. 1754; A new ed.; [5], 4-56 p. 39 plates. 20 cm.; Evans 19992; Previously published in London under title: *A set of anatomical tables, with explanations, and an abridgment of the practice of midwifery*; CtY-M, DNLM, ICJ, MBM, MWA, MdBJ-W, NNNAM, NNU-M, OCIM, PPC, RPJCB.

Reel: 88

Smellie, William, 1697-1763.

A set of anatomical tables, with explanations, and an abridgment of the practice of midwifery, with a view to illustrate a treatise on that subject, and collection of cases.
Worcester, Massachusetts, Printed by Isaiah Thomas; sold at his bookstore in Worcester; [etc., etc.]. 1793
Midwifery
Austin No. 1755; To which are added, notes and illustrations, adapted to the present improved method of practice, by A. Hamilton ... 1st Worcester ed., with an entire new set of plates, carefully corr. and rev.; 84 p. 40 plates. 21 cm.; Evans 26166; "Additional table, number XI, by the late Dr. Thomas Young, with improvements by Dr. Hamilton": p. 82-84; CLM, CtY-M, CU-M, DNLM, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdBJ-W, MnSRM, NNC, NNNAM, NNU-M, PPC, ScCM.

Reel: 88

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820
Author Index

Smellie, William, 1697-1763.

A set of anatomical tables, with explanations, and an abridgment of the practice of midwifery; with a view to illustrate a treatise on that subject, and collection of cases.

Philadelphia, T. Dobson. 1797

Midwifery

Austin No. 1756; 98 p. 40 plates. 21 cm.; Evans 32221; Plates 1-39, engraved by John Norman, are the same as those in Norman's 1786 Boston edition with title: An abridgement of the practice of midwifery: and a set of anatomical tables; Apparently issued to accompany Alexander Hamilton's Outlines of the theory and practice of midwifery, which has the same imprint; "Additional table," no. 40 (p. 96-98) is by Dr. Thomas Young; DLC, DNLM, LNT-M, OCIM, PPC, PU, ScMS.

Reel: 88

Smith and Bartlett, (druggists). Boston (Mass.).

Catalogue of drugs and medicines, instruments and utensils, dye-stuffs, groceries, and painters' colours, imported, prepared, and sold, by Smith & Bartlett at their Druggists Store and Apothecaries Shop, no. 61, Cornhill, Boston.

Boston, Manning & Loring. 1795

Austin No. 1779; 22 p. 17.5 cm.; Evans 29537; MBM; This item was not available for inclusion in the microfilm collection.

Smith, E.

The compleat house-wife: or, accomplish'd gentlewoman's companion.

Williamsburg, William Parks. 1742

Pharmacology

Austin No. 1757; To which is added, a collection of near two hundred family receipts of medicines ... never before made publick in these parts ... collected from the fifth edition; [10], 228, [12] p. 18 cm.; MWA.

Reel: 88

Smith, Edward Darrell, 1777-1819.

Inaugural dissertation, being an attempt to prove that certain substances are conveyed, unchanged, into the circulation; or, if changed, that they are recomposed and regain their active properties.

Philadelphia, Way & Groff. 1800

Austin No. 1758; 54 p. 22 cm.; Evans 38514; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, NjR, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU, RPJCB, ScMS.

Reel: 88

Smith, Hugh, 1736?-1789.

The female monitor, consisting of a series of letters to married women on nursing and the management of children.

Wilmington [Del.] Peter Brynberg. 1801-[02]

Breast Feeding; Child Care; Infant, Newborn, Diseases

Austin No. 1759; With occasional notes and a Compendium of the diseases of infants; By Dr. John Vaughan; 224, [229]-289, [1] p. 17 cm.; "Letters to a lady" (p. [229-290]) signed on p. 289: John Vaughan; September 10th, 1802; These five letters came "to the hands of the publisher since the preceding part of the Monitor was printed off, and a few copies circulated."; The fifteen letters by Smith were published earlier under title: Letters to married women; CtY-M, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, OCIM, PHi, PPC, PPL.

Reel: 88

Smith, Hugh, 1736?-1789.

Letters to married women, on nursing and the management of children.

Philadelphia, Mathew Carey. 1792

Breast Feeding; Child Care

Austin No. 1760; The 1st American ed., printed from the 6th London one ...; 167 p. 18 cm.; Evans 24796; DLC, DNLM, ICJ, MBM, MH-M, MWA, PPL.

Reel: 88

Smith, Hugh, 1736?-1789.

Letters to married women, on nursing and the management of children.

Philadelphia, Printed for Mathew Carey, by Lang and Ustick. 1796

Austin No. 1761; 2d American ed.; 153 p. 17 cm.; Evans 31204; DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, NNU-M, RPJCB; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 1760.

Smith, James, 1738-1812.

A concise economical plan of the family medical institution for administring [sic] advice and medicines; to families and individuals, possessing small fortunes and moderate incomes.

New-York, T. Kirk. [ca. 1798]

Insurance, Health

Austin No. 1762; upon liberal, safe, honorable and easy terms, at their own habitations ... intended to operate as a security from dangerous delays, unscientific bewildered practice, and injudicious prescription; 16 p. 18 cm.; The proposed institution was to be under the direction of the author, assisted by Dr. James Clarke; Sketch of the author's professional experience: p. 6-9; "Conditions": p. 11-15; DNLM.

Reel: 88

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820 Author Index

Smith, James, 1738-1812.

Yellow fever.
[New-York]. [1798]
Yellow Fever
Austin No. 1763; As the yellow fever has again made its appearance in this city, the opinion of a physician ... [signed] James Smith, M.D.; No. 10, Lombard-Street, New-York; Sept. 10, 1798; Broadside. 14 5/8 x 8 3/4 in; NHi.

Reel: 88

Smith, James, 1771-1841.

The additional number to the Letters of Humanitas, together with John Hillen's William Jenkin's & Doctor M'Kenzie's letters--and other documents, relative to Polly Elliott's case. Baltimore. 1801
Austin No. 1764; to which is added, Mr. Jesse Hollingsworth's letter--and a reply to the same--physician; 48, 24 p. 22 cm.; "The editors of the Federal Gazette having omitted such parts of the following letters as were disagreeable to themselves--the present copy may be esteemed more accurate."--note (p. [2]) signed: J. S.; Smith had published in the Federal gazette and Baltimore daily advertiser, Nov. 12-Dec. 5, 1800, a series of "letters signed 'Humanitas,' containing strictures on the Board of Health, with suggestions for its improvement." Cf. J. R. Quinan, Medical annals of Baltimore, Baltimore, 1884, p. 156; Polly Elliott was an orphan who had been refused admission to the Almshouse and soon after died of yellow fever; "Appendix" (communications concerning the yellow fever epidemic of 1800-1801) : 24 p. at end; DNLM, MdBj-W (copy lacks appendix).

Reel: 88

Smith, James, 1771-1841.

Extract from the proceedings of the Senate of Pennsylvania, relative to the kine-pock. [Baltimore]. [1810]
Vaccinia
Austin No. 1765; Tuesday, January 30, 1810; Mr. Doty presented the memorial of Dr. James Smith, of the city of Baltimore, (enclosing an act of the legislature of Maryland;) which was read as follows, viz.: To the Honourable the Senate and House of Representatives of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania: The memorial of James Smith, physician of the city of Baltimore, humbly represents: ...; 12 p. 16.3 cm.; PPL.

Reel: 88

Smith, James, 1771-1841.

Prospectus of a permanent national vaccine institution, to be established in the city of Washington, District of Columbia. Baltimore. 1818
Public Health; Vaccination
Austin No. 1766; [2], 32 p. 13 cm.; Address, proposals, appendix, etc. signed: James Smith, U.S. agent of vaccination; General Vaccine Institution, Baltimore; DLC, DNLM, NNNAM.

Reel: 88

Smith, James, 1771-1841.

To the Honble. the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States, the memorial of James Smith, agent of vaccination. Georgetown, Ca., W. A. Rind and Co. 1816
Public Health; Vaccination
Austin No. 1767; 16 p. 23 cm.; The memorial, which includes "Outlines of a plan, proposed for the more effectual encouragement of vaccination in the United States" (p. 9-12) is dated Jan. 15, 1816; The "Appendix" (p. [13]-16) contains the text of a memorial to Congress by "certain citizens of Virginia and Pennsylvania," dated Jan. 15, 1813; a letter from Smith to Mr. Rhea, chairman of the Committee on the Post Office and Post Roads; and "An act to encourage vaccination," passed by the Congress and approved by President Madison Feb. 27, 1813; DLC, DNLM, NNNAM.

Reel: 88

Smith, James, 1771-1841.

Two letters relative to the Vaccine Institution, addressed to the members of the Hon. the General Assembly of Maryland, by James Smith, United States' agent of vaccination. Baltimore. 1818
Public Health; Vaccination
Austin No. 1768; [2], 35 p. 20 cm.; The letters are signed by the author from the General Vaccine Institution, Baltimore, and dated Jan. 1st and 3d, 1818; DNLM (copy imperfect).

Reel: 88

Smith, John Augustine, 1782-1865.

An oration, delivered before the Western Medical Society, on the philosophy of the human mind and the agency of the human mind on the organized body, on the 2d Thursday of June, 1814. Printed by Wm. Sample, at the office of "The Reporter". 1815
Psychology
Austin No. 1771; 56 p. 22 cm.; Published by order of the Society. Washington (Pa.) ;Comparison with John Augustine Smith's A discourse on the manner in which peculiarities in the anatomical structure affect the moral character (printed with his A syllabus ... on government ... Philadelphia, 1817) reveals striking similarities in thought and style, indicating his probable, but not established, authorship of this oration; DNLM (microfilm copy), OCIM.

Reel: 88

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820

Author Index

Smith, John Augustine, 1782-1865.

A syllabus of the lectures delivered to the senior students in the College of William and Mary, on government.
Philadelphia, Published by Thomas Dobson and Son, W. Fry, printer. 1817
Abdominal cramps, see Colic Abnormalities; Morals Austin No. 1772; To which is added, A discourse ... on the manner in which peculiarities in the anatomical structure affect the moral character; Printed for the university; 118 p. 20 cm.; The discourse (p. [79]-118) was "originally pronounced in the College of Physicians and Surgeons in ... New York, November, 1813."; DNLM, MWA, PHi, PU.

Reel: 88

Smith, John Augustine, 1782-1865, ed.

See Bell, John, 1763-1820. The principles of surgery... abridged by J. Augustine Smith... With notes and additions. New-York, 1810. Other Editions are listed under the main entry.

Smith, John, fl. 1673-1680.

The curiosities of common water: or the advantages thereof in preventing and curing many distempers.
Philadelphia. 1723
Diet; Therapeutics
Austin No. 1769; Gather'd from the writings of several eminent physicians, and also from more than forty years experience ... To which are added, some rules for preserving health by diet; The third edition corrected; London: printed, and re-printed by Samuel Keimer ...; 47 p. 19.6 cm.; Evans 2477; DLC (copy lacks last leaf), *NNNAM.

Reel: 88

Smith, John, fl. 1673-1680.

The curiosities of common water; or the advantages thereof in preventing and curing many distempers.
London printed. Re-printed at Boston for Joseph Edwards. 1725
Austin No. 1770; Fifth edition; 52 p. 16.5 cm.; *MWA, RPJCB; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 1769.

Smith, Moore & Co.

At the Medical Pillar... Smith, Moore & Co. have for sale, a general collection of the Materia Medica, botanical, chymical and Galenical.
New York, Printed by Samuel Loudon. [1784]
Pharmacology
Austin No. 1780; Broadside; NjR.

Reel: 89

Smith, Peter, 1753-1816.

The Indian doctor's dispensatory, being Father Smith's advice respecting diseases and their cure; consisting of prescriptions for many complaints: and a description of medicines, simple and compound, showing their virtues and how to apply them.
Cincinnati, Printed by Browne and Looker, for the author. 1813
Dispensatories; Sheep Diseases
Austin No. 1773; Designed for the benefit of his children, his friends and the public, but more especially the citizens of the western parts of the United States of America; 108, [4] p; DNLM (microfilm copy), OCLloyd.

Reel: 88

Smith, Robert H.

A dissertation on light and vision, defended before the Medical Society of Philadelphia, in the year 1809.
Cincinnati, John W. Browne & Co. 1812
Light; Vision
Austin No. 1774; 24 p. 18 cm.; Includes brief description of the physiology of the eye (p. 17-23); DNLM.

Reel: 88

Smith, Robert H.

Geological and physiological disquisition.
Cincinnati, John W. Browne & Co. 1812
Physiology
Austin No. 1775; 24 p. 18 cm.; NNNAM.

Reel: 89

Smith, Samuel Stanhope, 1750-1819.

An essay on the causes of the variety of complexion and figure in the human species.
New-Brunswick [N.J.] Published by J. Simpson and Co.; [etc., etc.] L. Deare, printer. 1810
Anthropology
Austin No. 1777; To which are added, animadversions on certain remarks made on the first edition of this essay, by Mr. Charles White, in a series of discourses delivered before the Literary and Philosophical Society of Manchester in England; Also, Strictures on Lord Kaimes' [sic] discourse on the original diversity of mankind; And an appendix ...
The 2d ed., enl. and improved; 411 p. 22 cm.; DLC, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, MWA, NHi, NNC, NNNAM, NjR, OCIM, PHi, PPAmp, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 89

Smith, Samuel Stanhope, 1750-1819.

An essay on the causes of the variety of complexion and figure in the human species.
Philadelphia, Robert Aitken. 1787
Anthropology
Austin No. 1776; To which are added Strictures on Lord Kaimes's [sic] discourse, on the original diversity of mankind ...; [4], 111, 31 p. 21 cm.; Evans 20712; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, MWA, NHi, NNNAM, PHi, PPAmp, PPC, PPL, PU, RPJCB.

Reel: 89

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820 Author Index

Smith, Thomas, of St. Croix.

An essay on wounds of the intestines.
Philadelphia. Printed for the author by Thomas T. Stiles. 1805
Intestines
Austin No. 1778; 30 p. 22 cm.; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; DNLM, IEN-M, MWA, PHi, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 89

Smyth, James Carmichael, 1741-1821.

The effect of the nitrous vapour, in preventing and destroying contagion; ascertained, from a variety of trials, made chiefly by surgeons of His Majesty's Navy, in prisons, hospitals, and on board of ships.
Philadelphia, James Webster. 1815
Austin No. 1782; with an introduction respecting the nature of the contagion, which gives rise to the jail or hospital fever, and the various methods formerly employed to prevent or destroy this; A new ed. ...; 174 p. fold. Table. 23 cm.; Apparently a reissue of the Philadelphia edition of 1799, with a new title page; CU-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 1781.

Smyth, James Carmichael, 1741-1821.

The effect of the nitrous vapour, in preventing and destroying contagion; ascertained, from a variety of trials, made chiefly by surgeons of His Majesty's Navy, in prisons, hospitals, and on board of ships.
Philadelphia, Printed by Budd and Bartram, for Thomas Dobson. 1799
Communicable Diseases
Austin No. 1781; with an introduction respecting the nature of the contagion, which gives rise to the jail or hospital fever; and the various methods formerly employed to prevent or destroy this; 174 p. fold. table; 24 cm.; Evans 36328; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MWA, MnSRM, NHi, NNC, NNNAM, OCIM, PPAmP, PPC, PU.

Reel: 89

Snyder, Charles L.

An inaugural essay [on catamenia].
Baltimore, Benjamin Edes. 1812
Menstruation
Austin No. 1783; [7], 10-26 p. 21 cm.; Thesis--College of Medicine of Maryland; Half title: An inaugural essay on catamenia; DNLM.

Reel: 89

Société médicale de la Nouvelle-Orléans.

Précis analytique des travaux de la Société médicale de la Nouvelle-Orleans, depuis le mois d'août 1817, jusqu'au premier janvier 1818.
Nouvelle-Orleans, J. C. de St. Romes. 1818
Societies, Medical
Austin No. 1784; lu a la séance du 4 decette année, par J. G. Taillefer, secrétaire de la meme société; 22 p. 21 cm.; DNLM, LNT-M, NHi, NNNAM.

Reel: 89

Société médicale de la Nouvelle-Orléans.

Rapport publié au nom de la Société médicale de la Nouvelle-Orleans sur la fièvre jaune, qui y a régné épidémiquement, durant l'été et l'automne de 1819.
Nouvelle-Orléans, James M'Karaher. [1820]
Societies, Medical
Austin No. 1785; Lu et approuvé dans sa séance du 21 mal 1820, en présence de Mr. Roufignac, maire; 60, [3] p. fold. Table. 23 cm.; "Noms des officiers et membres résidens de la Société médicale de la Nouvelle-Orléans, en 1820": p. 60; "Errata": p.[63]; DNLM, LNT-M, MBM, NNNAM.

Reel: 89

Society for Promoting Vaccination. Philadelphia.

See Philadelphia Vaccine Society.

Society for Vaccinating the Poor. Philadelphia.

See Philadelphia Vaccine Society.

Society of the Lying-in Hospital. New York.

An Act to incorporate the Society of the Lying-in Hospital of the City of New-York.
Brooklyn, T. Kirk. [1799]
Obstetrics

Austin No. 1786; Together with the bye-laws, rules and regulations for the government of said hospital; 23 p. 16 cm.; Evans 35953; MWA, *NH_i, NNNAM (photocopy).

Reel: 89

Society of the Lying-in Hospital. New York.

Constitution of the New-York Lying-in Hospital.
[New-York] John Furman. 1799
Obstetrics
Austin No. 1787; 13 p. 19.8 cm.; Evans 35954; DLC, MH-M, MWA, *NH_i, NNNAM, PPL.

Reel: 89

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820 Author Index

Society of the New York Hospital.

An account of the New-York Hospital.
New-York, Mahlon Day. 1820
Austin No. 1790; 62 p. fold. front., fold. Plan. 22 cm.; A revised edition of the account published in 1811, but without the catalog of the library issued with the earlier edition; A revised edition of the library catalog had been issued separately in 1818; The "By-laws and regulations ... passed 12 mo. (December) 7th, 1819" (p. 15-37) were also issued separately in 1820; Includes "Acts of the [state] legislature" (p. 49-51) dated 1806, 1810 (two) and 1816; DLC, DNLM, MWA, NHi, NNNAM, NNS, PPC; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 1789.

Society of the New York Hospital.

An account of the New-York Hospital.
New-York, Collins & Co. 1811
Austin No. 1788; 65, 67, [1] p. 8vo.; NHi; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 1789.

Society of the New York Hospital.

An account of the New-York Hospital.
New-York, Collins & Co. 1811
Hospitals
Austin No. 1789; 65, 74 p. fold. front., fold. plan; 20 cm.; A considerably enlarged edition of the work published in 1804 under title : A brief account of the New-York Hospital; It was attributed by Sabin to John Murray, Jr., or to Thomas Eddy; Includes the Charter (1771) two acts of the state legislature (1806, 1810) and the "By-laws and regulations" for the hospital and the library; Lists of governors, officers, physicians, and members: p.59-65; "Catalogue of books belonging to the New-York Hospital Library": 74 p. at end; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, NHi, NNNAM, NjR, PPC.

Reel: 89

Society of the New York Hospital.

A brief account of the New-York Hospital.
New-York, Isaac Collins and Son. 1804
Austin No. 1791; [4], 72, 67 p. 20 cm.; Catalogue of the books belonging to the New-York Hospital library: 67 p. at end; MWA; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 1789.

Society of the New York Hospital.

A brief account of the New-York Hospital.
New-York, Isaac Collins and Son. 1804
Hospitals
Austin No. 1792; [4], 72 (i.e. 76) p. 23 cm.; Two leaves inserted after p. 60, paged a60-63a; By John Murray, Jr., or Thomas Eddy, according to Sabin 54481; Later editions published under title: An account of the New-York Hospital; Includes the Charter (1771) and the "Rules and orders" for the hospital and the library; "Catalogue of the books [in the hospital library]"; p. 46-61, with "Appendix to the library of the New-York Hospital" (p. a60-63a) inserted; Lists of governors, officers, physicians, and members: p. 66-72; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, NHi, NNNAM, PPL.

Reel: 89

Society of the New York Hospital.

Bye-laws and regulations, ordained and established by the governors of the New-York Hospital, for the better government of the officers, members, patients & servants of the hospita.
New-York, Collins and Perkins. 1809
Hospitals
Austin No. 1793; Passed the 17th of first month, (Jan.) 1809; 27 p. 20 cm.; NNNAM.

Reel: 89

Society of the New York Hospital.

By-laws and regulations ordained and established by the governors of the New-York Hospital, for the better government of the officers, members, patients, and servants of the hospital.
New-York, Mahlon Day. 1820
Hospitals
Austin No. 1794; Passed 12th mo. (December) 7th, 1819; 25 p. 22 cm.; "Ordained by the governors of the Society of the New-York Hospital."; Also issued in 1820 as p. 15-37 of the society's An account of the New-York Hospital; The title page is added, the caption title altered, and the paging and signatures changed; CtY-M, DNLM, MWA, NNNAM.

Reel: 89

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820 Author Index

Society of the New York Hospital.

Charter for establishing an hospital in the city of New-York.
New-York, H. Gaine. 1771
Hospitals
Austin No. 1795; Granted by the Right Hon. John, Earl of Dunmore, the 13th July [i.e. June] 1771; 12 p. 20.3 cm.; Evans 12161; In response to a petition from Peter Middleton, John Jones and Samuel Bard; NNNAM.

Reel: 89

Society of the New York Hospital.

Charter for establishing an hospital in the city of New-York.
New-York, Hugh Gaine. 1794-97
Hospitals
Austin No. 1796; Granted by the Right Hon. John, Earl of Dunmore, the 13th of July [i.e. June] 1771; 34, [1] p. 27 cm.; Evans 27406 (1794;34, [2] p.); The charter is granted in the name of King George III; It establishes a corporation under the name of the Society of the Hospital in the City of New-York; "Rules and regulations for the government of the New-York Hospital, established by order of the governors, in the sixth month, 1794": p. [15]-24; "Rules, for the preservation, &c. of the New-York Hospital Library" (adopted Aug. 1, 1797): p. [25]-28; "List of the members of the Society of the New-York Hospital, 1797" : p. [29]-34; List of officers, members, and physicians and surgeons to the hospital, elected June 16, 1797: p. [35]; The Charter and the Rules and regulations for the hospital (p. [1]-24) are apparently a reissue of the edition of 1794; DNLM, NHi (copy incomplete), PPL.

Reel: 89

Society of the New York Hospital.

The memorial of the governors of the New-York Hospital to the representatives of the people of the State of New-York, in senate and assembly convened.
[Albany]. [1816]

Hospitals

Austin No. 1797; 3 p. 32.5 cm.; Caption: In assembly, Feb. 23, 1816; Signed at end: M. Clarkson, President, Thomas Buckley, Secretary; New-York, 6th February, 1816; NNNAM.

Reel: 89

Society of the New York Hospital. Bloomingdale Asylum.

Report of the physician of the New-York Lunatic Asylum, addressed to a committee of its governors, and published at their request.
New-York, Samuel Wood & Sons. 1818
Hospitals, Psychiatric
Austin No. 1798; 20 p. 22 cm.; *DLC, DNLM (copy not located), NNNAM.

Reel: 89

Solingen, Henry M., van.

See Van Solingen, Henry M.

Some account of the Pennsylvania Hospital.
See [Franklin, Benjamin] 1706-1790. Some account of the Pennsylvania Hospital... Philadelphia, 1754.
Other Editions are listed under the main entry.

Some account of what is said of inoculating ... the small pox.
See [Mather, Cotton] 1663-1728. Some account of what is said of inoculating or transplanting the small pox... Boston, 1721.

Somerset County (N.J.). District Medical Society.

Bye laws, rules and regulations.
New-Brunswick, Deare & Myer. 1816
Societies, Medical
Austin No. 1799; Adopted on the 21st day of May, 1816, at their meeting at Somerville; 11 p. 13.5 cm.; NNNAM.

Reel: 89

South Carolina.

To the inhabitants of South Carolina.
[Charleston]. [1792]
Fees, Medical
Austin No. 1800; As there is no established rule for regulating medical charges, we the subscribers, practitioners of physic, with the view of preventing disputes, have thought proper to state to the public our rates of charging...James Clitherall, chairman...Charleston, July 9, 1792; Broadside; 38 x 24.5 cm.; MBM, *PPL.

Reel: 89

South Carolina, Medical Society of.

See Medical Society of South Carolina.

Spalding, Lyman, 1775-1821.

An address delivered, at Fairfield, VII December, MDCCCXIII, at the inauguration of the officers of the College of Physicians and Surgeons, of the Western District of the State of New-York.
New-York, William Treadwell. 1814
Societies, Medical
Austin No. 1801; 24 p. 24 cm.; Cover title: Doctor Spalding's inaugural address; DNLM, IEN-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, NHi, NNC, NNNAM, PPAmp, PPC, PPL.

Reel: 89

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820 Author Index

Spalding, Lyman, 1775-1821.

Bill[s] of mortality, for Portsmouth, Newhampshire, for A.D. 1801[-1811]. [Portsmouth?]. [1802-12]
Mortality
Austin No. 1802; 11 sheets; 23-26 x 18-21 cm.; "Dr. Spalding began in 1800 [i.e. 1801] to collect and tabulate all deaths occurring in Portsmouth; His first Bill of mortality ... showing ... the number of inhabitants, deaths, age, disease, and causes of death, was printed in 1801 [i.e. 1802] and continued for eleven years during which period they were sent to prominent personages in the United States and in Europe."--J. A. Spalding, Dr. Lyman Spalding, Boston, 1916, p. 100; John Thurston continued this series with his Bill[s] of mortality ... for A.D. 1818 [-1820]; DNLM, MBM, NNNAM, PPL.

Reel: 89

Spalding, Lyman, 1775-1821.

A history of the introduction and use of *Scutellaria lateriflora* (scullcap) as a remedy for preventing and curing hydrophobia, occasioned by the bite of rabid animals; with cases.
New York, Printed by William Treadwell, and for sale by Collins & Co. [etc.]. 1819
Plants, Medicinal; Rabies
Austin No. 1803; Accompanied with a plate of the plant ... Read before the New-York Historical Society, September 14, 1819; 30, [1] p. col. plate; 22 cm.; "Addendum": p. [31]; DNLM, LNT-M, MBM, NHi, NNNAM, PPAmP.

Reel: 89

Spalding, Lyman, 1775-1821.

An inaugural dissertation on the production of animal heat.
Walpole, Newhampshire, David Carlisle. June, 1797
Body Temperature
Austin No. 1804; 30 p. 22 cm.; Evans 32864; Thesis (M.B.)--Harvard; CU-M, CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NHi, NNNAM, NNU-M, PPAmP, PPC, RPICB.

Reel: 89

Spalding, Lyman, 1775-1821.

Kine pox.
[Portsmouth]. 1802
Smallpox Vaccine; Vaccinia
Austin No. 1805; Satisfaction to the unsatisfied. ... [Testimonials showing that kine pox is an effective preventive of the small pox]; Broadside. 15 x 20 cm.; PPL.

Reel: 89

Spalding, Lyman, 1775-1821.

Reflections on fever, and particularly on the inflammatory character of fever.
New York, C. S. Van Winkle. 1817 [i.e. 1818]
Fever; Inflammation
Austin No. 1806; 43 p. 20 cm.; Also published in 1817-18 in the Medical repository, new ser., v. 4, no. 2-4; Although the title page is dated 1817, bibliographical evidence indicates that the separate was published after all three installments of the article were printed; "This is an abridgment of one of the chapters of the Institutes and practice of medicine [by Spalding] announced in volume III of the Medical repository, new series."--p. [3] The "Institutes" was never published as a whole; Cf. J. A. Spalding, Dr. Lyman Spalding, Boston, 1916, p. 282; DNLM, MBM, MH-M, MWA, NHi, NNNAM.

Reel: 89

Spalding, Lyman, 1775-1821.

Reflections on yellow fever periods.
New-York, C. Turner Co. 1819
Yellow Fever
Austin No. 1807; or, A particular investigation of the long contested question, whether the yellow fever can originate amongst us; or, is always imported from abroad; Read before the New-York County Medical Society, 13th Sept., 1819; 23 p. 22 cm.; DNLM, MBM, MWA, NHi, NNNAM, PHi, PPAmP.

Reel: 89

Spangenberg, August Gottlieb.

Something of bodily care for children.
Philadelphia. 1803
Child Care
Austin No. 1808; Translated by David Zeisberger [into Indian]; 96 p.? Paging is not consecutive and copy may not be complete; Phi.

Reel: 89

Sparhawk, Ebenezer, 1738-1805.

A discourse, delivered January 18, MDCCXCIV, at the interment of Benjamin Shattuck, esq. an eminent physician in Templeton; who expired, January 14, MDCCXCIV, in the fifty-second year of his age.
Worcester, Massachusetts, Leonard Worcester. 1795
Austin No. 1809; 22 p. 17.7 cm.; Evans 29553; CtY-M, DLC, MWA, NHi, *NNNAM, RPICB.

Reel: 89

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820
Author Index

Spaulding, Mary.

A remarkable narrative of Mary Spaulding, daughter of Benjamin Spaulding, of Chelmsford. Boston, Printed and sold by Manning & Loring. 1795 Austin No. 1810; She has been visited with frequent sicknesses, and obtained remarkable recoveries; and the whole account is taken from records kept by herself, and is now submitted to the public ...; 23 p. 8vo.; Evans 29554; Preface signed: Hezekiah Packard, Timo; Harrington; MWA; The first edition of this item was not available for inclusion in the microfilm collection, but a later edition of the work was available; See Austin No. 1811.

Spaulding, Mary.

A remarkable narrative of Mary Spaulding, daughter of Benjamin Spaulding, of Chelmsford. Boston, Printed and sold by the booksellers. 1795 Psychosomatic Medicine Austin No. 1811; She has been visited with frequent sicknesses, and obtained remarkable recoveries; and the whole account is taken from records kept by herself, and is now submitted to the public ...; 24 p. 14 cm.; Evans 29555; Preface signed: Hezekiah Packard, Timo; Harrington; DLC, *MWA, NHi, RPJCB.

Reel: 89

Spencer, Oliver Hatfield.

Experiments and observations on digestion: an inaugural essay. Philadelphia, Printed at the office of the Gazette of the United States. 1803
Digestion
Austin No. 1812; 32 p. 20 cm.; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; CtY-M, DNLM, IEN-M, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, NNU-M, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 89

Spooner, Cyrus.

A convenient manual for the practicing physician and surgeon. Zanesville, Ohio, Printed at the Express Office. 1817 Austin No. 1813; being a new arrangement of the materia medica, in which all the articles are collected, and shewn under the diseases in which they respectively belong; 133, [1] p. 13.5 cm.; OClWHi; This item was not available for inclusion in the microfilm collection.

State Medical Society of New York.

See Medical Society of the State of New York.

Staughton, William, 1770-1829.

An eulogium in memory of the late Dr. Benjamin Rush, professor of the institutes and practice of medicine and of clinical practice in the University of Pennsylvania.

Philadelphia, Published by request of the graduates. 1813

Austin No. 1814; Delivered and published at the request of the graduates and students of medicine in said university, in the Second Presbyterian Church of Philadelphia, on Thursday, the 8th of July, 1813 ...; 32 p. 22 cm.; DLC, DNLM, ELRCS, MWA, NHi, NNNAM, PHi, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 89

Stearns, John, 1770-1848.

An address delivered before the Medical Society of the State of New-York, and the members of the legislature, at the capitol in the city of Albany, the 2d. of February, 1820, on the influence of the mind upon the body in the production and cure of diseases.

Albany, E. and E. Hosford. 1820

Austin No. 1815; 19 p. 22 cm.; Caption title: Address. By the president; DNLM, MWA, NNNAM, NNS.

Reel: 89

Stearns, Samuel, 1741-1809.

An account of the terrible effects of the pestilential infection in the city of Philadelphia.

New-York. July 13, 1794

Yellow Fever

Austin No. 1817; With an elegy on the deaths of the people Also a song of praise and thanksgiving; composed for those who have recovered, after having been smitten with that dreadful contagion; 12 p. 12mo.; Evans 27739; *NH, PP.

Reel: 90

Stearns, Samuel, 1741-1809.

An account of the terrible effects of the pestilential infection in the city of Philadelphia. Providence, Printed for William Child, in Johnston.

[1793]

Yellow Fever

Austin No. 1816; [4], 8 p. 18 cm.; Evans 26206; CtY-M, MBM, *MWA, PHi, PPC, RPJCB.

Reel: 89

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820 Author Index

Stearns, Samuel, 1741-1809.

The American herbal, or materia medica.
Walpole [N.H.] Printed by David Carlisle, for
Thomas & Thomas, and the author. 1801
Pharmacology
Austin No. 1818; Wherein the virtues of the mineral,
vegetable, and animal productions of North and
South America are laid open, so far as they are
known; and their uses in the practice of physic and
surgery exhibited; Comprehending an account of a
large number of new medical discoveries and
improvements, which are compiled from the best
authorities ...; 360 p. 18 cm.; "Errata": p. 36; CtY-M,
DLC, DNLM, IEN-M, IU-M, MBM, MWA, MdBj-
W, NHi, NNNAM, NNU-M, OCIM, PPC, PPL.

Reel: 90

[Stearns, Samuel] 1741-1809.

[Circular letter petitioning members of the
General Assembly of Rhode Island for a lottery to
finance the publication of medical works by Dr.
Stearns].
[Providence, Carter and Wilkinson]. [1798]
Education, Medical; Financial Management
Austin No. 1819; Broadside. 43 x 32 cm.; Begins:
Sir, your being a member of the Hon. the Gen.;
Assembly of this state ... must be our apology for
troubling you with this letter; Evans 34602: Alden
1572, under "Rhode Island; Committee of
Physicians"; entry 52 in "Stearns's published
writings," in J. C. L. Clark's "The famous Doctor
Stearns," Proceedings of the American Antiquarian
Society, new ser., v. 45 (1936) p. 317-424; In
manuscript: State of Rhode Island; Jan. 25, 1798;
This copy, mutilated at end, is signed in manuscript:
Samuel Hudson [and] Daniel Knight, of Cranston,
Seth Smith, Cyril Car[penter] On the verso it is
addressed in manuscript: [M]r. Holden,
representative for Warwick; DNLM.

Reel: 90

[Stearns, Samuel] 1741-1809.

A copy of the petition of Doctors [Dana] Hyde
and [Russel] Fitch, to the Hon. the General Assembly
of the State of Vermont.
1800
Education, Medical; Financial Management
Austin No. 1820; Praying for a medical lottery ...; 16
p; Evans 37255 (under title); "Probably written by
Stearns."--Clark, J. C. L. "The famous Doctor
Stearns," Proc. of the Am.; Antiq. Soc., n. s., v. 45
(1936) p. 317-424 (entry 54 in bibl.) VtHi.

Reel: 90

Steel, John Honeywood, 1780-1838.

An analysis of the mineral waters of Saratoga and
Ballston, containing some general remarks on their
use in various diseases.
Albany, E. & E. Hosford. 1817
Mineral Waters
Austin No. 1821; Together with observations on the
geology and mineralogy of the surrounding country,
&c.; &c.; ...; 94 p. table. 18 cm.; DNLM, MBM,
MWA, MWiW, NHi, NNNAM, PPL.

Reel: 90

Steel, John Honeywood, 1780-1838.

An analysis of the mineral waters of Saratoga and
Ballston, with practical remarks on their use in
various diseases.
Albany, Published by D. Steele; Packard & Van
Benthuyzen, printers. 1819
Mineral Waters
Austin No. 1822; Containing observations on the
geology and mineralogy of the surrounding country,
with a geological map. 2d ed., enlarged and improved
...; 118, [1] p. fold map, fold. Table. 16 cm.; Folded
table has caption: "A tabular view of the comparative
properties of ... celebrated mineral waters both in
Europe and America"; DLC, DNLM (copy
imperfect), MBM, MWA, NHi, NNC, NNNAM,
PPC, PPF, PPL, RHi.

Reel: 90

Steell, Thomas Edward, 1788 or 9-1818.

An inaugural dissertation on the use of the
Digitalis purpurea in the cure of certain diseases.
New-York, T. & J. Swords. 1811
Digitalis
Austin No. 1823; 38 p. 22 cm.; Thesis--College of
Physicians and Surgeons, New York; DLC, DNLM,
MWA, NjR, NHi, NNC, NNNAM, PPC.

Reel: 90

Stevens, Alexander Hodgdon, 1789-1869.

Cases of fungus hematodes of the eye; with an
attempt to characterize two species of that disease
and of cancer of the eye.
[New York]. [1818]
Eye Diseases; Eye Neoplasms
Austin No. 1824; 12 p., 2 plates; 8vo.; No title page;
Also published in Medical and surgical register,
N.Y., 1818, 1:117-128; DNLM, NNNAM.

Reel: 90

Stevens, Alexander Hodgdon, 1789-1869.

A dissertation on the proximate cause of
inflammation, with an attempt to establish a rational
plan of cure.
Philadelphia, Printed for the author by J. Maxwell.
1811
Inflammation
Austin No. 1825; 37 p. 22 cm.; Thesis--University of
Pennsylvania; CtY-M, DNLM, MBM, MWA,
NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 90

Stevenson, Cosmo Gordon, 1785-1825.

Observations on the disease of gonorrhoea.
Philadelphia, Printed for the author, by A. and G.
Way. 1803
Gonorrhea
Austin No. 1826; 52 p. 20 cm.; Thesis--University of
Pennsylvania; CtY-M, DNLM, IEN-M, MWA,
NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 90

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820 Author Index

Stevenson, John, 1778-1846?.

On the morbid sensibility of the eye, commonly called weakness of sight.
Hartford, Horatio G. Hale. 1815
Vision Disorders
Austin No. 1827; 99 p. 19 cm.; CtY-M, DNLM, ICJ, LNT-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 90

Steward, William.

The healing art, or art of healing disclosed, by a professed botanist.
Ballston Spa [N.Y.] James Comstock. 1812
Botany; Plants, Medicinal
Austin No. 1828; Being alphabetically arranged, it may be termed a botanical dictionary ...; 55 p. 17 cm.; CSMH, DNLM (copy imperfect), MWA.

Reel: 90

Stock, John Edmonds, 1774-1835.

An inaugural essay on the effects of cold upon the human body.
Philadelphia, Joseph Gales. 1797
Cryotherapy
Austin No. 1829; [1], iii, 43 p. 22 cm.; Evans 32883; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, MnSRM, NHi, NNNAM, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 90

Stokes, William, of Virginia.

Tentamen medicum inaugurale, quaedam de asphyxia, ab aeris dephlogisticati, privatione oriunda, tradens.
Philadelphia, Ex officina Gulielmi Young. 1793
Asphyxia
Austin No. 1830; [2], 29 p. 20 cm.; Evans 26214 (Philadelphia, Impensis Gulielmi Young, 1793. 29 p.); Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; Errata slip mounted on p. 29; DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PPF, PPL, PU.

Reel: 90

Stoy, William Henry, 1726-1801.

Unfehlbare kur für den Biss eines tollen Hundes. [Lebanon, Pa.]. [ca. 1800]
Rabies
Austin No. 1831; 1 leaf. 23 cm.; NNNAM.

Reel: 90

Stroebel, John Christopher.

An essay on the lungs, ascertaining their true functions to be contrary to the present adopted opinions.
New-York, Isaac Riley. 1810
Lung; Lung Diseases; Tuberculosis, Pulmonary
Austin No. 1832; and leading to a treatment of consumptions, and other pulmonary diseases, which promises more success than has been experienced heretofore; In a series of numbers ...; [Number 1]; 75 p. 24 cm.; No more published? DNLM, MBM, MWA, MdBJ-W, NHi, NNNAM, PPC, PPL.

Reel: 90

Strong, Nathan, 1781-1837.

An inaugural dissertation on the disease termed petechial, or spotted fever.
Hartford, Peter B. Gleason. 1810
Purpura
Austin No. 1833; Submitted to the Examining Committee of the Medical Society of Connecticut, for the county of Hartford; 52 p. 24 cm.; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, MdBJ-W, MdU-D, NNNAM, OCIM, PPAmP, PPL.

Reel: 90

Struve, Christian August, 1767-1807.

A practical essay on the art of recovering suspended animation.
Albany, Whiting, Backus & Whiting; [etc., etc.]. 1803
First Aid
Austin No. 1834; together with a review of the most proper and effectual means to be adopted in cases of imminent danger; Translated from the German ...; xxiv, 210 p. 16 cm.; Translation of Versuch über die Kunst, Scheintode zu beleben, und über die Rettung in schnellen Todesgefahren, first published in 1797; CU-M, CtY-M, DNLM, IEN-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, NNNAM, PHi, PPC, PPHa, PPL, PU.

Reel: 90

Stuart, James.

See Bankson And Stuart, Philadelphia. Directions for medicine chests, prepared by Bankson and Stuart ... With a short treatise of the diseases most incident to seamen. By Dr. Stuart. Philadelphia, 1795.

Stuart, James.

See White, E. L. A popular essay on the disorder familiarly termed a cold... Philadelphia, 1808.

Stuart, James.

A dissertation on the salutary effects of mercury, in malignant fevers.
Philadelphia, Thomas & Samuel F. Bradford. 1798
Mercury
Austin No. 1835; [12], 37 p. 21 cm.; Evans 34619; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, LNT-M, MBM, MWA, OCIM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 90

Stuart, Josephus Bradner.

An inaugural essay, containing experiments and observations in defence of the doctrine of cutaneous absorption.
Albany, R. Packard. 1810
Skin Absorption
Austin No. 1836; 8 p. 21 cm.; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; DNLM, NNNAM, PU.

Reel: 90

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820
Author Index

Stuart, Thomas Middleton.

An inaugural essay on genius and its diseases.
New-York, Collins and Co. 1819
Intelligence; Mental Disorders
Austin No. 1837; 46 p. 23 cm.; Thesis--College of
Physicians and Surgeons, New York; CtY-M,
DNLM, MWA, NNC, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPL.

Reel: 90

A Student in physic, in Connecticut.

See [Minor, Jehu] 1743-1808. Catechism, physico-
medicum: being an epitome of the theory and
practice of physic... By a student in physic, in
Connecticut... Hartford, [1778].

Sullivan, Richard, 1779-1861.

Address delivered before the Governour and
council, members of the legislature, and other patrons
of the Massachusetts General Hospital.
Boston, Wells and Lilly. 1819
Austin No. 1838; At King's Chapel, Boston, June 3,
1819 ... Published by order of the Trustees of the
hospital; 32 p. 25 cm.; CtY-M, DNLM, MBM,
MWA, NNC, NNNAM, PHI.

Reel: 90

Sullivan, Robert M.

A dissertation on the sclerocele of the prostate
gland, with an inquiry into the cause of this disease,
and also, why this affection occurs more particularly
in old and sedentary men.
New-York, John Forbes & Co. 1816
Prostate; Prostatic Diseases
Austin No. 1839; 51 p. 20 cm.; Thesis--College of
Physicians and Surgeons, New York; DNLM, MWA,
NNC, NNNAM, PPL.

Reel: 90

The Surgeon's vade-mecum.
See [Hooper, Robert] 1773-1835. The surgeon's
vade-mecum... Albany [1813].

Swediaur, François Xavier, 1748-1824.

A complete treatise on the symptoms, effects,
nature and treatment of syphilis.
Philadelphia, Published by Thomas Dobson, William
Fry, printer. 1815
Syphilis
Austin No. 1840; Translated from the 4th French ed.,
by Thomas T. Hewson ...; viii, 539 p. 23 cm.; CLM,
CtY-M, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, LNT-M, MBM, MWA,
MdBj-W, MnSRM, NNNAM, PP, PPC, PPL, ScMS.

Reel: 91

Swediaur, François Xavier, 1748-1824.

Practical observations on venereal complaints.
New-York, Samuel Campbell. [1788?]
Austin No. 1842; The 3d ed. ...; [4], 128 p. 19.5 cm.;
*DLC, IEN-M, LNT-M, MWA, MdBj-W, NNNAM,
PPAmP, PPC, PPHa; This item was not included in
the microfilm collection because of substantial or
complete duplication of previous or subsequent
listing(s); See Austin No. 1841.

Swediaur, François Xavier, 1748-1824.

Practical observations on venereal complaints.
New-York, Samuel Campbell. 1788
Venereal Diseases
Austin No. 1841; The 3d ed. ...; [4], 128 p. 21 cm.;
Evans 21486; DNLM, MBM, NNC, NNNAM, PU.
Reel: 91

Swieten, Gerard, freiherr van, 1700-1772.

The diseases incident to armies.
Philadelphia, Printed: Boston, Re-printed by E.
Draper, for J. Douglass M'Dougall. 1777
Austin No. 1844; With the method of cure;
Translated from the original of Baron Van Swieten
...; To which are added; The nature and treatment of
gun-shot wounds; By John Ranby ... Likewise, Some
brief directions, to be observed by sea surgeons in
engagements; Also, Preventatives of the scurvy at
sea; By William Northcote ... Published, for the use
of military, and naval surgeons in America; 167 (i.e.
166) p. 21 cm.; Evans 15611; A reprint of the
Philadelphia edition of 1776; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM,
ICJ, NNNAM; This item was not included in the
microfilm collection because of substantial or
complete duplication of previous or subsequent
listing(s); See Austin No. 1843.

Swieten, Gerard, freiherr van, 1700-1772.

The diseases incident to armies.
Philadelphia, R. Bell. 1776
Military Medicine; Scurvy; Wounds, Gunshot
Austin No. 1843; With the method of cure;
Translated from the original of Baron Van Swieten
...; To which are added; The nature and treatment of
gun-shot wounds; By John Ranby ... Likewise, Some
brief directions, to be observed by sea surgeons in
engagements; Also, Preventatives of the scurvy at
sea; By William NorthcotePublished, for the use of
military, and naval surgeon [sic] in America; 164 p.
20 cm.; Evans 15100; Usually bound with this is:
Jones, John, 1729-1791; Plain concise practical
remarks on the treatment of wounds and fractures;
Philadelphia, 1776; CLM, CtY-M, DLC, DNLM,
ICJ, IEN-M, MWA, MdBj-W, NHi, NNC, NNNAM,
OCIM, PHI, PPAmP, PPC, PPJ, PPL, PU, RPJCB.
Reel: 91

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820

Author Index

Sydenham, Thomas, 1624-1689.

The works of Thomas Sydenham, M.D. on acute and chronic diseases.

Philadelphia, Published by E. Kimber [etc.] W. Brown, printer. 1815

Austin No. 1846; with their histories and modes of cure; With notes, intended to accommodate them to the present state of medicine, and to the climate and diseases of the United States, by Benjamin Rush ...; 513, [9] p. 23 cm.; A reprint, mainly page for page, of the 1809 Philadelphia edition; The order of names of publishers, appearing first in imprint, vary in some copies; CLM, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, IU-M, LNT-M, MBM, MWA, MnSRM, NHi, NNNAM, PPC, PU, ScCM; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 1845.

Sydenham, Thomas, 1624-1689.

The works of Thomas Sydenham, M.D., on acute and chronic diseases.

Philadelphia, Benjamin & Thomas Kite. 1809
Chronic Disease

Austin No. 1845; with their histories and modes of cure; With notes, intended to accommodate them to the present state of medicine, and to the climate and diseases of the United States, by Benjamin Rush ...; xl, 473, [9] p. 22 cm.; CLM, CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdBj-W, MdU-D, NNC, NNNAM, OCIM, PP, PPAmP, PPC, PPHa, PPJ, PPL.

Reel: 91

Syllabus of a course of lectures on chemistry. See [Rush, Benjamin] 1745-1813. Syllabus of a course of lectures on chemistry. Philadelphia, 1770.

Sylvan, pseud.

A confidential communication of the enemy of human diseases.

[n.p.] Printed for the author. 1815

Austin No. 1848; For the service of the afflicted applying to him: for whom alone is intended this supplementary reflection concerning the cause of human miseries, and the prevalent infirmities of their minds and bodies; To which is prefixed various vindications and detections ... By Sylvan, enemy to human diseases ...; 143, [1] p. 24 cm.; A reprint of the 1814 Hartford edition, with the same "Notification" at end; DLC, DNLM, MBM, MH-M, MWA, PPL; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 1847.

Sylvan, pseud.

A confidential communication of the enemy of human diseases, and the afflicted applying to him, to whom only is intended this supplementary reflection concerning the cause of human prevalent miseries.

Hartford, Printed for the author. 1814

Ethics; Morals

Austin No. 1847; By Sylvan, enemy to human diseases ...; 157 (i.e. 153), [1] p. 19 cm.; Page 153 incorrectly numbered 157; Caption title: Preface, and various vindications; A second part, promised in the "Notification" at end, was published in Providence in 1815 under title: Continuation of the confidential communication; DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, NjR, RHi.

Reel: 91

[Sylvan, pseud.].

Continuation of the confidential communication, intended for the general benefit of the afflicted; and especially for the service of those of them who apply to the enemy of human diseases [i.e., Sylvan, pseud.]. Providence, Printed for the author. 1815

Communicable Diseases

Austin No. 1849; To which is prefixed, various information ...; 159 p. 23 cm.; Continues the author's "A confidential communication of the enemy of human diseases," which was first published in Hartford in 1814; The present edition bears no typographical resemblance to the 1815 reprint of "A confidential communication" without place name in imprint; DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA (copy lacks last leaf).

Reel: 91

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820

Author Index

Sylvan, pseud.

Formula of prescriptions, and various instructions, for the service and guidance of those who have applied, are applying, or shall apply, to the enemy to human diseases.

Providence, H. Mann. 1813

Austin No. 1851; to which is prefixed, a vindication, concerning the dietical abstinence, detecting the dangerous tendency of several articles ... in which are included tobacco, salt and salted food, spirituous liquors, all sorts of spices, and coffee; By Sylvan, enemy to human diseases ...; 137, [1] p. 22 cm.; DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNC, NNNAM, NjR, PPC, PPL, RHi; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 1850.

Sylvan, pseud.

Formula of prescriptions, and various instructions, for the service and guidance of those who have applied, are applying, or shall apply, to the enemy to human diseases.

Providence, Printed for the author. 1812

Diet

Austin No. 1850; to which is prefixed, a vindication, concerning the dietical abstinence, detecting the dangerous tendency of several articles ... in which are included tobacco, salt and salted food, spirituous liquors, all sorts of spices and coffee; By Sylvan, enemy to human diseases ...; 139, [1] p. 24 cm.; An otherwise blank leaf (p. [29-30]) bears a "rose-colored stamp" with legend: Enemy to human diseases; According to a title-page note, copies lacking this stamp are unauthorized; Sabin (63422) wrongly attributes to Octavius Plinth; The author is distinguished from Plinth in H. R. Stiles' A hist. of the city of Brooklyn, v. 1, 1867, p. 393, n. 3; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdbJ-W, NNNAM, PPC, PPL.

Reel: 91

Sylvan, pseud.

Various instructions, and additional prescriptions, for the service and guidance of those who make their application to the charitable distribution, in the hope of being alleviated of their distress.

[Providence?]. [1813?]

Ethics; Morals

Austin No. 1852; (Delivered gratis with their books.); 10, [1] p. 23 cm.; Caption title; Supplements the author's Formula of prescriptions; Printed leaf at end has caption: Private instruction, for the females making application; (Delivered gratis with their prescription.); DNLM.

Reel: 91

Taillefer, Jean Guillaume.

See Société médicale de la Nouvelle-Orléans. Précis analytique des travaux... Nouvelle-Orleans, 1818.

Taney, Octavius C.

An inaugural essay on hydrocele.

Baltimore, Ralph W. Pomeroy, & Co. 1815

Hydrocele; Hydrocephalus

Austin No. 1853; 21 p. 21 cm.; Thesis--University of Maryland; DNLM.

Reel: 91

Tansillo, Luigi, 1510-1568.

The nurse, a poem.

London, Printed; New-York, Re-printed for William Cobbett, by John Furman. 1800

Nursing

Austin No. 1854; Translated from the Italian; By William Roscoe; 30, 44, 34 p. 16 cm.; Evans 38604; DLC, DNLM.

Reel: 91

Taplin improved; or A complete treatise on the art of farriery, wherein are fully explained the nature and structure of that useful creature, a horse; with the diseases and accidents he is liable to; and the methods of cure.

Troy [Ny.] Printed and sold by Francis Adancourt, and also sold by Whiting & Powers; [etc., etc.]. 1815

Horse Diseases; Veterinary Medicine
Austin No. 1860; Exemplified by ten elegant cuts, each the full figure of a horse...Likewise, rules for breeding and training of colts: practical receipts for the cure of common distempers incident to oxen, cows, calves, sheep, lambs, hogs, &c.; To which is prefixed Ten minutes advice to the purchasers of horses; By Henry Bracken, M.D. 204 p. 10 plates. 17 cm.; First plate has caption: Fronticepiece [sic] to Adancourt's edition of Taplin's farriery; Published in York in 1790 under title: Taplin improved; or, A compendium of farriery; William Taplin had nothing to do with the work; his name was used to help the sale; A York 1792 edition of apparently the same work is listed in the Brit. Mus. Cat. as "A new edition" of Henry Bracken's Farriery improv'd; and American editions appeared in Baltimore in 1794 and in Philadelphia in 1796 and 1798 under Bracken's name and with title: Farriery improved; It is not, however, the same work as Bracken's Farriery improv'd, published in London in 2 v., 1737-43; Published anonymously in New Haven in 1816 under title: A complete treatise on the art of farriery; Published in Troy, N.Y., in 1826 under title: The American farrier, or New-York horse doctor; being a further improvement upon Adancourt's "Taplin improved."; "Additional information ... relative to the cure of horses": p. [111]-119; "Addenda": p. [200]; DNLM, MWA.

Reel: 92

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820 Author Index

Taplin, William, d. 1807.

A compendium of practical and experimental farriery.
Richmond, H. Pace. 1803
Austin No. 1857; equally adapted for the convenience of the gentleman, the farmer, the groom, and the smith, interspersed with such remarks, and elucidated with such cases, as evidently tend to insure the prevention, as well as to ascertain the cure of disease; 185, [5] p. 15 cm.; DNLM; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 1856.

Taplin, William, d. 1807.

A compendium of practical and experimental farriery.
Wilmington [Del.] Printed by Bonsal & Niles, for Robert Campbell, bookseller, Philadelphia. 1797
Horse Diseases
Austin No. 1856; Equally adapted for the convenience of the gentleman, the farmer, the groom, and the smith; Interspersed with such remarks, and elucidated with such cases, as evidently tend to insure the prevention, as well as to ascertain the cure of disease ...; viii, 290, [6] p. plate. 17.5 cm.; Evans 32906; CSmH, *MWA, NNC, PU, RPJCB.

Reel: 92

Taplin, William, d. 1807.

A compendium of practical and experimental farriery, originally suggested by reason and confirmed by practice, equally adapted for the convenience of the gentleman, the farmer, the groom, and the smith.
Philadelphia, Printed for R. Cambell [sic]. 1797
Austin No. 1855; Interspersed with such remarks and elucidated with such cases as evidently tend to insure the prevention as well as to ascertain the cure of disease; viii, 290 p. 18 cm.; DLC; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 1856.

Taplin, William, d. 1807.

The gentleman's stable directory: or Modern system of farriery.
Philadelphia, T. Dobson. 1794
Horse Diseases
Austin No. 1858; 12th ed. ...; 2 v. in 1. 21.5 cm.; Evans 27771; DLC, *MWA.

Reel: 92

Taplin, William, d. 1807.

The gentleman's stable directory: or, Modern system of farriery.
Philadelphia, James Webster. 1812
Austin No. 1859; A new ed. ...; 2 v. in 1 (xvi, [4], 540 p.) 21 cm.; Vol. 2 has special half title only: The modern system of farriery; An edition called the 12th with the same paging was published in Philadelphia in 1794 (Evans 27771); The contents are the same as in the 1796 London edition; DNLM, MWA; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 1858.

Taylor, James.

Directions for Medicine Chests.
[New-port, Henry Barber]. [1794]
Austin No. 1861; Put up by James Taylor, No. 148 Thomas Street, Newport; 16 mo.; Evans 27779; Alden 1392; No copy located; This item was not available for inclusion in the microfilm collection.

Taylor, Joseph.

God's tender mercy and infinite compassion surmounting man's severity.
Boston, E. Russell. 1788
Asphyxia
Austin No. 1862; in a remarkable and surprising manner exemplified, in the following curious and very extraordinary narrative of the revivication of young Joseph Taylor, who was supposed to have been hanged to death...In a letter from said Joseph Taylor, to ... Mr. Phelim Donance, in Boston ...; 15, [1] p. illus., port. 17 cm.; Evans 21487; Illustrated cover title: The wonderful monitor, [etc.]; MWA.

Reel: 92

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820 Author Index

Taylor, Joseph.

Narrative of the revivication of Joseph Taylor, who was supposed to have been hanged to death, on Boston-Neck, on Thursday the eighth of May, 1788, for robbery.

[n.p.]. 1790

Austin No. 1863; 12 p. 20 cm.; Issued in the form of a letter to Mr. Phelim Donance; MWA; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 1862.

Taylor, Joseph.

A remarkable and extraordinary narrative of the revivication of Joseph Taylor, who was supposed to have been hanged ... the eighth of May, 1788, for a violent assault ... on ... Mr. Nathaniel Cunningham.

Boston, Printed; Baltimore, Re-printed and sold by S. & J. Adams, for Isaiah Isaacs. 1790

Austin No. 1864; Published by himself in a letter to ... Mr. Phelim Donance ...; 8 p. 16.5 cm.; MWA; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 1862.

Taylor, Joseph.

The revivication of young Joseph Taylor; who was supposed to have been hanged ... the eighth of May, 1788, for a violent assault on the person and property of Mr. Nathaniel Cunningham.

[Boston, Printed and sold by E. Russell]. [1788?]
Austin No. 1865; 6 ed.; America, Printed for, and sold by A. Nelson, ...; 16 p. illus., port. 18 cm.; Illustrated cover title: The wonderful monitor, [etc.]; MWA; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 1862.

Taylor, Willett, d. 1811.

An inaugural dissertation on the scarlatina anginosa, as it prevailed in this city.

New-York, T. and J. Swords. 1793

Diphtheria

Austin No. 1866; 28 p. 21 cm.; Evans 26246; Thesis-Columbia College; DNLM, MBM, MWA, NHl, NNC, NNNAM, NjR, PPC, PPL.

Reel: 92

Ten minutes advice to every gentleman going to purchase a horse out of a dealer, jockey, or, groom's stables.

Philadelphia, Joseph Crukshank. 1787

Horses

Austin No. 1867; In which are laid down established rules for discovering the perfections and blemishes of that noble animal; [6], 43 p.; 69 p.; "A compilation largely from De Saunier.";--Smith, Sir Frederick; The early hist. of veterinary lit., London, 1919-33, v. 2, p. 138; It was published anonymously in London in 1766; Cf. Cambridge bibl. of Eng. lit., v. 2, p. 817; "The gentleman's pocket-farrier" (by William Burdon): 69 p. at end, with special title page; DNLM (microfilm copy), MWA.

Reel: 92

Tennent, John.

An essay on the pleurisy.

Williamsburg Printed; New-York, Re-printed James Parker. 1742

Austin No. 1869; 40 p. 16 cm.; Evans 5074?; DLC, *NNNAM, PPAmP; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 1868.

Tennent, John.

An essay on the pleurisy.

Williamsburg, Printed by William Parks. 1736

Pleurisy

Austin No. 1868; 46 p. 8 vo.; Evans 4085; MHi.

Reel: 92

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820
Author Index

[Tennent, John] ca. 1700-ca. 1760.

Every man his own doctor. Or The poor planter's physician.
Philadelphia, B. Franklin. 1736
Austin No. 1873; 4th ed., 56 p. 12Mo.; Evans 4086; PHI; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 1872.

[Tennent, John] ca. 1700-ca. 1760.

Every man his own doctor: or, The poor planter's physician.
Philadelphia, B. Franklin. 1734
Austin No. 1871; Prescribing, plain and easy means for persons to cure themselves of all, or most of the distempers, incident to this climate, and with very little charge, the medicines being chiefly of the growth and production of this country ... The 3d ed.; 56 p. 17 cm.; Evans 3844; The second edition was published anonymously in Williamsburg and Annapolis in the same year; Attributed to John Tennent in Evans and in Dict. of Amer. biog.; but his authorship is questionable; Cf. John Carter Brown Library, the Colonial scene; Worcester, Mass., 1950, p. 68-69; "The printer [i.e. Benjamin Franklin] to the reader": p. 55; "Advertisements": p. 55-56; DNLM, MWA; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 1872.

[Tennent, John] ca. 1700-ca. 1760.

Every man his own doctor: or, The poor planter's physician.
Williamsburg and Annapolis, William Parks. 1734
Medicine
Austin No. 1870; 2d ed.; 56, [2] p.; Evans 3843; NNNAM.
Reel: 92

[Tennent, John] ca. 1700-ca. 1760.

Every man his own doctor: or, The poor planter's physician.
Williamsburg, William Hunter. 1751
Austin No. 1874; 4th ed., with additions; 47, [2] p. 18 cm.; MWA; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 1872.

[Tennent, John] ca. 1700-ca. 1760.

Every man his own doctor; or, The poor planter's physician.
Richmond, Samuel Pleasants, junior. 1802
Austin No. 1875; 4th ed., 70 p. 12mo.; PPL; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 1872.

[Tennent, John] ca. 1700-ca. 1760.

Every man his own doctor; or, The poor planter's physician.
Williamsburg and Annapolis, W. Parks. 1736
Medicine
Austin No. 1872; 3rd ed., with additions; 69, [3] p.; PHI.
Reel: 92

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820
Author Index

Tenney, William.

See Clark, David W. Clinical remarks on fever ... By David W. Clark and William Tenney. Concord, 1814.

Terrible tractoration.

See Fessenden, Thomas Green, 1771-1837. Terrible tractoration!! A poetical petition against galvanising trumpery, and the Perkinistic Institution... New-York, 1804.

Terrière, Pierre de Sales la.

See La Terrière, Pierre de Sales, 1747-1815.

Testimonials, submitted to the consideration of the Trustees of the University of Pennsylvania.

See [Hare, Robert] 1781-1858, ed. Testimonials, submitted to the consideration of the Trustees of the University of Pennsylvania. [Philadelphia?, 1818?].

Thacher, James, 1754-1844.

American modern practice; or, A simple method of prevention and cure of diseases, according to the latest improvements and discoveries, comprising a practical system adapted to the use of medical practitioners of the United States.

Boston, Published by Ezra Read. C. Norris and Co., printers. 1817

Medicine

Austin No. 1876; To which is added an appendix, containing an account of many domestic remedies recently introduced into practice, and some approved formulae applicable to the diseases of our climate ...; [2], iv, [3]-744 p. incl. Table. 22 cm.; Copyright statement (p. [2]) is dated Dec. 30, 1816; CLM, CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, LNT-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdBJ-W, MnSRM, NNC, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC.

Reel: 92

Thacher, James, 1754-1844.

The American new dispensatory.

Boston, Published by Thomas B. Wait and Co. [etc.] T. B. Wait and Co, printers. [1813]

Austin No. 1878; Containing general principles of pharmaceutic chemistry; chemical analysis of the articles of materia medica; pharmaceutic operations; materia medica, including several new and valuable articles, the production of the United States; preparations and compositions; With an appendix, containing an account of mineral waters; medical prescriptions; the nature and medical uses of the gases; medical electricity; galvanism; an abridgment of Dr. Currie's reports on the use of water; the cultivation of the poppy plant, and the method of preparing opium ... The whole compiled from the most approved authors, both European and American ... 2d ed.; xxvii, [25]-732 p. 22 cm.; "Preface to the second edition" is dated Jan. 1, 1813; CLM, CU-M, CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, IEN-M, IU-M, LNT-M, MBM, MWA, MdBJ-W, NNC, NNNAM, NNU-M, OCIM, PPC, PU; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 1879.

Thacher, James, 1754-1844.

The American new dispensatory.

Boston, T. B. Wait and Co. 1810

Dispensatories

Austin No. 1877; Containing general principles of pharmaceutic chemistry; pharmaceutic operations; chemical analysis of the articles of materia medica; materia medica, including several new and valuable articles, the production of the United States; preparations and compositions; With an appendix, containing medical prescriptions; the nature and medical uses of the gases; medical electricity; galvanism; an abridgment of Dr. Currie's reports on the use of water; the cultivation of the poppy plant, and the method of preparing opium ... The whole compiled from the most approved authors, both European and American ...; 529 p. 23 cm.; CtY-M, DNLM, IEN-M, IU-M, LNT-M, MBM, MWA, MdBJ-W, MdU-D, NHi, NNC, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC.

Reel: 93

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820

Author Index

Thacher, James, 1754-1844.

The American new dispensatory.
Boston, Thomas B. Wait and Sons. 1817
Dispensatories
Austin No. 1879; Containing general principles of pharmaceutical chemistry; chemical analysis of the articles of materia medica; pharmaceutical operations; materia medica, including several new and valuable articles, the production of the United States; preparations and compositions; With an appendix, containing an account of mineral waters; medical prescriptions; the nature and medical uses of the gases; medical electricity; galvanism; an abridgment of Dr. Currie's reports on the use of water; the cultivation of the poppy plant, and the method of preparing opium ... The whole compiled from the most approved authors, both European and American ... 3d ed.; [3], viii-xxiv, 25-724 p. 23 cm.; CU-M, CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, IU-M, MBM, MH-M, MdU-D, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC, ScMS.

Reel: 93

Thacher, James, 1754-1844.

Observations on hydrophobia, produced by the bite of a mad dog, or other rabid animal.
Plymouth, Mass., Joseph Avery. 1812
Rabies
Austin No. 1880; With an examination of the various theories and methods of cure, existing at the present day, and an inquiry into the merit of specific remedies; Also a method of treatment best adapted to the brute creation; In a series of letters to a friend ...; 301, [1] p. col. Plate. 22 cm.; CU-M, CtY-M, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, LNT-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdBj-W, MdU-D, MnSRM, NNC, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC, PPL.

Reel: 93

Thacher, Thomas, 1620-1678.

A brief rule to guide the common people of New-England how to order themselves and theirs in the small-pox and measles.
[Boston, Samuel Kneeland]. [ca. 1721]
Austin No. 1883; 8 p. 21 cm.; Caption title; Only known copy of this edition; Not found in Evans; Original leaves, 14 1/2 x 10 1/2 cm., silked and remargined; Printer identified and printing dated "about 1721-1722" by T. J. Holmes; Cf. "The identification of the undated pamphlet" in the edition of the work (with facsimiles of the three known early printings) by H. R. Viets, Baltimore, 1937; The subscription at end with the author's name and the date "21d. 11m. 1677-8" (i.e., Nov. 21, 1678, n.s.) is that of the original broadside; The present edition is apparently reprinted from the pamphlet of 1702; DNLM, MHi (photocopy), MWA (photocopy); This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 1882.

Thacher, Thomas, 1620-1678.

A brief rule to guide the common people of New-England, how to order themselves & theirs in the small-pocks, or measles.
Boston, Benjamin Eliot. 1702
Measles
Austin No. 1882; 8 p.; Size of the original: "3 1/2 by 5 5/8 inches."; Cf. H. R. Viets' edition (Baltimore, 1937) p. xiv; CtY-M (photocopy), MH.

Reel: 93

Thacher, Thomas, 1620-1678.

A brief rule to guide the common-people of New-England how to order themselves and theirs in the small pocks, or measles.
Boston, John Foster. 1677 [i.e. 1678]
Measles
Austin No. 1881; Broadside; Evans 242; Size of the original: "17 by 12 5/16 inches."; Cf. H. R. Viets' edition (Baltimore, 1937) p. xiv; Dated "21. 11. 1677/8" [i.e., Jan. 21, 1678, new style]; CtY-M (photocopy), DNLM (photocopy), MH-M (photocopy), NNNAM (photocopy), original in Mhi.

Reel: 93

Thacher, Thomas, 1756-1812.

A discourse delivered at Boston, before the Humane Society of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, June 10th, 1800.
Boston, John and Thomas Fleet. 1800
Austin No. 1884; 31 p. 21 cm.; Evans 38620; "Appendix" (p. [19]-31) includes correspondence, treasurer's accounts, and other documents, "Officers ... chosen in Dec. 1799," list of members, and "Resuscitative process" (instructions); DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM.

Reel: 93

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820
Author Index

Theobald, John, d. 1760.

Every man his own physician.
Hartford, J. Babcock. 1800
Austin No. 1887; Being a complete collection of efficacious and approved remedies, for every disease incident to the human body; With plain instructions for their common use ... Compiled at the command of his Royal Highness the Duke of Cumberland; 8th ed.; 108 p. 14 cm.; Evans 38626; "Directions for preserving health, and attaining long life": p. 73-90; "Appendix": p. [91]-102; DNLM, MBM, MWA (copy incomplete); This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 1886.

Theobald, John, d. 1760.

Every man his own physician.
London, W. Griffin; Boston, New-England, Cox and Berry. 1767
Medicine
Austin No. 1885; Being a complete collection of efficacious and approved remedies for every disease incident to the human body; With plain instructions for their common use ... Compiled at the command of his Royal Highness the Duke of Cumberland; The 10th ed., improved; iv, [10], 61 (i.e. 63) p. 21 cm.; Evans 10783 (Slight differences in title and imprint; Collation: iv, (5), 61 p.); Pages *27-28* between p. 27 and 28; "Directions for preserving health, and attaining long life": p. 41-51; "Appendix": p. 52-61; CtY-M (copy lacks title page), DNLM.

Reel: 93

Theobald, John, d. 1760.

Every man his own physician.
Philadelphia, Jones, Hoff & Derrick. 1794
Medicine
Austin No. 1886; Being a complete collection of efficacious and approved remedies, for every disease incident to the human body; With plain instructions for their common use ... Compiled at the command of his Royal Highness the Duke of Cumberland; 7th ed.; [12], 87 p. 18 cm.; Evans 27790; "Directions for preserving health, and attaining long life": p. 57-47 (i.e. 74); "Appendix": p. [75]-87; CtY-M, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NjR, PHi, PP, PPC, PPL.

Reel: 93

Thomas, George G.

An inaugural dissertation on the *Kalmia latifolia* and *angustifolia*.
Philadelphia, Printed for the author, by W. F. M'Laughlin. 1802
Plants, Medicinal
Austin No. 1888; 60 p. 21 cm.; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, PHi, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 93

Thomas, Robert, 1753-1835.

The modern practice of physic, exhibiting the characters, causes, symptoms, prognostic, morbid appearances, and improved method of treating, the diseases of all climates.
New York, Collins & Co. 1811
Medicine
Austin No. 1889; From the 3d London ed., corr. and considerably enl.; With an Appendix, by Edward Miller ...; x, [2], 697, [2] p. 23 cm.; "New medical books and recent American republications for sale by Collins & Co.": p. [699]; CtY-M, DNLM, IEN-M, MBM, MWA, MdBJ-W, MdU-D, MnSRM, NNC, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 94

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820 Author Index

Thomas, Robert, 1753-1835.

The modern practice of physic, exhibiting the characters, causes, symptoms, prognostic, morbid appearances, and improved method of treating, the diseases of all climates.

New York, Collins & Co. 1813

Austin No. 1890; The 2d American, from the 3d London ed., corr. and considerably enl.; With an Appendix, by Edward Miller ...; x, [2], 697, [3] p. 22 cm.; Almost a page-for-page reprint of the first American edition of 1811; "Recommendations of this work": p. [698]; "New medical books and recent American republications for sale by Collins & Co.": p. [699-700]; CtY-M, DNLM, IU-M, MBM, MWA, MdBJ-W, NNC, NNNAM, NNU-M, OCIM, PPC; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 1889.

Thomas, Robert, 1753-1835.

The modern practice of physic, exhibiting the characters, causes, symptoms, prognostics, morbid appearances, and improved method of creating the diseases of all climates.

Philadelphia, Published by Thomas Dobson and Son; William Fry, printer. 1817

Austin No. 1893; Abridged from the 5th and last London ed., by William Currie, and David F. Condie ...; vi, [2], 515 p. 22 cm.; DLC, DNLM (microfilm copy), MBM, MWA, MdBJ-W, MdU-D, OCIM, PPC; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 1894.

Thomas, Robert, 1753-1835.

The modern practice of physic, exhibiting the characters, causes, symptoms, prognostics, morbid appearances, and improved method of treating the diseases of all climates.

New-York, Published by Collins and Co., J. & J. Harper, printers. 1820

Medicine

Austin No. 1894; The 5th American, from the 6th London ed., rev., and considerably enl. by the addition of much important matter, as well as by an English translation of the formulae or prescriptions ... With an Appendix, by David Hosack ...; xiv, [2], 1016, [2] p. 22 cm.; CtY-M, DNLM, LNT-M, MBM, MH-M, NNNAM, NjR, OCIM, PPC, PPJ.

Reel: 95

Thomas, Robert, 1753-1835.

The modern practice of physic, exhibiting the characters, causes, symptoms, prognostics, morbid appearances, and improved method of treating the diseases of all climates.

New-York, Collins & Co. 1817

Medicine

Austin No. 1892; The 4th American from the 5th London ed., rev., and considerably enl., by the author; With an Appendix, by David Hosack ...; xvi, 915, [3] p. 22 cm.; Publisher's advertising [3] p. at end; CLM, CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, LNT-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MnSRM, NNC, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC, PPL.

Reel: 94

Thomas, Robert, 1753-1835.

The modern practice of physic: exhibiting the characters, causes, symptoms, prognostic, morbid appearances, and improved method of treating the diseases of all climates.

New York, Collins & Co. 1815

Medicine

Austin No. 1891; The 3d American, from the 4th London ed., rev. and much enl. by the author; With an Appendix, by David Hosack ...; x, [2], 835, [1] p. 23 cm.; Publisher's advertising: p. [836]; CLM, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, IU-M, MBM, MWA, MdU-D, NNC, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC, PPL, SeCM.

Reel: 94

Thomas, Tristram, 1769-1847.

Disputatio medica inauguralis, de pneumonia sthenica.

Philadelpia, Ex officina Gulielmi Young. 1792

Pneumonia

Austin No. 1895; 24 p. 21 cm.; Evans 24848 (Apud Gulielmum Young); Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; DLC, DNLM, MBM, NNNAM, PHI, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 95

Thompson, [J]?

Dr. Thompson's celebrated Eye-water.

Printed by A. Spooner, Sag-Harbor. [1806]

Drugs, Non-Prescription

Austin No. 1897; Broadside. 25 cm.; MWA.

Reel: 95

Thompson, Adam, d. 1767.

A discourse on the preparation of the body for the small-pox: and the manner of receiving the infection. Philadelphia, B. Franklin and D. Hall. 1750

Smallpox Vaccine

Austin No. 1899; As it was deliver'd in the Publick Hall of the Academy, before the trustees, and others, on Wednesday the 21st of November, 1750 ...; 24 p. 24 cm.; Evans 6617; DLC, DNLM, MWA, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 95

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820

Author Index

Thompson, Hedge.

An experimental dissertation on the *Spigelia marilandica*, or Indian pink.
Philadelphia, Printed for the author, by Robert Carr. 1802
Plants, Medicinal
Austin No. 1896; 42 p. 22 cm.; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; DNLM (copy imperfect), IEN-M, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, NNU-M, PHi, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU, ScMS.
Reel: 95

Thompson, J.

Specific drops for the tooth-ache.
[New-London?]. [1806]
Tooth Diseases
Austin No. 1898; Prepared only at J. Thompson's Medical Warehouse, New-London (Conn.); Broadside. 19 cm.; MWA.
Reel: 95

Thompson, Samuel, 1769-1843.

See Thomson, Samuel, 1769-1843.

Thomson, Alexander, fl. 1767-1801?.

The family physician; or, Domestic medical friend.
New York, James Oram. 1802
Medicine
Austin No. 1900; containing plain and practical instructions for the prevention and cure of diseases, according to the newest improvements and discoveries; with a series of chapters on collateral subjects; comprising every thing relative to the theory and principles of the medical art, necessary to be known by the private practitioner; The whole adapted to the use of those heads of families who have not had a classical or medical education ...; 526 p. 21 cm.; First published in London in 1801; DNLM, IEN-M, IU-M, MBM, NNNAM, PPC.
Reel: 95

Thomson, John, 1765-1846.

Lectures on inflammation, exhibiting a view of the general doctrines, pathological and practical, of medical surgery.
Philadelphia, M. Carey and Son. 1817
Inflammation
Austin No. 1901; 509 p. 23 cm.; First published in Edinburgh in 1813; CtY-M, DNLM, IEN-M, IU-M, MBM, MWA, NNC, NNNAM, PPC.
Reel: 95

Thomson, Samuel, 1769-1843.

The constitution, rules and regulations to be adopted and practiced by the members of the Friendly Botanic Society at Eastport, Pass [sic] and Portsmouth, N.H.
Portsmouth, [N.H.] Printed for the purchasers. 1812
Plants, Medicinal
Austin No. 1902; Together with the preparation of medicine and system of practice, under the nature and operation of the 4 elements, by Samuel Thompson [sic]; 24 p. 20.5 cm.; MBM, *MWA.
Reel: 96

Thomson, Samuel, 1769-1843.

Family botanic medicine, with the preparation and system of practice, under the nature and operation of the four elements.
Boston, Printed for the author, by T. G. Bangs. 1819
Austin No. 1903; also, the articles of agreement between the author, or agents, and those who purchase the right of preparing and using the medicine secured to him by patent, with the rules and regulations to be adopted by those who have, or shall purchase the same; 16 p. 18 cm.; MBM.
Reel: 96

Thomson, Samuel, 1769-1843.

The secrets of that noted empyric Samuel Thomson, comprehending his theory of disease and mode of practice.
[n.p.]. 1819
Austin No. 1904; 8 p. 23 cm.; MBM.
Reel: 96

Thornton, George Alexander.

An inaugural dissertation, on the progressive state of medical science, and the agency of the sanative art, in meliorating the condition of mankind.
Philadelphia, B. Graves. 1807
Medicine
Austin No. 1905; 30 p. 22 cm.; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; DNLM, MBM, MWA, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.
Reel: 96

Thoughts on the subject of a health-establishment for the city of Philadelphia.
See [Caldwell, Charles] 1772-1853. Thoughts on the subject of a health-establishment for the city of Philadelphia. [Philadelphia? 1803?].

Thurston, John, 1787-1835.

Bill[s] of mortality, for Portsmouth, New-Hampshire, for A.D. 1818[-1820].
[Portsmouth?]. [1819-21]
Mortality
Austin No. 1906; 3 sheets. 26 x 20 cm.; No more published?; Continues Lyman Spalding's Bill[s] of mortality for Portsmouth ... for A.D. 1801[-11] Cf. J. A. Spalding, Dr. Lyman Spalding, Boston, 1916, p. 302, 359; DNLM, MBM.
Reel: 96

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820

Author Index

Tilghman, William, 1756-1827.

An eulogium in commemoration of Doctor Caspar Wistar, late president of the American Philosophical Society.

Philadelphia. Published by E. Earle, J. Maxwell, printer. 1818

Austin No. 1907; Delivered before the Society ... in the German Lutheran Church in Fourth Street, in ... Philadelphia, on the 11th day of March, 1818 ... Published by order; 47 p. 23 cm.; DLC, DNLM, ICJ, MBM, MWA, MdBJ-W, NHi, NNC, NNNAM, NNU-M, PHi, PP, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 96

Tilton, James, 1745-1822.

Dissertatio medica, inauguralis [de hydrope] quam ... eruditorum examini subjectam sustinuit Jacobus Tilton.

Philadelphiae, Typis Gulielmi & Thomae Bradford. 1771

Medicine

Austin No. 1908; [4], 23 p. 20 cm.; Evans 12242; Thesis--College of Philadelphia; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, PHi, PPAmp, PPC, PPL, PU, RPJCB.

Reel: 96

Tilton, James, 1745-1822.

Economical observations on military hospitals; and the prevention and cure of diseases incident to an army.

Wilmington, (Del.) J. Wilson. 1813
Hospitals, Public; Military Medicine

Austin No. 1909; In three parts: Addressed I. To ministers of state and legislatures; II. To commanding officers; III. To the medical staff ...; 64 p. 2 illus. 21 cm.; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, NNNAM, PPAmp, PPC.

Reel: 96

Timbrel, William Hall.

Practical observations on the management of ruptures: in two parts.

Boston, Thomas B. Wait & Company. 1809
Ruptures

Austin No. 1910; Part I. New inventions and directions for ruptured persons; Part II. A familiar account of the nature of ruptures in both sexes ...; To which are prefixed two recommendatory letters by William Blair ... From the last London ed. ...; [5], x-xxvii, [28]-85, [1] p. 2 plates. 18 cm.; CU-M, CtY-M, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, MBM, MWA, MdU-D, NNNAM, PPC, PPL.

Reel: 96

Timoni, Emanuele, d. ca. 1718.

See [Mather, Cotton] 1663-1728. Some account of what is said of inoculating or transplanting the small pox. By the learned Dr. Emanuel Timonius, and Jacobus Pylarinus... Boston, 1721.

Tinsley, James.

A new theory of yellow fever, founded on the results of chemical experiment.

Charleston, S. C., W. P. Young and Son. 1819
Yellow Fever

Austin No. 1911; 55 p. 22 cm.; The author rejects the prevailing theories of electricity, contagion, and marsh effluvia, and attributes the cause of yellow fever to atmospheric conditions reducing the quantity of oxygen necessary for respiration; DNLM, MWA.

Reel: 96

Tissot, Samuel Auguste André David, 1728-1797.

Advice to the people in general with regard to their health.

London, Printed; Philadelphia, Re-printed for John Sparhawk. 1771

Austin No. 1915; Translated from the French ed. ... with all the notes in the former English editions, and a few corrected. ...; xviii, [4], 307 p. 20.5 cm.; *DLC, MdBJ-W, NNNAM, PHi, Ppe; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 1913.

Tissot, Samuel Auguste André David, 1728-1797.

Advice to the people in general, with regard to their health.

Philadelphia, Printed by John Dunlap for John Sparhawk. 1771

Health

Austin No. 1913; Translated from the French ed. ... with all the notes in the former English editions, and a few additional ones. ... The fourth ed., rev. and corr. ...; xviii, [4], 307 p. 8vo.; Evans 12243; *MWA, PHi, PPC, RPJCB.

Reel: 96

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820
Author Index

Tissot, Samuel Auguste André David, 1728-1797.

Advice to the people in general, with regard to their health.
Philadelphia, Printed for John Sparhawk. 1771
Austin No. 1914; Translated from the French ed. ... with all the notes in the former English editions, and a few additional ones. ...; The fourth ed., rev. and corr. ...; xviii, [4], 307 p. 20 cm.; MBM; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 1913.

Tissot, Samuel Auguste André David, 1728-1797.

Advice to the people in general, with regard to their health: but particularly calculated for those, who are the most unlikely to be provided in time with the best assistance, in acute diseases, or upon any inward or outward accident.

London [i.e. Boston, Mein and Fleming]. 1767
Health

Austin No. 1912; With a table of the most cheap, yet effectual remedies, and the plainest directions for preparing them readily; Translated from the French edition of Dr. Tissot's *Avis au peuple, &c.*, printed at Lyons; with all the notes in the first English edition, and a very few additional ones, by J. Kirkpatrick, M.D.; To which is added, *The art of preserving health: containing the most important rules recommended by physicians and philosophers for the preservation of health ...* By J. Mackenzie, M.D. ...; 2 v. 16 cm.; False imprint used by Mein and Fleming (often spelled Fleeming) probably with the supposition that foreign publications would sell more readily; Cf. J. E. Alden's "A note on Tissot's 'Advice to the people.'"; London, 1767" in *Bibliographical Society of America, Papers*, v. 34, 1940, p. 262-266; Also cf. Isaiah Thomas' *Hist. of printing in America*, Albany, 1874, v. 1, p. 151; James Mackenzie's *The history of health, and the art of preserving it*, London, 1667 [i.e. Boston, 1767] (v. 2, p. [197]-254 with special title page) is pt. 2 only of that work, originally published in Edinburgh in 1758; DNLM (vol. 1, imperfect; photocopy of vols. 1 & 2), MA, MBM, MH.

Reel: 96

Tongue, James.

An inaugural dissertation, upon the three following subjects: I. An attempt to prove, that the lues venerea was not introduced into Europe from America. II. An experimental inquiry into the modus operandi of mercury, in curing the lues venerea. III. Experimental proofs that the lues venerea, and gonorrhoea, are two distinct forms of disease.

Philadelphia, Printed for the author. 1801

Gonorrhoea; Mercury

Austin No. 1916; [11], 10-72 p. 21 cm.; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; DNLM, MWA, NNNAM, NNU-M, PHi, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 96

Tourtelle, Étienne, 1756-1801.

The principles of health (Elements of hygiene) or, A treatise on the influence of physical and moral causes on man, and on the means of preserving health.

Baltimore, John D. Toy. 1819

Health; Hygiene

Austin No. 1917; From the 2d French ed., corr. and augm; Translated by G. Williamson ... With notes and appendices by the translator ...; 2 v. 23 cm.; First published in Paris in 1796/97 under title: *Éléments d'hygiène*; The 2d French ed. was published in 1802; "Errata" (for v. 1 and 2) : v. 1, p. [423] "Glossary" : v. 2, p. [483]-488; CU-M (vol. 1), CtY-M, DNLM, ICJ, MBM, MdBj-W (vol. 2), MdU-D, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC, PPL.

Reel: 96

The Town and country friend and physician.

See Parkinson, James, 1755-1824. *The town and country friend and physician...* Philadelphia, 1803.

Townsend, Joseph, 1739-1816.

Elements of therapeutics; or, A guide to health; being cautions and directions in the treatment of diseases.

Boston, Printed by David Carlisle, for Thomas & Andrews; [etc., etc.]. 1802

Therapeutics

Austin No. 1918; Designed chiefly for the use of students ... 1st American ed. ...; 612 p. 23 cm.; First published in 2 v. in London, 1795-96, under title: *A guide to health : being cautions and directions in the treatment of diseases*; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdBj-W, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC.

Reel: 97

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820 Author Index

Townsend, Joseph, 1739-1816.

Elements of therapeutics; or, A guide to health; being cautions and directions in the treatment of diseases.

Boston, Published by Etheridge and Bliss, David Carlisle, printer. 1807

Austin No. 1919; Designed chiefly for the use of students ... 2d American ed. ...; 612 p. 22 cm.; CU-M, DNLM, (microfilm copy), ICJ, MBM, MWA, NNC, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC, PPL; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 1918.

Townsend, Joseph, 1739-1816.

Elements of therapeutics; or, A guide to health; being cautions and directions in the treatment of diseases.

Boston, Published by Etheridge and Bliss, David Carlisle, printer; New York, [Published by] Brisban and Brannan. 1807

Austin No. 1920; Designed chiefly for the use of students : ... 2d American ed. ...; 612 p. 22 cm.; Apparently for the most part a page-for-page reprint of the 1st American ed., Boston, 1802; DNLM, MWA; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 1918.

Townsend, Joseph, 1739-1816.

The physician's vade mecum; being a compendium of nosology and therapeutics, for the use of students.

Boston, printed by David Carlisle, for Edward Cotton. 1805

Disease; Medicine; Therapeutics

Austin No. 1921; From the 6th London ed; vi, 146 p; Contents are the same as those in the London edition of 1799; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, MdBj-W, NNC, NNNAM, PPC, PPL.

Reel: 97

Townsend, Peter Solomon, d. 1849.

See Remarks on the Report of the committee of the Medical Society of this city... [New York 1820].

Townsend, Peter Solomon, d. 1849.

A dissertation on the influence of the passions in the production and modification of diseases.

New-York, Printed for the author, by Van Winkle and Wiley. 1816

Psychosomatic Medicine

Austin No. 1922; 70, [1] p. 21 cm.; Thesis--College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York; "Errata" : p. [71]; DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NHi, NNC, NNNAM, NNS, NNU-M, PPL, PU.

Reel: 97

Tracts on medical jurisprudence.

See Cooper, Thomas, 1759-1839, ed. Tracts on medical jurisprudence... Philadelphia, 1819.

A Treatise on the gonorrhoea.

Norfolk, John M'Lean. 1787

Gonorrhea

Austin No. 1923; By a Surgeon of Norfolk, Virginia; 31 p. 8vo.; Evans 20752; DLC, *NNNAM.

Reel: 97

Trent, Joseph.

An inquiry into the effects of light in respiration. Philadelphia, Way & Groff. 1800

Light; Respiration

Austin No. 1924; 38 p. 20 cm.; Evans 38666; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; DNLM, MBM, MWA, MnSRM, NNNAM, PHi, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU, ScMS.

Reel: 97

Triplett, Thomas.

An inaugural dissertation on apoplexy.

Philadelphia, Way & Groff. 1793

Cerebrovascular Disorders

Austin No. 1925; 32 p. 21 cm.; Evans 34680; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU, RPJCB.

Reel: 97

Trotter, Thomas, 1760-1832.

An essay, medical, philosophical, and chemical, on drunkenness, and its effects on the human body.

Boston, Published by Bradford & Read; and A.

Finley, Philadelphia, John Bouvier, printer [Philadelphia]. 1813

Austin No. 1927; The 1st Philadelphia ed., corr. and enl.; 203 p. 18 cm.; DNLM (microfilm copy), MBM, MWA, NNNAM, OCIM; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 1926.

Trotter, Thomas, 1760-1832.

An essay, medical, philosophical, and chemical, on drunkenness, and its effects on the human body.

Philadelphia, Published by Anthony Finley; [etc., etc.] John Bouvier, printer. 1813

Alcoholism

Austin No. 1926; The 1st Philadelphia ed., corr. and enl.; 203 p. 18 cm.; CtY-M, *DLC, DNLM (copy incomplete), MBM, MWA, MdBj-W, NjR, PPC, PPL.

Reel: 97

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820
Author Index

Trotter, Thomas, 1760-1832.

Observations on the scurvy.
Philadelphia, John Parker. 1793
Scurvy
Austin No. 1928; with a review of the theories lately advanced on that disease; and the opinions of Dr. Milman refuted from practice; 76 p. 18 cm.; Evans 26283; A reprint, with the omission of the dedication, of the first edition, Edinburgh, 1786; DNLM, MBM, MWA.

Reel: 97

Trotter, Thomas, 1760-1832.

A view of the nervous temperament; being a practical inquiry into the increasing prevalence, prevention, and treatment of those diseases commonly called nervous, bilious, stomach & liver complaints; indigestion; low spirits, gout, &c.
Troy, N.Y., Published by Wright, Goodenow, & Stockwell, and for sale at the Rennselaer Bookstore, & at their store in Boston. 1808
Nervous System Diseases
Austin No. 1929; 338, [1] p. 18 cm.; CLM, CU-M, CtY-M, DNLM, IEN-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdBJ-W, NNC, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC, PPL.

Reel: 97

[Trusler, John] 1735-1820.

An easy way to prolong life, by a little attention to what we eat and drink.
Dover [N.H.] Printed by Samuel Bragg, Jun., for Wm. T. Clap, in Boston. 1796
Food Analysis; Hygiene; Longevity
Austin No. 1930; Containing a chemical analysis; or, an enquiry into the nature and properties of all kinds of food; how far they are wholesome, and agree with the different constitutions; With some directions respecting our way of living; Collected from the authorities of some of our ablest physicians; By a medical gentleman; The 4th ed. improved; 129 p. 14 cm.; Evans 30381 (under title); DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, RPJCB.

Reel: 97

Tucker, Samuel.

Observations on the medical effects of bodily labour, in chronic diseases, and in debility.
Philadelphia, P. K. Wagner. 1806
Chronic Disease; Exertion
Austin No. 1931; 14 (i.e. 18) p. 20 cm.; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; DNLM, MBM, MWA, MdBJ-W, NNNAM, PPAmp, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 97

Tucker, Wright.

An inaugural dissertation, on the operation of cold.
Philadelphia, Printed for the author. 1806
Cold
Austin No. 1932; 27 p. 19 cm.; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; DNLM, IEN-M, MBM, MWA, NNC, NNNAM, PHi, PPAmp, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 97

Tudor, William, 1779-1830.

A discourse delivered before the Humane Society, at their anniversary, May, 1817.
Boston, John Eliot. 1817
Austin No. 1933; Published at the request of the Society; [3], 4-18, [1], 30-64 p. 21 cm.; Second issue with pp. 19-27, which contained notes on the first issue, omitted as stated on p. 64; *MWA, PPL.

Reel: 97

Tuke, Samuel, 1784-1857.

Description of the Retreat, an institution near York, for insane persons of the Society of Friends.
Philadelphia, Isaac Peirce. 1813
Hospitals, Psychiatric
Austin No. 1934; Containing an account of its origin and progress, the modes of treatment, and a statement of cases ...; 144 p. front. 20 cm.; First published in York, England, in 1813; DNLM, PPL.

Reel: 97

Tuke, Samuel, 1784-1857.

A letter on pauper lunatic asylums.
New-York, Samuel Wood & Sons. 1815
Hospitals, Psychiatric
Austin No. 1935; 11 p. 18 cm.; Addressed to Thomas Eddy; Dated July 17, 1815; Published at the request of the governors of the New York Hospital; Cf. Eddy's note (p. [3] dated Dec. 30, 1815); Mainly comments on Eddy's Hints for introducing an improved mode of treating the insane in the asylum (New York, 1815); DNLM, NNNAM (photocopy).

Reel: 98

Tullidge, H. H.

An inquiry into the nature of pulmonary consumption, and of the causes which have contributed to its increase.
New-York, C. S. Van Winkle. 1817
Tuberculosis, Pulmonary
Austin No. 1936; 36 p. 21 cm.; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, NNNAM.

Reel: 98

Turner, Henry E.

A discourse, read before the Rhode-Island Medical Society, on their anniversary, September, A.D. 1813.
Newport [R.I.] Printed at the Mercury Office. 1813
Austin No. 1937; 9 p. 22 cm.; On the history of medicine and the dignity of the medical profession; DNLM, MWA, NHi, NNC, NNNAM, RHi.

Reel: 98

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820 Author Index

Tweedy, John.

A catalogue of druggs [sic] and of chymical and Galenical medicines.

[Newport? James Franklin?]. [1760?]

Drugs

Austin No. 1938; sold by John Tweedy at his shop in Newport, Rhode-Island, and for him in New-York, at the signe of the unicorn and mortar; 14l. 17 cm.; Evans 8753; Alden 228 (source of imprint); "The Newport imprint is supplied by Evans, but, although both Hammet and Winship also ascribe the work to Newport, it is possible that the pamphlet may have been printed in New York or elsewhere; Evans gives the collation as 32 p., but the Army Medical Library copy with 28 p. is apparently complete; That copy contains, following p. 28, three pages of manuscript additions which perhaps account for Evans' description."--Alden. J. E. Rhode Island imprints 1727-1800, New York, 1949, p. 95; Manuscript additions throughout the text and on 3 blank pages at end; DNLM.

Reel: 98

Tytler, James.

A treatise on the plague and yellow fever.

Salem, Printed by Joshua Cushing, for B. B.

Macanulty. 1799

Austin No. 1941; Published according to Act of

Congress; 32+ p.; A variant of Evans 36465;

NNNAM (incomplete copy).

Reel: 98

Tytler, James, 1747?-1805.

Proposals for printing by subscription A treatise on the plague and yellow fever.

[Salem]. [1798]

Plague; Yellow Fever

Austin No. 1939; Broadside. 40 x 25 cm.; Evans 34030 (under Macanulty, Barnard B.); Tytler's A treatise ... was printed in Salem by Joshua Cushing for B. B. Macanulty, 1799; MSaE.

Reel: 98

Tytler, James, 1747?-1805.

A treatise on the plague and yellow fever.

Salem [Mass.] Printed by Joshua Cushing for B. B.

Macanulty. 1799

Plague; Yellow Fever

Austin No. 1940; With an appendix, containing histories of the plague at Athens in the time of the Peloponnesian war; at Constantinople in the time of Justinian; at London in 1665; at Marseilles in 1720; &c; [4] 568, [1] p. fold. table. 22 cm.; Evans 36465; "Comparative view of the characters and ... symptoms of the plague, yellow fever, fever of Boullam, and of Philadelphia in 1793" (inserted folded table); "Errata": p. [569]; CU-M, CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, LNT-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdBJ-W, MdU-D, MnSRM, NHi, NNC, NNNAM, NjR, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU, RPJCB.

Reel: 98

Underwood, Michael, 1736-1820.

A treatise on the di[s]eases of children, with general directions for the management of infants from the birth.

Philadelphia, T. Dobson. 1793

Pediatrics

Austin No. 1942; A new ed., rev. and enl.; 2 v. in 1. 17 cm.; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, MBM, MWA, MdBJ-W, NNNAM, PPC, PPL, ScMS.

Reel: 98

Underwood, Michael, 1736-1820.

A treatise on the diseases of children.

Philadelphia, Published by James Webster, William Brown, printer. 1818

Pediatrics

Austin No. 1945; With directions for the management of infants from the birth; With notes by a physician of Philadelphia ... From the 6th London ed.; 3 v. in 1. table; 22 cm.; DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdBJ-W, MdU-D, NNC, NNNAM, OCIM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 99

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820 Author Index

Underwood, Michael, 1736-1820.

A treatise on the diseases of children, and management of infants from the birth.

Boston, Published by David West; David Carlisle, printer. 1806

Austin No. 1944; 2d American, from the 6th London ed.; 3 v. in 1. table; 23 cm.; CLM, CU-M, CtY-M, DNLM, ICJ, MBM, MWA, MnSRM, NNC, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 1945.

Underwood, Michael, 1736-1820.

A treatise on the diseases of children, with general directions for the management of infants from the birth.

Philadelphia, Thomas Dobson. 1802

Communicable Diseases

Austin No. 1943; A new ed., rev. and enl. ...; 2 v. in 1. 17 cm.; CtY-M, DNLM, LNT-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, NNNAM, NNU-M; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 1942.

United States Marine Hospital, Boston (Mass.).

See Charlestown, Mass. United States Marine Hospital.

United States. Army. Medical Department.

Additional regulations.

See United States. War Dept. Additional regulations for the Medical Department of September 1818. Washington, 1819.

United States. Army. Medical Department Regulations.

See United States. War Dept. Regulations for the Medical Department. [Washington, D.C. 1818].

United States. Army. Medical Dept.

To the Medical Officers of the General and Flying Hospitals in the army of the United States,

Philadelphia, January 20, 1780.

Philadelphia. January 20, 1780

Military Medicine

Austin No. 1946; [Report on a petition made to Congress on October 5th and the discrimination shown by Congress between the line officers and those of the hospital staff in granting half-pay or lands as future recompense for services] Signed: W. Brown, Phys. Gen. M.D. Broadside; PPC.

Reel: 99

United States. Congress.

See Smith, James, 1771-1841. To the Honble. the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States, the memorial of James Smith, agent of vaccination. Georgetown, Ca., 1816.

United States. Congress.

See Meigs, Josiah, 1757-1822. Memorial of Josiah Meigs, and others, for an act of incorporation of a national vaccine institution for the United States of America. January 5, 1820 ... Washington, Gales & Seaton, 1820. "To the honorable the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America."

United States. Congress.

An Act declaring the consent of Congress to an Act of the State of Maryland...for the appointment of a health-officer... Approved--June the ninth 1794. [Philadelphia, Childs and Swaine]. [1794] Legislation, Medical; Public Health
Austin No. 1947; Broadside; folio; Evans 27876; At head of title: Third Congress of the United States; *MWA, RPJCB.

Reel: 99

United States. Congress.

By the United States in Congress assembled, January 3, 1782.

Philadelphia, David C. Claypoole. 1782

Hospitals; Legislation, Medical

Austin No. 1948; [On general hospitals]; Broadside; fol.; Evans 17755; RPJCB.

Reel: 99

United States. Congress.

For the better regulating the hospitals of the United States of America.

[Philadelphia]. [1778]

Hospitals; Legislation, Medical

Austin No. 1949; Extract from the minutes. Charles Thomson, Secretary; Broadside; 34 cm.; At head of title: In Congress, February 6, 1778; DLC.

Reel: 99

United States. Congress.

On the report of a Committee...to whom was referred a petition...and who were ordered to take into consideration the invalid establishment.

[New York]. [1788]

Handicapped; Pensions

Austin No. 1950; resolved... that no person shall be entitled to a pension as an invalid who has not or shall not before the expiration of six months...make application...and produce the requisite certificates; Broadside; 32.2 cm.; Evans 21512; At head of title: June 11, 1788; NNNAM.

Reel: 99

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820
Author Index

United States. Congress.

Plan for conducting the Hospital Department of the United States.

Philadelphia, Printed by David C. Claypoole, printer to the Honourable the Congress. [1780]

Hospitals

Austin No. 1951; 8 p. 19 cm.; Evans 17040; Signed: Charles Thomson, Secretary; MWA, *PPL.

Reel: 99

United States. Congress.

Report of the Committee appointed the 15th instant "on the provision which ought to be made, by law, for the regulation of quarantine within the District of Columbia."

[Washington]. [1803]

Quarantine

Austin No. 1952; 10 p. 8vo.; PPL.

Reel: 99

United States. Congress.

[Resolutions of April 1st and 12th, 1777, governing the rank, number, duties, and pay of the hospital service of the army].

[Philadelphia] Printed by Hall and Sellers. 1779

Hospitals, Public

Austin No. 1953; Charles Thomson, secretary.

[colophon]; Broadside; folio; Evans 16574; At head of title: In Congress, April 7, 1777; PPL.

Reel: 99

United States. Congress.

Resolved, that in conducting the business of the General hospital, there shall be an invariable standard of prices established, by which the apothecary shall be charged with every article he shall issue.

[Philadelphia, David C. Claypoole]. [1782]

Pharmacists; Pharmacy Service, Hospital

Austin No. 1954; Extract from the minutes; Charles Thomson, Sec; Broadside; 30 x 41 cm.; At head of title: By the United States in Congress assembled, July 23d, 1782; DLC.

Reel: 99

United States. Congress.

Resolved, that there be one director general of all the military hospitals.

[Philadelphia] Printed by John Dunlap. [1777]

Hospitals, Public

Austin No. 1955; Charles Thomson, secretary;

Broadside; 37 x 26 cm.; Evans 15660; At head of title: In Congress, April 7, 1777; *DLC, NHi,

NNNAM.

Reel: 99

United States. Congress.

Rules and directions for the better regulating the military hospital of the United States.

[Philadelphia?]. [1778]

Hospitals, Public

Austin No. 1956; Broadside; folio; Evans 16143; DLC.

Reel: 99

United States. Congress. House of Representatives.

Report of the Committee who were instructed, on the thirteenth ultimo, to inquire into the cause or causes of the great mortality in that detachment of the Army of the United States, ordered for the defence of New Orleans. April 27, 1810.

Washington, A. & G. Way. 1810

Military Medicine

Austin No. 1960; 130 p. 12 fold. tables; 23.5 cm.;

*NNNAM, PPL.

Reel: 99

United States. Congress. House. Committee of Claims.

Report...on the Petition of the governors of the New-York Hospital. January 27, 1814.

Washington, A. & G. Way. 1814

Naval Medicine; Veterans Disability Claims

Austin No. 1961; 8 p. 20.6 cm.; Concerning funds for the care of sick and disabled seamen; MWA,

*NNNAM, PPL.

Reel: 99

United States. Congress. Senate.

Documents accompanying a "bill authorizing the appointment of hospital surgeons and hospital surgeons' mates, in the Navy of the United States."

[Washington]. [1817]

Naval Medicine

Austin No. 1957; 7 p. 8vo.; At head of title: In the Senate of the United States; January 27, 1817; MWA,

*NNNAM, PPL.

Reel: 99

United States. Congress. Senate.

Resolved, that the resolution of the Congress of the 9th of June last, authorizing the Deputy-Director-General of the Hospital in the Eastern Department, in the absence of the Director-General, to superintend the medical affairs of that Department, be...repealed.

[Philadelphia] Hall and Sellers. 1779

Hospitals; Legislation, Medical

Austin No. 1958; Extract from the minutes, Charles

Thomson, Secretary; Broadside; At head of title: In

Congress, August 14, 1778; NNNAM.

Reel: 99

United States. Congress. Senate. Committee on Military Affairs.

Report of the Committee...to whom was referred the resolution of the seventh inst. relative to veterinary surgeons. February 9, 1815.

Washington City, Roger C. Weightman. 1815

Austin No. 1959; 2 l. 21 cm.; Committee rejects the appointment of veterinary surgeons; *MBM,

NNNAM.

Reel: 99

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820 Author Index

United States. Laws, statutes, etc.

An act to allow compensation to John Ely for his attendance as a physician and surgeon, on the prisoners of the United States.

[Philadelphia] Printed by John Fenno. [1790]

Military Medicine

Austin No. 1962; Broadside; 21 x 34 cm.; DLC.

Reel: 99

United States. Navy Dept.

Letter from the Secretary of the Navy, transmitting a report containing rules and regulations for the government of the Navy hospitals. May 26, 1812.

Washington, A. & G. Way. 1812

Hospitals, Public

Austin No. 1963; Ordered to be printed; 20 p. 22 cm.;

Includes a report from the Commissioners of Naval Hospitals dated March 17, 1812; *DLC, PPL.

Reel: 99

United States. Navy Dept.

Letter from the Secretary of the Navy, transmitting a statement of the annual receipts on account of the Navy Hospital Fund, from 26th February, 1811, to 30th September, 1819, together with a statement of the disbursement of said fund, during the same period, &c. &c. February 15, 1820.

Washington, Gales and Seaton. 1820

Hospitals, Public

Austin No. 1964; 12 p. 23 cm.; ([U.S. 12th Congress, 1st sess.; House; Executive document] 74); Includes statements to the House of Representatives from the Commissioners of Naval Hospitals (B. W.

Crowninshield and others); DNLM.

Reel: 99

United States. Navy Dept.

Letter from the Secretary of the Navy, transmitting sundry statements in relation to Navy hospitals.

Washington, E. De Krafft. 1818

Hospitals, Public

Austin No. 1965; 10 p. 24.5 cm.; ([U.S. 15th Congress, 1st sess. House. Document] 56); Read, and referred to the Committee on Naval Affairs, Jan. 20, 1818; DLC, DNLM, MBM.

Reel: 99

United States. President, 1801-1809 (Jefferson).

Message from the President of the United States, accompanying a report of the Secretary of the Treasury to him, and two statements marked A and B, on the subject of marine hospitals; also, sundry documents respecting the situation of seamen and boatmen of the United States, frequenting the port of New-Orleans. 24th February, 1802.

[Washington, D.C.?]. [1802]

Hospitals, Public

Austin No. 1966; Read, and referred to the Committee of Commerce and Manufactures; 11 p. 2 fold. tables; 22 cm.; Message (p. [3]) is addressed to the Senate and House of Representatives and signed: Th: Jefferson; The letter of the Secretary of the Treasury (p. [5]-8) is signed by Albert Gallatin and dated Feb. 16, 1802; The Marine Hospital Fund, established in 1798, was at this time administered directly by the Treasury Department, the Marine Hospital Service not having been organized until 1870; The documents concerning the need for hospital service for sick American seamen in New Orleans are extracts from letters by Evan Jones and E. M. Bay addressed to the Secretary of State; The folded tables are the two financial statements concerning the Marine Hospital Fund; DNLM.

Reel: 99

United States. Treasury Dept.

Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting a report in obedience to a resolution of the 2d instant in relation to the memorial of the governors of the New York Hospital. January 5, 1819.

Washington City, E. De Krafft. 1819

Austin No. 1967; Printed by order of the Senate of the United States; 6 p. 24 cm.; Letter dated Dec. 9th, 1818; Signed: William H. Crawford; The memorial concerned expenditures of the New York Hospital for the relief of "distressed American seamen" which were not covered by its receipts from the Marine Hospital Fund; The letter recommends increased appropriations for the Marine Hospital Fund; Statement of the receipts and expenditures of the Marine Hospital Fund, 1802-1817: p. 5-6; The fund, established in 1798, was at this time administered directly by the Treasury Department, the Marine Hospital Service not having been established until 1870; DNLM, NNNAM, PPL.

Reel: 99

United States. Treasury Dept.

Message from the President...transmitting statements from the Treasury Department in relation to the annual receipts and expenditures of the Marine Hospital money.

Washington, Gales & Seaton. 1820

Hospitals, Public

Austin No. 1968; 15 p. 5 fold. tables; 23 cm.;

NNNAM.

Reel: 99

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820
Author Index

United States. Treasury Dept.

Report from the Secretary of the Treasury, accompanying an estimate for an appropriation of monies to carry into effect "The act respecting quarantines [sic] and health-laws."

[Philadelphia]. [1800]

Quarantine

Austin No. 1969; [3] p. 8vo.; PPL.

Reel: 99

United States. Vaccination Agent.

See United States. Agent of Vaccination.

United States. War Dept.

Additional regulations for the Medical Department of September 1818.

Washington. 1819

Legislation, Medical; Military Medicine

Austin No. 1970; 4 p. 18 cm.; Dated May 1819; At head of title: Medical Department; Signed at end:

Adj. & Insp. Genl.; DNLM.

Reel: 99

United States. War Dept.

Regulations for the Medical Department.

[Washington, D.C.]. [1818]

Legislation, Medical; Military Medicine

Austin No. 1971; [31] p. 18 cm.; Caption title;

Superscription: Adjutant and Inspector General's Office, September, 1818; Signed at end: D. Parker, Adj. and Ins. Gen. (Name in manuscript.); "Issued in general orders from the War Department, and distributed to the army in the following winter."--

U.S. Surgeon General's Office; The Medical Department of the U.S. Army from 1775 to 1873, p. 110; Forms: p. 18-31; DNLM.

Reel: 99

United States. War Dept. Medical Dept.

See United States. Army. Medical Dept.

University of Pennsylvania.

[Philadelphia]. [1808]

Schools, Medical

Austin No. 1972; 10 p. 22 cm.; Caption title;

Separate, from the Philadelphia medical and physical journal, pt. 1, v. 3 (1808) p. [177]-186; It is from the same setting of type as the journal article, but with independent pagination and signatures; An account of the 1808 class of the medical department, with a list of the graduates and the titles of their dissertations, followed by remarks on a new regulation making the publication of inaugural dissertations optional; The author may be Benjamin Smith Barton, dean of the Medical Faculty (cf. p. 7) and editor of the Philadelphia medical and physical journal; DNLM.

Reel: 99

V., T.

See [Vincent, Thomas] 1634-1678. Gods terrible voice in the city of London... Cambridge, 1668.

Vaccine Society of Philadelphia.

See Philadelphia Vaccine Society.

Van Solingen, Henry M.

An inaugural dissertation on worms of the human intestines.

New-York, T. and J. Swords. 1792

Intestinal Diseases, Parasitic

Austin No. 1973; 32 p. 21 cm.; Evans 24953; Thesis--Queen's College, New Jersey; DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNC, NNNAM, NNS, NjR, PPC, PU.

Reel: 99

Vaughan, John, 1775-1807.

A concise history of the autumnal fever, which prevailed in the borough of Wilmington in the year 1802.

Wilmington, Del., James Wilson. 1803

Yellow Fever

Austin No. 1974; 32 p. 21 cm.; DLC, DNLM, ELRCS, MBM, NHi, NNC, NNNAM, PP, PPAmP, PPC, PPL.

Reel: 99

Vaughan, John, 1775-1807.

Observations on animal electricity.

Wilmington, From the office of the Delaware gazette, by W. C. Smyth. 1797

Austin No. 1975; In explanation of the metallic operation of Doctor Perkins ...; 32 p. 20 cm.; Evans 33112; DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM.

Vermont Medical Society.

The charter and bye-laws of the Vermont Medical Society.

Montpelier, E. P. Walton. 1818

Societies, Medical

Austin No. 1976; 23 p. 21.5 cm.; MBM, MWA, *NNNAM.

Reel: 99

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820
Author Index

A View of the absurd practice, in the yellow, or bilious fever.
See [Plain Truth] pseud. A view of the absurd practice, in the yellow, or bilious fever, addressed to the inhabitants of Philadelphia. Philadelphia, 1803.

A View of the physical, moral, and immoral effects of certain liquors upon the body.
See [Rush, Benjamin] 1745-1813. A view of the physical, moral, and immoral effects of certain liquors upon the body... Philadelphia, [1808].

Vincent, Thomas, 1634-1678.

God's terrible voice in the city.
Bridgeport, Lockwood & Backus. 1811
Plague
Austin No. 1979; Wherein are set forth the sound of the voice, in a narration of the two dreadful judgements of plague and fire, inflicted upon the city of London; in the years 1665, and 1666; 108 p. 14 cm.; MWA.

Reel: 100

Vincent, Thomas, 1634-1678.

God's terrible voice in the city.
London, Printed; New-London [Conn.] Re-printed by Timothy Green. 1770
Austin No. 1978; Wherein is set forth the sound of the voice, in a narrative of the two late dreadful judgements of plague and fire inflicted upon the city of London, the former in the year 1665, the latter in the year 1666; 28 p. 21 cm.; Evans 11908; DLC; The first edition of this item was not available for inclusion in the microfilm collection, but a later edition of the work was available; See Austin No. 1979.

[Vincent, Thomas] 1634-1678.

Gods terrible voice in the city of London wherein you have the narration of the two late dreadful judgements of plague and fire, inflicted by the Lord upon that city; the former in the year 1665.
Cambridge, Marmaduke Johnson. 1668
Austin No. 1977; The latter in the year 1666; By T. V. To which is added, The generall bill of mortality, shewing the number of persons which died in every parish of all diseases, and of the plague, in the year abovesaid; 31 p. 18.5 cm.; MWA; The first edition of this item was not available for inclusion in the microfilm collection, but a later edition of the work was available; See Austin No. 1979.

A Vindication of the ministers of Boston, from the abuses & scandals, lately cast upon them, in diverse printed papers.

Boston, Printed by B. Green for Samuel Gerrish. 1722

Austin No. 1980; By some of their people ...; [2], 14 p. 17 cm.; Evans 2396; Dated Jan. 30, 1721-2, at end; A defence of ministers who advocated the practice of inoculation for the smallpox; "The ministers were Cotton and Increase Mather, Benjamin Colman, William Cooper, and some others ... The compiler of the work is not known, but [Cotton] Mather's contributions have been definitely proved."--Holmes, T. J., Cotton Mather, a bibliography, Cambridge, 1940, p. 1175; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MWA, NHI, NNNAM, RPJCB.

Reel: 100

Ein Vortrefliches Kräuter-Buch für Haus-Väter und Mütter, nebst etlichen auserlesenen Recepten wie auch eine Anweisung zur Färbe-Kunst ... nebst einer prognostischen Tabelle.

[Ephrata, J. Baumann?]. 1803

Formularies

Austin No. 1981; 32 p. 8vo.; PPL.

Reel: 100

Vowell, John D.

An inaugural dissertation on dysentery.

Alexandria [Va.] S. Snowden. [1815?]

Dysentery

Austin No. 1982; 14 p. 21 cm.; Thesis--University of Maryland; DNLM.

Reel: 100

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820
Author Index

Wacker, Jacob David, d. 1829.

An inaugural essay on hydrocephalus internus. Philadelphia, Printed for the author, by John H. Oswald. 1806
Austin No. 1983; 19 p. 20 cm.; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, MdBj-W, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 100

Wait, Thomas B. and Co.

Proposals by Thomas B. Wait and Co. Boston, for publishing, a work, to be entitled The New England journal of medicine and surgery, and the collateral branches of science.

[Boston, Thomas B. Wait and Co.]. [1811]
Austin No. 1984; [2] p. 23.5 cm.; DNLM, PPL.

Reel: 100

Wakeman, Banks.

An inaugural essay on somnolency. Baltimore, Ralph W. Pomeroy, & Co. 1815
Sleep Stages
Austin No. 1985; 20 p. 21 cm.; Thesis--University of Maryland; DNLM.

Reel: 100

Walker, James.

An inquiry into the causes of sterility in both sexes; with its method of cure. Philadelphia, E. Oswald. 1797
Sterility, Female; Sterility, Male
Austin No. 1986; [2], 22 p. 21 cm.; Evans 33143; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 100

Walker, John M.

An experimental inquiry into the similarity in virtue between the *Cornus florida* and *sericea*, and the *Cinchona officinalis* of Linnaeus, together with an inquiry into the *modus operandi* of astringent vegetables in preventing the putrefactive fermentation.

Philadelphia, printed for the author, by H. Maxwell. 1803

Plants, Medicinal
Austin No. 1987; 56 p. fold. plate; 20 cm.; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ELRCS, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 100

Walker, Richard L.

An inaugural dissertation on the perspirable fluids of the human body.

New-York, T. & J. Swords. 1802

Body Fluids
Austin No. 1988; 53 p. 20 cm.; Thesis--Columbia College; DNLM, MBM, MWA, NHi, NNC, NNNAM, NNS, PPC, PPL.

Reel: 100

Wallace, James Westwood, d. 1838.

An inaugural physiological dissertation on the catamenia.

Philadelphia, T. Dobson. 1793

Amenorrhoea; Menstruation

Austin No. 1989; to which are subjoined, Observations on amenorrhoea; [6], 34 p. 21 cm.; Evans 26414; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; CtY-M, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, PPC, PPL, PU, RPJCB, ScMS.

Reel: 100

Wallis, George, 1740-1802.

The art of preventing diseases, and restoring health, founded on rational principles, and adapted to persons of every capacity.

New York, Samuel Campbell. 1794

Health; Preventive Medicine

Austin No. 1990; [3], vi-xv, [17]-571 p. 22 cm.; Evans 28021; First published in London in 1793; CtY-M, DNLM, ICJ, IU-M, MBM, MWA, NNC, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC, PPL, RPJCB.

Reel: 100

Walls, William W., d. ca. 1848.

An inaugural dissertation on rabies canina.

Baltimore, Ralph W. Pomeroy. 1814

Rabies

Austin No. 1991; 33 p. 23 cm.; Thesis--University of Maryland; DNLM.

Reel: 100

Walmsley, Thomas, 1781-1807.

An essay on glandular appetency, or the absorption of medicines.

[Philadelphia] Printed for the author, by Eaken & Mecum. 1803

Absorption

Austin No. 1992; 69 p. 20 cm.; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ELRCS, MWA, MdBj-W, NNNAM, PHi, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 100

Waln, Robert, 1765-1836.

... Sir, The late distress, occasioned by the spreading of an infectious malignant fever in this and other towns in the United States, has excited the fears ... of all classes of citizens, who regard either life or health.

[Philadelphia]. [1798]

Yellow Fever

Austin No. 1993; Broadside; folio; At head of title: Philadelphia, December 3rd, 1798; RPJCB.

Reel: 100

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820 Author Index

Walter, William, 1737-1800.

A discourse delivered before the Humane Society of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, at the semiannual meeting twelfth of June, 1798. Boston, John & Thomas Fleet. 1798
Austin No. 1994; 48 p. 22 cm.; Evans 34953; Largely eulogy of the purpose and work of the Humane Society; DLC, DNLM, MWA, NHi, PHi (copy lacks Appendix, p. [25]-48), PPL, RPJCB.

Reel: 100

Walters, Daniel D., d. 1825.

An inaugural dissertation on inflammation. New-York, T. & J. Swords. 1804
Inflammation
Austin No. 1995; [2], 26 p. 21 cm.; Thesis--Columbia College; DNLM, MWA, NHi, NNC, Nnc, NNNAM, NNS, PPC, PPL.

Reel: 100

Walton, John, 1694-1764.

An essay on fevers, the rattles, and canker. Boston, Printed by T. Fleet, and sold by T. Hancock. 1732
Stomatitis, Aphthous
Austin No. 1996; 16, 8 p. 16 cm.; Evans 3614; Contains two items with separate paging; The first has caption title: An essay on fevers; The second has special title page with title: A short essay on the rattles, and canker; CtY-M, DLC (copy incomplete), DNLM, MBM (copy incomplete), NNNAM (photocopy).

Reel: 100

Ware, John, 1795-1864.

Medical dissertations on hemoptysis or the spitting of blood, and on suppuration, which obtained the Boylston premiums for the years 1818 & 1820. Boston, Cummings and Hilliard. 1820
Austin No. 1997; 95 p. 22 cm.; CtY-M, DNLM, ELRCS, IEN-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdBJ-W, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PPJ, PPL.

Reel: 100

[Ware, John] 1795-1864.

See [Channing, Walter] 1786-1876. Remarks on the employment of females as practitioners in midwifery... Boston, 1820.

Waring, Edmund Thomas, 1779-1835.

A discourse, read before the Rhode-Island Medical Society, on their anniversary, September, A.D. 1812. Providence, Printed at the American Office, by David Hawkins. June, 1812
Austin No. 1998; 12 p. 25 cm.; Published by the Society; Presents a brief survey of the history of medicine; DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, PPL.

Reel: 100

Warner, Henry Whiting, 1787-1875.

See Baldwin, Charles N., defendant. Report of the trial of Charles N. Baldwin ... The whole being taken down in short hand, at the trial ... by H. W. Warner, esquire. New-York, 1818.

Warren, John Collins, 1778-1856.

See Jackson, James, 1777-1867. [Circular letter... Boston, 1810].

Warren, John Collins, 1778-1856.

Cases of organic diseases of the heart. Boston, Thomas B. Wait and Co. 1811
Heart Diseases
Austin No. 2001; With dissections and some remarks intended to point out the distinctive symptoms of these diseases. Read before the counsellors of the Massachusetts Medical Society ...; [3], 50-109, [2] p. 2 plates; 24 cm.; Reissue, with cancel title page, of the Massachusetts Medical Society's Medical communications, Article X, v. 2, pt. 1, 1809; DNLM, MBM, MH-M, NNNAM.

Reel: 100

Warren, John Collins, 1778-1856.

Cases of organic diseases of the heart. Boston, Thomas W. Wait and Company. 1809
Heart Diseases
Austin No. 2000; With dissections and some remarks intended to point out the distinctive symptoms of these diseases; Read before the counsellors of the Massachusetts Medical Society ...; [4], 61 p. 2 plates; 21 cm.; Also issued as Article X in the Massachusetts Medical Society's Medical communications, v. 2, pt. 1, 1809; DNLM, MH-M, MWA, NNC, NNNAM, PPAmP.

Reel: 100

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820

Author Index

Warren, John Collins, 1778-1856, ed.

See Haller, Albrecht von, 1708-1777. Anatomical description of the arteries of the human body... Boston, 1813.

[Warren, John Collins] 1778-1856.

A letter addressed to a Republican member of the House of Representatives of the State of Massachusetts on the subject of a petition for a new incorporation, to be entitled "A College of Physicians."

Boston, John Eliot, jun. 1812
Austin No. 2002; 20 p. 24 cm.; In an autobiographical note J. C. Warren claims authorship of this pamphlet; He addressed it to Joseph Story and distributed it "to every member of the whole government, beside pushing it into every part of the community."; Cf. Edward Warren; Life of John Collins Warren, 1860, v. 1, p. 105; Letter is dated Jan. 1, 1812; Postscript (p. 20) is dated Jan. 13, 1812; In Feb. 1812 Warren published A reply to a pamphlet purporting to be An answer to A letter addressed to a Republican member of the House of Representatives; The petition was for a corporation "by the name and title of a Massachusetts College of Physicians."; Cf. W. L. Burrage; A history of the Massachusetts Medical Society, 1923, p. 77-78; "Notes": p. 17-20; DNLM, ICJ, MBM, MWA, NHi, NNNAM, PHI, PPL.

Reel: 100

[Warren, John Collins] 1778-1856.

Reply to a pamphlet purporting to be An answer to A letter addressed to a Republican member of the House of Representatives on the subject of a petition for a new incorporation, to be entitled a College of Physicians.

Boston. 1812
Austin No. 2003; 15, [1] p. 24 cm.; A rejoinder to An answer to A letter addressed to a Republican member of the House of Representatives (Boston, 1812); It is evidently by the author of the original letter (J. C. Warren); Inscribed "to the three principal advocates of the petition for a College of Physicians, authors of the said Answer" (p. [3]) and dated Feb. 1812 in imprint; The date of publication was presumably before Feb. 13, when the petition was refused by the legislature; Cf. S. A. Green, History of medicine in Massachusetts, 1881, p. 116; CtY-M, DNLM, MBM, MH-M, MWA, NHi, NNNAM.

Reel: 100

Warren, John, 1753-1815.

A view of the mercurial practice in febrile diseases.

Boston, T. B. Wait and Co. 1813
Fever; Mercury
Austin No. 1999; [2], viii, 187 p. 21 cm.; Errata slip mounted on verso of p. 187; CtY-M, DNLM, ICJ, MBM, MH-M, MWA, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC.

Reel: 100

Washington, William.

An essay on the disease commonly called diabetes.

Philadelphia, Printed for the author by James Humphreys. 1802

Diabetes Mellitus
Austin No. 2004; 36 p. 22 cm.; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; DNLM, IEN-M, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 101

Waterhouse, Benjamin, 1754-1846.

Cautions to young persons concerning health, in a public lecture delivered at the close of the medical course in the chapel at Cambridge, Nov. 20, 1804. [Cambridge, Mass.] Printed at the University Press by W. Hilliard. 1805

Chronic Disease; Smoking
Austin No. 2005; containing the general doctrine of chronic diseases; shewing the evil tendency of the use of tobacco upon young persons; more especially the pernicious effects of smoking cigars; with observations on the use of ardent and vinous spirits in general; 32 p. 21 cm.; CtY-M, DNLM, IU-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, NHi, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU, Rhi.

Reel: 101

Waterhouse, Benjamin, 1754-1846.

A circular letter, from Dr. Benjamin Waterhouse, to the surgeons of the different posts, in the Second Military Department of the United States' Army. [Cambridge, Mass.?.] [1817]

Military Medicine
Austin No. 2006; 24 p. 17 cm.; Caption title; Dated at end: Cambridge, Mass., September, 1817; DNLM, IEN-M, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, PPL.

Reel: 101

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820 Author Index

Waterhouse, Benjamin, 1754-1846.

Information respecting the origin, progress, and efficacy of the kine pock inoculation, in effectually and forever securing a person from the small-pox, extracted from a treatise entitled "A prospect of exterminating the small-pox," written in the year 1802.

Cambridge [Mass.] Hilliard and Metcalf. 1810
Smallpox Vaccine

Austin No. 2008; 36 p. 8vo.; This may be an earlier printing without the Appendix contained in the preceding entry; The text is identical in both issues ? through p. 36; MH-M, *PPC; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 2007.

Waterhouse, Benjamin, 1754-1846.

Information respecting the origin, progress, and efficacy of the kine pock inoculation, in effectually and forever securing a person from the small-pox, extracted from a treatise entitled "A prospect of exterminating the small-pox," written in the year 1802.

Cambridge [Mass.] Hilliard and Metcalf. 1810
Smallpox Vaccine

Austin No. 2007; 53 p. 19 cm.; Only part of this work (p.[7]-22) was extracted directly from the author's A prospect of exterminating the small-pox, part II; Cf. Postscript, p. 36: "There is a greater portion of new matter here published, than was contemplated when the title page was printed."; "History of the small-pox" (extracted from the New Bedford Mercury, Oct. 6, 1809): p. 28-34; Letter from Waterhouse to Christopher Gore, Governor of Massachusetts, dated August 29, 1809, suggesting a state-wide program of small-pox vaccination: p. 37-38; Manuscript notes, partly cropped, (p. 37-39) tell the outcome of the project; "Debate in the House of Commons on the report of the committee on Dr. Jenner's petition, June 2, 1802" (requesting remuneration for his work with small pox vaccination): p. 40-47; Correspondence between Dr. Edward Jenner and Waterhouse: p. 48-53; CtY-M, DNLM, MBM, MH-M, MWA, NNNAM.

Reel: 101

Waterhouse, Benjamin, 1754-1846.

Kine pock inoculation.
[Cambridge, Mass.?]. [1809]
Smallpox Vaccine

Austin No. 2009; Rules to be attended to during the vaccination; Broadside; 28 x 23 cm.; Signed: B. Waterhouse; Dated Cambridge, July 3, 1809; CtY-M, DNLM, MBM, NNNAM.

Reel: 101

Waterhouse, Benjamin, 1754-1846.

Kine Pock Institution.
[Boston]. [181-?]
Austin No. 2010; By applying at this Institution ... sailors may be inoculated agreeably to an arrangement made for their particular benefit. All other persons may ... be inoculated at a reasonable fee. The room is at the top of the stairs ... where Dr. Waterhouse or his assistant, Mr. Fancher, [sic] will attend to all ...; Broadside; 27.5 x 23.5 cm.; MBM; This item was not available for inclusion in the microfilm collection.

Waterhouse, Benjamin, 1754-1846.

On the principle of vitality.
Boston, Thomas and John Fleet. 1790
Movement
Austin No. 2011; A discourse delivered in the First Church in Boston, Tuesday, June 8th, 1790. Before the Humane Society of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts ...; [4], 24, [4] p. 26 cm.; Evans 23038; CtY-M, DNLM, MBM, MH-M, MWA, NHi, NNNAM, PHI, PPAmp, PPC, PPL, RPJCB.

Reel: 101

Waterhouse, Benjamin, 1754-1846.

A prospect of exterminating the small pox.
Cambridge [Mass.], Printed for the author, at the University Press, by William Hilliard. 1802
Smallpox Vaccine
Austin No. 2013; Part II, being a continuation of a narrative of facts concerning the progress of the new inoculation in America; together with Practical observations on the local appearance, symptoms, and mode of treating the variola vaccina, or kine pock; including some letters to the author, from distinguished characters, on the subject of this benign remedy ...; 139 p. 22 cm.; J. B. Blake's Benjamin Waterhouse and the introduction of vaccination [1957] states that, though dated 1802 on the title page, this work actually appeared about Feb. 1, 1803; Includes correspondence between Thomas Jefferson and Waterhouse (p. 22-34); CLM, CtY-M, DNLM, ICJ, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdBj-W, NNNAM, NNU-M, PPAmp, PPC, PPL.

Reel: 101

Waterhouse, Benjamin, 1754-1846.

A prospect of exterminating the small-pox; being the history of the variolae vaccinae, or kine-pox, commonly called the cow-pox; as it has appeared in England.

[Cambridge, Mass.] Printed for the author, at the Cambridge Press, by William Hilliard, and sold by him and the other booksellers in Boston. 1800
Smallpox Vaccine

Austin No. 2012; with an account of a series of inoculations performed for the kine-pox, in Massachusetts; 40 p. 20 cm.; Evans 39022; CtY-M, DNLM, MBM, MH-M, MdBj-W, NHi, NNNAM, PPAmp, PPC, PPL.

Reel: 101

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820 Author Index

Waterhouse, Benjamin, 1754-1846.

The rise, progress, and present state of medicine. Boston, Thomas and John Fleet. 1792
Medicine
Austin No. 2014; A discourse, delivered at Concord, July 6th, 1791; Before the Middlesex Medical Association ...; xii, 31 p. 21 cm.; Evans 24987; Description of the area covered by the Middlesex Medical Association, and an abstract of its constitution: p. iv-xi; The officers of the Middlesex Medical Association for the year 1792: p. xii; A list of the members: p. 31; CtY-M, DLC (p. 31 erroneously numbered 41), DNLM, MBM, MH-M, MWA, NHi, NNNAM, OCIM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU, RPJCB, ScMS.

Reel: 101

Waterhouse, Benjamin, 1754-1846.

A synopsis of a course of lectures, on the theory and practice of medicine. Boston, Adams and Nourse. 1786
Medicine
Austin No. 2015; In four parts; Part the first ...; x, 44 p. 21 cm.; Evans 20123; No more published; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, IEN-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdBJ-W, MnSRM, NHi, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, RHi, RPJCB, ScMS.

Reel: 101

Waters, Nicholas Baker, 1764-1796.

Tentamen medicum inaugurale, de scarlatina cynanchica. Philadelphiae, Typis Gulielmi Young. 1788
Scarlet Fever
Austin No. 2016; 23 p. 19 cm.; Evans 21575; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; DLC, DNLM, MBM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 101

Waters, Nicholas Baker, 1764-1796, comp.

See Bell, Benjamin, 1749-1806. A system of surgery. Extracted from the works of Benjamin Bell... By Nicholas B. Waters ... Philadelphia, 1791. Other Editions are listed under the main entry.

Watkins, Thomas G.

A topographical sketch, with remarks on the diseases of west Tennessee. [Baltimore] The University Press of Sergeant Hall. 1814
Environmental Health
Austin No. 2017; 18 p. 24 cm.; Thesis--University of Maryland; Pages 17-18 are printed on the recto of one leaf and the verso of a second, and the two leaves were originally pasted together; The blank pages are not included in the paging; DLC, DNLM.

Reel: 101

Watts, Washington.

An inquiry into the causes and nature of yellow fever. Philadelphia, John Ormrod. 1799
Yellow Fever
Austin No. 2018; 42 p. 21 cm.; Evans 36678; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; DLC, DNLM, MBM, NNNAM, PHi, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 101

Way, Nicholas, ca.1750-1797.

Dissertatio medica, inauguralis, de variolarum insitione. Philadelphiae, Apud Henricum Miller. 1771
Vaccination
Austin No. 2019; [4], 19 p.; Evans 12275; Thesis--College of Philadelphia; The first section (p. [1]-9) is on the history of inoculation; DLC, DNLM (microfilm copy), PPAmP, PPC, PU, RPJCB.

Reel: 101

Webb, Jonathan.

Particular directions for a family medicine chest. Salem [Mass.] Warwick Palfray, Jr. 1819
First Aid
Austin No. 2021; 16 p. 22 cm.; DNLM, MWA.

Reel: 101

Webb, Jonathan, 1795-1832.

Medicine chests, with particular directions, prepared by Jonathan Webb, apothecary, Salem. [Salem] W. Palfray, Jr. 1820
Austin No. 2020; 8 p. 14.5 cm.; Manuscript notes at end; MWA; The first edition of this item was not available for inclusion in the microfilm collection, but a later edition of the work was available; See Austin No. 2021.

Webb, William.

An inaugural dissertation on the colic. Philadelphia, John Ormrod. 1798
Colic
Austin No. 2022; 17 (i.e. 27) p. 21 cm.; Evans 34974; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; CtY-M, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 101

Webster, Noah, 1758-1843.

A brief history of epidemic and pestilential diseases. Hartford, Hudson & Goodwin. 1799
Yellow Fever
Austin No. 2023; with the principal phenomena of the physical world, which precede and accompany them, and observations deduced from the facts stated; 2 v. 22 cm.; Evans 36687; Skeel, Bibl. of Noah Webster, 1958, no. 748; CLM, CU-M, CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICI, IEN-M, IU-M, LNT-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdBJ-W, MdU-D (vol. 2), MnSRM, NHi, NNC, NNNAM, NNU-M, NjR, OCIM, PPL, PU, ScMS.

Reel: 101

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820
Author Index

Webster, Noah, 1758-1843.

(Circular) To the physicians of Philadelphia, New-York, Baltimore, Norfolk and New-haven, Gentlemen, as a malignant fever, has, for three summers past raged in different parts of the United States ... it becomes highly important to take ... steps ... to prevent the introduction, arrest the progress, or mitigate the severity of such a serious calamity... New-York, Oct. 31, 1795.
[New-York]. [1795]
Yellow Fever
Austin No. 2024; Broadside; folio; Signed: Noah Webster, Jun.; PPL.

Reel: 101

Webster, Noah, 1758-1843.

A collection of papers on the subject of bilious fevers, prevalent in the United States for a few years past.
New-York, Hopkins, Webb and Co. 1796
Yellow Fever
Austin No. 2025; x, ix, 246 p. 23 cm.; Evans 31593; Skeel, Bibl. of Noah Webster, 1958, no. 783; CLM, CU-M, CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, MnSRM, NHi, NNNAM, NNS, PHi, PP, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 101

Weems, Mason Locke, 1760?-1825, comp.

See The Immortal mentor ... In three parts. By Lewis Cornaro, Dr. Franklin, And Dr. Scott ... Philadelphia, printed for the Rev. Mason L. Weems, by Francis and Robert Bailey, 1796. Other Editions are listed under the main entry.

Weld, Thomas.

Medicine chests of all kinds, with directions suitable to their contents, are carefully put up by Thomas Weld ... composed of medicines of the best quality, and sold at a low price.
Boston, Belcher & Armstrong. 1806
First Aid
Austin No. 2026; 10 (i.e. 14) p. 16 cm.; An extra fold consisting of 2 unpagged leaves (printed on one side only) is inserted between the 2d and 3d folds of the original; The 2d extra leaf interrupts a section of the text; The surname Weld has been deleted on the title page and the surname Hollis written above it; DNLM.

Reel: 101

Wells, William Charles, 1757-1817, ed.

See Fordyce, George, 1736-1802. Five dissertations on fever... Boston, 1815.

Wesley, John, 1703-1791.

Primitive [sic] physic; or an easy and natural method of curing most diseases.
Trenton, [N.J.] Quequelle and Wilson. 1788
Medicine
Austin No. 2029; The 16th ed., corr. and enl.; 125 p. 18.5 cm.; Evans 21589; *MWA, MdBJ-W, PPL.

Reel: 101

Wesley, John, 1703-1791.

Primitive physic: or, An easy and natural method of curing most diseases.
Philadelphia, Printed by Parry Hall, and sold by John Dickins. 1791
Austin No. 2031; The 22d ed.; 191 p. 17 cm.; Evans 23977; DNLM (copy incomplete), MWA, MdBJ-W; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 2046.

Wesley, John, 1703-1791.

Primitive physic; or an easy and natural method of curing most diseases.
Philadelphia, Printed by Prichard & Hall, and sold by John Dickins. 1789
Austin No. 2030; 21. ed.; 196 p. 17 cm.; Evans 22265; *MWA, NNNAM, PHi; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 2046.

Wesley, John, 1703-1791.

Primitive physick: or, An easy and natural method of curing most diseases.
Philadelphia, Andrew Steuart. 1764
Medicine
Austin No. 2027; The 12th ed., corr. and much enl.; 80, [7] p. 16 cm.; Evans 9867; DNLM, PPL.

Reel: 101

Wesley, John, 1703-1791.

Primitive physick: or, An easy and natural method of curing most diseases.
Philadelphia, Joseph Crukshank. 1770
Austin No. 2028; The 14th ed., corr. and much enl.; 83, [2] p. 18 cm.; Evans 11932; DNLM, NNNAM, NNU-M; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 2029.

West, James.

A letter to Dr. Isaac Cathrall: with remarks prefatory and apologetical, addressed to the public.
Philadelphia. 1810
Austin No. 2032; 8 p. 8vo.; PPL.

Reel: 102

Wetmore, Timothy Fletcher, 1764-1799.

An inaugural dissertation on the puerperal fever.
New-York, T. and J. Swords. 1795
Puerperal Infection
Austin No. 2033; 42, [1] p. 20 cm.; Evans 29881; Thesis--Columbia College; "Errata": p. [43]; DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NHi, NNC, NNNAM, NNS, NjR, PPC.

Reel: 102

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820
Author Index

Wheaton's genuine jaundice bitters, secured to him by letter patent from the President of the United States, prepared & sold by him in Dedham... Massachusetts.

[Dedham]. [1802]

Drugs, Non-Prescription

Austin No. 2034; Broadside; 54 cm.; MWA.

Reel: 102

Wheaton's jaundice bitters, secured to him by letters patent from the President of the United States, and prepared and sold by him in Dedham... Massachusetts.

[Dedham]. [1799]

Drugs, Non-Prescription

Austin No. 2035; Broadside; 29 cm.; MWA.

Reel: 102

Wheeler, John.

Catalogue of drugs & medicines, dye-stuffs, paints, West India goods, and groceries, for sale, by John Wheeler.

Dover, [N.H.]. 1802

Drugs

Austin No. 2036; 12 p. 16 cm.; MWA.

Reel: 102

Whilldin, John Galloway, d. 1824.

An essay on the nature and treatment of that state of disorder generally called dropsy.

Philadelphia, Printed for the author by William Fry. 1820

Edema

Austin No. 2037; 35 p. 22 cm.; Thesis (M.D.) as originally presented to the University of Pennsylvania, 1820; A portion of the thesis (p. 25-27) was removed before its acceptance because of the author's "denunciation against nosology."; Objection to the omitted matter, which eulogized the views of Dr. Benjamin Rush, was raised presumably by Dr. Nathaniel Chapman, professor of the theory and practice of medicine 1816-1850; (Cf. Pref. and Carson, Joseph; A hist. of the Med. Dept. of the Univ. of Penn., 1869, p. 174.); Dedicated "to the memory of the late Dr. Rush": p. [3]; DNLM, MBM, PPAmp, PPC, PU.

Reel: 102

White, Charles, 1728-1813.

A treatise on the management of pregnant and lying in women, and the means of curing, but more especially of preventing the principal disorders to which they are liable, together with some new directions concerning the delivery of the child and placenta in natural births.

Worcester, Mass., Printed by Isaiah Thomas; sold at his bookstore in Worcester; [etc., etc.]. 1793

Labor; Pregnancy

Austin No. 2039; Illustrated with cases ... 1st Worcester ed.; [2], vii-xvi, 17-328 p. 2 plates; 21 cm.; Evans 26475; First published in London in 1773; CtY-M, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdBJ-W, MdU-D, NNC, NNNAM, PPC, PPL, RPJCB.

Reel: 102

White, Charles, pharmacist.

See Coffin, John Gorham, 1770-1829. Remarks on the preservation of the teeth, with directions for using Charles White's absorbent tooth powder. [Boston, Rowe & Hooper, 1816].

White, Charles, pharmacist.

A catalogue of the materia medica, and of pharmaceutical preparations.

Boston, Giles E. Weld. 1817

Pharmacology

Austin No. 2038; The articles enumerated in this catalogue, together with those which shall be introduced into the practice of medicine, will be constantly for sale by Charles White ...; 35 p. 17 cm.; DNLM, MBM.

Reel: 102

White, E. L.

A popular essay on the disorder familiarly termed a cold.

Philadelphia, Printed for Bradford & Inskeep [etc.]

by T. and G. Palmer. 1808

Common Cold

Austin No. 2040; in which the means of obviating the various causes are explained in a manner familiar to the meanest capacity; with a collection of approved receipts, and observations on the most popular remedies; principally designed for the use of families... To which are added, Annotations, explanatory and practical: exhibiting a new theory on the action of many of the predisposing and exciting causes of catarrh ... by J. Stuart, M.D., &c.; [4], xxvii, 248 p. 19 cm.; "Annotations" by James Stuart (p. [207]-248) has special half title; Published in London in 1807; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, MdBJ-W, NNNAM, PPC, PPJ, PPL.

Reel: 102

White, J[oshua] E.

The history of Ann Moor; with a statement of the evidence, substantiating the fact of her long abstinence.

Savannah, Seymour and Williams. 1812

Austin No. 2042; 56 p. 20 cm.; NHi, *NNNAM, PPL.

Reel: 102

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820 Author Index

White, James, d. 1825.

A complete system of farriery, and veterinary medicine.
Pittsburgh, Published by R. Patterson and Lambdin; Butler and Lambdin, printers. 1818
Horse Diseases; Veterinary Medicine
Austin No. 2041; Containing A compendium of the veterinary art, or an accurate description of the diseases of horses, and their mode of treatment; The anatomy and physiology of the foot, and the principles and practice of shoeing ... Newly arranged by the publishers, in which are introduced the late ... treatises upon the glanders, farcy, staggers, inflammation of the lungs and bowels, the prevention and treatment of lameness, and precautions to be observed in purchasing horses; By the same author ... First American ed., newly arranged from the 10th London ed.; [2], 311 p. 18 plates (incl. front.) 19 cm.; Caption title: A compendium of the veterinary art, &c.; Plates signed : I. B. Neagle sculp Phila.; This American edition is apparently a combination of volumes 1 and 3 of an English work whose 4 volumes appeared separately under various titles; The first was published in Canterbury in 1802 under title: A compendium of the veterinary art; The so-called 10th edition of v. 1 was published in London in 1812 with title: A treatise on veterinary medicine, containing a Compendium of the veterinary art; Vol. 3 was published in the same year with title: A treatise on veterinary medicine, in three volumes; Vol. iii containing practical observations on some important diseases of the horse; "The anatomy and physiology of the horse's foot ... with practical observations on sheeing" was published in 1801; Cf. Sir Frederick Smith, Early hist. of veterinary lit.; London, 1909-30, v. 3, p. 90-105; DLC, DNLM, IEN-M, MWA.

Reel: 102

Whiteford, Hugh, d. 1814.

An inaugural dissertation on the catamenia.
Philadelphia, Benjamin Johnson. 1802
Menstruation
Austin No. 2043; 30 p. 20 cm.; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU, ScMS.

Reel: 102

Whitehead, Nathan Colgate.

A dissertation on the morbid effects induced on the mind and body, by grief and fear.
Norfolk, O'Connor & Broughton. 1816
Mental Disorders
Austin No. 2044; 32 p. 19.5 cm.; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; MWA.

Reel: 102

Whitwell, John P.

... Volatile head-ache.
Boston. 1813
Headache
Austin No. 2045; Prepared by John P. Whitwell, chemist and druggist, Boston; Broadside; 29 cm.; MWA.

Reel: 102

Wilkins, Henry.

An original essay on animal motion: in which the instrument thereof, its definition, and mode of operating are minutely treated upon.
Philadelphia. 1792
Movement
Austin No. 2054; 33 p. 8vo.; Evans 25036; PPL.
Reel: 103

Wilkins, Henry, 1767-1847.

The family adviser; or, A plain and modern practice of physic.
New York, Published by J. Soule and T. Mason for the Methodist Episcopal Church in the United States, John C. Totten, printer. 1818
Austin No. 2052; calculated for the use of families who have not the advantages of a physician, and accommodated to the diseases of America... The 6th ed.; To which is annexed, Mr. Wesley's Primitive physic, revised; 144; 142 p. 15 cm.; The treatise by Wesley has special title page: Primitive physic: or, An easy and natural method of curing most diseases ... The 28th ed., corr.; DNLM, MWA; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 2051.

Wilkins, Henry, 1767-1847.

The family adviser; or, A plain and modern practice of physic.
New-York, Printed by John G. Totten, for the Methodist Episcopal Church, and sold by Ezekiel Cooper and John Wilson. 1804
Austin No. 2050; calculated for the use of families who have not the advantages of a physician, and accommodated to the diseases of America... The 4th ed., corr.; To which is annexed, Mr. Wesley's Primitive physic, revised; 105, [3] p.; 104 p. 17 cm.; The treatise by Wesley has special title page: Primitive physic: or, An easy and natural method of curing most diseases ...; The 26th ed., corr.; DNLM, MH-M, MWA, NNNAM; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 2049.

Wilkins, Henry, 1767-1847.

The family adviser; or, A plain and modern practice of physic.
New-York, Published by Daniel Hitt & Thomas Ware, for the Methodist connexion in the United States, J. G. Totten, printer. 1814
Medicine
Austin No. 2051; calculated for the use of families who have not the advantages of a physician, and accommodated to the diseases of America. The 5th ed.; To which is annexed, Mr. Wesley's Primitive physic, revised; 144, 142 p. 15 cm.; The treatise by Wesley has special title page: Primitive physic: or, an easy and natural method of curing most diseases ... The 27th ed., corr.; DLC, *MWA, MdU-D (copy incomplete), NNC, PPF, PPL.

Reel: 103

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820 Author Index

Wilkins, Henry, 1767-1847.

The family adviser; or, A plain and modern practice of physic.
Philadelphia, Printed by Henry Tuckniss, and sold by John Dickins. 1795

Austin No. 2047; calculated for the use of families who have not the advantages of a physician, and accommodated to the diseases of America. The 2d ed., corr. ...; To which is annexed Mr. Wesley's Primitive physic, revised; 98, [2] p.; 103, [7] p. 17 cm.; Evans 29891; The treatise by Wesley has special title page: Primitive physic: or, An easy and natural method of curing most diseases ...; The 24th ed., rev. and corr.; DLC, DNLM, MWA, NNNAM; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 2046.

Wilkins, Henry, 1767-1847.

The family adviser; or, A plain and modern practice of physic.
Philadelphia, Printed by Parry Hall, and sold by John Dickins. 1793

Medicine
Austin No. 2046; calculated for the use of private families, and accommodated to the diseases of America... To which is annexed, Mr. Wesley's Primitive physic, revised; 97, [3] p.; 103, [7] p. 17 cm.; Evans 26482; The treatise by Wesley has special title page: Primitive physic: or, An easy and natural method of curing most diseases ...; The 23rd ed., rev. and corr.; DLC, DNLM, MBM (copy incomplete), MWA, PPL.

Reel: 102

Wilkins, Henry, 1767-1847.

The family adviser; or, A plain and modern practice of physic.
Philadelphia, Printed by Solomon W. Conrad, for Ezekiel Cooper. 1801

Austin No. 2048; The 3d ed., corrected; To which is annexed, Mr. Wesley's Primitive physic, revised; 98, [2] p.; 103, [7] p.; The treatise by Wesley has special title page: Primitive physic: or, An easy and natural method of curing most diseases ...; The 25th ed., rev. and corr.; NHi; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 2046.

Wilkins, Henry, 1767-1847.

The family adviser; or, A plain and modern practice of physic.
Philadelphia, Printed by Solomon W. Conrad, for Ezekiel Cooper. 1801

Medicine
Austin No. 2049; calculated for the use of families who have not the advantages of a physician, and accommodated to the diseases of America... The 3d ed., corrected; To which is annexed, Mr. Wesley's Primitive physic, revised; 105, [3] p.; 104, [2] p. 17.5 cm.; *MdU-D, PPC.

Reel: 103

Wilkins, Henry, 1767-1847.

An inaugural dissertation on the theory and practice of emetics.

Philadelphia, Parry Hall. 1793

Emetics

Austin No. 2053; 16 p. 21 cm.; Evans 26483; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; DLC, DNLM, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 103

Willan, Robert, 1757-1812.

On cutaneous diseases.

Philadelphia. Published by Kimber and Conrad; Brown & Merritt, printers. 1809

Dermatology

Austin No. 2055; Vol. I. Containing Ord. I. Papulae; Ord. II. Squamae; Ord. III. Exanthemata; Ord. IV. Bullae ...; 420, [2] p. 23 cm.; No more published, although the work as planned was to have included 7 "orders."; Issued in parts in London, 1798-1808, under title: Description and treatment of cutaneous diseases; Only v. 1 had been completed when the author died; A remaining part, with title, A practical treatise on porrigo, or scald head, and on impetigo, the humid or running tetter, was published separately in 1814 after Willan's death by Asbby Smith; DLC, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, IU-M, LNT-M, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, OCIM, PPC, PPJ, PPL, PU, ScMS.

Reel: 103

Willard, Moses.

Observations on the remitting fever, which prevailed in the city of Albany, in the summer and autumn of 1809.

Albany, Balance Press. 1810

Yellow Fever

Austin No. 2056; 19 p. 17 cm.; DNLM, NHi, NNNAM, PPAmP.

Reel: 103

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820
Author Index

Williams, John.

Dr. John Williams' last legacy to the people of the United States: or The useful family herb bill. Boston, Nathaniel Coverly. 1819
Austin No. 2061; 20+ p. 17 cm.; MWA (copy incomplete); This item was not available for inclusion in the microfilm collection.

Williams, John.

Dr. John Williams', last legacy to the people of the United States, or The useful family herb bill. United States, Printed for the author. 1811
Austin No. 2060; 28 p. 18.5 cm.; MBM, *MWA; This item was not available for inclusion in the microfilm collection.

Williams, John, 1664-1729.

An answer to a late pamphlet, entitled, A letter to a friend in the country, attempting a solution of the scruples and objections of a conscientious or religious nature commonly made against the new way of receiving the small-pox. Boston, J. Franklin. 1722
Austin No. 2057; 20 p. 14.5 cm.; Evans 2407; MH, *MHi (copy imperfect), MWA (copy imperfect); This item was not available for inclusion in the microfilm collection.

Williams, John, fl. ca. 1721.

Several arguments, proving that the inoculating the small-pox is not contained in the law of physick, either natural or divine, and therefore unlawful. Boston, J. Franklin. 1721
Austin No. 2059; 2d ed.; [4], 20 p.; Sabin 104243; BM, MH; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 2058.

Williams, John, fl. ca. 1721.

Several arguments, proving, that inoculating the small pox is not contained in the law of physick, either natural or divine, and therefore unlawful. Boston, J. Franklin. 1721
Smallpox Vaccine
Austin No. 2058; Together with a reply to two short pieces, one by the Rev. Dr. Increase Mather, and another by an anonymous author, intituled, Sentiments on the small pox inoculated; And also a short answer to a late letter in the New-England courrant ...; [4], 20 p. 17 cm.; Evans 2307; The two short pieces, Increase Mather's "Several reasons proving that inoculating ... the small pox is a lawful practice" and Cotton Mather's anonymous "Sentiments on the small pox inoculated," were issued on a single sheet in Boston in Nov. 1721; Cf. G. L. Kittredge's introduction to Several reasons ... by Increase Mather (Cleveland, 1921) p. 21; DNLM, MWA.

Reel: 103

Williams, Nathaniel, 1675-1738.

The method of practice in the small-pox, with observations on the way of inoculation. Boston, S. Kneeland. 1752
Smallpox Vaccine
Austin No. 2062; Taken from a manuscript of the late Dr. Nathaniel Williams... Published for the common advantage, more especially of the country towns, who may be visited with that distemper; [4], 16 p. 17 cm.; Evans 6947; A plate is mentioned, by error, in Evans and in the Index-catalogue of the Library of the Surgeon-General's Office; Preface signed: Thomas Prince; Williams apparently never intended the writings in this volume to be published; DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM.

Reel: 103

Williams, R. P. & Co.

Catalogue of medical, botanical, and chemical books, for sale. Boston. 1819
Austin No. 2063; 4 p. 16.5 cm.; MBM; This item was not available for inclusion in the microfilm collection.

Williamson, G.

Proposals for publishing by subscription, Elements of hygiene, (Principles of health), or, A treatise on the influence of physical and moral causes on man, and the means of preserving health. [Baltimore], J. Robinson. [1809]
Hygiene
Austin No. 2064; By Etienne Tourtelle; Baltimore, September 27th, 1809; Broadside; Folio; PPL.

Reel: 103

Williamson, Matthias Hampton.

An inaugural dissertation on the scarlet fever, attended with an ulcerated sore-throat. Philadelphia, Johnston & Justice. 1793
Scarlet Fever
Austin No. 2065; 36 p. 20 cm.; Evans 26489; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; DNLM, MBM, NNNAM, NjR (copy lacks title page), PPC, PPL, ScMS.

Reel: 103

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820
Author Index

Willich, Anthony Florian Madinger.

Lectures on diet and regimen.
Boston, Printed by Manning & Loring, for Joseph Nancrede. 1800
Austin No. 2067; being a systematic inquiry into the most rational means of preserving health and prolonging life: together with physiological and chemical explanations, calculated chiefly for the use of families, in order to banish the prevailing abuses and prejudices in medicine; Two volumes abridged in one; The 1st Boston, from the 2d London, edition; Corrected and improved; xxiv, 381 p. 19 cm.; Evans 39112; CtY-M, DNLM, PPL; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 2066.

Willich, Anthony Florian Madinger.

Lectures on diet and regimen.
Boston, Printed by Manning & Loring, for Joseph Nancrede. 1800
Health
Austin No. 2066; being a systematic inquiry into the most rational means of preserving health and prolonging life: together with physiological and chemical explanations, calculated chiefly for the use of families, in order to banish the prevailing abuses and prejudices in medicine; The 1st Boston, from the 2d London, edition; Corrected and improved, with considerable additions; 2 v. 19 cm.; Evans 39111; CtY-M (vol. 1), DNLM, MBM, MWA, MnSRM (vol. 2), PPC, RPJCB.

Reel: 103

Willich, Anthony Florian Madinger.

Lectures on diet and regimen.
New-York, T. and J. Swords. 1801
Diet; Health
Austin No. 2068; being a systematic inquiry into the most rational means of preserving health and prolonging life: together with physiological and chemical explanations, calculated chiefly for the use of families, in order to banish the prevailing abuses and prejudices in medicine... The 1st New-York, from the 3d London, edition; 472 p. 22 cm.; CtY-M, DNLM, IEN-M, IU-M, LNT-M, MBM, MWA, MdBJ-W, NNNAM, PPC, ScMS.

Reel: 103

Willich, Anthony Florian Madinger.

Proposals for printing by subscription Lectures on diet and regimen.
[Boston, Joseph Nancrede]. [1799?]
Austin No. 2069; being a systematic inquiry into the most rational means of preserving health and prolonging life. Together with physiological and chemical explanation calculated chiefly for the use of families; 7 p.; MBM; This item was not available for inclusion in the microfilm collection.

Willis, John, of Pennsylvania.

An inaugural dissertation on the chymical analysis and operation of vegetable astringents, with observations on the identity of the vegetable acids.
Philadelphia, Alexander M'Kenzie. 1795
Plants, Medicinal
Austin No. 2070; [7], 10-36 p. 19 cm.; Evans 29899 (A. McKenzie. 36 p.); Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; DLC, DNLM, MBM, NNNAM, NjR, PPAmp, PPC, PU.

Reel: 104

Wilson Philip, Alexander Philips.

See Philip, Alexander Philips Wilson, 1770-1847.

Wilson, Alexander Philips.

See Philip, Alexander Philips Wilson, 1770-1847.

Wilson, Daniel.

An inaugural dissertation on the morbid effects of opium upon the human body.
Philadelphia, Printed for the author, by Solomon W. Conrad. 1803
Opium
Austin No. 2071; 32 p. 20 cm.; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; Includes (p. 30-32) "Letter on ... the chronic effects of opium ... from Dr. Rush."; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, PHI, PPAmp, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 104

Wilson, Goodridge.

An inaugural dissertation on absorption.
Philadelphia, E. Oswald. 1797
Absorption
Austin No. 2072; [2], 25 p. 20 cm.; Evans 33233 (25 p.); Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; DLC, DNLM, MBM, NNNAM, PPAmp, PPC, PU.

Reel: 104

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820
Author Index

Wilson, James, 1765-1821.

Pharmacopoeia chirurgica: or A manual of surgical pharmacy.
Philadelphia, Published by Thomas Dobson and Son, William Fry, printer. 1818
Surgery
Austin No. 2073; comprising all the valuable formulae of the new London Pharmacopoeia, and of the several pharmacopoeias appertaining to this branch of science, with notes and observations, as well on the method of compounding, as likewise on the properties and use of each... With a translation of the whole of the formulae, and additional notes and illustrations, by William Meade, M.D. ... 1st American, from the 3d London ed.; xii, 252 p. 19 cm.; CU-M, CtY-M, DNLM, IU-M, MBM, MWA, MdU-D, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PU.

Reel: 104

Wilson, Job.

An inquiry into the nature and treatment of the prevailing epidemic, called spotted fever, &c. &c.
Boston, Published and sold by Bradford & Read; George Hough, printer, Concord, New Hampshire. 1815
Diphtheria
Austin No. 2074; In three parts... 216, [3] p. incl. 5 plates; 22 cm.; "Errata": p. [219]; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, LNT-M, MH-M, MWA, MdBj-W, MnSRM, NNC, NNNAM, PPC, PPL.

Reel: 104

Wilson, John, d. 1835.

An inaugural experimental dissertation on digestion.
Philadelphia, Lang & Ustick. 1796
Digestion
Austin No. 2075; 25 p. 20 cm.; Evans 31644; Thesis-University of Pennsylvania; DLC, DNLM, MWA, NHi, NNNAM, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 104

Wilson, Samuel.

A sketch of the character of the late Alexander Baron, M.D., delivered before the Medical Society of Charleston, South-Carolina, pursuant to their appointment, on the first day of April, 1819.
Charleston, Printed by W. P. Young. 1819
Austin No. 2076; 16 p. 21.5 cm.; *DLC, MWA, NHi, NNNAM.

Reel: 104

Wilson, Yorick.

The gentleman's veterinary monitor, and state guide; A concise treatise on the various diseases of horses.
Philadelphia, Johnson and Warner, W. M'Culloch, printer. 1810
Horse Diseases
Austin No. 2077; [v], viii-x, [1], 12-142 p. 14.5 cm.; MWA.

Reel: 104

Windship, Charles Williams, d. 1852.

An introductory discourse on the phenomena of vitality, or laws of mobility and motion in animal bodies.
Boston, Charles Callender. 1818
Movement
Austin No. 2078; Delivered in the hall of the Exchange Coffee House, 1817, by the request of Dr. Ingalls, professor of anatomy and surgery ...; 16 p. 25 cm.; DNLM, MBM, MWA, NNNAM, PPC, PPL.

Reel: 104

Winfield, Elias.

Observations and enquiries, relative to the effects of blood-letting in fevers.
Newburgh, Dennis Coles. 1804
Bloodletting
Austin No. 2079; 24 p. 21 cm.; NNNAM.

Reel: 104

Winston, Isaac.

An inaugural dissertation on the Polygala senega, commonly called Seneca snake-root.
Philadelphia, Way & Groff. 1798
Plants, Medicinal
Austin No. 2080; 29 p. 20 cm.; Evans 35042; Thesis-University of Pennsylvania; DLC, DNLM, IEN-M, NNNAM, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 104

Wistar, Caspar, 1761-1818.

Eulogium on Doctor William Shippen; delivered before the College of Physicians of Philadelphia, March, 1809.
Philadelphia, Published by Thomas Dobson and Son, William Fry, printer. 1818
Austin No. 2081; 36 p. 22 cm.; DNLM, MBM, MWA, NHi, NNC, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 104

Wistar, Caspar, 1761-1818.

A system of anatomy for the use of students of medicine.
Philadelphia, Published by Thomas Dobson and Son, William Fry, printer. 1817
Anatomy
Austin No. 2083; 2 v. plate, fold. table; 22 cm.; Bound in at end of v. 2 are 12 plates numbered Xix-Xxx and 24 p. of explanation of plates with caption title: Anatomical plates from the Encyclopaedia [i.e. the American edition of the Encyclopaedia Britannica, published by Dobson, with title: Encyclopaedia; or, A dictionary of arts, sciences, and miscellaneous literature]; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, ELRCS, ICJ, IEN-M, LNT-M, (vol. 1), MBM, MH-M, MWA, MdU-D, MnSRM, NNC, NNNAM, PPC, PPF, PPHa, PPI, ScMS (vol. 2).

Reel: 104

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820 Author Index

Wistar, Caspar, 1761-1818.

A system of anatomy for the use of students of medicine. Philadelphia, Published by Thomas Dobson; Fry and Kammerer, printers. 1811-14
Austin No. 2082; 2 v. fold. table; 23 cm.; Vol. 2 printed by William Fry; CU-M (vol. 2), CtY-M, DNLM, ICJ, IEN-M, IU-M (vol. 2) MBM, MH-M, MdBJ-W, NNC, NNNAM, OCIM (vol. 1), PPAmP, PPC, PPJ, PPL, PU, ScMS (vol. 2); This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 2083.

Wister, Johannes.

Bekantmachung! Liebhaben nützlicher Arzneyen wird himit zu wissen gethan.
German-town, Christopher Saur. [1764]
Hygiene
Austin No. 2084; Broadside; 14.5 x 7.5 cm.; Evans 9880; PHi.

Reel: 104

Witt, Benjamin de.

See De Witt, Benjamin, 1774-1819.

Wohl-Eingerichtetes Vieh-Arznay-Buch, worin enthalten die Wartung und Pflege, sowol als die Krankheiten und Heilungs-mittel.
Philadelphia, Henrich Miller. 1771
Veterinary Medicine
Austin No. 2085; [10], 184 p. 16.5 cm.; Evans 12292; *MWA, Phi.

Reel: 104

Woodhouse, James, 1770-1809.

An inaugural dissertation, on the chemical and medical properties of the persimmon tree, and the analysis of astringent vegetables.
Philadelphia, William Woodhouse. [1792]
Plants, Medicinal
Austin No. 2086; 34 p. 21 cm.; Evans 25055; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; Includes (p. [4]) a letter from Benjamin Rush, the author's preceptor, commending the work; DNLM, MBM, MWA, NHi, NNNAM, PHi, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 105

Woodhouse, James, 1770-1809.

Observations on the combination of acids, bitters, and astringents.
Philadelphia, Jones, Hoff & Derrick. 1793
Drugs, Non-Prescription
Austin No. 2087; being a refutation of some of the principles, contained in Dr. Percival's Essay, on bitters and astringents... 20 p. 20 cm.; Evans 26496; Percival's essay, Experiments and observations on astringents and bitters, was published in his Essays medical and experimental, London, 1767 and later; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MWA, PHi, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 105

Woodruff, Hezekiah N., 1763-1833.

A sermon, occasioned by the death of Gen. George Washington, ... Preached December 29, 1799. Stonington Port, Printed by Samuel Trumbull, for Messrs. Edward & Nathan Smith. January, 1800
Austin No. 2088; To which is added, an appendix, giving a particular account of the behaviour of Gen. Washington, during his distressing illness, also, of the nature of the complaint of which he died; By Doctors James Craik and Elisha C. Dick, attending physicians; 16 p. 21.5 cm.; Evans 39139; DLC, *MWA, NHi.

Reel: 105

Worcester (County) (Mass.). Court of General Sessions.

At a court of general sessions of the peace within and for the county of Worcester, held at Worcester on the first Tuesday of September, 1776, ordered, that the following rules and regulations be printed... [Rules and regulations for inoculation hospitals, September 4, 1776.]

[Worcester]. [1776]

Vaccination

Austin No. 2089; Broadside; 39.1 cm.; NNNAM.

Reel: 105

Worcester North District Medical Association.

Laws, rules, and regulations of the..., formed March 3, A.D. 1819.
Worcester, Printed by William Manning. Oct. 1819
Austin No. 2090; 15 p. 24 cm.; Includes a fee-bill, with prices for calls, medicines and operations, pp. 13-15; MWA; This item was not available for inclusion in the microfilm collection.

Worcester, Isaac, bp. of.

See Maddox, Isaac, Bp. of Worcester, 1697-1759.

Worrell, Edward H.

Disquisitio pneumatologica, inauguralis, de voluntatis legibus.
Baltimorensi, Ralph W. Pomeroy, & Co. 1815
Austin No. 2091; 34 p. 21 cm.; Presented as the author's thesis for the M.D. degree at the University of Maryland, but rejected by the Faculty of Medicine; Another thesis, apparently accepted, was also published in 1815 under title: Tractatio medica inauguralis, de aqua intra peritoneum effusa; DLC, DNLM.

Reel: 105

Worrell, Edward H.

Tractatio medica inauguralis, de aqua intra peritoneum effusa.
Baltimorensi, Ralph W. Pomeroy, & Co. 1815
Peritoneal Fluid
Austin No. 2092; 39, [1] p. 21 cm.; Thesis--University of Maryland; Another thesis, rejected by the Faculty of Medicine, was also published in 1815 under title: Disquisitio pneumatologica, inauguralis, de voluntatis legibus; "Corrigenda" : p. [40]; DLC, DNLM.

Reel: 105

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820
Author Index

[Wright, Thomas H.] d. 1856?.

A historical and physical sketch of a malignant epidemick, prevalent in Maryland, and some other states, within the last few years.
Baltimore, R. W. Pomeroy, & Co. 1815
Bloodletting; Yellow Fever
Austin No. 2093; With a brief notice of some opinions which have been published on its nature and treatment ...; 168 p. 23 cm.; "Appendix" (a refutation of the theories of Benjamin Rush and others who advocated bloodletting): p. [125]-168; DLC, DNLM.

Reel: 105

[Wright, Thomas H.] d. 1856?.

Letters critical and pathological, by Pactus [pseud.] remote descendant of Thræsea Pactus.
Baltimore, Published by Cushing & Jewett, J. Robinson, printer. 1817
Writing
Austin No. 2094; 55 p. 24 cm.; Authorship attributed to Thomas H. Wright in J. R. Quinan's Medical annals of Baltimore; 1884; Four letters addressed to "Charles Caldwell, M.D." criticizing his "Preliminary discourse in defence of classical medicine" contained in the edition of William Cullen's First lines of the practice of physic, published in Philadelphia in 1816, and edited by Caldwell; DNLM (microfilm copy), PU.

Reel: 105

Y.

See Observations on the influence of the moon on climate, and the animal economy... Philadelphia, Richard Folwell, 1798.

Yale College. Medical Institution.

The laws of the Medical institution of Yale College.
New-Haven, Printed by Oliver Steele. 1813
Schools, Medical
Austin No. 2095; 16 p. 21 cm.; CtY-M, MWA, NH*i*, *NNNAM.

Reel: 105

Yale College. Medical Institution.

The laws of the Medical institution of Yale College.
New-Haven, Printed by Oliver Steele. 1815
Austin No. 2096; 16 p. 21 cm.; CtY-M, *MWA; This item was not included in the microfilm collection because of substantial or complete duplication of previous or subsequent listing(s); See Austin No. 2095.

Yates, Christopher C., 1778?-1848.

An essay on the bilious epidemic fever, prevailing in the state of New-York.
Albany, H. C. Southwick. 1813
Yellow Fever
Austin No. 2097; to which is added, a letter from Dr. James Mann, surgeon-general to the Army; and a dissertation by Dr. John Stearns, delivered before the state medical society, on the same subject. With notes and observations on these productions ...; 48 p.; The letter from James Mann to Benjamin Waterhouse (p. 31-38) and the "Remarks, on the prevailing epidemic, by John Stearns ... read before the Medical Society of the State of New-York" (p. 40-45) were originally published in the Albany register, Jan. 29 and Feb. 5, 1813; DNLM, MWA, NH*i*, NNNAM.

Reel: 105

Yates, Christopher C., 1778?-1848.

An essay on the bilious epidemic fever, prevailing in the state of New-York.
Albany, H. C. Southwick. 1813
Yellow Fever
Austin No. 2098; to which are added, a letter from Dr. James Mann, hospital-surgeon; and a dissertation by Dr. John Stearns, delivered before the state medical society, on the same subject. With notes and observations on these productions ... The 2d ed; 63 p. 22 cm.; A revised and enlarged edition of the work published earlier in the same year; The new introduction is dated May 1813; DNLM, NH*i*, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPL.

Reel: 105

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820
Author Index

Yates, William, fl. 1797.

A view of ehe [i.e. the] science of life; on the principles established in the Elements of medicine, of the late... John Brown, M.D.
Philadelphia, Whitehall: Printed by William Young. 1797

Medicine

Austin No. 2099; With an attempt to correct some important errors of that work; And cases in illustration, chiefly selected from the records of their practice, at the General Hospital, at Calcutta; By William Yates & Charles Maclean; To which is subjoined, a treatise on the action of mercury upon living bodies, and its application for the cure of diseases of indirect debility; And a dissertation on the source of epidemic and pestilential diseases ... By Charles Maclean; [8], iii, [17]-231 p. 23 cm.; Evans 33254; Each of the 3 works has special title page; Contents the same as those of the first edition, published in Calcutta in 1797; CtY-M, DLC (copy lacks general title page), DNLM, MBM, MWA, MnSRM, NNNAM, NjR, PHi, PPL, PU.

Reel: 105

Yates, William, fl. 1797.

A view of the science of life; on the principles established in the Elements of medicine, of... John Brown, M.D.

Dover, N.H., Samuel Bragg, Jun. 1801

Austin No. 2100; With an attempt to correct some important errors of that work; And cases in illustration, chiefly selected from the records of their practice, at the General Hospital, at Calcutta; By William Yates & Charles Maclean; To which is subjoined a treatise on the action of mercury upon living bodies, and its application for the cure of diseases of indirect debility; And a dissertation on the source of epidemic and pestilential diseases ... By Charles Maclean ...; 184 p. 21 cm.; Each of the 3 works has special title page; CLM, CtY-M, DNLM, IEN-M, MBM, MWA, NNC, NNNAM, OCIM, PPL.

Reel: 105

Yeatman, Charleton.

The mariner's guide, or plain instructions to them how to treat every disease which they are liable to, with their general symptoms; to know one disorder from another, to accompany medicine chests, put up agreeably to an act of Congress.

Philadelphia, John Bioren. 1798

Austin No. 2101; 2 p.l., 21 p. 22.5 cm.; Evans 35066; DLC; This item was not available for inclusion in the microfilm collection.

...Yellow Fever.

See [Bordley, John Beale] 1727-1804. ... Yellow fever. [Philadelphia, 1794?].

Youle, Joseph, d. 1795.

An inaugural dissertation on respiration.

New-York, T. and J. Swords. 1793

Respiration

Austin No. 2102; being an application of the principles of the new chemistry to that function... 39 p. 21 cm.; Evans 26520; Thesis--Columbia College; CtY-M, DLC, DNLM, MBM (copy lacks title page), MWA, MnSRM, NHi, NNC, NNNAM, NjR, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 105

Young, John Richardson, 1782-1804.

An experimental inquiry, into the principles of nutrition, and the digestive process.

Philadelphia, Printed for the author, by Eaken & Mecum. 1803

Digestion; Nutrition

Austin No. 2103; 48 p. 21 cm.; Thesis--University of Pennsylvania; CtY-M, DNLM, MBM, MWA, MdBj-W, NNNAM, NNU-M, PHi, PPAmP, PPC, PPL, PU.

Reel: 105

Young, Joseph, fl. 1800-1809.

A new physical system of astronomy.

New-York, Geo. F. Hopkins. 1800

Astronomy; Biology; Physiology

Austin No. 2104; in which, the physical system of Sir Isaac Newton, is examined, and presumed to be refuted.; To which is annexed, A physiological treatise; in which the first stage of animation is considered, and the means shewn, by which circulation is performed in the first rudiments of the incipient animal ... Together with an explanation of the general laws, by which the animal economy is governed; and particularly, the mode whereby the operations of the vis medicatrix naturae ... are exerted to obviate and cure disease; Also, successful methods of curing cancerous ulcers, the quartan ague, putrid fevers, stopping mortifications, and extracting frost ...; 188, [1] p. illus., 2 plates (1 fold.) 22 cm.; Evans 39158; "A physiological treatise ... Also, successful methods of curing cancerous ulcers ..." (p. [53]-188) has special half title; "Errata to the physiological treatise": verso of last leaf; DNLM, NNNAM, PPL (copy may be a variant).

Reel: 105

Early American Medical Imprints, 1668-1820
Author Index

Zeller, Johann Adam.

Durch viele Euren bestätigtes Ross-Arznen-
Buchlein.

Harrisburg, Benjamin Mayer. 1806

Horse Diseases; Horses

Austin No. 2105; 48 p. 17 cm.; MWA.

Reel: 105

Zollickoffer, William, 1793-1853.

A materia medica of the United States,
systematically arranged.

Baltimore, Richard J. Matchett. 1819

Pharmacopoeias

Austin No. 2106; iv, 120 p. 20 cm.; Preface includes

list of "authorities" (p. iv); "Errata" slip mounted on

blank leaf following p. 120; DLC, DNLM, MBM,

MWA, MdU-D, NNNAM, PPAmP, PPC.

Reel: 105